



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

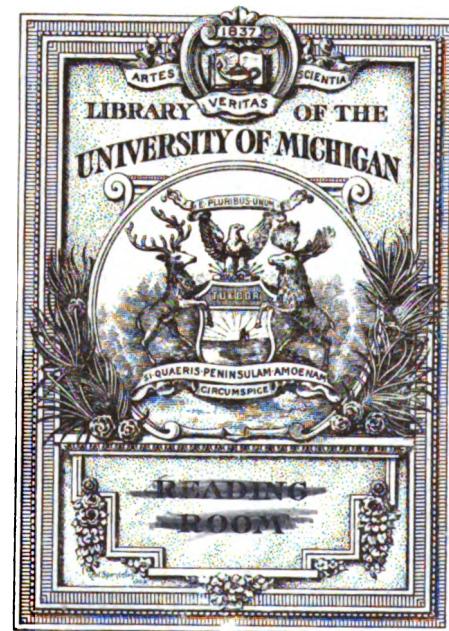
- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



a39015 00029302 0b



Storage A

A.I

3

M181

1910

**ANNUAL
MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX
1910**

**THE DRAMATIC INDEX
1910**

The Magazine Subject-Indexes

THE MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX, Vol. I (to Dec. 31, 1907), 276 pp.

An index to 79 American and English periodicals, 44 from their first issue, the remainder for 1907.

ANNUAL MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX 1908, 1909 and 1910, each uniform with Vol. I.

The continuation of the above. 1909 and 1910 include "The Dramatic Index" for 1909 and 1910 as Part II.

THE BULLETIN OF BIBLIOGRAPHY

Quarterly. Reading lists and bibliographies, with a quarterly continuation of "The Magazine Subject-Index" and "The Dramatic Index."

THE DRAMATIC INDEX, 1909 and 1910

Also issued separate.

THE BOSTON BOOK CO., Boston, Mass.

ANNUAL
=

Magazine Subject-Index

1910

Including as Part II
THE DRAMATIC INDEX

1910

Edited by
FREDERICK WINTHROP FAXON, A. B.

BOSTON
THE BOSTON BOOK COMPANY
1911

CONTENTS.

PART I.

	Page.
The Magazine Subject-Index for 1910	
Preface	11
Collaborators	14
List of periodicals indexed and abbreviations used .	16
Explanatory	21
The Subject-Index	23

PART II.

	Page.
The Dramatic Index for 1910	
Preface	7
Collaborators	9
List of principal periodicals included and abbreviations used .	11
Explanatory	13
The Dramatic Index	15

219025

PART I

ANNUAL

Magazine Subject-Index

1910

**A SUBJECT-INDEX TO A SELECTED LIST OF AMERICAN
AND ENGLISH PERIODICALS AND SOCIETY PUB-
LICATIONS NOT ELSEWHERE INDEXED**

Edited by
FREDERICK WINTHROP FAXON, A. B.
Compiled with the co-operation of Librarians

BOSTON
THE BOSTON BOOK COMPANY
1911

PREFACE TO MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX 1910

The MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX is now four years old—the 1907 volume covering many years, the subsequent issues being annual continuations. The usefulness of the work is evident, and a place in the index family assured. The rule which the editor adopted when he first planned this index—not to include any periodical which was covered by any other general index to periodicals—has been followed strictly. We believe the absolute lack of duplication thus insured is appreciated, though our circulation among the smaller libraries is materially cut down thereby. Librarians, however, are realizing more and more the importance of being able to direct an investigator to sources of information, even though not available in their own libraries. Thus the value of having at hand the MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEXES is apparent, as they afford a mass of references absolutely different from those in all other indexes. If only two indexes to periodicals can be bought, buy the MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX and *one of the others*. This is the only way not to duplicate material.

Of the magazines indexed in 1909, two do not appear in the 1910 issue: *Bibliophile, London*, which ceased publication in Sept., 1909, and *Hampton's Magazine* (formerly *Broadway Magazine*) which has been included in one of the other general indexes to periodicals, and therefore must be dropped according to our rule of non-duplication.

Of new names we have two to record. *American Forestry*, which in 1909 was published as *Conservation*, became known under its present title in Jan., 1910. *The Bulletin of the International Bureau of American Republics*, which from Apr., 1909, to Jan., 1910, was called *Bulletin of the International Union of American Republics*, changed with the Oct., 1910, issue to *Bulletin of the Pan American Union*.

During the present year the *African Monthly* suspended publication (with the Feb. issue) though it has been announced that it may soon be resumed under new management. *Van Norden Magazine* ended its short career in March, 1910, having started life as a financial periodical and developed into an illustrated world-review.

Of the periodicals we have been indexing no issues have appeared during 1910 of *Florida Historical Society Quarterly*; *Mazama*; *Missouri Historical Society, Collections*; *United States Catholic Historical Society, Records*; and *Washington Historical Quarterly*.

Granite State Magazine has issued nothing since May, 1910, while *Kindergarten Primary Magazine* began in Sept., 1910, as vol. 24, no. 1 although no vol. 23 had been issued. It discovered its error in Jan., 1911, so in this index Sept. to Dec. are referred to as vol. 23.

The general plan and scope of the Index have been kept unchanged. Articles are entered under the subject—not by author or by title unless the title describes the subject. History, especially local United States history, is still the largest single subject covered. Thus references under Revolution; Civil War; Indians, as well as under the names of States and cities, and notable men and women, are most numerous. Forestry, Exploration, Architecture, Art, are well represented, and references will also be found to almost any subject. It should be noted here that all articles on the drama, theatres,

and actors have been transferred to the Dramatic Index issued in connection with this volume.

The change from the heavy rough paper which was used last year will, we know, be welcome. Suggestions from librarians concerning new titles to be added next year are always welcome. *Photo-Era*, Boston, and *The Public* (weekly), Chicago, have already been decided upon for inclusion in the next annual. This volume has been compiled with the aid of nearly thirty indexers, and the editing has been carefully done with a view to making the work homogeneous throughout. The editor, after having done this indexing for three years, found that his time would not allow of its continuance. He wishes here to thank the collaborators who have so cheerfully accepted his invitation to assist.

F. W. F.

Boston, January, 1911.

THE MAGAZINE-SUBJECT INDEX, 1910.

COLLABORATORS.

Frederick W. Faxon (editor), 83 Francis street, Boston.

Miss Bertha Allen, The Boston Book Co., Boston.

Miss Lillian J. Beecroft, Wisconsin State Historical Society,
Madison, Wis.

Miss M. G. Blair, Ohio State University Library, Columbus, O.

Mr. Charles H. Brown, Public Library, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Miss Lillian Carter, Public Library, Milwaukee, Wis.

Mr. F. L. D. Goodrich, University of Michigan Library,
Ann Arbor, Mich.

Miss Lucretia F. Hatch, Public Library, Lynn, Mass.

Miss Louise Hazard, University of Michigan Library, Ann
Arbor, Mich.

Miss Ida M. Hemans, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Miss Maud D. Jeffrey, Ohio State University Library,
Columbus, O.

Miss Gertrude Kellicott, Ohio State University Library,
Columbus, O.

Miss Olive C. Lathrop, Michigan State Library, Lansing,
Mich.

Miss Mary Magee, Public Library, Des Moines, Ia.

Miss Alice Marple, Historical Department of Iowa, Des Moines, Ia.

Miss Mary Medlicott, City Library, Springfield, Mass.

Miss Josephine O'Flynn, Public Library, Detroit, Mich.

Miss Mary C. Peckham, University of Michigan Library, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Miss Margaret Reynolds, Wisconsin State Historical Society, Madison, Wis.

Miss Jennie E. Roberts, Iowa State University Library, Iowa City, Ia.

Mr. Charles E. Rush, Public Library, St. Joseph, Mo.

Miss Esther A. Smith, University of Michigan Library, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Miss Laura A. Steinke, University of Wisconsin Library, Madison, Wis.

Mr. Clarence W. Sumner, University of Missouri Library, Columbia, Mo.

Miss Helen M. Thomas, University of Michigan Library, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Miss Mary E. Todd, Public Library, Syracuse, N. Y.

Miss Agnes Van Valkenburgh, Public Library, Milwaukee, Wis.

Miss Henrietta E. Weir, University of Michigan Library, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Miss Laura A. Young, McGill University Library, Montreal, Canada.

ANNUAL MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX, 1910.

LIST OF PERIODICALS INDEXED, ABBREVIATIONS USED, AND DATES AND VOLUMES COVERED

Where no volume and date are filled in, no issues have appeared during 1910.

A.F. Mo.	African Monthly.	Grahamstown.	(Suspended with Feb. 1910.)	1910.	v. 7.
ALA. HIS. S.	Alabama Historical Society, Transactions.	Montgomery	.....	.....	n. s. v. 6.
AM. CATH. RES.	American Catholic Historical Researches.	Phila.	.....	1910.	v. 21.
AM. CATH. HIS. S.	American Catholic Historical Society, Records.	Phila.	.....	1910.	†v. 2-3.
AM. CITY.	American City.	N. Y.	.....	.....	1910.
AM. FOR.	American Forestry.	Washington, D. C.	(Formerly Conservation.)	1910.	v. 16.
AM. J. INT. L.	American Journal of International Law.	N. Y.	.....	1910.	v. 4.
AM. J. INT. L. SUPP.	American Journal of International Law Supplement.	N. Y.	.....	1910.	v. 4.
AM. JEW. HIS.	American Jewish Historical Society, Publications.	N. Y.	.....	1910.	v. 19.
AM. POL. SCI. PROC.	American Political Science Association, Proceedings.	Baltimore	.....	1909.	v. 6.
AM. POL. SCI.	American Political Science Review.	Baltimore	.....	1910.	v. 4.
AM. SOC. INT. L. PROC.	American Society of International Law, Proceedings.	N. Y.	.....	1909-1910.	v. 3-4.
AMERICANA.	Americana.	N. Y.	.....	1910.	v. 5.
ANN. IA.	Annals of Iowa.	Des Moines	.....	1910.	†v. 9.
APPALACHIA.	Appalachia.	Boston	.....	1910.	†v. 12.
ARCH. & B. M.	Architects' and Builders' Magazine.	N. Y.	.....	1910.	†v. 42-43.
ARK. HIS. AS.	Arkansas Historical Association, Publications.	Fayetteville	.....	.....	†v. 28-29.
BK. NEWS.	Book News Monthly.	Phila.	.....	1910.	†v. 37-39.
BKMAN (LOND.).	Bookman.	London	.....	1910.	v. 19.
BRICKS.	Brickbuilder.	Boston	.....	1910.	.....
BUL. AM. REP.	Bulletin, International Bureau of American Republics.	Washington	.....	.....	.....
BUL. PAN AM. U.	Bulletin, D. C. (With Oct. 1910 became Bulletin, Pan American Union.)	Washington.	(See above)	1910.	v. 30-31.
BUL. B.	Bulletin of Bibliography.	Boston	.....	1910.	v. 31.
					†v. 6.

BURL. M.	Burlington Magazine. London and N. Y.	1910.	v. 16-18.
CAN. AL. J.	Canadian Alpine Journal. Winnipeg	1910.	v. 2.
CAN. FOR. J.	Canadian Forestry Journal. Ottawa	1910.	v. 6.
COLUM. HIS. S.	Columbia Historical Society Records. Washington	1910.	v. 13.
NAT. MUN. L.	Conference for Good City Government	1909.	1 vol.
CONN. HIS. S.	Connecticut Historical Society, Collections. Hartford	1910.	v. 26-28.
CONNOISSEUR.	Connoisseur. London and N. Y.	1910.	v. 4-5.
ED. BI-MO.	Educational Bi-Monthly. Chicago	1910.	v. 26-28.
FLA. HIS. S.	Florida Historical Society, Publications, Quarterly. Jacksonville	1910.	v. 16-18.
FOR. Q.	Forestry Quarterly. Cambridge, Mass.	1910.	v. 8.
GEOG. SOC. PHILA.	Geographical Society of Philadelphia, Bulletin. Phila.	1910.	v. 8.
GA. HIS. S.	Georgia Historical Society, Collections. Savannah	1910.	v. 42.
GRAN. MO.	Granite Monthly. Concord, N. H.	1910.	v. 6.
GRAN. ST. M.	Granite State Magazine. Manchester, N. H.	1910.	v. 59-60.
HOM. R.	Homiletic Review. N. Y.	1910.	v. 17-18.
HOUSE & G.	House and Garden. N. Y.	1910.	v. 1-3.
ILL. HIS. COL.	Illinois State Historical Library, Collections. Springfield	1909.	v. 5.
ILL. HIS. J.	Illinois State Historical Society Journal. Springfield	1910.	v. 1-3.
ILL. HIS. L.	Illinois State Historical Library, Publications. Springfield	1908.	v. 13.
IND. HIS. S.	Indiana Historical Society, Publications. Indianapolis	1910.	v. 6.
IND. M.	Indiana Quarterly Magazine of History. Indianapolis	1910.	v. 8.
IA. J.	Iowa Journal of History and Politics. Iowa City	1910.	v. 4.
J. AM. HIS.	Journal of American History. New Haven	1910.	v. 3.
J. HIS.	Journal of History. Lamoni, Ia.	1910.	v. 11.
KAS. HIS. S.	Kansas State Historical Society, Collections, Topeka	1910.	v. 8.
KY. REG.	Kentucky State Historical Society Register. Frankfort	1910.	v. 8.
KIND. M.	Kindergarten Primary Magazine. N.Y.	1910.	v. 22-23.
LA. HIS. S.	Louisiana Historical Society, Publications. New Orleans	1910.	v. 5.
ME. HIS. S.	Maine Historical Society, Collections. Portland	1910.	v. 5.
MD. HIS. M.	Maryland Historical Magazine. Baltimore	1910.	v. 5.

MASS. M.	Massachusetts Magazine. Salem	1910.	v. 3.
MAZAMA.	Mazama. Portland, Ore.	1910.	†v. 31-33.
MET. M.	Metropolitan Magazine. N. Y.	1910.	
MICH. P. COR.	Michigan Pioneer and Historical Society, Collections and Researches. (Historical Collections.) Lansing	1910.	
MINN. HIS. S.	Minnesota Historical Society, Collections. St. Paul.	1910.	
MISS. HIS. S.	Mississippi Historical Society, Publications. Oxford	1910.	†v. 4-5.
MO. HIS. R.	Missouri Historical Review. Columbia	1910.	
MO. HIS. COL.	Missouri Historical Society, Collections. St. Louis	1910.	
MONT. HIS. S.	Montana Historical Society, Contributions. Helena	1910.	v. 7.
MOODY.	Moody's Magazine. N. Y.	1910.	v. 9-10.
NAT. MUN. I.	Conference for Good City Government and Meeting of National Municipal League	1909.	1 vol.
NEB. HIS. S.	Nebraska State Historical Society, Proceedings and Collections. Lincoln	1909.	
N. B. HIS. S.	New Brunswick Historical Society, Collections. St. John	1910.	
N. H. HIS. S.	New Hampshire Historical Society, Proceedings. Concord	1910.	†v. 6.
N. J. HIS. S.	New Jersey Historical Society, Proceedings. Newark	1909.	
N. MUSIC R.	New Music Review. N. Y.	1910.	†v. 9-10.
N. Y. SR. HIS. AS.	New York State Historical Association, Proceedings. Fort Edward	1910.	v. 9.
N. DAK. HIS. S.	North Dakota State Historical Society, Collections. Bismarck	1910.	†v. 4.
N. DAK. M.	North Dakota Magazine. Bismarck	1910.	v. 14.
N. S. HIS. S.	Nova Scotia Historical Society, Collections. Halifax	1909.	
O. ARCH. Q.	Ohio Archaeological and Historical Quar. Columbus	1910.	†v. 19.
OLD N. W.	"Old Northwest" Genealogical Quarterly. Columbus, O.	1910.	v. 13.
ONT. HIS. S.	Ontario Historical Society, Papers and Records. Toronto	1910.	
ORE. HIS. Q.	Oregon Historical Society Quarterly. Portland	1910.	†v. 11.
OX. & CAMB.	Oxford and Cambridge Review. London	1909-10.	nos. 8-12.
PAC. MO.	Pacific Monthly. Portland, Ore.	1910.	v. 33-24.

BUL. PAN AM. U.	Pan American Union, Bulletin of the. Washington, D.C. (Formerly Bulletin of the International Bureau of American Republics)	v. 31.
PEARSON (N. Y.).	Pearson's Magazine. N.Y.	v. 23-24.
PA. M.	Pennsylvania Magazine of History. Phila.	v. 34.
PHOTO-M.	Photo-Miniature. N.Y.	v. 9-10.
PRES. HIS. S.	Presbyterian Historical Society, Journal. Phila.	v. 10.
PRINT. ART.	Printing Art. Cambridge, Mass.	v. 10.
Q. J. FOR.	Quarterly Journal of Forestry. London	v. 10.
QUEEN'S Q.	Queen's Quarterly. Kingston, Ontario	v. 10.
RECREATION.	Recreation. N.Y.	v. 17-18.
R. I. HIS. S.	Rhode Island Historical Society, Collections. Providence	v. 31-32.
R. SOC. CAN.	Royal Society of Canada, Proceedings and Transactions. Ottawa	3d s. v. 3, pt. II, v. 3.
SCH. ED.	School and Home Education. Bloomington, Ill.	v. 29-30.
SCI. PRO.	Science Progress. London	v. 4-5.
SCOT. HIS. R.	Scottish Historical Review. Glasgow	v. 7-8.
SIERRA.	Sierra Club Bulletin. San Francisco	v. 7.
SOC. AM. FOR.	Society of American Foresters. Washington, D.C.	v. 5.
S. C. HIS. M.	South Carolina Historical and Genealogical Magazine. Charleston	v. 11.
S. DAK. HIS. S.	South Dakota State Historical Society, Collections. Pierre	v. 10.
SO. HIS. S.	Southern Historical Society, Papers. Richmond, Va.	v. 37.
SUP. L.	Suburban Life. N.Y.	v. 10-11.
SUNSET.	Sunset. San Francisco	v. 10.
TECH. W.	Technical World. Chicago	v. 24-25.
TEX. HIS. Q.	Texas State Historical Association Quarterly. Austin	v. 12-14.
U. S. CATH. S.	United States Catholic Hist. Soc., Hist. Records and Studies. N.Y.	v. 13-14.
UNIV. M.	University Magazine. Montreal	v. 9.
VAN N.	Van Norden Magazine. N.Y. (Suspended with March, 1910.)	v. 6.
VT. HIS. S.	Vermont Historical Society, Proceedings. Montpelier	
V.A. M.	Virginia Magazine of History and Biography. Richmond	v. 18.
WASH. HIS. Q.	Washington Historical Quarterly. Seattle	

W. ARCH.	Western Architect, Minneapolis	1910.	v. 15-16.
WINDSOR.	Windsor Magazine. London	1910.	v. 31-33.
WIS. ARCH.	Wisconsin Archæologist. Milwaukee	1910.	v. 9.
WIS. HIS. COL.	Wisconsin State Historical Society, Collections.	1910.	v. 19.
WIS. HIS. PROC.	Wisconsin State Historical Society, Proceedings, 1909.	1910.	1 vol.
W. WORK (LOND.)	World's Work. London	1910.	v. 15-17.

Note: Periodicals are indexed for the year 1910, except some issues which were published after Dec. 15. These will be included in 1911.

† indicates volumes not completely indexed, as they cover more than the year 1910.

THE MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX, 1910.

EXPLANATORY.

Inclusive pages of articles indexed are given, making possible an accurate estimate of length. The volume, month and year, and author, are also given.

Where each issue of a periodical begins with page 1, the date is given between volume number and pages referred to.

il. means illustrated.

por., pors., mean portrait, portraits.

If an article concerning a person is marked "il." it means that among the illustrations there is no portrait, while "por." or "pors." would show that the only illustrations were portraits.

Articles by women have first name of author in full.

Cross-references are given in *italics* following the first entry of subjects.

A colon after an initial designates the most usual given name, as A: Augustus; B. Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederick; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Continued stories, and fiction by notable writers, have been included under the name of author.

The English editions of *World's Work* and *Bookman* here included are entirely different from the New York editions

The American edition of *Pearson's Magazine* here included is entirely different from the London edition.

THE MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX

A

Absolutism.

James, W: A pluralistic universe (review). J: Watson. Queen's Q. 18: 111-19, O.-D.'10.

Accident insurance. *See Insurance; Accident; Employers' liability.*

Accountant.

As financial adviser. E: L. Suffern. Moody 9: 437-44, Je.'10.

Acheson, Edward Goodrich.

Inventor. por. Americana 5: 229-42, Mr.'10.

Acoustics, architectural.

Hints on. H. Tallant. Brickb. 19: 111-16, My.'10, and following issues.

Actinium.

Active deposit from. W. T. Kennedy. il. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 3, Trans. 3: 53-74, '09.

Actors and actresses. *See The Dramatic Index.*

Adams, Samuel, 1722-1823.

Portrait in color. J. Am. His. 4: 53, Ja.'10.

Adirondack Mountains.

Mt. Marcy, Winter ascent of. A. F. Ormsbee. Appalachia 12: 135-8, Jl.'10.

Adolphus, Gustavus, crown prince of Sweden.

Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 125, 130, Jl.'10.

Advertising. *See also Billboards.*

Artistic newspaper advertisements. il. Print. Art 15: 446-51, Ag.'10.

Commonplace, a waste of money. K. Groesbeck. il. Print. Art 16: 125-8, O.'10.

Line drawing in British, Revival of. C: E. Dawson. il. Print. Art 15: 113-20, Ap.'10.

as a profession. J: Halifax. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 549-52, Ap.'10.

Aerial navigation. *See Aeronautics.*

Aeronautics.

Airships as battleships. C. Dienstbach and T. R. MacMechen. il. Windsor 32: 403-15, S.'10.

Aviators of 1909 and their successes. F: A. Talbot. il. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 160-73, Ja.'10.

Aeronautics—(continued).

Conquest of the air. Mrs. F. N. Jackson. il. *Connoisseur* 26: 99-104, F.'10, and following issue.

Deaths resulting from. B. Millard. il. *Tech. W.* 14: 3-14, S.'10.

First international aviation meet in America at Los Angeles, Cal. C. K. Field. il. *Sunset* 24: 245-52, Mr.'10.

A flying machine of the Confederacy. T: R. Evans. So. His. S. 37: 302-3, '08.

Flying men-o'-war. P. W. Beck. il. *Sunset* 24: 253-8, Mr.'10.

From one aircraft to another. A. C. Pillsbury. il. *Sunset* 24: 343-6, Mr.'10.

Great Britain. Progress in England. map. R. W. Crowly. il. *Tech. W.* 14: 396-405, D.'10.

Great Britain. E. S. Willow's airship. A. Hamilton. il. *W. Work* (Lond.) 15: 429-31, Mr.'10.

How it feels to fly. T: S. Baldwin. *W. Work* (Lond.) 15: 127-30, Ja.'10. — W. Kaempfert. *W. Work* (Lond.) 16: 515-18, O.'10.

How to fly. A. Post. il. plans. *W. Work* (Lond.) 16: 505-14, O.'10.

Latest successes in flight. C. L. Edholm. il. *Tech. W.* 13: 189-95, Ap.'10.

Law, Beginnings of an aerial. A. K. Kuhn. *Am. J. Int. L.* 4: 109-32, Ja.'10.

Law of the airship. S. E. Baldwin. *Am. J. Int. L.* 4: 95-108, Ja.'10.

Rolls, C. Stewart and his cross-channel flight. il. *W. Work* (Lond.) 16: 136-7, Jl.'10.

Schools for. German aeronautical school. A. Grande. il. *Tech. W.* 12: 556-7, Ja.'10.

Teaching the art of flying. R: Cull. il. *Tech. W.* 14: 43-5, S.'10.

Western men who would fly. P. P. Hand. il. *Sunset* 24: 259-89, Mr.'10.

Wireless power transmission for controlling airships. J. H. Knight. il. *Tech. W.* 14: 334-5, N.'10.

John Wise and his experiments, 1850. Julia A. Lapham. *Americana* 5: 102-3, Ja.'10.

Count Zeppelin's airship trips. T. R. MacMechen and C. Dienstbach. il. *Tech. W.* 13: 617-27, Ag.'10.

Africa. *See also Egypt; Liberia; Nile river; Roosevelt, T.; Sudan; Victoria Falls.*

Africa, East.
A white man's country. W: G. Sewall. il. *W. Work* (Lond.) 16: 578-87, N.'10.

Africa, South.

Comparative study of the South African constitution. L. H. Woolsey. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 1-82, Ja.'10.

Government policy regarding natives. J. M. Buckland. Af. Mo. 7: 114-35, Ja.'10.

Natives under South African Union. P. A. Silburn. Ox. & Camb. no. 9: 36-48, Lent '10.

Its relation to the British Empire. A. H. Duncan. Af. Mo. 7: 282-7, F.'10.

The South Africa Act, 1909 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 1-39, Ja.'10.

Transportation in. Trekking and motor traction. E. W. Shepplee. il. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 588-97, N.'10.

Union of. S. Leacock. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 498-507, N.'10.— and present tendencies. il. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 545-50, N.'10.

Africa, West.

Sierra Leone. Pictures of life and work among the black men. D: M. Evans. il. Tech. W. 12: 645-52, F.'10.

Agriculture. *See also Farms and farming; Gardens and gardening; Insect pests; Irrigation; and under names of fruits and vegetables.*

Agricultural co-operation. il. maps. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 399-411, Mr.'10.

Agricultural high schools bills in U. S. 60th congress. Sch. Ed. 29: 283-8, My.'10.

Education. Proposed lines of advance in agricultural nature study. F. L. Charles. Sch. Ed. 30: 13-17, S.'10.

Modern farming methods. J. A. King. il. Tech. W. 14: 432-8, D.'10.

New farming methods. C. Crow. il. Tech. W. 14: 144-50, O.'10.

Organization of, in Illinois, 1870-80. S. J. Buck. Ill. His. J. 3: 10-23, Ap.'10.

In the tropics, Agricultural progress. J. C. Willis. Sci. Pro. 5: 48-59, Jl.'10, and following issue.

In the tropics. Willis, J. C. Agriculture in the tropics (review). F. Watts. Sci. Pro. 4: 517-19, Ja.'10.

United States Agricultural exhibit at Buenos Aires, 1910. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 1005-6, Je.'10.

Ainsworth, Rev. Percy C.

Author. Bkman (Lond.) 37: 243, F.'10.

Ainsworth, William Harrison, 1805-82.

Author. Sketch. por. L: Melville. il. Bkman (Lond.) 39: 90-5, N.'10.

Airships. *See Aeronautics.***Aken, Jerome van.** *See Bosch, Hieronymous.*

Alaska.

Agriculture, Wonders of. G. E. Mitchell. il. Tech. W. 12: 517-26, Ja.'10.
Farming in. W. E. Clark. il. Sunset 24: 405-502, My.'10.
Use of reindeer in. Katherine L. Smith. il. Sunset 25: 701-5, D.'10.
Resources of. W. E. Clark. il. Tech. W. 13: 245-57, My.'10.
Its resources and future. W. J. Price. il. Americana 5: 333-42, Ap.'10.
Volcanoes of. F. J. B. Cordeiro. Appalachia 12: 130-5, Jl.'10.

Albanesi, Madame.

Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 232, S.'10.

Alcott, Louisa May, 1832-88.

Moses, Belle. Louisa May Alcott (review). por. Katharine Tynan. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 212-14, Ag.'10.
and the Orchard House. por. N. B. Ripley. il. Bk. News 28: 509-11, Mr.'10.

Alexandra, Queen of Edward VII of England, 1844-.

How the Queen of England travels. W: Thomas. il. Tech. W. 13: 419-20, Je.'10.

Alfred the Great, 849-901.

Reign of. il. Windsor. 31: 399-412, F.'10.

Algae, Green.

Phylogeny and inter-relationships of. F. E. Fritsch. il. Sci. Pro. 4: 623-48, Ap.'10, and following issues.

Aliens.

American public school as factor in international conciliation. Myra Kelly. Kind. M. 22: 169-70, Ja.'10, and following issues.
Convict aliens in U. S. A. B. Lewiston. il. Met. M. 32: 279-92, Je.'10.
Intestate aliens' property. International law decision concerning. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 716-35, Jl.'10.

Alligators.

An alligator farm, Hot Springs, Ark. F: A. Talbot. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 603-8, My.'10.

Alloys.

Magnetic alloys. H. A. Knowlton. il. Sci. Pro. 5: 111-14, Jl.'10.

Alfonso (Alfonso) XIII, 1886-.

King of Spain. Portrait. Print. Art 15: 97, Ap.'10.

America. *See also British Columbia; Canada; Central America; Mexico; Panama; South America; United States; and the various States.*

Discovery before 1362. Oldest native document in America. H. R. Holand. J. Am. His. 4: 165-84, Ap.'10.
History. Historical views and reviews. Americana 5: 651-9, Je.'10, and following issues.

America—(continued).

History. Where America was named. *Americana* 5: 651-2, Je.'10.

Impressions of. G. L. Dickinson. As others see us (review). A. Macphail. *Univ. M.* 9: 165-75, Ap.'10.

American Catholic historical society.

Annual meeting and reports, 1909. *Am. Cath. His. S.* 21: 48-64, Mr.'10.

Founding of. *Am. Cath. Res.* 6: 235-7, Jl.'10.

American Falls, Idaho.

Success of irrigation and dry farming. J: S. Mills. il. *Sunset* 25: 237-41, Ag.'10.

American federation of arts.

1st Washington conference. *Am. City* 3: 16-19, Jl.'10.

American forestry association.

29th annual meeting, Wash., D. C., Ja. 18-19, 1910. il. *Am. For.* 16: 91-100. F.'10. — Program. *Am. For.* 16: 41, Ja.'10.

American institute of architects.

43d annual convention. *Brickb.* 19: 14-16, Ja.'10.

American library association.

Work of. C. Hadley. *Ed. Bi-mo.* 4: 293-5, Ap.'10.

American republics. See also Latin America; Pan American.

4th international conference of. P. S. Reinsch. *Am. J. Int. L.* 4: 777-93, O.'10.

Amherst, N. H.

One hundred and fiftieth anniversary. W: B. Rotch. il. *Gran. Mo.* 42: 197-215, Jl.'10.

Amiel, Henri Frederic, 1821-81.

Author of religious works. Estimate of. 'E. H. Eppens. il. *Hom. R.* 60: 189-93, S.'10.

Andorra.

Sketch of. *Met. M.* 32: 28-9, Ap.'10.

Andre, Major John, 1751-80.

Capture of. M. D. Raymond. *N. Y. St. His. As.* 9: 219-26, '10.

Portrait in color. *J. Am. His.* 4: 59, Ja.'10.

Animals.

National collection of heads and horns. E. Ingersoll. il. *Recreation* 31: 168-70, 207, Ap.'10.

In a zoo with a camera. L. W. Brownell. il. *Recreation* 31: 8-11, Ja.'10.

Animals, Wild. See also under names of animals.

Hamburg. Hagenbeck wild beast farm. C. Moffett. il. *Met. M.* 32: 785-93, S.'10.

Tameness of, in unfrequented places. G: W. James. Sub. L. 10: 14, Ja.'10.

Training of. L. E. Theiss. il. *Pearson (N. Y.)* 24: 71-7, Jl.'10.

Annapolis, N. S.

De Monts tercentenary, 1904. N. S. His. S. 14: 107-29, '10.

Annuals, Literary.

English drawing-room annuals, a bibliography. F: W. Faxon. Bul. Bib. 6: 110-13, Jl.'10, and following issues.

Annuities.

Canadian government annuities. S. T. Bastedo. Queen's Q. 18: 87-99, O.-D.'10.

Anthropology. See also Cliff-dwellings; Indians; Man.

California. Recent discoveries in. A. L. Kroeber. il. Sunset 25: 255-60, S.'10.

Apartment houses. See Houses, Apartment.**Appalachian mountains.**

Forests. Hon. Curtis Guild, Jr. il. Am. For. 16: 67-74, F.'10.

Forests, and the Moore report. F. Roth. il. Am. For. 16: 209-16, Ap.'10.

Forests and streams, Connection between. J: H. Finney. Am. For. 16: 109-10, F.'10.

National forest bill. Battle for the Weeks bill. il. Am. For. 16: 133-44, Mr.'10.

Apples.

California. Pajaro Valley apple growing. A. J. Wells. il. Sunset 25: 479-80, O.'10.

How to rid them of live scale. R. A. Sanborn. il. Tech W. 14: 303-4, N.'10.

Uses of apples as food. F. G. Moorhead. il. Tech. W. 13: 312-16, My.'10.

Apthorp property.

Apthorp litigation ended. Americana 5: 873-4, Ag.'10.

Arbitration, International.

Brazil-China arbitration convention. Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 255-6, Jl.'10.

Compulsory arbitration at second Hague conference. H. Lammesch. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 83-94, Ja.'10.

as a judicial remedy. Symposium. J. W. Foster, L. Anderson, W. MacVeagh, F. W. Aymar. Am. Soc. Int. L. Proc. 3: 25-60, '09.

and jurisdiction of national courts. E. Root. Am. Soc. Int. L. Proc. 3: 17-24, '09.

Permanent court of arbitration, Members of. Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 264-78, Jl.'10.

Powers which a court should possess. T. E. Burton, A. J. Montague, T. P. Ion, N. D. Harris. Am. Soc. Int. L. Proc. 3: 221-37, '09.

United States-Ecuador, Arbitration convention, Ja. 7, 1909 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 347-8, O.'10.

Arbitration, International — (continued).

United States-Haiti convention, 1909. Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 137-8, Ap.'10.

United States-Paraguay convention, 1909. Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 135-6, Ap.'10.

Archaeology. *See Anthropology; Arms and armor; Indians; Mounds and mound builders.*

Ancient temples and cities of the new world. il. Bul. Pan Am. U. 31: 967-77, D.'10.

Evans, A. J. *Scripta Minoa*. Vol. I (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 9: 146-9, Lent '10.

Garstang, J: *The land of the Hittites* (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 12: 150-2, Mich.'10.

Hogarth, D. G. *Accidents of an antiquary's life* (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 12: 156-7, Mich.'10.

Architectural acoustics. *See Acoustics.***Architecture.** *See also Armories; Bank buildings; Brick-work; Bridges; Building construction; Bungalows; Church architecture; Club houses; Concrete; Cottages; Court houses; Fire engine houses; Fireproof construction; Heating; Hospitals; Hotels; Houses; Laundry buildings; Library architecture; Lodge buildings; Masonic halls; Municipal buildings; Office buildings; Police stations; Railroad stations; School architecture; Skyscrapers; Stables; Storage buildings; Stores; Street railway terminals; Theatre buildings; Studios; Town halls; Trust co. buildings; Warehouses; Ventilation; Y. M. C. A. buildings. Also parts of houses as—Doors, kitchens, halls, maniles, etc.*

Art democracy. G: W. Maher. il. W. Arch. 15: 28-30, Mr.'10.

Dutch colonial type of house. A. Embury II. il. House & G. 17: 47-50, F.'10.

Half-timber house, Case for the A. W. Jackson. il. House & G. 17: 3-6, Ja.'10.

Historic architecture in America. il. J. Am. His. 4: 417-20, Jl.'10.

Illustration, for the architect. F. C. Brown. il. Print. Art 16: 267-74, D.'10.

Practical talks with home-builders. A. B. Trowbridge. House & G. 17: 34, Ja.'10, and following issues.

Sturgis, R. *History of architecture*, Vol. II (review). Arch. & B. M. 43: 43, O.'10.

Arctic exploration.

Arctic and Antarctic regions and the law of nations. T: W. Balch. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 265-75, Ap.'10.

North Pole discovered by Peary. M. A. Henson. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 353-8, Mr.'10.

Argentine Republic.

Centenary celebrations and exhibitions. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 31: 418-33, S.'10.

Argentine Republic — (*continued*).

Commercial and economic conditions. *Bul. Am. Rep.* 31: 2-26, Jl.'10, and following issues.

Arizona. *See also Tucson.*

Prospects as a state. R. E. Sloan. *il. Sunset* 25: 267-72, S.'10.

Arkansas.

Recent development. W. W. Dudley. *il. Tech. W.* 12: 653-62, F.'10.

Armories.

Connecticut state armory and arsenal. *il. Arch. & B. M.* 42: 135-9, Ja.'10.

Arms and armor. *See also Guns; Heraldry; Rifles.*

The armory of the late Morgan Williams of Apergwm. G. F. Laking. *il. Connoisseur* 27: 31-7, My.'10.

The Nöel Paton collection of arms and armor. G. F. Laking. *il. Burl. M.* 17: 148-58, Je.'10, and following issues.

Arnold, Margaret Shippen (Mrs. Benedict Arnold).

Portrait in color. *J. Am. His.* 4: 54, Ja.'10.

Arnold, Mathew, 1832-88.

Alpine poetry of. *Can. Al. J.* 2: '10, 178-82.

Art and artists. *See also Architecture; Art galleries; Art collections; Art museums; Drawing; Engraving; Furniture; Illustration; Landscape architecture; Landscape painting; Miniature painting; Municipal art; Museums; Painting; Photography; Pictures; Portrait painting; Pottery; Porcelain; Sculpture; Stenciling; Studios; Wood carving; and under names of artists and sculptors.*

Art in higher grades schools. Mary B. Livingston. Ed. Bi-Mo. 4: 175-9, F.'10. — P. H. Sloan. Ed. Bi-Mo. 4: 182-90, F.'10.

Altdorfer, A rare etching by, and its original. C. Dodgson. *il. Burl. M.* 17: 290-3, Ag.'10.

George Barter, engraver. C. Hunt. *il. Connoisseur* 26: 170-4, Mr.'10, and following issues.

Gentile Bellini. F. R. Martin. *il. Burl. M.* 17: 5-6, Ap.'10.

Hieronymus Bosch's "The mocking of Christ." C. Phillips. *il. Burl. M.* 17: 321-7, S.'10.

Giovanni Boldini, 1845-. portrait painter. G. C. Teall. *il. Met. M.* 31: 521-6, Ja.'10.

British art. Twenty years of, at the Whitechapel gallery. D. S. MacColl. *il. Burl. M.* 17: 220-30, Jl.'10.

Giovanni Caroto. B. Baron. *il. Burl. M.* 18: 41-5, O.'10.

William M. Chase. J. N. Laurvik. *il. Met. M.* 32: 98-104, Ap.'10.

Rex Vicat Cole. A. Chester. *il. Windsor* 32: 369-82, S.'10.

Art and artists—(continued).

Jean Bautiste Del Mazo Martinez, 1610?-1689. Painter. S. Dick. il. *Connoisseur* 27: 3-11, My.'10.

German. Bock, F. Matthias Grünewald (review). C. Dodgson. *Burl. M.* 16: 234-5, Ja.'10.

Vincent van Gogh. R. Meyer-Riefstahl. il. *Burl. M.* 18: 91-9, N.'10.

The large Greek relief in Boston, Interpretation of. J. Marshall. il. *Burl. M.* 17: 247-50, Jl.'10.

Francesco Guardi, picture by, at Munich. G. A. Simonson. il. *Burl. M.* 17: 366-71, S.'10.

W: Hogarth, 1697-1764. Beauties of. D. C. Clayton. il. *Connoisseur* 26: 19-24, Ja.'10.—Picture attributed to. H. S. Bennett. il. *Connoisseur* 26: 251-4, Ap.'10.

Hans Holbein, the younger, Portrait of Queen Catherine Howard, by. L. Cust. il. *Burl. M.* 17: 193-9, Jl.'10.

B. W. Leader. A. Chester. il. *Windsor* 31: 211-24, Ja.'10.

Maillol, French sculptor. R. Fry. il. *Burl. M.* 17: 26-32, Ap.'10.

George Heming Mason. A. Chester. il. *Windsor* 32: 491-504, O.'10.

Modern artists, Work of. A. Chester. il. *Windsor* 32: 615-28, N.'10.

Antonio Moro, Some portraits attributed to, and life of, by H. Hymans. L. Cust. il. *Burl. M.* 18: 5-12, O.'10.

Daniel Mytetus in England. C. C. Stopes. *Burl. M.* 17: 180-3, Je.'10.

Ernest Parton. A. Chester. il. *Windsor* 31: 699-711, My.'10.

Pisanello, Recent research on. G. F. Hill. *Burl. M.* 17: 361-2, S.'10.

Rembrandt drawings, Recent publications of. C. Dodgson. il. *Burl. M.* 17: 94-9, My.'10.

Rembrandt's supposed drawing of old St. Paul's. A. M. Hind. il. *Burl. M.* 17: 334-40, S.'10.

Salvator Rosa. His works in England. L. Ozzola. il. *Burl. M.* 16: 146-50, D.'09.

Peter Paul Rubens. E. Dillon (review). *Connoisseur* 26: 60-1, Ja.'10.

Augustus Saint-Gaudens. Sch. Ed. 29: 195-8, F.'10.

Tintoretto at British Museum. S. Colvin. il. *Burl. M.* 16: 189-200, Ja.'10, and following issues.

Turner, Weakness and strength of. A. C. Brock. *Burl. M.* 18: 21-3, O.'10.

A. Van Dyke, Exhibition of portraits by, in New York. il. *Burl. M.* 16: 296-302, F.'10.

Art and artists — (*continued*).

Uccello's story of Noah in the Chiostro Verde. E. G. Campani. il. Burl. M. 17: 203-10, Jl.'10.

Leonardo da Vinci, Wax bust attributed to. il. Burl. M. 16: 123-4, 176, D.'09.

Wax bust of Flora, Affidavits concerning. Burl. M. 17: 178-83, Je.'10.

Art collections. *See also Paintings.*

Cambridge colleges, Old plate of. C. Lyons. il. Burl. M. 17: 214-20, Jl.'10.

Chantrey collection of pictures. A. Chester. il. Windsor 32: 3-16, Je.'10.

English enamels on brass of the seventeenth century. E. Dillon. il. Burl. M. 16: 261-7, F.'10.

English mediæval alabaster work. A. Vallance. il. Burl. M. 17: 293-9, Ag.'10.

Mrs. Bedford Fenwick's collection. Mrs. W. Hodgson. il. Connoisseur 28: 159-64, N.'10.

French portrait drawings in collection of late G: Salting. L. Dimier. Burl. M. 16: 223-5, Ja.'10.

Gardner collection. Drawings and prints of old London. Connoisseur 26: 117-18, F.'10.

Robert Hoe collection, Pictures in. F. J. Mather. il. Burl. M. 17: 315-16, Ag.'10.

Indian bronzes. A. K. Coomaraswamy. il. Burl. M. 17: 88-94, My.'10.

Italian medals, Notes on. G. F. Hill. il. Burl. M. 17: 143-6, Je.'10, and following issues.

The Munich exhibition of Mohammedan art. R. Fry. il. Burl. M. 17: 283-90, Ag.'10, and following issues.

The Salting collection. Burl. M. 16: 249-50, F.'10. — W. Roberts. il. Connoisseur 26: 203-14, Ap.'10, and following issue.

Turner bequest, Drawings of. C. F. Bell. Burl. M. 16: 338-41, Mr.'10.

United States. Private collections, Masterpieces in. G. C. Teall. il. Met. M. 32: 233-43, My.'10.

Lady Wantage's collection of pictures. Lady Victoria Manners. il. Connoisseur 25: 195-205, D.'09, and following issue.

Art galleries. *See also Art and artists; Art collections; Art museums; Florence; Museums; Painting; Sculpture.*

Hartford, Conn., Colt-Morgan memorial. il. Arch. & B. M. 42: 249-56, Ap.'10.

Leeds, England, City art gallery. A. Chester. il. Windsor 33: 3-17, D.'10.

Oldham art gallery and its pictures. E: R. Dibdin. il. Windsor 32: 125-36, Jl.'10.

Art galleries — (continued).

The new Vatican gallery. E. Modigliani. il. *Connoisseur* 27: 243-7, Ag.'10.

Art museums. *See also Art and artists; Art collections; Art galleries; Museums.*

Boston, The new art museum. F. J. Mather. plan. *Burl. M.* 16: 293-6, F.'10. — il. *Arch. & B. M.* 42: 315-22, My.'10.

New York city. Metropolitan museum of art. Wing of decorative arts. il. plan. *Arch. & B. M.* 42: 307-14, My.'10.

Ash roast.

Particulars of. C: E. Barker. *Recreation* 32: 211-12, O.'10.

Ashland, Ore.

Resort and fruit centre. G: S. Mills. il. *Sunset* 24: 705-8, Je.'10.

Asphalt.

Rubber and asphalt for roads. W: T. Walsh. il. *Tech. W.* 13: 75-6, Mr.'10.

Asquith, Herbert Henry, 1852-.

Great Britain. Prime minister. por. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 343-7, Mr.'10.

Asters.

for the million. M. A. Nichols. il. *House & G.* 17: 117, Mr.'10.

Astor, Mrs. Waldorf.

Portrait. *Met. M.* 31: 493, Ja.'10.

Astronomy. *See Comets; Earth; Mars; Moon; Planets; Stars; Venus.*

Canada. Dominion astronomical observatory. W. F. King. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 3: cliii-clix, '09.

Evolution of stellar systems. F. W. Henkel. *Sci. Pro.* 5: 82-90, Jl.'10.

Lockyer, Sir N. Stonehenge and other British stone monuments astronomically considered (review). A. L. Lewis. *Sci. Pro.* 4: 695-7, Ap.'10.

Meteoric. W. F. Denning. *Sci. Pro.* 4: 444-56, Ja.'10.

Observatories. With an astronomer at Yerkes observatory. S. A. Mitchell. *Queen's Q.* 18: 70-8, Jl.-S.'10.

Star map, The great. H. H. Turner. il. *Sci. Pro.* 5: 1-14, Jl.'10, and following issues.

Story of the life of James Ferguson. N. F. Dupuis. *Queen's Q.* 18: 100-10, O.-D.'10.

Atchison, David Rice, 1807-86.

Life of. J: W. Townsend. *Ky. Reg.* 8: My.'10, 37-44.

Atherton, Mrs. Gertrude Franklin (Horn).

Author. The woman as she is. pora. F. M. Holly. il. *Bk. News* 29: 7-9, S.'10.

Atherton, Mrs. Gertrude Franklin (Horn) — (continued).
Work of. R. Le Gallienne. il. Bk. News 29: 10-11, S.'10.
World of. H. Scheffauer. il. Bk. News 29: 12-17, S.'10.

Athletics. *See also Baseball; Football; Gymnasiums; Swimming.*
United States. Amateur athletics in the hands of a trust. J. B. Connolly. il. Met. M. 32: 443-54, Jl.'10.

Austin, Alfred, 1835-.
English poet-laureate. Prose of. por. Bkman. (Lond.) 37: 277, Mr.'10.

Austin, Gen. Stephen Fuller, 1793-1836.
The release of, from prison. 1834. Tex. His. Q. 14: 155-63, O.'10.
and the independence of Texas. E. C. Barker. Tex. His. Q. 13: 257-84, Ap.'10.

Austin, Texas.
From 1839-65. A. W. Terrell. Tex. His. Q. 14: 113-28, O.'10.

Australia.
Climatic influence on economic development. E. Van Cleef. il. map. Geog. Soc. Phila. 8: 127-71, O.'10.
Constitution act. Commonwealth of, 1900 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 71-98, Ja.'10.
Possibilities of. J. Armstrong. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 633-5, My.'10.
Wheat-growing in western Australia. J. G. Webb. il. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 506-14, Ap.'10.

Authors. *See also Literature; and under names of authors.*
English women of letters. Amy Sutherland. Af. Mo. 7: 225-36, F.'10.
Literary losses in 1909. W. J. Price. il. Bk. News 28: 335-40, Ja.'10.

Autobiography.
Power, A. R. The autobiography: a study (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 12: 159-61, Mich.'10.

Automobile driving.
Motoring on winter roads. V. W. Page. il. Sub. L. 10: 61-2, F.'10.

Automobile garages.
Convenient type with doors at each end. W. H. Hoover, Jr. Sub. L. 11: 364, D.'10.
For the country or suburban home. C. M. Winslow. il. plans. House & G. 17: 92-4, Mr.'10.
Garage as part of the house. R. L. Towne. il. Sub. L. 11: 373, D.'10.
Radnor township, Delaware Co., Pa., Garage. il. plans. Brickb. 19: Je.'10.

Automobile garages—(continued).

Small garage and workshop. Jessie T. Beals. il. Sub. L. 10: 362, Je.'10.
Unique brick and concrete. A. L. Blessing. il. Sub. L. 10: 13, Ja.'10.

Automobiles.

Automobile industry and its enormous capitalization. R. Borough. il. Tech. W. 13: 389-96, Je.'10.
Cost and use of, compared with horses. Mabel O. Wright. Sub. L. 10: 68, F.'10.
Gasolene or oats—which? J: R. Reynolds. Sub. L. 10: 69-70, F.'10.
International convention with respect to circulation of motor vehicles. O.11, 1909 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 316-28, O.'10.
H. W. Larsson's prospecting car. C. L. Edholm. il. Tech. W. 14: 201-3, O.'10.
Practical hints for automobilists. S. Taylor. Recreation 32: 43-4, Jl.'10, and following issues.
A two-wheeled automobile. C. L. Edholm. il. Tech. W. 12: 538-9, Ja.'10.

Autumn.

How it transforms the surface of our earth. E. B. Thompson. Univ. M. 9: 572-8, D.'10.

Aviation. See Aeronautics.**B****Bach, Johann Sebastian, 1685-1750.**

His Magnificat in D. H. E. Krehbiel. N. Music R. 9: 147, F.'10.

Parry, C. H. H. John Sebastian Bach. The story of the development of a great personality (review). N. Music R. 9: 253-4, Ap.'10.

His work and the harpsichord. W. Landowska. N. Music R. 9: 527-31, O.'10.

Backus, Isaac, 1724-1806.

Home-life of an early American minister. por. J. M. H. Andrews. J. Am. His. 4: 399-405, Jl.'10.

Bacteria.

Moving pictures of microbes. E. Bingham. il. Tech. W. 13: 70-4, Mr.'10.

Bain, Andrew Geddes, 1797-.

Geologist. por. Af. Mo. 7: 1-5, D.'09.

Baldwin, Henry, 1790-1844.

Associate justice. Portrait. Colum. His. S. 13: 110, '10.

Balfour, Arthur James, 1848-.
Portrait. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 360, Mr.'10.

Ballot. *See also Elections; Politics; Woman Suffrage.*
Ballot reform. Need of simplification. R: S. Childs. Am. Pol. Sci. Proc. 6: 65-71, '09.

Ballot simplification. A. Ludington. Am. Pol. Sci. Proc. 6: 72-92, '09.

The short ballot. C: A. Beard. Am. Pol. Sci. Proc. 6: 93-9, '09.— plan. Am. City 2: 81-2, F.'10.

The simplification of politics. J. W. Wadsworth, Jr. Am. City 2: 129-32, Mr. 10.

Bally, Rev. Augustin, S. J.
Memoirs of. por. W. B. Schuyler. il. Am. Cath. His. S. 20: 209-49, S.'09.

Baltimore, Lord (George Calvert), 1580-1632.
The first Lord Baltimore in Virginia. Am. Cath. Res. 6: 242-3, Jl.'10.

Baltimore, Md.
Archives, Notes from. M. I. J. Griffin. Am. Cath. His. S. 21: 85-95, Je.'10.
Recollections of. J: H. Naff. Md. His. M. 5: 104-23, Je.'10.

Balzac, Honore de, 1799-1850.
The Balzac museum in Paris. A. F. Sanborn. il. Bk. News 28: 673-6, My.'10.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 133, Je.'10.

Bank buildings.
Boston safe deposit and trust company building. il. Arch. & B. M. 42: 420-3, Jl.'10.
Brooklyn, N. Y. Prudential savings bank. il. Arch. & B. M. 42: 441-4, Ag.'10.
Colorado Springs, Colo. Exchange bank building. il plan. W. Arch. 16: O.'10.
Jacksonville, Fla. Atlantic national bank. il. Arch. & B. M. 42: 174-9, F.'10.
Louisville, Ky. Lincoln savings bank. il. W. Arch. 16: Ag.'10.
New York city. Union dime savings bank. il. Arch. & B. M. 42: 267-72, Ap.'10.
San Francisco, Cal. Bank of California. il. W. Arch. 15 Je.'10.
San Francisco, Cal. First National bank. il. W. Arch. 15: Je.'10.
Savannah, Ga., citizens' and southern bank. il. Arch & B. M. 42: 174-9, F.'10.
Suburban bank, A. J: L. Brown. il. Sub. L. 10: 278, My.'10.
Worcester, Mass. Worcester County institution for savings. il. plan. W. Arch. 15: F.'10.

Banks and banking. *See also Postal savings banks.*
American and Canadian, Comparison of. H. M. P. Eckardt.
Moody 10: 120-2, Ag.'10.
Bank acceptancea. L. M. Jacoba. Moody 10: 343-6, N.'10.
Bank credits as a basis for currency. A. Reynolds. Moody
10: 363-4, N.'10.
Bank notes and lending power. J. L. Laughlin. Moody 10:
429-32, D.'10.
Banker as a public servant. B: I. Wheeler. Moody 10:
355-8, N.'10.
Canadian banks. H. M. P. Eckardt. il. Moody 9: 198-
206, Mr.'10.
Central bank. E: B. Vreeland. Moody 10: 274-6, O.'10.
Central bank, Advantages of. A. J. Frame. Moody 9:
271-5, Ap.'10.
Central bank, Arguments against. W. H. Allen. Moody
10: 174-6, S.'10.
Central bank, Arguments for. R. E. Ireton. Moody 10:
167-70, S.'10.
Central bank and country banker. F. E. Lyford. Moody
10: 277-80, O.'10.
Central bank and currency reform. I. T. Bush. Moody
10: 270-3, O.'10.
Central bank as a Federal clearing house. J. P. Norton.
Moody 10: 171-3, S.'10.
Central bank plan. J. C. Welliver. Pearson (N. Y.) 23:
170-6, F.'10.
Central bank, Reasons against. H: Clews. Moody 10:
177-8, S.'10.
Central bank system, Defects and dangers of. L. M. Shaw.
il. Moody 10: 163-6, S.'10.
France, Bank of. Marc de Vallette. il. Moody 10: 192-
200, S.'10.
France, not the United States, the world's banker. W. H.
Allen. Moody 9: 285-91, Ap.'10.
French banks. M. de Vallette. il. Moody 10: 331-9,
N.'10.
London. Coutts bank. C. Battine. il. Windsor 31: 359-
67, F.'10.
Mexico, American banks and bankers in. E. H. Talbot.
Moody 9: 246-8, Ap.'10.
New York clearing house. A. W. Ferrin. il. Moody 10:
323-6, N.'10.
New York city. Merger of banks. il. Moody 9: 130-2,
F.'10.
Some practical hints on. W. J. Murray. Moody 9: 424-6,
Je.'10.

Banks and Banking—(continued).
The small depositor. J. B. Stanton. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 810-12, Je.'10.

United States. National banking system. G: H. Wood. Gran. Mo. 42: 115-18, Ap.'10.

Bantock, Granville.
Oriental composer. por. H. Antcliffe. N. Music R. 9: 525-7, O.'10.

Barclay, Mrs. Florence Louisa (Charlesworth), 1862-.
The author of The rosary. por. N. B. Carson. Bk. News 29: 158-9, N.'10.

Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 37: 239, F.'10.

Barlow, Jane, 1860-.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 37: 167, Ja.'10.

Barlow, Joel, 1754-1812.
July 4, 1809, oration of. Americana 5: 51-63, My.'10.
Portrait. Colum. His. S. 13: 108, '10.

Barnstead, N. H.
Settlement of. J. M. Moses. Gran. Mo. 42: 265-70, S.'10.

Barrie, James Matthew, 1860-.
Author. The man and his work. por. il. Bk. News 29: 75-80, O.'10.
Author. Sketches. pors. il. Bkman (Lond.) 39: 13-29, 31, 33, O.'10.
As a journalist. W. J. Roberts. il. Bk. News 29: 81-4, O.'10.

Barry, John, 1745-.
Commodore in U. S. Navy. Biography. por. J. E. Dow. il. Am. Cath. His. Res. n. s. 6: 312-33, O.'10.
Father of the American navy. Elizabeth Pollard. Americana 5: 395-401, Ap.'10.

Baseball.
In Honduras. il. Bul. Pan. Am. U. 31: 669, O.'10.
United States. American league, season 1910. H. Jennings. il. Met. M. 32: 721-30, S.'10.
United States. Comparison of the two big leagues. S. Crane. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 177-87, Ag.'10.
United States. National league, season 1910. J: Evers. il. Met. M. 32: 555-66, Ag.'10.
United States. Why the National league beats the American. S. Crane. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 575-83, My.'10.

Basle, Switzerland.
Visit to. H. W. Tompkins. Ox. & Camb. no. 9: 109-19, Lent, '10.

Bass, Robert Perkins.
Sketch. por. il. Gran. St. M. 6: 169-75, My.'10.

Bates, Judge Edward, 1793-1869.
Attorney-general under Lincoln. Portrait. Met. M. 32: 321, Je.'10.

Baths, Public. *See* *Natatoriums*.

Batik. *See also* *Stenciling*.
in home decoration. Mira B. Edson. il. *House & G.* 18: 158-9, S.'10.

Bavaria.
Forestry in, and tour of Royal Scottish arboricultural society. il. *Q. J. For.* 4: 1-9, Ja.'10.

Baxter, George, 1804-.
Engraver, and his work. por. C. Hunt. il. *Connoisseur* 26: 170-4, Mr.'10, and following issues.

Beach, Rex Ellingwood, 1877-.
With interest to date (story). il. *Met. M.* 31: 437-44, Ja.'10.

Beans.
Evolution of stringless bean by C. N. Keeney. P. T. Barnes. il. *Sub. L.* 11: 89, 117-18, Ag.'10.

Bear, John L., 1838-.
Mormon elder. *Autobiography*. por. *J. His.* 3: 259-69, Jl.'10, and following issues.

Bears.
Hunting the grizzly. G: B. McClellan. il. *Recreation* 31: 176-8, Ap.'10. — J. W. Warner. il. *Recreation* 31: 229-30, My.'10.
Hunting grizzlies on the Iskoot. J. Sullivan. il. *Recreation* 32: 254-6, N.'10.
Photographing bears on the Iskoot. J. Sullivan. il. *Recreation* 32: 138-41, 150-1, S.'10.

Beauchemin, Dr. Neree.
A French-Canadian poet. W. Wood. *Univ. M.* 9: 225-38, Ap.'10.

Beaupre, Canada.
The country of St. Anne. Alice P. Eldridge. *Americana* 5: 243-9, Mr.'10.

Beavers.
Harvest time in a beaver colony. E. A. Mills. il. *Recreation* 32: 181-3, O.'10.

Beckford, William, 1759-1844.
Author. Melville, Lewis. *Life and letters of W. Beckford* (review). por. W. D. Green. *Bkman (Lond.)* 38: 133-4, Je.'10.

Becknell, Capt. Thomas.
Journals, from Boone's Lick to Santa Fe and from Santa Cruz to Green river. W: Becknell. *Mo. His. R.* 4: 65-84, Ja.'10.

Bedrooms.
Good taste in arranging. L. L. Howe. il. *Sub. L.* 10: 211-12, Ap.'10.

Beds.
A royal bedstead. *Connoisseur* 26: 62, Ja.'10.

Beecher, Henry Ward, 1813-87.
Theology of. W. C. Stiles. *Hom. R.* 60: 370-4, N.'10.

Beer.

"That bad beverage, beer." A. J. Brown. *Sci. Pro.* 4: 366-75, Ja.'10.

Bees and bee keeping.

Hints about. Sarah T. Lyon. *il.* *Sub. L.* 10: 214, Ap.'10. as an aid to California's fig industry. J: L. Cowan. *Sunset* 24: 296-305, Mr.'10.

Bees sent to California for the winter. C. L. Edholm. *il.* *Tech. W.* 14: 348, N.'10.

Honey bees. *il.* *Bul. Am. Rep.* 30: 229-46, F.'10.

Beethoven, Ludwig van, 1770-1827.
and George Thomson of Edinburgh. J. C. Hadden. *N. Music R.* 9: 482-4, S.'10.

Belgium.

Nationality law, 1909. *Am. J. Int. L. Supp.* 4: 167-9, Ap.'10.

Bell, Currer, pseud. *See Brontë, Charlotte.*

Bellini, Gentile, 1427?-1507.

New originals and oriental copies of. F. R. Martin. *il.* *Burl. M.* 17: 5-6, Ap.'10.

Bellini, Jacopo, 1400?-1464?

An unrecognized portrait by. C. Phillips. *il.* *Burl. M.* 16: 200-7, Ja.'10.

Bello, Hilaire, 1870-.

Portrait (caricature). *Bkman (Lond.)* 38: 265, S.'10.

Belts and belting.

Steel belts for power transmission. Dr. A. Gradenwitz. *il.* *Tech. W.* 12: 553-5, Ja.'10.

Benson, Arthur Christopher, 1862-.

Appreciation. por. *il.* *Bk. News* 28: 653-62, My.'10.

Bentley, Thomas, 1731-80.

Illinois' debt to Bentley in Revolutionary days. *Ill. His. Col.* 5: xvi-xxv, '09.

Berkley, S. C.

Inscriptions in churchyard of St. John's parish church. *S. C. His. M.* 11: 173-84, Jl.'10.

Bernadou, John B., 1858-1908.

Commander U. S. navy, Life of. E. W. Coffin. *N. J. His. S.* 6: 136-40, O.'09.

Berries.

Success in growing. H. S. Rogers. *il.* *Sub. L.* 10: 139, Mr.'10.

Berruguete, Alonso, 1486-1561.

Artist. I. G: Kelly. *Ox. & Camb. no.* 12: 61-79, Mich.'10.

Bethel, Mo.

History of. E. White. *il.* *Americana* 5: 88-93, Ja.'10.

Beveridge, Albert Jeremiah.

Sketch. Politics of. A. W. Little. *il.* *Pearson (N. Y.)* 24: 421-7, O.'10.—D: G. Phillips. *Pearson (N. Y.)* 24: 427-32, O.'10.

Bible.

Bible study among laymen. C. S. Cooper. Hom. R. 60: 273-7, O.'10.

Children of the Bible in modern art. il. Windsor 31: 3-22, D.'09.

Its distribution and sale. D. A. Willey. il. Bk. News 28: 519-24, Mr.'10.

Inspiration of, Scientific meaning of. G. Henslow. Hom. R. 60: 25-8, Jl.'10.

Its loss and gain by modern research. J. A. Beet. Hom. R. 59: 97-102, F.'10.

New Testament. John, son of Zebedee. The beloved disciple in the Fourth Gospel. E. F. Scott. Queen's Q. 18: 14-20, Jl.-S.'10.

Old Testament. Flint, J. R. The song of songs, which is Solomon's (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 9: 186, Lent '10.

Old Testament. Genesis, Book of. Skinner, J: A critical and exegetical commentary on Genesis (review). H. T. F. Duckworth. Hom. R. 60: 352-9, N.'10. — W. G. Jordan. Queen's Q. 18: 140-5, O.-D.'10.

Old Testament. Book of Job, The problem of. W. J. Knox. Queen's Q. 17: 181-92, Ja.-Mr.'10.

Old Testament. Language and script of. A. H. Sayce. il. Hom. R. 60: 100-4, Ag.'10.

Study of, by men, an advantage. C. S. Cooper. il. Hom. R. 60: 181-5, S.'10.

Symbolical and figurative language of. A. J. Maclean. Hom. R. 60: 348-52, N.'10.

Biddle, Capt. James, 1783-1848.
Portrait. Americana 4: 965, D.'09.**Bigelow, John, 1817-.**
Bigelow, John. Retrospections of an active life (review). J. M. Callahan. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 454-7, Ag.'10.
Portrait. Print. Art 15: 107, Ap.'10.**Bigelow, Russell.**
Ohio pioneer pulpit orator, por. N. B. C. Love. il. O. Arch. Q. 19: 293-303, Jl.'10.**Billboards.**
Billboard nuisance. H. F. Lake. il. Am. City 3: 219-24, N.'10.
Cincinnati. New billboard regulations. J. W. Peck. Am. City 2: 11-14, Ja.'10.
Cincinnati. Report of Committee on municipal art, Business men's club. Am. City 2: 14-15, Ja.'10.
Complications of the billboard problem. Am. City 2: 79-80, F.'10.
St. Louis, Billboard advertising. il. Am. City 2: 110-14, Mr.'10.

Billboards—(continued).
St. Louis. Decision in the billboard case. Am. City 2: 227-8, My.'10.

Bills of lading.
Problem. A. Selwyn-Brown. Moody 10: 179-84, S.'10.

Binyon, Laurence, 1869-.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 37: 166, Ja.'10.

Biography.
Duff, N. Matilda of Tuscany, la gran donna d'Italia (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 11: 155-7, Long Vac. '10.

Biology.
Butler, Samuel. Biological writings. M. Hartog. Sci. Pro. 5: 15-37, Jl.'10.

Hydrobiology. Recent investigations. J. Johnstone. il. maps. Sci. Pro. 4: 474-91, Ja.'10, and following issues.

Birch bark.
Uses of. R. F. Williams. il. Sub. L. 11: 28, Jl.'10.

Bird-men. See *Aeronautics*.

Birds. See also *Canary birds*; *Pigeons*; *Taxidermy*.
Game, New. E: Cave. il. Recreation 32: 117-20, 156-8, S.'10.

Grebe hunting for millinery purposes. W: L. Finley. il. Tech. W. 14: 305-11, N.'10.

of Kentucky. il. C: W. Beckham. Ky. Reg. 8: Ja.'10, 11-24.

Migration. E. Ingersoll. Recreation 31: 188-9, Ap.'10.

Oxford birds. A. Callett. Ox. & Camb. no. 11: 104-17, Long Vac. '10.

Pennsylvania, New game birds in. J. Kalbfus. Recreation 32: 322-3, D.'10.

Photographing birds. H. H. Cleaves. il. Sub. L. 11: 376, D.'10.

Photographing, in Northern California. W: L. Finley. il. Pac. Mo. 23: 631-41, Je.'10.

Sea-birds. C: G. D. Roberts. il. Windsor 32: 68-74, Je.'10.

Sea-gulls, Habits of. B. S. Bowdish. il. Sub. L. 11: 19, Jl.'10.

Sparrows, Native, How to distinguish from English sparrows. B. S. Bowdish. il. Sub. L. 11: 318-20, N.'10.

Birkbeck, Morris.
Illinois pioneer. W. Colyer. Ill. His. J. 3: O.'10, 65-7.

Bjornson, Bjornstjerne, 1832-1910.
Author. por. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 105, Je.'10.

Summer days with. E. K. Schanche. il. Bk. News 28: 750-4, Je.'10.

Blackwood, Algernon.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 39: 75, N.'10.

Blackwood, William, 1776-1834.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 37: 269, Ja.'10.

Blair, Montgomery, 1813-83.
Postmaster general of U. S. por. M. Davis. Colum. His. S. 13: 126-61, '10.

Bland, Mrs. Edith Nesbit (pseud. E. Nesbit), 1858-.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 55, My.'10.

Blindness.
Unnecessarily blind babies. J. J. M'Carthy. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 268-77, F.'10.

Blockade.
Basis of rules of blockade in Declaration of London. D. P. Myers. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 567-95, Jl.'10.

Boards of trade.
Arlington, N. J., Board of Trade and what it stands for. W. C. Ingalls. Am. City 2: 267-8, Je.'10.

Boats and boating. *See also Canoes; Cruising; House boats; Motor boats; Rowing; Yachts.*
Cruising. Some observations on. R. M. Pearson. il. Recreation 32: 80-3, Ag.'10.
Fishing boats. H: P. Jones. il. Recreation 31: 238-43, My.'10.
Handling a rowing skiff. L. de B. Handley. il. Recreation 32: 27-8, Jl.'10.
Rough rigs on small boats. T. Russell. il. Recreation 32: 86-8, Ag.'10.
Through Labyrinth Cañon in a skiff. J. R. Stafford. il. Recreation 32: 184-7, 209-10, O.'10.
Vacation cruising. P. Elliott. il. Recreation 31: 319-21, Je.'10.
Wooden nails used in boat-building: a waning prehistoric industry. C: H. Doerflinger. il. Wis. Arch. 9: 35-48, Ap.-Jl.'10.

Boggs, Lilburn W., 1794-1860.
Ex-governor of Missouri. Sketch. W: M. Boggs. Mo. His. R. 4: 106-10, Ja.'10.

Boilers.
Explosions in the United States. C: F: Carter. il. Tech. W. 14: 413-21, D.'10.

Boise City, Idaho.
Progress of. R. Atkinson. il. Sunset 24: 593-6, My.'10.

Boldini, Giovanni, 1848-.
Portrait painter. G. C. Teall. il. Met. M. 31: 521-6, Ja.'10.

Boldrewood, Rose.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 233, S.'10.

Bolivia.
Commercial and economic conditions. Bul. Am. Rep. 31: 27-41, Jl.'10, and following issues.

Bombards.

and "black jacks." O. Baker. il. *Connoisseur* 27: 111-20, Je.'10.

Bombay, India.

Improving the port, by reclamation of bay shore. A. Norton. il. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 414-17, Mr.'10.

Bomford, Clara Baldwin.

Portrait. *Colum. His. S.* 13: 114, '10.

Bomford, George.

Portrait. *Colum. His. S.* 13: 112, '10.

Bonaparte, Mathilde Laetitia Wilhelmine (Comtesse Demidoff), 1830-1904.

Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 39: 107, N.'10.

Bonds. *See also Finance; Investments; Stock exchange; Stocks and bonds; Wall St.*

Amortization of. J. H. Rhoades. Moody 10: 263-6, O.'10.
— A. W. Johnston. Moody 10: 397-400, D.'10.

British Consols, Decline in. A. Selwyn-Brown. Moody 10: 256-9, O.'10.

Distribution of securities. F: Lownhaupt. Moody 9: 325-8, My.'10.

Future of. E. D. Fisher. Moody 10: 267-9, O.'10.

Low rate, passing of. M. Rollins. Moody 9: 125-9, F.'10.

Municipal bonds. F: E. Vogelin. Moody 9: 171-9, Mr.'10.

Public utility, as an investment. J. T. Bacon. Moody 10: 127-8, Ag.'10.

Timber bonds as an investment. F: Lownhaupt. Moody 9: 31-4, Ja.'10.

Book cases.

Taking care of the books. R. Fisher. il. *House & G.* 17: 56-8, F.'10.

Book illustration.

Architectural illustration. F. C. Brown. il. *Print. Art* 16: 109-15, O.'10, and following issue.

Bookbinding.

Should be taught in schools. O. L. McMurry. il. *Ed. Bi-Mo.* 5: 24-45, O.'10.

Bookplates.

of Popes Gregory XV and Innocent X. il. *Old N. W.* 12: 204-5, O.'09.

Simple bookplates for children's libraries. Grace J. Austin. Sch. Ed. 29: 347-8, Je.'10.

Books and book-making.

The book of today and the book of tomorrow. H. L. Koopman. *Print. Art* 14: 413-15, F.'10.

Criticism of. H. L. Koopman. *Print. Art* 15: 354-6, Jl.'10.

Books and book-making — (*continued*).
Title and text pages (pictures and samples). Print. Art 16: 181-96, N.'10.

Typeset book ornaments. L. F. Day. il. Print. Art 14: 333-8, Ja.'10.

Value of books to a community. H. L. Koopman. Print. Art 16: 173-5, N.'10.

Boone, Daniel, 1735-1820.
Sketch. J: W. Townsend. Ky. Reg. 8: S.'10, 17-20.

Booth, John Wilkes, 1837-65.
Death of. J: F: May. Colum. His. S. 13: 51-68, '10.

Bosch, Hieronymous (Jerome van Aken), 1450-1530.
Dutch artist. His "Mocking of Christ." C. Phillips. il. Burl. M. 17: 321-7, S.'10.

Boston, Mass.
City election and the victory of Mayor Fitzgerald. H: M. Wing. il. Van N. 6: 638-42, Mr.'10.

The finance commission. H. N. Shepard. Nat. Mun. L. 1909: 205-16.

First result of political reform. G. P. Anderson. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 421-8, Mr.'10.

Night resorts and dens of Boston. C. Hovey. il. Met. M. 31: 708-16, Mr.'10.

Summer street. Early history of a famous street. H. Waterman. Americana 5: 343-8, Ap.'10.

Two hundred and twenty years ago. Mary J. Jacques. Americana 5: 67-79, Ja.'10.

Botany.
Krakatau, Ernest A., The new flora of the volcanic island of Krakatau (review). W. G. Freeman. Sci. Pro. 4: 526-8, Ja.'10.

Boucher, Joseph.
Sketch of "le chevalier de Niverville" (in French). B: Suite. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 3, Mem. 1: 43-72, '09.

Boughton, Rutland, 1878-.
Composer. por. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 323-6, F.'10.

Bourne, Francis, 1861-.
Archbishop of Westminster. Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 127-8, 133, Jl.'10.

Bovay, Alvin Earl, 1818-.
He named and organized the Republican party. I. W. Near. N. Y. St. His. As. 9: 99-105, '10.

Bowen, Ashley.
Diary of, 1759-76. Mass. M. 1: 174-6, Jl.'08, and following issues.

Boxing. *See Prize fighting.*

Boy scouts.
Uplift in youthful training. W: Durban. Hom. R. 60: 375-7, N.'10.

Boy scouts—(continued).
What the movement may do for Great Britain. Earl of Meath. il. Windsor 31: 55-8, D.'09.

Boys.
Care of, after leaving school. Agnes E. Cook. W. Work. (Lond.) 17: 28-31, D.'10.
C. B. Fry's trainingship *Mercury* and its work. R. Blathwayt. il. W. Work (Lond.) 17: 35-44, D.'10.
Juvenile Manufacturing Co. of Dayton, Ohio. M. M. Hunting. il. Tech. W. 14: 345, N.'10.
Street boys as an investment. R: Barry. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 793-9, D.'10.

Boys' clubs.
Massachusetts civic conference, Second. E. T. Hartman. Am. City 2: 31-2, Ja.'10.

Bozeman, Mont.
Early schools in. Mrs. W. J. Beall. Mont. His. S. 7: 304-11, '10.

Braby, Mrs. Churton.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 57, My.'10.

Brazil. *See also Buenos Aires; Rio Grande do Sul.*
China-Brazil arbitration convention. Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 255-6, Jl.'10.
Commercial and economic conditions. Bul. Am. Rep. 31: 42-73, Jl.'10, and following issues.
Trip to Paulo Afonso Falls in. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 66-82, Ja.'10.
United States-Brazil naturalization convention. Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 262-4, Jl.'10.
Uruguay-Brazil treaty. Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 256-60, Jl.'10.

Brewer, David Josiah, 1837-1910.
Memorial note. C. H. Butler. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 909-21, O.'10.

Briand, Aristide, 1862-.
French premier. Portrait. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 585, My.'10.

Brickwork. *See also Architecture; Building construction; Houses, Brick.*
Burnt clay, Use of, in the rebuilding of San Francisco. W: C. Hays. il. Brickb. 19: 230-6, O.'10, and following issues.
A chronology of English brickwork. il. Brickb. 19: 187-93, Ag.'10.

Bridges.
Modern bridge building. F: A. Talbot. il. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 285-99, F.'10.
New Zealand. Grafton masonry bridge. R. F. Moore. il. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 632-3, N.'10.
Norfolk and Southern railway bridge across Albemarle Sound. L. McClung. il. Tech. W. 14: 220, O.'10.

Bristow, Joseph Little, 1861-.
Senator of Kansas. Portrait. Met. M. 32: 659, Ag.'10.

British Columbia. *See also Canada.*
Tour through. H: M. Hyde. il. Tech. W. 13: 123-35, Ap.'10.

British Museum.
The gold room. A. W. Jarvis. il. Connoisseur 27: 257-65, Ag.'10.

Brokers.
Origin of name. L. Wiener. Moody 9: 180, Mr.'10.

Bronte, Charlotte (Mrs. Arthur Bell Nicholls) (Curer Bell, pseud.), 1816-65.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 241, S.'10.

Brooks, Phillips, 1836-93.
Pedigree of, and of Wendell Phillips. D: E. Phillips. il. Old N. W. 13: 119-37, Ap.-O.'10.

Brookville, Ind.
One hundred years of, June, 1908. H. M. Skinner. Ind. M. 6: 80-6, Je.'10.

Brown, Judge Alexander, 1843-1906.
Sketch of. R. Sloan. il. Ann. Ia. 9: 515-20, Jl.-O.'10.

Brown, George Pliny, 1836-1910.
Tributes. por. Sch. Ed. 29: 209-17, Mr.'10.

Brown, John, 1800-59.
Last days of. Catherine F. Cavanagh. Americana 5: 201-10, F.'10.
Official report of his raid upon Harper's Ferry. J: B. Floyd. Ore. His. Q. 10: 314-24, S.'09.
Trial of. G: E. Caskie. Ann. Ia. 9: 359-79, Ap.'10.

Brown, Dr. John, 1810-82.
Author of Rab and his friends. por. J. G. Wilson. Bk. News 28: 516-18, Mr.'10.

Brown-tail moth.
in Canada. C. G. Hewitt. Can. For. J. 6: 43-4, Je.'10.

Brunanburh, Battle of.
Site of. J. Wilson. Scot. His. R. 7: 212-14, Ja.'10.

Brussels exhibition.
British losses at. C. Boyce. il. Connoisseur 28: 135-46, O.'10.

Bryant, William.
Founder of Bryant's Station, Ky. T: J. Bryant. Mo. His. R. 4: 219-37, Jl.'10.

Buchanan, George, 1506-82.
Discovery of last portrait of. W: Carruthers. il. Scot. His. R. 7: 286-8, Ap.'10.

Buchanan, Sir George William.
British ambassador to St. Petersburg. sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 350-1, 357, S.'10.

Buckingham, James, 1831-1908.
and his ancestors. por. S: C. Derby. Old N. W. 13: 1-8, Ja.'10.

Budget. *See under names of countries and cities.*

Buenos Aires, Brazil.

The Paris of So. America. *Hom. R.* 59: 293-4, Ap.'10.

Buffalo, N. Y.

Municipal charter revision in. *Am. Pol. Sci.* 4: 398-401, Ag.'10.

Buffaloes.

United States. The bison, or buffalo in. *Ind. M.* 6: 114-17, S.'10.

Building construction. *See also Architecture; Cement; Houses; Outbuildings; Stucco; Terra cotta; Tiles; and under names of buildings such as Banks, Schools, Homes, etc.*

Municipal building codes. *L. Veiller. Nat. Mun. L.* 1909: 196-204.

Three-story building. Successful type of. *il. W. Arch.* 16: D.'10.

Recent. *il. plans. Arch. & B. M.* 42: 273-88, Ap.'10. — *il. Arch. & B. M.* 42: 497-506, S.'10.

Bulbs.

for fall planting. *P. H. Weise. il. Sub. L.* 11: 86, Ag.'10. Flowers indoors all winter. *F. F. Rockwell. il. House & G.* 18: 218-19, 244, O.'10.

Gardening without soil; bulbs that grow in water. *I. M. Angell. il. House & G.* 18: 347-8, D.'10.

for the herbaceous border. *C. J. Hunt. il. House & G.* 18: 208-9, 252-4, O.'10.

Save potted bulbs for garden bloom. *I. M. Angell. il. House & G.* 17: 59, xv-xvi, F.'10.

Bungalows. *See also Camps; Cottages; Houses.*

A bungalow colony in a city. *Mabel U. Seares. il. House & G.* 18: 289-91, 308, N.'10.

Two bungalows for cold climates. *A. L. Blessing. il. Sub. L.* 10: 23, Ja.'10.

California. An out-of-ordinary bungalow. *R. W. Edminson. il. Sub. L.* 11: 214-15, O.'10.

Country bungalow for \$4,000. *Mary H. Northend. il. plan. Sub. L.* 10: 269-70, My.'10.

Los Angeles, Cal. Bungalow. *il. plan. W. Arch.* 15: Je.'10.

Los Angeles, Cal. Bungalow of T: Murphy. *il. plan. W. Arch.* 15: Mr.'10.

Plan for Southern U. S. *H. R. Rogers. il. plan. Sub. L.* 11: 285-6, N.'10.

At Rosebank, Staten Island, N. Y. *il. Arch. & B. M.* 42: 485-7, S.'10.

All types of bungalows. *R. Fisher. il. plans. House & G.* 17: 207-11, Je.'10.

Burgoyne, Gen. John, 1723-92.

Portrait in color. *J. Am. His.* 4: 59, Ja.'10.

Burland, J. B. Harris.
Author. Sketch. por. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 188, Ag.'10.

Burley genealogy.
Descendants of Giles Burley. Lucie M. Gardner. Mass. M. 3: 272-5, O.'10.

Burlington, Ia.
Old Zion church. E. H. Waring. il. Ann. Ia. 9: 524-34, Jl.-O.'10.

Burnley, Albert Triplett, 1800-.
Sketch of. Martha A. Burnley. Tex. His. Q. 14: 150-4, O.'10.

Burns, John, 1888-.
Head of British town planning movement. por. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 456, 458, 465, O.'10.

Burroughs, Sherman E., 1870-.
Sketch of. por. Gran. Mo. 42: 225-8, Ag.'10.

Burrows, Gen. John, 1760-.
Autobiography, written 1837. Pa. M. 34: 419-37, O.'10.

Burton, Joseph F., 1888-.
Elder of Mormon church. Biography. por. Emma B. Burton. J. His. 3: 387-400, O.'10, and following issues.

Business. See also *Advertising; Board of Trade; Commerce; Finance; Industrial education; Manufactures; Trade; Wall street.*
Appreciation of the individual in. C: H. Caffin. Print. Art 15: 437-40, Ag.'10.

Caution and business. J. Benton. Moody 10: 401-3, D.'10.

Butler, Samuel, 1612-80.
Biological writings. M. Hartog. Sci. Pro. 5: 15-37, Jl.'10.

Butler, Gen. Sir William Francis, 1888-.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 37: 167, Ja.'10.

Buxton, Sydney, 1888-.
Portrait. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 364, Mr.'10.

C

Cactus.

Fuel and light from the pitahaya cactus. H. H. Dunn. il. Tech. W. 12: 563-4, Ja.'10.

Its industrial uses. S. R. Mitchell. il. Tech. W. 13: 700-3, Ag.'10.

California. See also *Hetch Hetchy valley; Los Angeles; Oakland; San Francisco; Tuolumne canon; Yosemite Park.*
Aetna Springs, Vintage day at. Flora W. Colburn. il. Sunset 24: 206-10, F.'10.

Calaveras skull, True story of. J: C. Merriam. il. Sunset 24: 153-8, F.'10.

California—(continued).

From cattle range to orange grove. J. M. Guinn. il. Pac. Mo. 24: 370-82, O.'10.

Climate of. Katharine Chandler. il. Sunset 25: 104-7, Jl.'10.

Early history of. W. Simpson. il. Sunset 25: 283-92, S.'10.

Imperial Valley, Cotton-growing in. W. J. Hall. il. Sunset 24: 173-5, F.'10.—B. Wilson. il. Sunset 25: 710-11, D.'10.

Inyo county. G. Y. Parkhurst. il. Sunset 24: 709-12, Je.'10.

Lassen county and its resources. G. Y. Parkhurst. il. Sunset 24: 471-4, Ap.'10.

Madera county. Vineyards of. A. J. Wells. il. Sunset 25: 593-4, N.'10.

Modoc county. Development of. B. Wilson. il. Sunset 25: 595-8, N.'10.

Monterey county. Development of. O. H. Farnsworth. il. Sunset 24: 583-6, My.'10.

Napa county. Beauty of. A. J. Wells. il. Sunset 25: 109-11, Jl.'10.

Passing of the cattle barons. J. M. Guinn. il. Pac. Mo. 24: 332-4, S.'10.

Prehistoric people's remains recently discovered. A. L. Kroeber. il. Sunset 25: 255-60, S.'10.

Sacramento Valley, Fertility of. J. P. Shouse. il. Sunset 25: 349-52, S.'10.

Sacramento Valley grain farms. M. Bennett. il. Sunset 24: 100-4, Ja.'10.

San Joaquin county, Sketch of. O. H. Fay. il. Sunset 24: 587-90, My.'10.

Sierra county, Scenery of. B. Wilson. il. Sunset 25: 716-17, D.'10.

Viticulture in California. G. C. Husmann. il. Sunset 24: 132-7, F.'10.

Yuma, Prize farms of. W. J. Hall. il. Sunset 25: 301-6, S.'10.

California University.
Golden jubilee of, Berkeley, Cal., to occur My. 13-18, 1910. W. C. Jones. il. Sunset 24: 538-42, My.'10.

Calvert, George. See Baltimore, Lord.

Cameron, John, 1579-1625.
Scottish Protestant theologian in France. Sketch. G. B. Maury. Scot. His. R. 7: 325-45, Jl.'10.

Campbell, William Wilfred, 1861-.
A Scotch-Canadian poet. por. F. Yeigh. Bk. News 28: 897-900, Ag.'10.

Camping. See also *Canoes and canoeing; Hunting; Mountaineering; Tents.*

Adirondacks. B. H. Mills. il. Recreation 31: 296-7, Je.'10.

Adirondacks, A tramping trip in. B. Brownell. il. Recreation 32: 96-8, Ag.'10.

Camping — (*continued*).

The family camp. L. D. Sherman. *il.* *Recreation* 31: 277-8, Je.'10.

on Mt. Cardigan, N. H. J: A. Brandon. *il.* *Recreation* 32: 159-61, S.'10.

Near home camps for stay-at-homes. Bertha Scott. *il.* *Recreation* 31: 322-3, Je.'10.

Running away from the tourist. E. F. Wolfe. *il.* *Recreation* 31: 291-3, Je.'10.

Suggestions for camping kits. *il.* *Recreation* 32: 52, Jl.'10.

Trips in an automobile. E: Cave. *il.* *Recreation* 31: 294-5, Je.'10.

A vacation in the Tetons. F. W. Barrow. *il.* *Recreation* 32: 144-5, S.'10.

Western United States, On the desert. C: F. Saunders. *il.* *Recreation* 31: 120-2, Mr.'10.

Week-end on the Meramec. C. Lueke, Jr. *il.* *Recreation* 32: 199, O.'10.

Women in the woods. Florence A. Tasker. *il.* *Recreation* 31: 225-8, My.'10.

Canada. *See also British Columbia; Edmonton; Hudson Bay; Montreal; New Brunswick; Newfoundland; Ontario; Quebec; Rocky Mts., Canadian.*

Animals and plants mentioned by early voyagers (list). W. F. Ganong. *R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 3, Trans.* 2: 197-242, '09.

British Columbia pack horse trails. F: A. Talbot. *il.* *W. Work* (Lond.) 17: 54-65, D.'10.

Clubs. Canada's first social club. L. Hetherington. *Univ. M.* 9: 296-305, Ap.'10.

Education. W. S. Ellis. *Queen's Q.* 18: 133-9, O.-D.'10.

Emigration from the U. S. to the Northwest. A. Stringer. *il.* *Pearson* (N. Y.) 23: 791-9, adv. p. 34, Je.'10.

Government annuities. S. T. Bastedo. *Queen's Q.* 18: 87-99, O.-D.'10. — F. A. Carman. *Univ. M.* 9: 432-8, O.'10.

Government of. Power of the representative of the Crown in. C. F. Hamilton. *Univ. M.* 9: 115-24, F.'10.

Lucas, C. P. History of Canada (review). A. H. Snow. *Am. J. Int. L.* 4: 752-8, Jl.'10.

Meteorological service. R. F. Stupart. *R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 3: cxix-cxlv*, '09.

Nationalism and the imperial tie. G. M. Wrong. *Am. Pol. Sci. Proc.* 6: 100-8, '09.

Natural resources. Organized conservation in Canada. M. J. Paton. *il.* *Queen's Q.* 18: 26-33, Jl.-S.'10.

Parliament of Canada act, 1875 (text). *Am. J. Int. L. Supp.* 4: 69-70, Ja.'10.

Pioneer work in. W. D. McBride. *Univ. M.* 9: 239-54, Ap.'10.

Canada—(continued).

A project for building towns in. J. O. Curwood. il. Tech. W. 13: 499-504, Jl.'10.

Relations of Cordilleran and Keewatin ice sheets. A. P. Coleman. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 3, Trans. 4: 3-12, '09.

Summer resorts in. A. James. il. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 99-102, Je.'10.

Tides and currents, Survey of. W. B. Dawson. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 3: cxlix-clii, '09.

United States boundary. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 668-73, Jl.'10.

United States, Treaty with Great Britain respecting boundary waters. Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 239-49, Jl.'10.

Water powers. A. V. White. Univ. M. 9: 460-7, O.'10.

Western Canada, A glimpse of. J. C. Gwillim. Queen's Q. 18: 45-50, Jl.-S.'10.

Canadian Rocky mountains. *See Rocky mountains, Canadian.***Canalejas, Jose.**

Prime minister of Spain. Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 238, 244, Ag.'10.

Canals. *See also Panama canal; Waterways.*

American continent, First canals in the. F. W. Powell. J. Am. His. 4: 407-16, Jl.'10.

Lake Washington canal. map. W: T. Prosser. il. Tech. W. 14: 184-9, O.'10.

Scotland, Central, Canal through. map. C. Bambridge. il. Tech. W. 13: 543-9, Jl.'10.

Scotland. The Forth-Clyde ship canal project. F. C. Whitwell. il. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 558-62, Ap.'10.

Canary birds.

Caring for. Ruth Everett. Sub. L. 11: 404, D.'10.

Candler, Edmund.

Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: Supp. 32, Ap.'10.

Canning, George, 1770-1820.

Bagot, J., ed. George Canning and his friends (review.) Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 307-10, My.'10.

Cannizzaro, Stanislao, 1826-1910.

Chemist. Biographical sketch. M. M. P. Muir. Sci. Pro. 5: 147-60, Jl.'10.

Canoe and canoeing.

The Allagash canoe trip. R. S. Huntington. il. Recreation 31: 246-7, My.'10.

Aurora to St. Louis by canoe. J: Deneau. il. Recreation 31: 325-8, Je.'10.

Becoming a canoeist at forty-two. W: P. Kirkwood. il. Recreation 31: 117-19, Mr.'10.

Buffalo to Washington by canoe. C: E. Ryan. il. Recreation 31: 314-18, Je.'10.

Canoes and Canoeing — (*continued*).
California inland voyage. H. French. il. Recreation 32: 309-11, D.'10.
A flood-water cruise through a cypress swamp. G: S. Morris. il. Recreation 31: 162-7, Ap.'10.
Lynchburg to Richmond on the James. C: M. Mansfield. il. Recreation 31: 306-8, Je.'10.
Missouri river. Following Lewis and Clark. F: C. Todd. il. Recreation 31: 66-8, F.'10.
How the Ojibway paddles his canoe. A. W. Dimock. il. Recreation 32: 132-3, S.'10.
Some points on shooting rapids. H. R. Hubbard. il. Recreation 32: 34-5, Jl. 10.
St. Francis river canoe trip. H. R. Hubbard. il. Recreation 31: 301-3, Je.'10.

Cantey family.
Genealogy. J. S. Ames. S. C. His. M. 11: 203-58, O.'10.

Cards.
Children's playing cards. Mrs. F. N. Jackson. il. Connoisseur 28: 301-5, D.'10.

Carlyle, Jane Welsh (Mrs. Thomas Carlyle), 1801-66.
Carlyle, A. The love letters of T: Carlyle and Jane Welsh (review). W. J. Alexander. Univ. M. 9: 627-53, D.'10.

Carlyle, Thomas, 1795-1881.
Early homes of. P. Geddes. Ox. & Camb. no. 8: 11-17, Mich.'09.

Carondelet, John.
Archbishop. Portraits. W. H. J. Weale. Burl. M. 16: 341-2, Mr.'10.

Caroto, Giovanni.
Artist. Work of. il. B. Baron. il. Burl. M. 18: 41-5, O.'10.

Carpaccio, Vittore, 1460?-1523?
Description of "The calling of St. Matthew." O. Böhm. il. Burl. M. 16: 228-33, Ja.'10.

Carpets. *See also Rugs.*
Hispano-Moresque carpets. W. G. Thomson. il. Burl. M. 18: 100-11, N.'10.

Carr, Clarence E., 1858-.
Sketch. por. Gran. Mo. 42: 291-4, O.'10.

Carter family.
Early migrations to the middle west. T. G. Carter. J. Am. His. 4: 595-602, O.'10.

Carthage, Ill.
Mormon recollections of. J: C. Grainger. J. His. 3: 213-27, Ap.'10.

Cartier, Jacques, 1494-1552.
Portrait medallion recently found. por. J: M. Clark. il. N. Y. St. His. As. 9: 106-12, '10.

Carver, Capt. Jonathan, 1782-80.
Portrait. Wis. His. Proc. 1909: front, '10.
Travels, Bibliography of. J: T: Lee. Wis. His. Proc. 1909: 143-83, '10.

Cass, Lewis, 1782-1866.
Portrait. Wis. His. Col. 19: 378, '10.

Caste.
Ketkar, Shridhar V. History of caste in India (review). F. Edgerton. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 446-8, Ag.'10.

Casts.
Plaster casts in home decoration. R. Fisher. il. House & G. 18: 345-7, D.'10.

Caswell, Richard, 1729-89.
Sketch. C. Firkins. Sch. Ed. 29: 201-2, F.'10.

Cathedrals.
French. T. G. Jackson. Burl. M. 16: 150-2, D.'09.

Catholic history.
Briefs and notes. Am. Cath. Res. 6: 251-71, Jl.'10.

Cats.
Persian cats, Art of raising. Blanche E. Watson. il. Sub. L. 11: 355-6, D.'10.

Cattle raising.
In the Americas. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 588-602, Ap.'10.
San Carlos, Arizona, cattle ranches. D. Coolidge. il. Sun-set 24: 518-27, My.'10.

Celery.
Growing for everybody. C. D. Jarvis. il. House & G. 17: 188-9, My.'10.

Cellars.
Making the most of the cellar. G. Teall. il. House & G. 17: 38-9, Ja.'10.

Cement.
From furnace slag. G: Thow. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 658-61, My.'10.

Census. See United States—Census.

Central America.
Second Central American conference, Conventions adopted by. Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 170-7, Ap.'10.

Traveling notes in. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 31: 434-42, S.'10, and following issues.

Cezanne, Paul, 1839-1906.
French artist. Sketch of. por. M. Denis. il. Burl. M. 16: 207-19, Ja.'10, and following issues.

Chairs.
How rush seats are made. Louise Shrimpton. il. House & G. 18: 91, 115-16, Ag.'10.

Chaldea and Assyria.
King, L. W. A history of Sumer and Akkad (review). C. Beaumont. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 169-71, Jl.'10.

Chambersburg, Va.

Burning of. Elizabeth McClellan. *Americana* 5: 303-7, Mr.'10.

Champlain, Samuel de, 1567-1635.

Champlain and Hudson, and the discoveries of Lake Champlain and Hudson river (in French). A. Gosselin. *R. Soc. Can.* 3d s. 3, *Mem.* 1: 87-110, '09.
and his discoveries. Lina C. Britton. *Americana* 4: 948-63, D.'09.

Charity. *See Poor.***Charles V., of Germany, 1500-58.**

Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: Supp. 11, Ap.'10.

Chase, William M.

Artist. Sketch of his life. J. N. Laurvik. il. *Met. M.* 32: 98-104, Ap.'10.

Chatterton, Thomas, 1752-70.

Poet. Alleged portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 255, S.'10.

Chemistry.

Fenton, H. J. H., *Outlines of chemistry with practical work* (review). *Sci. Pro.* 5: 161-3, Jl.'10.

Ostwald, W., *The fundamental principles of chemistry* (review). T. M. Lowry. *Sci. Pro.* 4: 512-13, Ja.'10.

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith, 1874-.

Author. Sketch of. H. Murray. il. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 63-9, My.'10.

Chicago, Ill.

As it was and is. E. O. Gale. il. *Ill. His. L.* 13: 140-4, '09.

Bibliography of. Ed. Bi-Mo. 4: 222-8, F.'10.

Chicago's north shore in pioneer period. J. S. Currey. *Ill. His. L.* 13: 101-13, '09.

Glenview suburb, made to order. O. P. Beckley. il. *Sub. L.* 11: 81-2, Ag.'10.

Municipal charter revision. H. E. Flack. *Am. Pol. Sci.* 4: 220-3, My.'10.

Police conditions in. C. Hovey. il. *Met. M.* 32: 37-45, Ap.'10.

Child labor.

England, Factory girls' life in. Priscilla E. Moulder. il. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 469-72, O.'10.

United States, South, The mill child's advantages. R. W. Woolley. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 359-67, Mr.'10.

Children. *See also Boys; Education; Girls; Kindergarten; Schools; Vacation schools.*

in America, First English. Sally N. Robins. *J. Am. His.* 4: 73-6, Ja.'10.

and art. Mrs. J. W. Edgerly. *Kind. M.* 22: 212-13, Mr.'10.

Duty of parents to. O. Lodge. *Hom. R.* 59: 443-5, Je.'10.

Health of. Deptford, Eng., health centre. Margaret McMillan. il. W. Work (Lond.) 17: 23-7, D.'10.

Children — (*continued*).

Infant education, New method in. Jenny B. Merrill. *Kind.* M. 22: 297-8, Je.'10.
Scientific motherhood. Frances M. Bjorkman. *il.* *Van N.* 6: 513-20, F.'10.
Suburban and city child. W. S. Sadler. *il.* *Sub. L.* 10: 66, F.'10.

Children's literature.

The narrative habit. *Kind.* M. 22: 243-8, Ap.'10.

Chile.

Celebration of centenary, Sept. 18, 1910. *il.* *Bul. Pan Am.* U. 31: 913-29, D.'10.
Commercial and economic conditions. *Bul. Am. Rep.* 31: 74-96, Jl.'10, and following issues.

China.

Allied Powers. Joint note embodying conditions for the re-establishment of normal relations, D. 22, 1900, and reply. *Am. J. Int. L. Supp.* 4: 300-3, O.'10.

Brazil-China arbitration convention. *Am. J. Int. L. Supp.* 4: 255-6, Jl.'10.

Why the Chinese oppose foreign railway loans. Ching-Chun Wang. *Am. Pol. Sci.* 4: 365-73, Ag.'10.

France-Japan. Arrangement concerning policies in China, Je. 10, 1907 (text). *Am. J. Int. L. Supp.* 4: 313-14, O.'10.

France-China. Convention for the lease of Kuang-Chou Wan. My. 27, 1898 (text). *Am. J. Int. L. Supp.* 4: 293-5, O.'10.

Germany-China. Convention leasing Kiao-Chan, Mr. 6, 1898 (text). *Am. J. Int. L. Supp.* 4: 285-9, O.'10.

Government and public opinion. Chang Lau-Chi. *Am. Pol. Sci. Proc.* 6: 148-54, '09.

Great Britain-China. Conventions of 1898 (text). *Am. J. Int. L. Supp.* 4: 295-8, O.'10.

Great Britain-Russia. Exchange of notes concerning railway interests in China. Ap. 28, 1899 (text). *Am. J. Int. L. Supp.* 4: 298-9, O.'10.

Japan-China. Agreement regarding Manchuria, D. 22, 1905 (text). *Am. J. Int. L. Supp.* 4: 307-12, O.'10.

Japanese-Chinese agreements. *Am. J. Int. L. Supp.* 4: 130-3, Ap.'10.

Nationality law, 1909. T. Chutung. *Am. J. Int. L.* 4: 404-11, Ap.'10.—*Am. J. Int. L. Supp.* 4: 160-6, Ap.'10.
New régime in. K. Asakawa. *Am. Pol. Sci. Proc.* 6: 123-47, '09.

Political condition of. I: T. Headland. *Am. Pol. Sci. Proc.* 6: 170-3, '09.

Russia-China. Agreement regarding Manchuria (text). *Am. J. Int. L. Supp.* 4: 304-6, O.'10.

China—(continued).

Russia-China. Convention leasing Port Arthur, etc. (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 289-92, O.'10.

Russia-Japan. Convention concerning Manchuria. Jl. 4, 1910 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 279, O.'10.

Russia-Japan. Convention, Jl. 4, 1910, Note to the Powers concerning (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 279-80, O.'10.

Since the Boxer movement. W: R. Manning. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 848-902, O.'10.

Slavery, Abolition of, in Chinese Empire. E. T. Williams. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 794-805, O.'10.—Report, rescript and regulations, 1910 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 359-73, O.'10.

Sweden-China. Treaty of commerce and navigation, Jl. 2, 1908 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 337-46, O.'10.

China-cupboards.

Nine types of built-in china-cupboards. il. House & G. 17: 98, Mr.'10.

Chocorus, N. H.

The mountain, lake and region. F. H. Goodell. il. Gran. Mo. 42: 271-5, S.'10.

Chorus singing. *See singing.***Christ.** *See Jesus Christ.***Christian church.**

Indiana, Christian church in. H. C. Trusty. Ind. M. 6: 17-32, Mr.'10.

Christian science.

Spiritual healing compared with. C. H. D. Grimes. Hom. R. 60: 269-73, O.'10.

Christianity.

Japanese interpretation of. W: E. Griffis. Hom. R. 59: 351-6, My.'10.

and social ideals. G: A. Coe. Hom. R. 59: 105-9, F.'10.

Christmas.

Christmas in colonial days and today. Kate D. Sweetser. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 779-83, adv. p. 32, 34, 36, D.'10.

The Christmas story in modern art. G. C. Teall. il. Met. M. 33: 303-8, D.'10.

Old time observances of. F. H. Sweet. Americana 4: 1006-15, D.'08.

Old time observance of, in America. May C. Ringwalt. Americana 4: 941-7, D.'09.

in South African song. E. H. Crouch. Af. Mo. 7: 67-73, D.'09.

and its traditions. Kind. M. 23: 95-8, D.'10.

Christmas tree.

Legend of the (poem). R. V. Heckscher. Bk. News 29: 25 3, D.'10.

Christmas-tree gardens.

Pennsylvania Germans' custom. Helen R. Martin. il. Sub. L. 11: 353, D.'10.

Church architecture.

Allentown, Pa. Christ Lutheran church. il. plan. W. Arch. 16: Jl.'10.

Cambridge, Mass. Church of the blessed Sacrament. il. plans. Brickb. 19: N.'10.

Cincinnati, O. Grace M. E. church, Norwood. il. plan. W. Arch. 15: Je.'10.

Far Rockaway, L. I., N. Y. First Presbyterian church. il. plans. Brickb. 19: N.'10.

Flatbush, L. I., N. Y. Flatbush Congregational church. il. plans. Brickb. 19: N.'10.

Fordham, N. Y. Church of Our Lady of Mercy. il. Arch. & B. M. 42: 480-2, S.'10.

Jersey City. Second Dutch Reformed. il. Arch. & B. M. 42: 322-4, My.'10.

Kansas City, Mo. Independent Christian church. il. W. Arch. 15: Mr.'10.

Kirkwood, Mo. Christian Science church. il. plan. W. Arch. 15: Ap.'10.

Los Angeles, Cal. Second church of Christ, scientist. il. Brickb. 19: Ap.'10. — il. W. Arch. 15: Mr.'10.

Louisville, Ky. First Christian church. il. plan. W. Arch. 16: Ag.'10.

Minneapolis, Minn. St. Marks church. il. plan. W. Arch. 16: 125-6, D.'10.

Minneapolis, Minn. St. Marks pro-cathedral. il. W. Arch. 16: D.'10.

New Bedford, Mass. St. Anthony's church. il. Arch. & B. M. 42: 483-4, S.'10.

Norwood, Mass. St. Catherine's church. il. plan. Brickb. 19: N.'10.

Philadelphia, Pa. Chapel of the Church of the Holy Apostles. il. plans. Brickb. 19: My.'10.

St. Mary's, Kansas. St. Mary's Catholic church. il. W. Arch. 15: My.'10.

St. Paul, Minn. Olivet Congregational church. il. plans. W. Arch. 16: 122, N.'10.

Springfield, Mass. Church of the Holy Family. il. plans. Brickb. 19: N.'10.

Suburban church for \$9,600. H. B. Upjohn. il. plan. Sub. L. 10: 201, Ap.'10.

Church attendance.

Church going should be made attractive. A. J. Waldron. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 264-9, Ag.'10.

Suburb and city conditions. W. T. S. Lumbar. il. Sub. L. 11: 368-9, D.'10.

Church decoration.

New York city. St. Ignatius Loyola. *il. Arch. & B. M.* 42: 193-6, F.'10.

Church music. *See Music.***Church organization.**

and social service. *J: H. Melish. Hom. R.* 59: 440-3, Je.'10.

Church unity.

Suggestions for a Christian internationalism by a Roman Catholic. *F. W. Grey. Univ. M.* 9: 494-515, O.'10.

Churches. *See also Cathedrals.*

American. Foreign-speaking churches, Permanency of. *A. J. Loepert. il. Hom. R.* 60: 20-4, Jl.'10.

Denationalism. *A. J. Brasted. Hom. R.* 59: 32-4, Ja.'10.

Illinois. Ebenezer church, Morgan county. *Ill. His. J.* 3: O.'10, 99-101.

New York city. Old St. Paul's, Eastchester, 1684-1787. *C. S. McClellan, Jr. N. Y. St. His. As.* 9: 274-91, '10.

New York city. Trinity church. *A. W. Ferrin. il. Moody* 9: 342-9, My.'10.

Philadelphia. Church of the Holy Trinity. *M. I. J. Griffin. Am. Cath. His. S.* 21: 1-45, Mr.'10.

Philadelphia. History of Church of St. John the Evangelist, 1845-53. *M. I. J. Griffin. Am. Cath. His. S.* 21: 129-38, S.'10, and following issues.

Sandown, N. H. Old meeting house. *Eva B. Odell. il. Gran. Mo.* 42: 315-18, O.'10.

Cincinnati, Ohio.

The civic plan of Cincinnati. *G. E. Kessler. il. plans. map. Am. City* 2: 3-7, Ja.'10.

Cincinnati, The Society of the.

History of. *W: J. Roe. Americana* 5: 169-76, F.'10.

Cities. *See also under Municipal.*

American. The municipal situation. *C. R. Woodruff. Nat. Mun. L.* 1909: 87-141.

Citizenship.

Effect of unfriendly act, or inequitable conduct on citizens' right to protection in foreign country. *T. S. Woolsey. Am. Soc. Int. L. Proc.* 4: 99-122, '10.

Protection to citizens residing abroad, Basis of. *E. Root. Am. Soc. Int. L. Proc.* 4: 16-26, '10.—Same art. *Am. J. Int. L.* 4: 517-28, Jl.'10.

Protection to citizens residing abroad. *E. M. Borchardt. Am. Soc. Int. L. Proc.* 4: 48-61, '10.

Protection of, in foreign country. *E. Wambaugh. Am. Soc. Int. L. Proc.* 4: 126-48, '10.

Question of domicile in relation to protection of citizens abroad. *J: H. Latané. Am. Soc. Int. L. Proc.* 4: 85-98, '10.

Training for citizenship. *C. Green. Sch. Ed.* 30: 149-52, D.'10.

City Halls.

Oakland, Cal. City hall prize-winning designs. *il. W. Arch.* 16: S.'10.

City Planning.

Basic principles. *F. L. Olmstead. Am. City* 3: 67-72, Ag.'10.

Berlin, City planning exhibition in. *G. B. Ford. il. Am. City* 3: 120-4, S.'10.

Cincinnati plan. *G. E. Kessler. il. plans. map. Am. City* 2: 3-7, Ja.'10.

Congestion in cities and its relief. *Am. City* 3: 285-8, D.'10.

Covered ways for a business district. *S. Baxter. Am. City* 3: 127-9, S.'10.

Dallas, Tex., Replanning of. *J. R. Babcock. il. Am. City* 3: 157-62, O.'10.

English town planning act of 1909. *F. Shurtleff. Am. City* 3: 229-31, N.'10.

Extending the city plan. *J. W. Shirley. Am. City* 3: 193-4, O.'10.—*W. Arch.* 16: 95-8, S.'10.

Hartford, Conn. Work of the commission on city plan. *F. L. Ford. Am. City* 3: 237-9, N.'10.

Improvement from artistic standpoint. *J. M. Carere. W. Arch.* 15: 40-4, Ap.'10.

Reading, Pa. Plan for development. *il. plans. Am. City* 2: 250-3, Je.'10.

Street planning. *J. Nolen. Am. City* 3: 119, S.'10.

Transportation problems. *G. R. Wadsworth. W. Arch.* 15: 60-2, Je.'10.

Triggs, H. I. Town planning, past, present and possible (review). *Am. City* 2: 95-6, F.'10.

Undeveloped city areas, Planning of. *N. P. Lewis. Am. City* 3: 187-40, S.'10.

What some cities have done. *C. R. Woodruff. Am. City* 3: 75-6, Ag.'10.

Civic Conferences.

Massachusetts civic league, Eleventh annual meeting. *E. T. Hartman. Am. City* 2: 79-81, F.'10.

The Massachusetts second civic conference. *E. T. Hartman. Am. City* 2: 29-32, Ja.'10.

Civic improvement. *See Municipal improvement.***Civil war.** *See United States—Civil war.***Clark, Champ (James Beauchamp Clark), 1850-.**
Portrait. *Met. M.* 32: 652, Ag.'10.**Clark, Galen, 1814-1910.**
Mountaineer. por. *J. Muir. Sierra* 7: 215-20, Je.'10.**Clark, George Rogers, 1752-1818.**
Portrait in color. *J. Am. His.* 4: 57, Ja.'10.

Clarke, James Freeman, 1810-88.
Biographical sketch. por. J: T. Trowbridge. Gran. Mo. 42: 99-102, Ap.'10.

Classics.
Stawell, F. M. Homer and the Iliad (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 9: 150-2, Lent '10.

Clearing houses. *See Banks and Banking.*

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne (Mark Twain, pseud.) 1835-1910.
Humor of. por. B. Pain. il. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 107-19, Je.'10.

The humorist. por. C. H. Gaines. il. Bk. News 28: 583-8, Ap.'10.

and the Pacific coast. por. G: W. James. il. Pac. Mo. 24: 115-32, Ag.'10.

Personal impressions. por. H: M. Alden. il. Bk. News 28: 579-82, Ap.'10.

Portrait. Print. Art 15: 429, Ag.'10.

Clergymen. *See Ministers of gospel*

Clerks.
German clerical societies. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 231-6, F.'10.

Cleveland, Grover, 1837-1908.
Plans for monument to. Americana 5: 982-3, S.-O.'10.

Cleveland, Ohio.
Street railway settlement. T. L. Sidlo. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 279-86, My.'10.

Street railway situation, Nov., 1909. W. S. Hayden. Nat. Mun. L. 1909: 403-16.

Cliff-dwellings.
Colorado. Ruins at Mesa Verde. B. Millard. il. Tech. W. 13: 424-33, Je.'10.

Climate.
Influence of forests on climate and floods. G. F. Swain. il. Am. For. 16: 224-40, Ap.'10.

Clinton, De Witt, 1769-1828.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 4: 90, Ja.'10.

Clocks. *See also Sun-dials; Watches.*
Antique clocks. G: Cecil. il. Connoisseur 28: 31-6, S.'10, and following issues.

Clocks running two years without winding. J. Wharton. il. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 423-5, S.'10.

Closets. *See China-cupboards.*

Clubhouse architecture.
Cambridge, Mass. Harvard Lampoon. il. plans. Brickb. 19: Mr.'10.

Country and other types of clubhouses. R. Durand. il. plans. Brickb. 19: 89-102, Ap.'10.

Clubhouse architecture—(continued).

New York City. City athletic club. il. Arch. & B. M.

42: 180-4, F.'10.

New York City. Press club. il. Arch. & B. M. 42: 185-9,
F.'10.

Clubhouses. *See also Country clubs.*

London. Royal automobile club's new house. J: Halifax.
il. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 191-6, Jl.'10.

Clubs.

Canada's first social club. L. Hetherington. Univ. M. 9:
296-305, Ap.'10.

Coal.

How to save coal. J. W. Hays. il. Tech. W. 13: 146-52,
Ap.'10.

Philippine Islands. Coal supply of. E. Maxey. Moody 10:
37-40, Jl.'10.

Cocos.

Dominican cacao. il. Bul. Pan Am. U. 31: 635-41, O.'10.

Coffee.

Control of price of. L. Irwell. Moody 9: 408-10, Je.'10.

Coin. *See Money.***Coke, Deamond.**

Author. por. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 87-8, My.'10.

Cole, Rex Vicat, 1870-.

Artist. Work of. por. A. Chester. il. Windsor 32: 368-
82, S.'10.

Coles, Edward, 1788-1868.

Governor of Illinois. Autobiographic. Ill. His. J. 3: O.'10,
59-64.

Collecting.

Gentle art of picking up. Mrs. W. Hodgson. il. Con-
noisseur 26: 91-7, F.'10.

Miscellaneous collecting. H. J. Jennings. il. Connois-
seur 26: 35-9, Ja.'10.

The small collector. Mrs. F. N. Jackson. il. Connoisseur
26: 217-22, Ap.'10.

Colleges and Universities. *See also California Univ.;
Cambridge; Illinois Univ.; Iowa State Univ.; Oxford;
Queen's Univ.; Schools; Student life.*

Best site for a university. J. L. Todd. Univ. M. 9: 205-24,
Ap.'10.

California University, golden jubilee, My., 1910. W. C.
Jones. il. Sunset 24: 538-42, My.'10.

Cambridge University, England. Reform—or retrogression?
S. Gaselee. Ox. & Camb. no. 10: 15-30, Mids.'10.

Chicago. Old university of, in 1867. E. J. Goodspeed. il.
Ill. His. J. 3: Jl.'10, 52-7.

Colleges and Universities — (*continued*).

England. The University of London and an Imperial Institute of Science. A. D. Waller. *Sci. Pro.* 4: 677-91, Ap.'10.

Glasgow university. Coutts, J., A history of the university of Glasgow from its foundation in 1451 to 1909 (review). G: Neilson. il. *Scot. His. R.* 7: 171-3, Ja.'10.

Harvard university. How a poor boy went to. *Sch. Ed.* 30: 104-9, N.'10.

Illinois College and the anti-slavery movement. C: H. Rammelkamp. il. *Ill. His. L.* 13: 192-203, '09.

Interest in a graduate school. *Sch. Ed.* 30: 128-9, D.'10.

Maine, University of. G: W. Chamberlain. il. *Americana*.

5: 1-15, Ja.'10.

Massachusetts College. map. R. Bergengren. il. *Tech. W.* 13: 505-12, Jl.'10.

Minnesota, University of. Campus plan. il. plan. W. Arch. 16: Ag.'10.

Minnesota, University of. Women's dormitories. il. plan. Arch. & B. M. 42: 459-60, Ag.'10.

Northfield Seminary. Russell Sage Hall. il. plan. W. Arch. 16: O.'10.

Oxford University. American students fail to fulfil Cecil Rhodes' dream of a broader scholarship. A. Perrin. il. *Sunset* 25: 387-401, O.'10.

Oxford University. Principles and methods of university reform: report of the Hebdomadal Council (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 12: 141-4, Mich.'10.

Queen's University, Future of. Queen's Q. 17: 218-36, Ja.-Mr.'10.

State universities, The spirit of. H: S. Pritchett. *Sunset* 24: 543-52, My.'10.

United States. Jews in the colleges of the 13 original states prior to 1800. L. Hühner. *Am. Jew. His.* 19: 101-24, '10.

University reform. Real problem. Ox. & Camb. no. 12: 3-11, Mich.'10.

Collins, Churton.

Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 39: 2, O.'10.

Colombia.

Centennial, July 20, 1810-1910. il. *Bul. Pan Am. U.* 31: 731-6, N.'10.

Commercial and economic conditions. *Bul. Am. Rep.* 31: 97-115, Jl.'10, and following issues.

Japan-Colombia treaty, 1908 (text). *Am. J. Int. L. Supp.* 4: 139-43, Ap.'10.

Colonies.

British experience in tropical colonization. Queen's Q. 17: 273-88, Ap.-Je.'10.

Color.

Instruction in color in schools. L. W. Wilson. Ed. Bi-Mo. 4: 191-6, F.'10.

Colorado. *See Colorado Springs; Denver; Estes Park.***Colorado Springs, Col.**

Municipal charter revision. H. E. Flack. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 223-6, My.'10.

Columbus, Christopher, 1451-1506.

Proof of the date of his birth. Am. Cath. Res. 6: 249-50, Jl.'10.

Comets.

Chambers, G. F., The story of the comets (review). Sci. Pro. 4: 511-12, Ja.'10.

Halley's comet. Windsor 31: 531-4, Mr.'10. — H. C. O'Neill. il. Windsor 31: 231-5, Ja.'10.

Halley's Comet, Coming of. W. W. Campbell. il. Sunset 24: 365-76, Ap.'10.

Halley's comet, Effect of, upon atmospheric conditions. B. Millard. il. Tech. W. 13: 487-96, Jl.'10.

Halley's comet, History of. W. D. Brodrick. il. Sci. Pro. 4: 492-503, Ja.'10.

Religious significance of. F. Campbell. il. Hom. R. 59: 10-13, Ja.'10.

What we know about them. T. J. J. See. il. maps. Pac. Mo. 23: 509-19, My.'10.

Commerce.

United States warring trade balance. C: F. Speare. Moody 9: 91-2, F.'10.

Commercial organizations.

Responsibilities in civic work. R. B. Watrous. Am. City 2: 229-31, My.'10.

Commercial travellers.

A walking advertisement. J. Benton. Moody 9: 433-6, Je.'10.

Competition.

Cut-throat, Elimination of. J. B. Mansfield. Moody 9: 145-7, F.'10.

Concanen, Et. Rev. Richard Luke, -1810.

First Catholic Bishop of New York. J. S. McCready. Americana 5: 764-5, Jl.'10.

Concord, Mass.

A visit to the "Old Manse." N. B. Ripley. il. Bk. News 28: 593-5, Ap.'10.

Concord, N. H.

Congregational Union and its churches. J. B. Walker. il. Gran. Mo. 42: 7-12, Ja.'10.

Fifty years ago. J. C. Thorne. Gran. Mo. 42: 139-43, My.'10.

Improvement, Suggestions for. L. Underwood. il. Am. City 2: 214-18, My.'10.

Concrete. *See also Houses—Concrete; Houses—Reinforced concrete.*
Failures in concrete. B: Brooks. il. Tech. W. 13: 513-23, Jl.'10.
in the garden. R. Marshall. il. Sub. L. 10: 141, Mr.'10.

Coney Island, N. Y.
Amusement devices. F: Thompson. il. Met. M. 32: 601-10, Ag.'10.

Connaught, Duke of, Arthur, 1850-.
Portrait. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 544, N.'10.

Conner, John Thomas, 1836-1908.
Montana pioneer. por. L. L. Callaway. Mont. His. S. 7: 219-27, '10.

Conservation of natural resources. *See also Forestry; Forests; United States—Conservation.*
Canada. Can. For. J. 6: 51-4, Je.'10.
Canada, Organized in. M. J. Paton. il. Queen's Q. 18: 26-33, Jl.-S.'10.
Great Britain. Newcastle's use of the by-products of coal and coke. L. Lamprey. il. Tech. W. 14: 22-4, S.'10.
Paper and pulp industry and conservation. B. R. Goggins. Am. For. 16: 415-18, Jl.'10.
United States. Beginning of conservation in America: William Tatham's manuscript, 1796, recently found in Spain. A. Nicholas. il. J. Am. His. 4: 571-80, O.'10.
United States. Bill introduced in the House of Representatives, Jl. 23, 1909, by Mr. Weeks. Am. For. 16: 42-4, Ja.'10.
Forest products laboratory. E. A. Start. il. Am. For. 16: 387-403, Jl.'10.
United States. Progress of. Met. M. 33: 97-106, O.'10.
United States. Shall the land looters escape? A. C. Laut. il. Tech. W. 13: 3-15, Mr.'10.
United States. Second national congress, St. Paul, S.'10. E. A. Start. il. Am. For. 16: 569-88, O.'10. — Can. For. J. 6: 86-9, O.'10. — Resolutions. Am. For. 16: 597-600, O.'10.
United States. Southern conservation congress, Atlanta, Ga., O.'10. Am. For. 16: 673-5, N.'10.
United States. Conservation on the western prairies. E. J. Iddings. il. Pac. Mo. 24: 104-11, Jl.'10.
Woman's work for. Mrs. Lydia Adams-Williams. il. Am. For. 16: 342-8, Je.'10.

Conservatories.
A home conservatory and its plants. Mrs. E. E. Trumbull. il. Sub. L. 11: 165-6, S.'10.

Constitutional law.
United States. Constitutional decisions of the Supreme court, 1909-10. E. Wambaugh. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 483-97, N.'10.

Constitutions.

Constitutional developments in foreign countries during 1908 and 1909. W. F. Dodd. *Am. Pol. Sci.* 4: 325-49, Ag.'10.

Consular jurisdiction.

United States *v.* C. A. Engelbracht. *Am. J. Int. L.* 4: 735-45, Jl.'10.

Consular service.

Regulations governing appointments and promotions in the diplomatic service. Executive order no. 1143, 1909 (text). *Am. J. Int. L. Supp.* 4: 99-102, Ja.'10.

Stowell, E. C. Consular cases (review). W. J. Carr. *Am. J. Int. L.* 4: 253-4, Ja.'10.

Van Dyne, F: Our foreign service (review). C: N. Gregory. *Am. J. Int. L.* 4: 244-6, Ja.'10.

Consumption. *See Tuberculosis.***Contracts.**

A contract between architect and owner. W: B. Bamford. *Brickb.* 19: 211-14, S.'10.

Convents.

Franciscan convent projected in western Pennsylvania, 1804-10. *Am. Cath. His.* S. 21: 170-6, S.'10.

Converse, John Herman, LL.D., 1840-1910.

President Baldwin Locomotive Works. Sketch. por. *Pres. His.* S. 5: 301-10, S.'10.

Cook, Edward, 1738-1812.

American gentleman of the new west. S. Gillette. *J. Am. His.* 4: 603-8, O.'10.

Cook, Dr. Frederick Albert, 1865-.

Faker. K. Decker. il. *Met. M.* 31: 417-35, Ja.'10.

Copyright.

Proclamation of the President of the United States, Mr., 9, 1909. *Am. J. Int. L. Supp.* 4: 261-2, Jl.'10.

Corelli, Marie (Minnie Mackay), 1864-.

Corelli, Marie. The devil's motor: a fantasy (review). *Bkman (Lond.)* 39: 95, N.'10.

Corn.

Cost of living and. F. S. Wood. *Moody* 10: 201-3, S.'10. Iowa's plan for testing seed corn. F. G. Moorhead. il. *Tech. W.* 14: 311-17, N.'10.

A new kind of corn. R. Franklin. il. *Tech. W.* 13: 88, Mr.'10.

Cornell family.

Progeny of the Crusaders in America. Alta M. Ralph. *J. Am. His.* 4: 553-8, O.'10.

Cornwall.

Picturesque. Frances Irwin. il. *Bk. News* 28: 330-4, Ja.'10.

Corporations. *See also Trusts; U. S. steel corporation.*
Administrative control of. E: A. Harriman. Am. Pol. Sci. Proc. 6: 33-45, '09.

Correspondence schools.
Instruction by correspondence. Sch. Ed. 30: 22-7, S.'10.

Cost of living. *See also Prices.*
Consequences of advancing prices. J: F. Crowell. Moody 9: 99-104, F.'10.
Corn, wheat, cotton and the. F. S. Wood. Moody 10: 201-3, S.'10, and following issues.
Facts about the food problem. A. L. Benson. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 461-70, Ap.'10.
How food prices are made. A. L. Benson. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 701-8, My.'10.
Increase in, and the output of gold. W. W. Swanson. Queen's Q. 17: 237-42, Ja.-Mr.'10.
Meat prices and. M. M. Reynolds. Moody 10: 17-24, Jl.'10.
Ohio farmer's solution of the problem. A. Flicker. il. Sunset 24: 677-81, Je.'10.
How other countries reduce the cost. A. L. Benson. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 734-41, Je.'10.
Reasons for high cost. F. Tilden. il. Van N. 6: 604-16, Mr.'10.
Tariff and the. M. Ilzen. Moody 10: 15-16, Jl.'10.

Costa Rica.
Commercial and economic conditions. Bul. Am. Rep. 31: 116-34, Jl.'10, and following issues.
Costa Rica-Panama boundary dispute. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 633-5, Ap.'10.

Cottages. *See also Bungalows; Houses.*
Beach cottages. L. P. Jenkins. il. Sub. L. 10: 272-3, My.'10.
for woods or lakeside. Five plans. H. S. Rogers. il. Sub. L. 10: 270-1, My.'10.

Cotton, John, 1792-.
Ohio pioneer. Journal of, 1815. Old N. W. 13: 59-67, Ap.-O.'10.

Cotton.
in California. C. L. Edholm. il. Tech. W. 13: 63-5, Mr.'10.
Cost of living and. F. S. Wood. Moody 10: 327-30, N.'10.
New Orleans cotton exchange. C: E. Fenner. il. Moody 9: 10-15, Ja.'10.

Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller-, 1863-.
Author. por. Edna B. Holman. il. Bk. News 28: 323-9, Ja.'10.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 188, Ag.'10.

Country clubs.

Housing the country club. J. W. Fox. il. Sub. L. 10: 73-4, F.'10.

Planning a country clubhouse. J. Rogers. il. Sub. L. 10: 130, Mr.'10.

Country homes.

A land-lover and his land. Martha McCulloch-Williams. il. Sub. L. 10: 9-10, Ja.'10.
twenty miles from Boston. Grace A. M. Clark. il. Sub. L. 10: 75-6, F.'10.

Country houses. *See* *Houses, Country*; *Houses, Historic*.**Court houses.**

Cartago, Costa Rica. The palace of justice. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 378-84, Mr.'10.

Duluth, Minn. St. Louis county court house. il. W. Arch. 15: Ja.'10.

Jersey City, N. J. Hudson county court house. il. Arch. & B. M. 43: 57-70, N.'10.

Monumental design for a Supreme court house. il. plan. Arch. & B. M. 42: 427-9, Ag.'10.

New Haven, Conn. New Haven county court house. il. W. Arch. 15: 21, F.'10.

Courts. *See also* *Police courts*.

Administrative, for the United States. E. M. Parker. Am. Pol. Sci. Proc. 6: 46-64, '09.

Cows.

The world's prize cow. H. F. Kohr. il. Tech. W. 14: 286-7, N.'10.

Cox, F. J.

Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 135, Je.'10.

Cox, Horatio J.

Family records of. N. J. His. S. 6: 181-2, O.'09.

Craven (Arthur) Scott.

Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 49, Ap.'10.

Creswell, Oregon.

as an agricultural centre. J: S. Mills. il. Sunset 25: 231-2, Ag.'10.

Crete.

Cretan question. T. P. Ion. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 276-84, Ap.'10.

Cricket.

Batting experiences. J. E. Raphael. il. Windsor 32: 399-402, S.'10.

British empire. Proposed imperial tournament. P. F. Warner. il. Windsor 32: 171-4, Jl.'10.

Famous bowlers. P. F. Warner. il. Windsor 32: 45-50, Je.'10.

Politicians who play. H. Gordon. il. Windsor 32: 295-301, Ag.'10.

Cricket — (*continued*).
University. H. Gordon. Ox. & Camb. no. 10: 66-77, Mids.'10.

Crime and criminals.
Book published by the Prison reform league publishing co., Los Angeles, Cal. (review). C: E. S. Wood. Pac. Mo. 23: 318-24, Mr.'10.

Croydon, N. H.
Sketch of. il. Gran. Mo. 42: 301-8, O.'10.

Cruising.
Some observations on. R. M. Pearson. il. Recreation 32: 80-3, Ag.'10.

Cuba.
America's bad faith towards. R. W. Woolley. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 715-24, Je.'10.
Citrus fruit culture. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 961-75, Je.'10.
Commercial and economic conditions. Bul. Am. Rep. 31: 135-51, Jl.'10, and following issues.
What Cuban annexation would mean to the United States. R. W. Woolley. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 391-8, adv. p. 38, S.'10.
Foreign business interests in. R. W. Woolley. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 215-22, Ag.'10.
United States-Cuba treaty, 1904 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 177-80, Ap.'10.

Cumberland road.
History of. map. R. Bache. il. Tech. W. 14: 422-31, D.'10.

Cups.
Ashmolean cup. il. Connoisseur 26: 59, Ja.'10.

Currency. *See Money.*

Curtains.
Inexpensive draperies. Dorothy T. Priestman. il. Sub. L. 11: 367-8, D.'10.
for the summer home. Margaret Greenleaf. il. House & G. 17: 106-7, xiv-xv, Mr.'10.

Cutting machines.
The microtome. C. H. Claudy. il. Tech. W. 13: 565-8, Jl.'10.

D

Dahlias.
New kinds worth knowing. M. Fuld. il. Sub. L. 10: 230-2, Ap.'10.

Damrosch, Walter, 1862-.
Musical director. pors. N. Music R. 9: 303-6, My.'10.

Dams. *See also Conservation; Irrigation; Reservoirs; Water supply.*
Arizona, Roosevelt dam, Phoenix, Final work on. R. Bache and R. E. Jenney. il. Tech. W. 13: 385-8, Je.'10.
Canada. Long Sault dam. Univ. M. 9: 255-64, Ap.'10.

D'Annemours, Chevalier Charles Francois-Adrien le Paulmier, 1742.
French envoy to U. S. Md. His. M. 5: 38-45, Mr.'10.

Dante Alighieri, 1265-1321.
Notes on Dante's education. B. Smythe. Ox. & Camb. no. 12: 45-60, Mich. '10.

D'Arc, Jeanne.
Armour of. C: Ffoulkes. il. Burl. M. 16: 141-6, D.'09.

Darwin, Charles, 1809-82.
Poulton, E. B., Charles Darwin and the origin of species (review). J. T. Cunningham. Sci. Pro. 5: 167-9, Jl. 10.

Darwinism. *See Heredity.*

Daughters of the American revolution.
Indiana society. Eliza G. Browning. Ind. M. 5: 181-2, D.'09.

Molly Reid chapter, N. H. il. Gran. Mo. 42: 39-48, F.'10.

Davies, Ernest.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 39: 4, O.'10.

Davis, Jefferson, 1808-89.
Imprisonment of, Causes for. G: Shea. So. His. S. 37: 243-54, '09.

Davisville, N. H.
"Township no. 1." J: E. Beane. il. Gran. Mo. 42: 14-22, Ja.'10.

Dawson, Andrew, 1817-71.
Montana pioneer. por. J. Dawson. Mont. His. S. 7: 61-72, '10.

Dawson, Sir William.
and evolution. J. C. Sutherland. Queen's Q. 17: 212-17, Ja.-Mr.'10.

Day, George Parmly.
Treasurer Yale University. por. Moody 9: 210, Mr.'10.

Decatur, Capt. Stephen.
Portrait. Americana 4: 967, D.'09.

Deer.
Art of hunting. S. D. Barnes. il. Recreation 32: 122-4, S.'10.

Michigan, Camp hunt for deer in. W. F. Bricker. Recreation 32: 206-8, O.'10.

Oregon, Hunting in western. J. E. Sawyers. il. Recreation 32: 173-6, O.'10.

Dellus, Frederick, 1863-.
Composer. H. Antcliffe. N. Music R. 9: 83-5, Ja.'10.

Del Maso Martinez, Juan Bautista, 1610?-1687.
Painter. Sketch of. S. Dick. il. Connoisseur 27: 3-11, My.'10.

De Morgan, William Frend, 1839-.
Author. Sketch. pors. A. St. J. Adcock. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 195-206, Ag.'10.

Denton, John.
First historian of Cumberland. J. Wilson. Scot. His. R. 8: 5-21, O.'10.

Denver, Col.
Development of. C. M. Robinson. il. plans. Am. City 2: 197-207, My.'10.

De Quincey, Thomas, 1785-1859.
His ideas on music. S. Grew. N. Music R. 9: 138-42, F.'10.

Derby family.
Derby, John, of Marblehead, and descendants. S: C. Derby. Old N. W. 13: 37-42, Ja.'10.

De Severac, Deodat, 1873-.
French composer. Sketch. N. Music R. 9: 341-4, Je.'10.

Design.
In the industrial arts. G: W: Eggers. Ed. Bi-Mo. 5: 1-15, O.'10.

De Smet, Pierre Jean.
in the Oregon country. E. V. O'Hara. Ore. His. Q. 10: 239-62, S.'09.

Detroit, Mich.
Grosse Pointe suburb. Legends of. Elizabeth L. Stocking. Americana 5: 356-60, Ap.'10.

De Vinne, Theodore Low, 1838-.
Printer. An appreciation. por. Print. Art 16: 32, S.'10.

Dew, Walter.
Inspector, Scotland yard. Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 352, 359, S.'10.

Dew.
Formation of. A. McAdie. il. Sunset 25: 463-5, O.'10.

Dexter, "Lord" Timothy, 1743-1806.
An eccentric character of Mass. S. R. Knapp. il. Americana 5: 551-7, Je.'10.

Dhu, Roderick.
Poetical pedigree of. G: Neilson. Scot. His. R. 8: 61-9, O.'10.

Dialect.
Pennsylvania German in fiction. E: W. Hocker. Bk. News 28: 894-6, 904, Ag.'10.

Diamonds.
Arkansas diamonds. H. F. Kohr. il. Tech. W. 13: 288-92, My.'10.

Dias, Porfirio, 1830-.
President of Mexico. Eighth unanimous election of. J: K. Turner. il. Pac. Mo. 24: 233-54, S.'10.

Dickens, Charles, 1812-70.
Coming centenary. il. Bkman (Lond.) 39: 7-8, O.'10.
New edition of works with plates by Harry Furniss. il. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 44-5, Ap.'10.

Dickens, Charles — (*continued*).
in Illinois. J. F. Snyder. il. Ill. His. J. 3: O.'10, 7-22.
Letters of, on American slavery. Extracts from. Americana
5: 979-80, S.-O.'10.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 242, S.'10.
and reform. por. B. W. Matz. il. Bkman (Lond.) 39:
79-86, supp., N.'10.

Dining-room.
Decoration of. Mabel T. Priestman. il. Sub. L. 10: 77-8,
F.'10.

Dinner gongs and chimes.
Various kinds. H. B. Righter. il. Sub. L. 11: 312-13, N.'10.

Disease.
Science driving pestilence from the world. C. M. Keys. W.
Work (Lond.) 15: 499-505, Ap.'10.

District of Columbia. *See also Washington, D. C.*
Budget of. A. Tweedale. Nat. Mun. L. 1909: 273-83.

Ditchfield, Rev. P. H.
Author. por. Bkman (Lond.) 37: 168, Ja.'10.

Divorce.
in Canada and the U. S. F. P. Walton. Univ. M. 9: 579-96,
D.'10.
Indiana. Divorce in Marion county. W: S. Garber. Ind. M.
6: 1-16, Mr.'10.
Lichtenberger, J. P. Divorce (review). G: E. Howard. Am.
Pol. Sci. 4: 302-5, My.'10.

Docks.
New York city. Chelsea section improvement. il. Arch. &
B. M. 42: 165-73, F.'10.

Documents, Official.
International exchange of. Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 181-5,
Ap.'10.

Dodds, Robert, 1703-1764.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: Supp., 22, Ap.'10.

Dogma.
Truth and its relation to. E. J. Bidwell. Univ. M. 9: 133-7,
F.'10.

Dogs.
Airedale terrier in Colorado. B. F. Simonds. il. Recreation
32: 41-2, Jl.'10.
Bird dog. T. Russell. il. Recreation 32: 201, O.'10, and fol-
lowing issues.
Buying. F. T. Carlton. il. Recreation 31: 72-3, F.'10.
Good kinds to buy. E: Cave. il. Recreation 31: 182-3,
Ap.'10.
Great Danes and Bloodhounds. F. Carlton. il. Sub. L. 10:
15-16, Ja.'10.
House-dog. Care of. N. Newnham-Davis. il. Sub. L. 11:
25, Jl.'10.

Dolls.

of Cuernavaca—smallest in the world. il. *Bul. Am. Rep.* 30: 821-5, My.'10.

Domestic economy.

New science of home-making. May L. Cheney. *Sunset* 24: 280-3, Mr.'10.

Columbia University. School of household arts. il. *Arch. & B. M.* 42: 140-5, Ja.'10.

Suburban home where there is no maid. Caroline F. Benton. *Sub. L.* 10: 67, F.'10.

Domicile.

Law of. Mather *et al. v. Cunningham et al.* *Am. J. Int. L.* 4: 446-63, Ap.'10.

Dominican Republic. *See Santo Domingo.***Doniphon, Alexander William, 1808-87.**

Builders of the great American west. D. C. Allen. *J. Am. His.* 4: 511-24, O.'10.

Doolittle, James Rood.

Appreciation of. por. D. Mowry. *Wis. His. Proc.* 1909: 281-96, '10.

Doorways.

Entrance doorways, Nine types of. il. *House & G.* 17: 13, Ja.'10.

Douglas, Stephen Arnold, 1813-61.

Sketch of. por. A. E. Stevenson. *Ill. His. L.* 13: 48-73, '09.

Drama. *See the Dramatic Index.***Dramatic Index.** *See Part II.***Drawing.**

Line drawing in British advertising, Revival of. C: E. Dawson. il. *Print. Art* 15: 113-20, Ap.'10.

Drawing room annuals. *See Annuals, Literary; Gift books.***Dresden.**

Theaterplatz, Proposed transformation of. il. *Am. City* 2: 186-7, Ap.'10.

Drugs.

Dangers of adulteration. I. Russell. *Pearson (N. Y.)* 23: 785-90, adv. p. 36, Je.'10.

Drug addiction, Danger of. J. J. McCarthy. *Pearson (N. Y.)* 24: 169-76, Ag.'10.

Dubuque, Ia.

Early history of. L. H. Langworthy. *Ia. J.* 7: 366-422, Jl.'10.

Duche, Jacob.

Letters to George Washington, 1777-83. Mrs. L. T. Baker. *J. Am. His.* 4: 525-31, O.'10.

Ducks.

Shooting from a breakwater. W. M. Newsom. il. *Recreation* 31: 114-16, Mr.'10.

Ducks—(continued).

Shooting in Dixie-land. L. D. Sherman. *il.* *Recreation* 32: 285-9, D.'10.
Shooting on the Illinois. E: Cave. *il.* *Recreation* 32: 234-7, 278-8, N.'10.
Shooting on Lake Poigan. H. Reeder. *il.* *Recreation* 32: 135-7, S.'10.

Duckworth, Capt. W. A.

Portrait. *Ann. Ia.* 9: 337, Ap.'10.

Dudevant, Baroness, *See Sand, George, pseud.*

E**Eagles.**

Photographing the American eagle. G. S. Britten. *il.* *Recreation* 31: 15-16, Ja.'10.

Earth.

The penetrating radiation at surface. G. A. Cline. *R. Soc. Can.* 3d s. 3, *Trans.* 3: 111-42, '09.

Earthquakes.

Microseisms and seismograph records. W. F. King. *R. Soc. Can.* 3d s. 3, *Trans.* 3: 197-208, '09.
Southern U. S. The New Madrid earthquake country. R. S. Spears. *Americana* 5: 326-32, Mr.'10.
Predicting nature's explosions. R. Bergengren. *il.* *Tech. W.* 13: 687-94, Ag.'10.

Eastern question.

America's relation to. Maillard, T: F., *America and the Far Eastern question* (review). E. G. Elliott. *Am. Pol. Sci.* 4: 124-6, F.'10.

Eastman family.

English origin of. C: R. Eastman. *il.* *Gran. Mo.* 42: 391-6, D.'10.

Easton, Pa.

Movement for civic betterment. G. Marston. *Am. City* 3: 13-16, Jl.'10.

Economics.

Nathan, N., *Economic heresies* (review). *Ox. & Camb. no.* 9: 160-3, Lent'10.

Ecuador. *See also Quinto.*

Commercial and economic conditions. *Bul. Am. Rep.* 31: 168-88, Jl.'10, and following issues.

Edgeworth, Maria, 1767-1849.

Sketch of. Bkman (Lond.) 37: 184-5, Ja.'10.

Edmonton, Canada.

Novel scheme of taxation. F: B. Johnson. *il.* *W. Work* (Lond.) 15: 610-13, My.'10.

Edmundsbury, S. C.

Historical sketch. H. A. M. Smith. map. S. C. His. M. 11: 42-6, Ja.'10.

Education. *See also Correspondence schools; Colleges and universities; Industrial education; Kindergarten; Manual training; Nat'l. Educational Asso.; Schools; Story-telling; Study; Teachers.*

Canada. Efficiency through education. W. S. Ellis. Queen's Q. 18: 133-9, O.-D.'10.

Changed conditions of life require change in education. M. V. O'Shea. Ed. Bi-Mo. 4: 331-40, Je.'10.

Discipline. Saving the exceptional cases. Angelina W. Wray. Sch. Ed. 29: 160-4, Ja.'10.

Educated layman. N. W. De Witt. Univ. M. 9: 18-35, F.'10.

Educational unrest. H. Münsterberg. Met. M. 32: 459-68, Jl.'10.

Elementary. Motivation of children's work in the elementary grades. H. B. Wilson. Sch. Ed. 30: 57-64, O.'10.

Elementary school, Neglect of three R's in. Bertha W. Ferguson. Sch. Ed. 29: 150-6, Ja.'10.

First foreign school in America. Mrs. M. H. Smith. J. Am. His. 4: 299-302, Ap.'10.

France, Higher education in. O. S. Tyndale. Univ. M. 9: 377-88, O.'10.

Grammar grades in a central building. H. B. Wilson. Sch. Ed. 29: 324-5, Je.'10.

The greater school. L. H. Gulick. Sch. Ed. 29: 225-32, Mr.'10.

History of education. J. W. Cook. Sch. Ed. 29: 330-3, Je.'10, and following issues.

How a poor boy went to Harvard. Sch. Ed. 30: 104-9, N.'10.

Kansas school system. History and tendencies. C. L. King. Kas. His. S. 11: 424-55, '10.

Lengthening the school course. F. G. Blair. Sch. Ed. 30: 49-50, O.'10, and following issue.

Moral. Kind. M. 22: 151-3, Ja.'10.

New York's educative institution. Sch. Ed. 29: 326-9, Je.'10.

Obverse view of education. A. Macphail. Univ. M. 9: 192-204, Ap.'10.

Oxford and working class education. A. Macphail. Univ. M. 9: 36-50, F.'10. — J. A. Dale. Univ. M. 9: 359-76, O.'10.

Dr. Paradox and the schoolboy. J. R. Kendall. Pac. Mo. 24: 535-9, N.'10.

A plea for the definite in education. W. C. Bagley. Sch. Ed. 29: 255-67, Ap.'10.

Education—(continued).

Retardation in schools. G. W. Gayler. Sch. Ed. 29: 310-13, My.'10.

Scotland. New movements in Scottish education. S. Laird. Queen's Q. 18: 151-7, O.-D.'10.

Short courses in the high school. J. K. Stableton. Sch. Ed. 29: 334-6, Je.'10.

Small school systems as affected by modern tendencies in education. H. A. Hollister. Sch. Ed. 29: 336-41, Je.'10.

Study and teaching. Possible function of a school of education. W. C. Bagley. Sch. Ed. 30: 136-41, D.'10.

Edward VII, King of England, 1841-1910.

Eulogy. C. Kinloch-Cooke. Ox. & Camb. no. 11: 3-38, Long Vac. '10.

Edward Albert, Prince of Wales, 1894-.

The English heir apparent. Portrait. Met. M. 32: 630, Ag.'10.

Edwards, Matilda Barbara Betham-, 1836-.

Author. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 57, My.'10.

Edwards, W. C.

President Canadian forestry association. Portrait. Can. For. J. 6: 10, Ap.'10.

Egerton, Lady Alix.

Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 54, My.'10.

Eggleston, George Cary, 1839-.

An appreciation. pors. R. Johnson. il. Bk. News 28: 805-10, Jl.'10.

Eggs.

Marketing of. il. W. Work (Lond.) 17: 72-81, D.'10.

Egypt.

England's trusteeship of. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 573-7, N.'10. and India, The brown races of. L. P. Weale. il. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 142-59, Ja.'10.

Elections. See also *Ballots; Municipal elections; Woman Suffrage.*

British. Review of elections in January, 1910, and after. H. G. Snowden. Ox. & Camb. no. 9: 3-19, Lent'10.

Electric railways. See also *Rapid transit; Street railways; Tunnels.*

Colombia. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 953-60, Je.'10.

A continuous trip of two thousand miles on an electric railway. C. B. Edwards. il. Tech. W. 13: 671-2, Ag.'10.

Electricity.

Commercial value of. M. M. Reynolds. Moody 10: 340-2, N.'10.

Distribution of. A. V. White. Univ. M. 9: 460-7, O.'10.

Electric charges acquired in vacua. J. C. McLennan il. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 3, Trans. 3: 81-99, '09.

Electricity — (*continued*).
Electric lighting in the house. R. W. Clark. plan. W. Arch. 16: 73, Jl.'10.

Inventions for furnishing cheap electricity to households. H: M. Hyde. il. Tech. W. 13: 317-20, My.'10.

Use of, in the home. C. Carton. il. Tech. W. 13: 447-53, Je.'10.

Elevators.
Grain elevators, Portable. F. C. Whitwell. il. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 334-6, F.'10.

Elgin, Oregon.
Growth of. W. C. Cowgill. il. Sunset 25: 117-18, Jl.'10.

Elliot, Charles William, 1834-.
Portrait. Print. Art 15: 181, My.'10.

Elliot, Thomas Lamb, 1841-.
Unitarian minister. Portrait. Pac. Mo. 23: 76, Ja.'10.

Elizabeth, Queen of England, 1533-1603.
Mumby, F. A. The girlhood of Queen Elizabeth (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 9: 156-8, Lent'10.

Elizabeth, Queen of Portugal, 1271-1336.
Sketch. H. Gordon. Ox. & Camb. no. 9: 68-85, Lent'10.

Elliott, Thomas.
and his descendants. Records from Elliott-Rowand Bible. S. C. His. M. 11: 57-71, Ja.'10.

Ellis, The Hon. Mrs. Agar.
Portrait by J. Jackson. Connoisseur 26: 2, Ja.'10.

Ellis, Bertram, 1860-.
Candidate for gubernatorial nomination, New Hampshire. por. Gran. Mo. 42: 196-6, Jl.'10.

Ellis, Mrs. Havelock.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 55, My.'10.

Embroidery.
An old English embroidery of Justice and Peace. il. W. G. Thomson. Burl. M. 16: 227-8, Ja.'10.

A mediaeval chasuble at Barnstable. M. P. Perry. il. Burl. M. 18: 51-2, O.'10.

During the Stewart period. M. Jourdain. il. Connoisseur 28: 39-45, S.'10.

Emerson, Ellen.
Visit to. C. Eaton. il. Bk. News 29: 97-8, O.'10.

Eminent domain.
Excess condemnation and public use. A. W. Crawford. Am. City 3: 224-6, N.'10.

Emmanuel movement.
Spiritual healing. C. H. D. Grimes. il. Hom. R. 60: 185-8, S.'10.

Empiricism.
Radical. James, W. A pluralistic universe (review). Queen's Q. 18: 111-19, O.-D.'10.

Employers' liability. *See also Insurance.*
Injured working man *vs.* the "boss." E. Morris. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 184-94, F.'10.—Pearson (N.Y.) 23: 195-7, F.'10.

New York act, 1910. H. E. Flack. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 557-60, N.'10.

"Endeavor" (Schooner).
French spoliations case before court of claims of the United States. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 204-22, Ja.'10.

Endicott, John, 1638-1667.
and other men who came to Salem in the *Abigail* in 1628. por. F. A. Gardener. Mass. M. 3: 163-77, Jl.'10.

Engines.
The Herrick balanced rotary. C: F: Carter. il. Tech. W. 14: 25-30, S.'10.

England. *See also Great Britain.*
Chance, J. F. George I and the Northern war (review). Theodora Keith. Scot. His. R. 7: 306-8, Ap.'10.

History. Boulton, W: B. In the days of the Georges (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 9: 158-60, Lent'10.

History of, in portrait and picture. il. Windsor 31: 505-20, Mr.'10, and following issues.

Land problem. The lords, the land and the people. F. W. Gray. Univ. M. 9: 125-32, F.'10.

English historical documents.
Hall, H. Studies in English official historical documents (review). G: Neilson. Scot. His. R. 7: 181-3, Ja.'10.

English language. *See also Spelling.*
Adjective as a substitute for the noun. Mary R. Potter. Sch. Ed. 29: 271-4, Ap.'10.

Eccentricities of, in a Chinese school. E. K. Stone and E: W. Coffin. Pac. Mo. 24: 61-3, Jl.'10.

Engraving. *See also Art and artists; Art collections; Drawings; Prints; Wood engraving.*
Aquatint, The rise of. S. L. Phipson. il. Connoisseur 26: 161-9, Mr.'10.

George Baxter and his work. C. Hunt. il. Connoisseur 26: 170-4, Mr.'10, and following issues.

Old engravings in American history. il. J. Am. His. 4: 85-92, Ja.'10.

Proof impressions, How to distinguish. C. R. Grundy. il. Connoisseur 28: 93-9, O.'10.

Entomology. *See also Insects.*
International congress of entomology, 1910. A. T. Gillanders Q. J. For. 4: 323-7, O.'10.

Epsom, N. H.
First church of Epsom, 1761-74. J. M. Moses. Gran. Mo. 42: 67-9, Mr.'10.

Esher, Reginald Baliol Brett, 2d viscount, 1852-.
Career of, and possibilities for his future. W. T. Stead. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 138-42, Jl.'10.

Esher, Eleanor, Viscountess.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 124-5, 129, Jl.'10.

Esperanto.
Sixth international congress, Washington, D. C., 1910. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 31: 486-7, S.'10.

Essays.
Dowden, E. Essays modern and Elizabethan (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 12: 157-9, Mich. '10.

Estes park, Colo.
Description. E. A. Mills. il. Sierra 7: 234-6, Je.'10.

Ethics.
Psychological basis of moral training. W: H. Pyle. Sch. Ed. 29: 179-87, F.'10.

Eugene, Oregon.
Sketch of. D. C. Freeman. il. Sunset 25: 363-6, S.'10.

Europe.
Lémonon, E. L'Europe et la politique Britannique (review). G: F: Andrews. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 287-9, My.'10.

Evolution. See also Heredity.
Sir William Dawson and evolution. J. C. Sutherland. Queen's Q. 17: 212-17, Ja.-Mr.'10.

Dewar, D., and Finn, F. The making of species (review). Sci. Pro. 4: 519-20, Ja.'10.

Exercise. See also Athletics; Gymnasiums; Sports.
Right proportion of. C. S. Hayward. Kind. M. 23: 35-42, O.'10.

Explosions. See also Gas explosions.
Preventable. W. T. MacClement. Queen's Q. 18: 146-50, O.-D.'10.

Extradition.
Bail in extradition cases. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 422-30, Ap.'10.

International. Nature and definition of political offence in. Symposium. J. R. Clark, Jr., F: R. Coudert, J. W. Mack. Am. Soc. Int. L. Proc. 3: 95-165, '09.

F

Fairs.
Syracuse, N. Y., State fair buildings at. il. plan. Brickb. 19: 1-8, Ja.'10.

Fanaticism.
Burnt offering in Morgan county, Ill., 1834. J. F. Snyder. Ill. His. J. 2: Ja.'10, 23-35.

Farm homes.
Gov. Hadley's plan for supplying the homeless with farm homes. F. G. Moorhead. il. Tech. W. 13: 647-51, Ag.'10.

Farm schools.

Dubuque, Iowa. S. L. Walsh. il. Tech. W. 13: 568-71, Jl.'10.

Farms and farming. *See also Beans; Cattle raising; Celery; Corn; Cows; Fertilizers; Fruit; Gardens; Grazing; Greenhouses; Hops; Horses; Irrigation; Muskmelons; Plowing; Potatoes; Sheep; Soils; Wheat.*

Canada. Growth of farming in the northwest. F: A. Talbot. il. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 492-504, O.'10.

For city men. H. W. Collingwood. Met. M. 32: 301-8, Je.'10.

Farm laborer as capitalist, an experiment in Essex, England. il. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 478-86, Ap.'10.

Farming for pleasure. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 177-84, Ja.'10. Great Britain. Capital needed by farmers. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 262-70, F.'10.

Horseless farm. A. Frankland. il. Pac. Mo. 24: 332-4, S.'10.

Fasting.

Miss Clara De Serval, an apostle of hunger. A. Gradenwitz. il. Tech. W. 13: 302-3, My.'10.

Fatigue.

Surgeon's needle cures fatigue. H. G. Hunting. il. Tech. W. 13: 16-19, Mr.'10.

Ferguson, James, 1710-76.

Astronomer. N. F. Dupuis. Queen's Q. 18: 100-10, O.-D.'10.

Ferguson, Mary Catharine (Lady Ferguson).

Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 37: 252, Mr.'10.

Ferguson, Samuel, 1810-.

Life of. por. A. P. Graves. il. Bkman (Lond.) 37: 267-8, Mr.'10.

Ferrier, John Scott, -1910.

Publisher. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 190, Ag.'10.

Fertilizers.

Lava as a fertilizer. J: R. Meader. il. Tech. W. 12: 540-6, Ja.'10.

Fiction.

Cleansing of fiction, The. W: Barry. Bkman (Lond.) 37: 178, Ja.'10.

Fielding, Henry, 1707-54.

Author. L. Melville. il. Bkman (Lond.) 37: 229-31, F.'10.

Finland.

Relations with Russia. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 350-64, Ag.'10.

Fire-engine houses.

Fire department buildings. H. W. Parker. il. plans. Brickb. 19: 117-27, My.'10.

Fire insurance. *See Insurance, Fire.*

Fireflies.

The light of the firefly. R. A. Sanborn. il. Tech. W. 13: 497-8, Jl.'10.

Fireplaces.

Design and construction of. H: H. Saylor. il. House & G. 17: 7-10, Ja.'10.

Fish culture.

Bass, helped to build nests. R: E. Benton. il. Tech. W. 13: 435-40, Je.'10.

Fish, Stuyvesant, 1851-.

Portrait. Met. M. 32: 142, My.'10.

Fisher, Andrew.

Australian premier. por. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 24-5, Je.'10.

Fisheries.

Canada. The fisheries and the U. S. fishermen. W. Graham. N. S. His. S. 14: 1-39, '10.

Gloucester, Mass., salt fish industry. R. Bergengren. il. Tech. W. 14: 79-85, S.'10.

Newfoundland. Hague award. P. T. McGrath. Univ. M. 9: 542-9, D.'10.

North Atlantic fisheries arbitration. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 902-8, O.'10.—Decision of the court. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 948-1000, O.'10.

North Atlantic fisheries arbitration, President's address. H: Lammash. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 567-70, Jl.'10.

Fishing. See also Fishing tackle; Hunting.

Bass fishing on the upper Mississippi. W. C. Tiffany. il. Recreation 32: 21-3, Jl.'10.

Black bass, past and present. Dr. J. A. Henshall. il. Recreation 31: 274-5, Je.'10.

Buying a bait-casting reel. E: Cave. il. Recreation 31: 255-60, My.'10.

in Colorado. T. N. Buckingham. il. Recreation 32: 306-8, D.'10.

Fly-fishing in southern waters. W: J. Bacon. il. Recreation 31: 20-1, Ja.'10.

How to fish the flies. S: G. Camp. il. Recreation 31: 231-3, My.'10.

How to tie angler's knots. J: H. Keene. il. Recreation 31: 203-4, Ap.'10.

Hunting and fishing in the two Californias. F. A. Crosby. Recreation 32: 29-30, Jl.'10.

Improving the fly rod. S: G. Camp. il. Recreation 31: 133-4, Mr.'10.

Intoxicating Toxaway. Fly-fishing with worms. W: M. Newsom. il. Recreation 31: 179-81, Ap.'10.

Mascalonge fishing. W. A. Smith. il. Recreation 32: 129-31, S.'10.

Fishing — (*continued*).

In the Minam river. W. E. Patterson. il. *Recreation* 32: 38-40, Jl.'10.

Mountain trout. Fly-fishing for. L. D. Sherman. il. *Recreation* 31: 155-9, Ap.'10.

Salmon fishing on the Atlantic coast. D. W. Clinch. il. *Recreation* 32: 10-12, Jl.'10.

Sea trout angling in North Pacific fjords. R: L. Pocock. il. *Recreation* 31: 74-5, F.'10.

In the surf. G. M. L. La Branche. il. *Recreation* 32: 73-6, Ag.'10.

Trout. A skeptic on the Skykomish. E. G. Ernest. il. *Recreation* 31: 289-90, Je.'10.

Wall-eyed pike in Minnesota. S. Snow. il. *Recreation* 31: 125-6, Mr.'10.

Fishing tackle.

Amateur fishing rod making. W. L. Aylesworth. il. *Recreation* 32: 260-1, N.'10, and following issues.

Care of the fishing rod. W. L. Aylesworth. *Recreation* 31: 250-1, My.'10.

Description of good. C: F: Holder. il. *Recreation* 32: 190-1, O.'10.

How rods are made. H. H. Dunn. il. *Tech. W.* 13: 536-41, Jl.'10.

FitzGerald, Lord Edward, 1763-98.

Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: Supp. 23, Ap.'10.

FitzGerald, Edward, 1809-83.

Biographical and critical sketch of. W. F. P. Stockley. Queen's Q. 18: 1-14, 120-32, Jl.-S.'10, and following issue.

FitzGerald, Percy.

Author. por. Bkman (Lond.) 18: 248-50, F.'10.

Flags.

Confederate flag. How designed. W. L. Cabell. So. His. S. 37: 255-63, '09.

Historic collection of American flags. il. J. Am. His. 4: 157-63, Ap.'10.

Fleas.

The flea a menace. W: C. Rucker. il. *Tech. W.* 13: 45-51, Mr.'10.

Fletcherism.

Horace Fletcher's philosophy. M. Williams. il. *Sunset* 24: 284-90, Mr.'10.

Flické, Gerlach.

Tudor painter. Notes on. M. F. S. Hervey. il. *Burl. M.* 17: 71-9, My.'10, and following issues.

Flies.

Campaigning against the fly. G: P. Cheney. il. *Tech. W.* 13: 639-46, Ag.'10.

Flies — (*continued*).

The house fly as a crop wrecker. R. E. Benton. *il. Tech. W.* 13: 327-31, My.'10.

House fly, dangerous to man. F. A. Chappell. *Pearson (N. Y.)* 28: 848-50, adv. p. 38, Je.'10.

Indictment of the house fly. E: Hatch, Jr. *il. Sub. L.* 10: 131, Mr.'10.

Floods.

Flood prevention in Kansas City. H. F. Kohr. *il. Tech. W.* 14: 72-6, S.'10.

French Alps, Checking floods in. B. Moore. *il. Am. For.* 16: 199-206, Ap.'10.

Influence of forests on climate and on floods. G: F. Swain. *il. Am. For.* 16: 224-40, Ap.'10.

Missouri River, A system of ditches for draining. map. E. Nisewanger. *il. Tech. W.* 14: 336-41, N.'10.

Florence.

Works of art in. C. Holroyd. *Burl. M.* 16: 225-7, Ja.'10.

Florida.

Agricultural development in. W. Packard. *il. Tech. W.* 13: 20-3, Mr.'10.

Old Florida. L. McClung. *il. Americana* 5: 119-24, F.'10.

Flowers. *See also Bulbs; Gardens; House plants; Seeds; Window boxes; and under names of flowers.*

Arranging cut flowers. Gladys H. Sinclair. *il. Sub. L.* 11: 23, Jl.'10.

Blue blooms for the garden. Gladys H. Sinclair. *Sub. L.* 10: 308-9, My.'10.

Part flowers play in garden and landscape. Grace Tabor. *il. House & G.* 17: 185-7, xiv, My.'10.

Perennials that should be better known. H. S. Adams. *il. House & G.* 18: 34-5, Jl.'10.

Flowers, Wild.

of April, How to identify. Harriet W. Clark. *il. Sub. L.* 10: 213, Ap.'10.

Some experiments with wild flowers. H. S. Adams. *il. House & G.* 18: 98-9, 119-20, Ag.'10.

Flying machines. *See Aeronautics.***Fogazzaro, Antonio, 1842-.**

Author. Sketch, por. *il. Bkman (Lond.)* 39: 5-7, O.'10.

Food.

Food prices in 1823. M. Guest. *Americana* 5: 766, Jl.'10.

Raising of wild game for. J: L. Cowan. *il. Tech. W.* 14: 37-42, S.'10.

Food adulteration.

Ethics of food. H. W. Wiley and others. *Sci. Pro.* 4: 529-50, Ap.'10, and following issues.

Food supply.

Fixation of atmospheric nitrogen and the food supply. L: F. Guttmann. *Queen's Q.* 17: 297-304, Ap.-Je. '10.

Football.

Faults in Association football. W. I. Bassett. il. *Windsor* 31: 437-40, F.'10.

Footstools.

The lowly footstool. Katherine Pope. il. *House & G.* 18: 362-3, D.'10.

Forbes, Robert, Jr.

Portrait. *Ann. Ia.* 9: 339, Ap.'10.

Forbes, Stanhope Alexander, 1857-.

Artist. por. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 248, F.'10.

Forest fires.

British Columbia, Summer 1910. *Can. For. J.* 6: 94-5, O.'10.

How to fight. C: H. Shinn. il. *Sub. L.* 11: 88, Ag.'10.

How the fires were fought. F. A. Silcox. il. *Am. For.* 16: 631-9, N.'10.

Fundamentals of the fire problem. H: S. Graves. *Am. For.* 16: 629-30, N.'10.

Minnesota. Two million dollars' worth burned in one day. C. C. Andrews. il. *Am. For.* 16: 655-6, N.'10.

Montana Flathead forest fires. H. H. Chapman. *Am. For.* 16: 657-8, N.'10.

Ontario fires of Summer 1910. *Can. For. J.* 6: 91, O.'10.

Railways and forest fires. R. H. Campbell. il. *Can. For. J.* 6: 69-74, O.'10.

Random talk on. *Am. For.* 16: 667-9, N.'10.

How telephones saved lives. C. J. Buck. il. *Am. For.* 16: 648-51, N.'10.

United States, Northwestern. Summer 1910. *Can. For. J.* 6: 92, O.'10.

Vermont. Hawes, A. F. Forest fires in Vermont (review). *For. Q.* 8: 344-8, S.'10.

Washington. J. Shomaker. il. *Am. For.* 16: 652-4, N.'10.

Washington and Oregon. C. S. Chapman. il. *Am. For.* 16: 644-7, N.'10.

What protective co-operation did. G. T. Allen. il. *Am. For.* 16: 641-3, N.'10.

Forest reserves.

Canada. Rocky mountain forest reserve. *Can. For. J.* 6: 55-7, Je.'10.

England. The forest of Dean. W. Schlich. *Q. J. For.* 4: 198-203, Jl.'10.

Forest service. *See United States forest service.*

Forestry. *See also Conservation; Forest fires; Forests; Hedges; Logging; Lumber industry; Timber; Trees; Wood.*

Baden. Statische nachweisungen aus der forestverwaltung des Grossherzogtums Baden für das jahr 1907 (review). For. Q. 8: 340-3, S.'10.

British Columbia timber problems. A. G. Lang. Can. For. J. 6: 47-51, Je.'10.

Canada. Fredericton, N. B. Convention Canadian forestry association, 1910. il. Can. For. J. 6: 5-16, Ap.'10.

City forester, Work of. C. D. Mell. il. Am. For. 16: 519-23, S.'10.

Denmark. Reforestation of. W: Hovgaard. il. Am. For. 16: 524-9, S.'10.

Denmark. Tree planting in Jutland. W: Hovgaard. il. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 187-90, Jl.'10.

Denmark. Statistics of forests. C. H. Finch. Q. J. For. 4: 300-5, O.'10.

Education. Conference Wash., D. C. D. 30-1, 1909. il. Am. For. 16: 104-5, F.'10.

Education, Curriculum in. F. Roth. For. Q. 8: 17-25, Mr.'10.

Education. A forester's education. F. B. Knapp. For. Q. 8: 196-7, Je.'10.

Education. The place of forestry in general education. H. A. Smith. For. Q. 8: 191-5, Je.'10.

How fire helps. Practical *vs.* Federal government's theory. G: L. Hoxie. il. Sunset 25: 145-51, Ag.'10.

France. Coppice-with-standards in north France. A. Smythies. il. Q. J. For. 4: 93-105, Ap.'10.

Germany. Forty-five American students in the forests of. H. R. Krinbill. il. Am. For. 16: 329-36, Je.'10.

Great Britain. Butterflies' and large moths' effect on. B. W. Adkin. Q. J. For. 4: 9-30, Ja.'10.

Great Britain. Tubney arboretum. Q. J. For. 4: 48-53. Ja.'10.

History. Fernow, B. E. A brief history of forestry in Europe, the United States and other countries (review). For. Q. 8: 335-7, S.'10. — Q. J. For. 4: 149-58, Ap.'10.

Home forestry in a woodlot. J. J. Levison. il. House & G. 17: 198, xv-xvi, My.'10.

India. Method of calculating yield in working plans. A. D. Blascheck. For. Q. 8: 332-4, S.'10.

Madison, Wis., Forest products laboratory, Work of. E. A. Start. il. Am. For. 16: 387-403, Jl.'10.

Montana. Report of Supervisors' meeting at Missoula. For. Q. 8: 302-25, S.'10.

Philippine bureau and its work. G: P. Ahern and W. D. Sterrett. Am. For. 16: 539-44, S.'10.

Forestry — (*continued*).

Quebec. Logging operations in the province. B. Winegar. For. Q. 8: 294-8, S.'10.

The ranger. R. E. Clark. For. Q. 8: 31-2, Mr.'10.

Schools. Canada. The Canadian forest schools. Can. For. J. 6: 75-7, 83-4, O.'10.

Schools. Forestry in agricultural colleges. S: B. Green. For. Q. 8: 186-90, Je.'10.

Schools, Methods of instruction in. R. T. Fisher. For. Q. 8: 12-16, Mr.'10.

Schools. The professional forest school. H: S. Graves. For. Q. 8: 1-11, Mr.'10.

Schools, Public responsibility of. B. E. Farnow. For. Q. 8: 26-30, Mr.'10.

Teaching, Federal aid for. S: B. Green. Am. For. 16: 179-80, Mr.'10.

United States, Policing the national forests. H: M. Hyde. il. Tech. W. 14: 157-65, O.'10.

Vermont, Beginnings in. A. F. Hawes. il. Am. For. 16: 82-7, F.'10.

Work of the government in forest products. H: S. Graves. il. Am. For. 16: 405-8, Jl.'10.

Forests. *See also Conservation; Forest fires; Forestry; Lumber; Timber; Woods.*

Agencies for the restoration and conservation of. S. B. Elliott. Am. For. 16: 481-9, Ag.'10.

American. Notes of a visit to Canada and the Southern Appalachians. W. Somerville. Q. J. For. 4: 113-19, Ap.'10.—Same art. Can. For. J. 6: 41-3, Je.'10.

American, Passing of. M. M. Reynolds. Moody 9: 168-70, Mr.'10.

Appalachian and the Moore report. F. Roth. il. Am. For. 16: 209-16, Ap.'10.

Appalachian forest bill. Battle for the Weeks bill. il. Am. For. 16: 133-44, Mr.'10.

Appalachian forest bill. Weeks bill, reported. Am. For. 16: 246-7, Ap.'10, and following issues.

Canada. Supt. of forestry and irrigation. Report 1908-09 (review). For. Q. 8: 75-7, Mr.'10.

Connection between forests and streams. J: H. Finney. Am. For. 16: 109-10, F.'10.

Conservation, A forward step in. W: L. Hall. il. Am. For. 16: 323-8, Je.'10.

Conservation and taxation of. C: L. Pack. il. Am. For. 16: 291-2, My.'10.

Cyprus, Forests in. W. R. Fisher. Q. J. For. 4: 339-45, O.'10.

Forests — (*continued*).

Effect of grazing on forest conditions. E. R. Hodson. *For. Q.* 8: 158-68, Je.'10.

Europe. European forest notes. C. E. Bessey. *For. Q.* 8: 201-9, Je.'10.

Factors in stream flow. L. C. Glenn. *il. Am. For.* 16: 217-23, Ap.'10.

The forest and the nation. H: S. Graves. *Am. For.* 16: 607-10, O.'10.

France. Retz forest management. A. Smythies. *il. Q. J. For.* 4: 275-93, O.'10.

Great Britain. Rating of woodlands. *Q. J. For.* 4: 53-60, Ja.'10.

India, Forest working plans in. B. Moore. *For. Q.* 8: 41-57, Mr.'10.

India. The Indian forest service. R. F. Nash. *For. Q.* 8: 33-40, Mr.'10.

Influence on climate and on floods. G: F. Swain. *il. Am. For.* 16: 224-40, Ap.'10.

Influence of, upon water supply. E. R. Bradfield. *Af. Mo.* 7: 237-46, F.'10.

Influence of, upon waters. Tr. by Mildred A. Castle, fr. *Revue des eaux et forets. Par.* Ja. 1, 15, '09. *Am. For.* 16: 156-73, Mr.'10.

Kentucky, Forest planting in. J. B. Atkinson. *il. Am. For.* 16: 449-56, Ag.'10.

Maryland. Besley, F. W. Report of the Maryland state board of forestry, 1908-09 (review). *For. Q.* 8: 222-4, Je.'10.

Montana. Cost of mapping and estimating. K. W. Woodward. *il. For. Q.* 8: 147-57, Je.'10.

Moore, W. L. The influence of forests on climate and on floods (review). *For. Q.* 8: 74-5, Mr.'10.

National. Minnesota. Quetico game preserve. E. O. Oberholzer. *il. Recreation* 32: 77-9, Ag.'10.

National. Supervisors' meeting, Portland, Ore., 1910. *For. Q.* 8: 210-21, Je.'10.

As nitrogen gatherers. T. Cleveland, Jr. *Soc. Am. For.* 5: 131-6, '10.

New Jersey. Improving her forests. A. Gaskill. *il. Am. For.* 16: 274-9, My.'10.

Observations on forests and water-flow. J. T. Rothrock. *Am. For.* 16: 349-51, Je.'10.

Philippines. Problems in. B. Moore. *il. Am. For.* 16: 75-81, F.'10, and following issue.

Protection from fire. H: S. Graves. *il. Am. For.* 16: 509-18, S.'10, and following issues.

Forests — (continued).

Provence. Forest of Sainte-Baume. F. R. S. Balfour. Q. J. For. 4: 188-91, Jl.'10.

Quebec. Report of the Minister of lands and forests of the province of Quebec, for 1909 (review). For. Q. 8: 337-8, S.'10.

Russia. Report of the Russian forest dept., 1908 (review). For. Q. 8: 228-30, Je.'10.

Sierra Leone, Africa, Forests in. W. R. Fisher. Q. J. For. 4: 345-8, O.'10.

Suggestions on predicting growth. J. G. Stetson. il. For. Q. 8: 326-31, S.'10.

Survey methods and costs. E. Wilson. For. Q. 8: 287-93, S.'10.

United States. Appalachian forests. Hon. C. Guild, Jr. il. Am. For. 16: 67-74, F.'10.

United States. Louisiana. F: J. Grace. il. Am. For. 16: 13-19, Ja.'10.

United States. National. Regulating the annual cut. S. L. Moore. Soc. Am. For. 5: 101-8, '10.

United States. Plan for conservation and control. T. B. Walker. il. Sunset 24: 59-65, Ja.'10.

United States, Southern, Crisis in. H: E. Hardtner. il. Am. For. 16: 21-31, Ja.'10.

United States, Western. Yield tables. E. I. Terry. For. Q. 8: 174-7, Je.'10.

Woods surveying. J. W. Sewall. For. Q. 8: 299-301, S.'10.

Formen, Damian.

Architect and sculptor. P. Lafond. il. Burl. M. 16: 136-41, D.'09.

Forrer, Dr., 1845-.

Director, Swiss railway system. por. H. Dietler. Moody 9: 9, Ja.'10.

Fort mountain, Epsom, N. H.

View from. J. M. Moes. il. Gran. Mo. 42: 103-5, Ap.'10.

Foster, John Watson, 1836-.

Diplomatic memoirs (review). J. B. Scott. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 255-60, Ja.'10. — J. M. Callahan. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 293-5, My.'10.

Fourth dimension.

Supposed experiments with. C: E. Craven. il. Tech. W. 13: 202-6, Ap.'10.

Fourth of July. *See also Holidays.*

Celebration of, 1809. Cora B. Foster. Americana 5: 451-63, My.'10.

Same Fourth campaign and its results. E. A. Moree. il. Am. City 2: 163-70, Ap.'10.

Same Fourth in Washington, D. C. H. B. F. Macfarland. Am. City 2: 212-13, My.'10.

France. Higher education in. O. S. Tyndale. *Univ. M.* 9: 377-88, O.'10.

Francis, Joseph Leopold Frederick, Prince of Teck. Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 125-6, 131, Jl.'10.

Franklin, Benjamin, 1706-90. Extract from letter of, to Dr. Fothergill of England, 1764. *Americana* 5: 977-8, S.-O.'10.

Fraternal societies. Benevolent order of Elks. What they stand for. L. Denison. il. *Met. M.* 32: 578-86, Ag.'10.

Free Masons. *See Masons, Free.*

French, Alice (Octave Thanet, pseud.), 1850-. Sketch. por. *Bk. News* 28: 875-6, Ag.'10.

French, Mrs. Anne Warner. *See* Warner, Anne.

French family, The. History of. Mary Q. Beyer. il. *Ann. Ia.* 9: 493-514, Jl.-O.'10.

French spoliations. Schooner *Endeavor* case before U. S. court of claims. *Am. J. Int. L.* 4: 204-22, Ja.'10.

Friedrich Wilhelm, Crown Prince of Germany, 1880-. Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 348-9, S.'10.

Froebel, Friedrich Wilhelm August, 1782-1852. Mother play, Ethical lessons from. Bertha Johnston. *Kind. M.* 22: 154-7, Ja.'10, and following issues.

Fruit. *See also Apples; Oranges; Prickly pear.* Apricot gatherers. C. Johns. il. *Pac. Mo.* 24: 160-7, Ag.'10. Citrus fruit culture in Cuba. il. *Bul. Am. Rep.* 30: 961-75, Je.'10. Pre-cooling California fruit. What it means. R. Steele. il. *Sunset* 24: 339-43, Mr.'10. Small fruits for every garden. S. L. de Fabry. il. *House & G.* 17: 144-6, Ap.'10. Tripp fruit wrapping machine. il. *Sunset* 24: 113-14, Ja.'10.

Fruit growing. Australia, Western. Advance of. J. E. Webb. W. Work (Lond.) 17: 90-4, D.'10. San Bernardino Co., Cal., Fruit raising in. A. J. Wells. il. *Sunset* 24: 105-12, Ja.'10.

Fuel. *See Coal; Oil; Peat; Petroleum.*

Fujiyama Mt., Japan. Ascent of. Lena M. Redington. il. *Sierra* 7: 229-33, Je.'10.

Fuller, Melville Weston, 1833-1910. Memorial note. C: H. Butler. *Am. J. Int. L.* 4: 909-21, O.'10.

Fuller, Sarah Margaret, 1810-50. Visit to northern Illinois, 1843. R. V. Carpenter. *Ill. His. J.* 2: Ja.'10, 5-22.

Funerals.

Cost of, a burden on the grief-stricken. L. E. Theiss. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 354-64, S.'10.

Fur.

Decreased supply and increased cost of. J. O. Curwood. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 699-707, D.'10.

Fur trade.

Canadian fur trade. Agnes C. Laut. il. map. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 271-84, F.'10.

London the mecca of world's furs. J: Scott. il. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 530-4, O.'10.

United States. Upper lake region, 1778-1815. il. map. Wis. His. Col. 19: 234-374, '10.

Wisconsin, 1815-17. Wis. His. Col. 19: 375-488, '10.

Wisconsin fur traders' journal, 1804-5. F. V. Malhiot. il. Wis. His. Col. 19: 163-233, '10.

Furniss, Harry.

Illustrator. por. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 5, Ap.'10.

Furniture. See also Beds; Chairs; Footstools.

Built-in furniture. Dorothy T. Priestman. il. Sub. L. 11: 294-6, N.'10.

Congenial and uncongenial furniture. Margaret Greenleaf. il. House & G. 17: 140-1, xix, Ap.'10.

Ellwood, G. M. English furniture and decoration (review). Batsford. Connoisseur 26: 41-2, Ja.'10.

Flanders, Popularity of. Maude Gleason. il. Sub. L. 11: 95, Ag.'10.

Furnishing the camp or summer home. Louise Shrimpton. il. House & G. 17: 230-1, xiv, Je.'10.

The furniture of the Gillow cost-books. H. Cescinsky. Burl. M. 17: 348-55, S.'10.

The installment furniture "sell." R. Barry. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 35-42, Ja.'10.

Irish Chippendale, Educational aspect of. H. Cescinsky. il. Burl. M. 17: 109-19, My.'10.

Lacquer, as applied to 18th century French furniture. E. Mew. il. Connoisseur 25: 207-12, D.'09, and following issue.

Sir John Murray Scott's collection in the Rue Lafitte. A. F. Morris. il. Connoisseur 27: 231-40, Ag.'10.

The season's furniture. Katharine N. Birdsall. il. House & G. 18: 225-7, O.'10.

The Rev. John O. Stephens' collection. il. Connoisseur 28: 106-15, O.'10.

Wells and Hooper. Modern cabinet work (review). Batsford. Connoisseur 26: 42-3, Ja.'10.

What the period styles really are. Lucy A. Throop. il. House & G. 18: 210-12, 245, O.'10, and following issues.

Furniture—(continued).

Willow and wicker furniture. Katharine N. Birdsall. il. House & G. 17: 177-9, My.'10.
Years of mahogany. H. Macfall. il. Connoisseur 25: 149-57, N.'09, and following issue.

Fyrando, Magnus August, 1836-

Mormon elder. Sketch. por. A. M. Fyrando. J. His. 3: 306-20, Jl.'10.

G**Galva, Ill.**

Movement for civic betterment. G. Marston. il. Am. City 3: 72-5, Ag.'10.

Gambetta, Leon, 1838-82.

Gheusi, P. B., Gambetta, life and letters (review). F. G. Bettamy. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 41-2, Ap.'10.

Gamble, Hamilton Rowan, 1798-

and the provisional government in Missouri. J. F. Philips. Mo. His. R. 5: 1-14, O.'10.

Gambling.

Policy shops. H. Westerman. il. Met. M. 31: 595-603, F.'10.

Game. See also Hunting; Shooting; Sports.

Where to find big game. J. O. Curwood. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 406-12, S.'10.

Game preserves.

Minnesota. Quetico forest reserve. E. C. Oberholtzer. il. Recreation 32: 77-9, Ag.'10.

Games. See also Baseball; Cricket; Football; Golf; Sports.

Children's, of the mid-west. F. J. Koch. Kind. M. 23: 44-6, O.'10.

Plays and games. Belle R. Parsons. Kind. M. 23: 102-7, D.'10.

Right proportion of. C. S. Hayward. Kind. M. 23: 35-42, O.'10.

Uses of. J. H. Bancroft. Kind. M. 22: 145-51, Ja.'10.

Garages. See Automobile garages.**Garat, Pierre Jean, 1762-**

French singer. R. Davey. Ox. & Camb. no. 8: 63-82, Mich. '09.

Garden cities.

Dourges, the first model village in France. G. Benoit-Levy. il. Am. City 3: 77-81, Ag.'10.

Germany. Treatment of a German suburb. Am. City 2: 89-90, F.'10.

London. Hampstead Garden Suburb. il. Am. City 2: 38-40, Ja.'10.

Garden cities—(continued).

London. Hampstead Garden Suburb. Houses. R. R. Phillips. il. plan. Brickb. 19: 9-12, Ja.'10.

Switzerland. Rorschach Garden Suburb. plan. Am. City 2: 137-8, Mr.'10.

Gardens and gardening. *See also* *Asters; Beans; Berries; Bulbs; Celery; Concrete; Dahlias; Farms and farming; Fertilizers; Flowers; Fruit; Gladiolus; Greenhouses; Hydrangeas; Lawns; Lilacs; Mushrooms; Peonies; Roses; School gardens; Shrubs; Soils; Sweet peas; Toads; Vegetables; Vines; Water-cress.*

Bedding-plants. F: de Rochville. il. House & G. 18: 152-3, 183-4, S.'10.

Boundary lines and boundary plantings. Grace Tabor. il. House & G. 17: 50-2, F.'10.

Brookline, Mass. Larz Anderson estate. il. House & G. 17: 110-11, Mr.'10.

California. Witchery of a California garden. Alice MacGowan. il. Sub. L. 10: 63, F.'10.

England. A girl's success at garden management. Carine Cadby. il. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 112, 167-70, Jl.'10.

Flowers and shrubs for shady places. Ida D. Bennett. il. House & G. 17: 156-7, xxiii-xxiv, Ap.'10.

French garden, Spread of. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 643-55, My.'10.

Friendship garden and what it grew. Zulma D. Steele. il. Sub. L. 10: 129, Mr.'10.

Garden entrances. Alice M. Kellogg. il. House & G. 17: 114-15, Mr.'10.

Garden school in large cities. J: W. Shepherd. Ed. Bi-Mo. 4: 390-5, Je.'10.

Garden of vists; paths through evergreens. C: E: Hooper. il. House & G. 18: 102-3, 121-2, Ag.'10.

The garden in winter and winter in the garden. Grace Tabor. il. House & G. 18: 213-15, 246, O.'10.

Hot beds and cold frames the year round. P. T. Barnes. il. Sub. L. 11: 228-9, O.'10.

Japanese gardens. S. L. Bastin. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 53-60, Je.'10.

Japanese gardens for winter effect. Phebe W. Humphreys. il. House & G. 17: 24-5, xii-xiii, Ja.'10.

Landscape gardening with bush-hook and pick. H. W. Hillyer. il. House & G. 18: 28, 46-8, Jl.'10.

Making a better flower garden. G. Teall. il. House & G. 17: 127-30, Ap.'10.

Making a garden of the city back yard. W: D. Brincklé. il. plans. House & G. 18: 294-5, 308, N.'10.

Gardens and gardening — (*continued*).

Making a vegetable garden beautiful. Grace Tabor. il. House & G. 18: 148-50, 188, S.'10.

Making a water-garden. Mary H. Northend. il. House & G. 18: 25-8, Jl.'10.

Neighboring garden tea-house. B. M. Strain. il. Sub. L. 10: 140, Mr.'10.

Oyster Bay. Roosevelt gardens. Photographs by J. H. McFarland Co. il. Sub. L. 10: 11, Ja.'10.

Philadelphia's plan for utilizing vacant lots. A. Sutherland. il. Tech. W. 14: 320-6, N.'10.

Planning the garden on paper. E. O. Calvane. plan. House & G. 17: 36, xiii-xv, Ja.'10.

Planting tables showing what to plant and why. P. T. Barnes. Sub. L. 10: 136-7, Mr.'10.

Rock-gardens and how to make them. G. A. Woolson. il. House & G. 17: 194-5, xiv-xv, My.'10.

Screening or revealing objects by judicious planting. Grace Tabor. il. House & G. 17: 10-12, Ja.'10.

Short cuts to success in. il. Sub. L. 10: 132, Mr.'10.

for the temporary home. Ida D. Bennett. il. House & G. 17: 214-15, xvi-xviii, Je.'10.

Time to plant perennials. Ida D. Bennett. il. House & G. 18: 205-7, 250-2, O.'10.

Twelve garden suggestions. il. House & G. 17: 150-1, Ap.'10.

A vicarage garden. Ox. & Camb. no. 10: 104-20, Mids.'10.

Winter protection for plants. P. T. Barnes. il. Sub. L. 11: 302-3, N.'10.

Yonkers, N. Y. Formal flower garden of W: B. Thompeon. House & G. 17: 68-9, F.'10.

Garrett, Edward, pseud. *See* Mayo, Isabella Fyvie.

Gas.

Commercial value of. M. M. Reynolds. Moody 10: 340-2, N.'10.

Explosions of. W. T. MacClement. Queen's Q. 18: 146-50, O.-D.'10.

Producer gas and its value. N. Dak. M. 4: Ag.'10, 58-9.

Revolution in gas-making. H: J. Lord. il. Tech. W. 13: 444-6, Je.'10.

Gaskell, Mrs. Elizabeth Cleghorn, 1810-65.

The "Cranford" of Mrs. Gaskell. W. J. Roberts. il. Bk. News 29: 21-8, S.'10.

Sargisson, C. S. Mrs. Gaskell's early surroundings (review). il. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 245-50, S.'10.

Sketch. por. T: Seccombe. il. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 237-44, S.'10.

Gates, Gen. Horatio, 1728-1806.
Portrait in color. J. Am. His. 4: 56, Ja.'10.

Gates.
Some old colonial gateways. J. W. Dow. il. House & G. 17: 74-5, F.'10.

Gaunt, Mary, pseud. (Mrs. Lindsay Miller).
Author. por. Bkman (Lond.) 37: 211, F.'10.

Gaynor, William Jay, 1851-.
Mayor of New York city. Libelers of, and their prosecution. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 57-60, Ja.'10.
Shall Gaynor lead? M. M. Minton. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 413-17, S.'10.
Sketch of. por. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 60-3, Ja.'10. — pors. W: B. Hale. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 248-53, Ag.'10.

Geology.
Cape Colony. Rogers, A. W., An introduction to the geology of Cape Colony (review). J: W. Evans. Sci. Pro. 4: 514-16, Ja.'10.

George V, King of England, 1865-.
Portrait with Queen Mary. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 1, Je.'10.

Georgia. *See Savannah.*

Germany.
German doctrine of Budget. W. J. Shepard. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 52-62, F.'10.
and England. Prospect of war between. W: B. Hale. map. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 367-74, Mr.'10.
Politics. Political parties in Germany. E. W. Patchett. Univ. M. 9: 597-613, D.'10.
Small, A. W. The cameralists; the pioneers of German social policy (review). G: E. Howard. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 457-9, Ag.'10.
What makes Germany formidable. J. Macgillivray. Queen's Q. 18: 61-9, Jl.-S.'10.
Working men, employment, cost of living, etc. T. Good. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 122-6, Ja.'10.

Gibbon, Lieut. Lardner.
Explorations of, in So. America. por. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 448-58, Mr.'10.

Gibbons, James, Cardinal, 1834-.
Portrait. Met. M. 31: 483, Ja.'10.

Gift books and annuals.
English drawing-room annuals; a bibliography. F: W. Faxon. Bul. Bib. 6: 110-13, Jl.'10, and following issues.

Gilder, Richard Watson, 1844-1909.
Author. por. J. M. Lee. Bk. News 28: 347-8, Ja.'10.

Gilson, Roy Rolfe, 1875-.
Author. Charlotte Eaton. Bk. News 28: 419-22, F.'10.

Girls. *See also Children; Women.*
Girls who go wrong. C. E. Laughlin. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 377-87, Mr.'10.

Glacier National Park, Mont.
America's next great playground. W: T. Hornaday. il. Recreation 31: 211-16, My.'10.
Description of. il. Sierra 7: 225-7, Je.'10. — map. G. E. Mitchell. Tech. W. 14: 287-94, N.'10.

Glaciers.
Canada. Observations on, 1909. G: Vaux, Jr. Can. Al. J. 2: '10, 126-30.
Canada. Yoho glacier, Motion of. A. O. Wheeler. il. Can. Al. J. 2: '10, 121-5.

Gladiolus.
Propagating. R. E. Tull. il. House & G. 17: 77, F.'10.

Gladstone, Helen.
Daughter of W. E. Gladstone. Portrait. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 583, My.'10.

Gladstone, Herbert J.
Governor of So. African Union. Portrait. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 131, Ja.'10.

Gladstone, William Ewart, 1809-98.
and America. por. L. Rogers. Americana 4: 929-40, D.'09.
and T: H. Huxley. J. R. McGovern. Hom. R. 59: 16-19, Ja.'10.
Sketch. Af. Mo. 7: 22-32, D.'09.

Glass.
Burglar-proof glass. E: Bartlett. Tech. W. 13: 27-8, Mr.'10.
Leaded glass in the small home. H. E. Goodhue. il. House & G. 18: 164-6, S.'10.

God. *See also Bible; Jesus Christ; Religion; Theology.*
Omnipotence of. Universalism logic criticised. W: G. Tousey. Hom. R. 59: 262-70, Ap.'10.

Gogh, Vincent van.
Artist. Work of. R. Meyer-Riefstahl. il. Burl. M. 18: 91-9, N.'10.

Gold.
Depreciation of. Moody 9: 162-3, Mr. '10. — B. W. Holt. Moody 9: 51-6, Ja.'10. — F. S. Wood. Moody 9: 351-3, My.'10. — L. B. Hall. Moody 10: 33-6, Jl.'10.
Overproduction of, or too much paper money? F. S. Wood. Moody 10: 98-102, Ag.'10.
Scramble for. New era in English banking. C. F. McElroy. Moody 9: 333-7, My.'10.
Is there too much? W. H. Allen. Moody 9: 401-7, Je.'10.

Gold fish.
Thornburg, Ia. Bruce hatcheries. F. G. Marshall. il. Tech. W. 13: 664-71, Ag.'10.

Gold mines and mining.

Iditarod, Alaska. F. C. Doig. il. Tech. W. 14: 281-5, N.'10.
Porcupine, Ontario. H. P. Davis. il. Moody 10: 135-8,
Ag.'10.

Goldman, Emma.

Anarchist. por. Met. M. 33: 350-2, D.'10.

Golf.

Competitions in golf. H: Seton-Karr. il. Windsor 31: 479-82, Mr.'10.
How to lay out a small course. J. Rogers. il. Sub. L. 10: 216-17, Ap.'10.
Ladies' costume for golf playing. J. Rogers. il. Sub. L. 10: 355, Je.'10.

Good roads. *See Roads.***Goodell, Charles L., 1854-.**

Portrait. Hom. R. 59: 341, My.'10.

Goodrich, James, 1769-1858.

First commerce under the American flag. por. W: Goodrich. J. Am. His. 4: 273-80, Ap.'10.

Gorst, Sir Eldon, 1861-.

Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 128, 134, Jl.'10.

Goshen, N. H.

Sketch of. A. W. and W. R. Nelson. Gran. St. M. 6: 104-12, D.'09.

Gould, George Jay, 1858-.

Portrait. Met. M. 32: 153, My.'10.

Graduate schools. *See Schools.***Graham, Captain Harry, 1874-.**

Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 39: 70, N.'10.

Grand Rapids, Mich.

The arousing of civic interest. J. Ihlder. il. Am. City 2: 53-60, F.'10.

Grant, Ulysses Simpson, 1822-85.

and the condemned soldier. J. B. Smith. il. Pac. Mo. 23: 580-4, Je.'10.

Graves, Henry Solon, 1871-.

Chief forester of U. S. por. Am. For. 16: 66, 106-7, F.'10.— por. Can. For. J. 6: 28, Ap.'10.

Gravitation.

Theory of organic life; gravity. J. R. Kendall. Pac. Mo. 23: 86-93, Ja.'10.

Grazing.

Australia, Leases in. A. C. Veatch. Am. For. 16: 101-3, F.'10.

Great Britain. *See also England; Ireland; Scotland.*

Army. Council, Cadet, and Mr. Chadband. Ox. & Camb. no. 12: 18-36, Mich.'10.

Great Britain—(continued).

Army. First County of London yeomanry, and 20th battalion, London regiment. H. Longhurst. il. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 300-6, F.'10.

Constitution, Changes in. Anson, Sir W: R. Law and custom of the constitution (review). E: Porritt. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 196-206, My.'10.

Constitutional aspects of recent history (abstract). J. Bryce. Am. Pol. Sci. Proc. 6: 121-2, '09.

Finance and commerce. H. H. Bassett. Moody 9: 459-60, Je.'10.

Foreign policy tendencies since Disraeli. A. L. P. Dennis. Am. Pol. Sci. Proc. 6: 109-20, '09.

and Germany. Prospect of war between. W. B. Hale. map. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 367-74, Mr.'10.

Hobson, J: A. The crisis of liberalism (review). C: C. Williamson. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 448-50, Ag.'10.

House of Lords, Reform of. The Unionist alternative. M. Temple. Ox. & Camb. no. 9: 20-35, Lent'10.

Montenegro-Great Britain, Convention of commerce and navigation. Ja. 11, 1910 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 314-15, O.'10.

Parliament problems of the recent elections. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 343-7, Mr.'10.

Reign of Edward VII, Influence of. A. Mackintosh. il. Windsor 32: 147-53, Jl.'10.

United States-Great Britain, Treaty delimiting Passamaquoddy Bay boundary. My. 21, 1910 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 355-8, O.'10.

Great lakes.

How the Great lakes became the high seas. H. E. Hunt. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 285-313, Ap.'10.

Greek literature.

Croiset, M. Aristophanes and the political parties at Athens (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 10: 161-3, Mids.'10.

Lawson, J: C. Modern Greek folklore and ancient Greek religion (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 10: 163-7, Mids. '10.

Roberts, W. R. Dionysius of Halicarnassus on literary composition (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 12: 145-6, Mich. '10.

Tyrrell, R. Y. Essays (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 9: 154-6, Lent'10.

Walker, R. J. Anti Mias. An essay in isometry (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 10: 155-60, Mids.'10.

Greeley, Horace, 1811-72.

Portrait. Gran. Mo. 42: 200, Jl.'10.

Green Mountains, Vt.

Land war for control of Green Mountains. G. C. Lay. maps. J. Am. His. 4: 581-94, O.'10.

Greene, Gen. Nathaniel, 1742-86.
Portrait in color. J. Am. His. 4: 56, Ja.'10.

Greenhouses.
for the amateur. P. T. Barnes. il. Sub. L. 11: 29-30, Jl.'10.
—E. S. Draper. il. Sub. L. 11: 305, N.'10.
Everyman's greenhouse. F. F. Rockwell. il. House & G. 18: 92-3, 117-19, Ag.'10.
Heating and managing a small greenhouse. F. F. Rockwell.
il. House & G. 18: 162-3, 178-80, S.'10.
What may be grown in a small greenhouse. F. F. Rockwell.
il. House & G. 18: 287-8, 309-10, N.'10.

Grey, Sir Edward, 1862.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 350, 356, S.'10.—Work of.
P. Landon. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 361-6, S.'10.

Grouse.
Drumming of the ruffed grouse. H. E. Tuttle. il. Recreation 31: 223-4, My.'10.
in England. Life and uses of. H. Brierley. il. W. Work
(Lond.) 16: 287-91, Ag.'10.

Guardi, Francisco, 1712-93.
Artist. Munich Gallery's purchase of his "Venetian gala
concert." G. A. Simonson. il. Burl. M. 17: 366-71, S.'10.

Guatemala.
Commercial and economic conditions. Bul. Am. Rep. 31:
189-202, Jl.'10, and following issues.
Lakes of. il. Bul. Pan Am. U. 31: 651-63, O.'10.

Guatemala City.
Sketch of. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 214-28, F.'10.

Guggenheim, Simon, 1867-.
Senator. S. Gordon. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 265-72, adv.
pp. 22-4, Ag.'10.

Guide-books.
United States. John Melish's travelers' guide-books, 1818.
M. F. Lansing. Americana 5: 125-33, F.'10.

Guns. *See also Arms and armor; Hunting; Rifles; Shooting.*
Double-barrel shotgun. Life of. C: Askins. il. Recreation 31:
69-71, F.'10.
A new single trigger. il. Recreation 32: 91-2, Ag.'10.

Gunsaulus, Frank Wakely, 1856-.
President Armour Institute. Portrait. Hom. R. 59: 2, Ja.'10.

Gwynne, Paul.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 178, Jl.'10.

Gymnasiums.
Municipal. How to start. E. B. Mero. il. plans. Am. City
2: 23-8, Ja.'10.
Public bath and gymnasium building competition. il. plans.
Brickb. 19: F.'10.

Gyroscope.
Practical uses for. A. B. Reeve. il. Tech. W. 14: 151-6,
O.'10.

H

Haas, Lena R.
Civil engineer. por. H. H. Dunn. Tech. W. 13: 336, My.'10.

Haberl, Franz Xaver, -1910.
Musician. Obituary notice. N. Music R. 10: 31, D.'10.

Hague international peace congress, 1907.
Compulsory arbitration at second Hague conference. H. Lammash. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 83-94, Ja.'10.

"Hall Columbia," song.
First publication of. C: H: Hart. il. Pa. M. 34: 162-5, Ap. 10.

Hailey, Idaho.
Resources of. J: S. Mills. il. Sunset 25: 477-8, O.'10.

Hair.
Where false hair comes from. S. Heilig. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 533-7, Ap.'10.

Haiti.
Commercial developments in. il. Bul. Pan Am. U. 31: 950-7, D.'10.

Commercial and economic conditions. Bul. Am. Rep. 31: 204-20, Ag.'10, and following issues.

Haldane, Richard Burdon, 1886-.
British Secretary of state for war. por. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 566, 573-9, My.'10.

Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909.
Facsimile letter. Old N. W. 13: 118, Ap.-O.'10.

Hailburton, Thomas Chandler, 1796-.
Sketch and bibliography. por. A. H. O'Brien. il. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 3, Trans. 2: 43-66, '09.

Halifax, N. S.
and capture of St. Pierre, 1793. T. W. Smith. N. S. His. S. 14: 80-105, '10.

Hall, Miss Sharlot M.
Arizona territorial historian. por. Van N. 6: 455, Ja.'10.

Halley's Comet. See *Comets*.

Halls.
English, Some famous. L. Willoughby. il. Connoisseur 28: 237-70, D.'10.

Hamilton, Alexander, 1757-1804.
Portrait in color. J. Am. His. 4: 57, Ja.'10.

Portrait by J: Trumbull. J. Am. His. 4: 26, Ja.'10.

Hamilton, Cosmo.
Author. portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 37: 285, Mr.'10.

Hamilton, Ian S. M., 1853-.
English general. Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 238-9, 245, Ag.'10.

Hammerton, John Alexander, 1871-.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 5, Ap.'10.

Hancock, John, 1737-93.
Portrait in color. J. Am. His. 4: 55, Ja.'10.

Hancock, Mrs. John (Dorothy Quincy), 1748-1830.
Portrait in color. J. Am. His. 4: 55, Ja.'10.

Handel, George Frederick, 1685-1759.
Life of. R. A. Streatfield (review). N. Music R. 9: 347-8, Je.'10.

Harbors. *See also Docks.*
Dover Harbor, the new home for the British fleet. H. J. Shepstone. il. Tech. W. 13: 183-8, Ap.'10.

Jamaica Bay, the world's greatest seaport. C: F: Carter. il. Tech. W. 13: 528-36, Jl.'10.

Hardie, James Keir, 1856-.
Founder British labor party. Portrait. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 366, Mr.'10.

Hardinge, Sir Charles.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 126-7, 132, Jl.'10.

Hardtner, Hon. Henry E.
Chairman of the Louisiana conservation commission. Portrait. Am. For. 16: 155, Mr.'10.

Hardy, Dudley, 1867-.
Artist. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 225, Ag.'10.

Hardy, Thomas, 1840-.
Author. Appreciation of, at 70 years. por. il. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 122-3, Je.'10.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 239-40, 246, Ag.'10.

Harper's Ferry.
Official report of John Brown's raid. J: B. Floyd. Ore. His. Q. 10: 314-24, S.'09.

Harriman, Edward Henry, 1848-1909.
His plans and transactions which his death defeated. pors. il. Met. M. 32: 141-54, My.'10.

Harris, Joel Chandler, 1848-1908.
Sketch. Leonora B. Ellis. Americana 5: 162-8, F.'10.

Harris, William Torrey, 1835-1909.
Funeral, address and resolutions. Ed. Bi-Mo. 4: 229-31, F.'10.
Sketch of. G: P. Brown. Sch. Ed. 29: 220-4, Mr.'10.

Harrison, William Henry, 1773-1841.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 4: 86, Ja.'10.

Harrodsburg, Ky.
History of. W. W. Stephenson. Ky. Reg. 8: Ja.'10, 25-35.

Hart, Joel T.
Kentucky sculptor. por. Ky. Reg. 8: My.'10, 7-11.

Hartley, Jonathan Scott, 1845-.
A great American sculptor. por. P. Maxwell. il. Bk. News 29: 153-7, N.'10.

Hastings, Warren, 1732-1818.
Hastings, G. W. A vindication of Warren Hastings.
(review.) H. Wright. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 495-503, Ap.'10.

Hawaiian islands.
Importing a population. E. P. Irwin. il. Pac. Mo. 24: 345-61, O.'10.
The Japanese and the census. A suggestion for government.
C. Harvey-Elder. Sunset 24: 183-4, F.'10.

Hawkins, Anthony Hope. *See* Hope, Anthony.

Hawks, John, 1643-.
Experiences of an old Indian fighter. W: O. Bates. il. J. Am. His. 4: 237-43, Ap.'10.

Hays, Charles M.
Railway king of Canada. por. F: A. Talbot. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 519-23, Ap.'10.

Headlam, Walter.
Headlam, C. Walter Headlam, life and poems (review).
Ox. & Camb. no. 12: 154-6, Mich.'10.

Health.
Bad teeth *vs.* good health. J. J. McCarthy. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 340-7, adv. pp. 34-6, S.'10.
Department of health, Owens' bill for. A. L. Benson. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 23-30, Jl.'10.
Municipal health problems. M. N. Baker. Nat. Mun. L. 1909: 433-40.

Healy, T.
Portrait. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 362, Mr.'10.

Hearn, Lafcadio, 1850-1905.
Reminiscences. pors. Setsu Koizumi (Mrs. Hearn). il. Pac. Mo. 23: 117-26, F.'10, and following issues.
At Yaidzu. Y. Noguchi. il. Pac. Mo. 23: 363-70, Ap.'10.

Heart.
Recording heart throbs. H. G. Hunting. il. Tech. W. 12: 527-30, Ja.'10.

Heating.
Of our homes, Successful. A. G. King. Arch. & B. M. 42: 190-2, F.'10, and following issues.
To heat houses to best advantage. W. W. Macon. il. Sub. L. 11: 230-1, O.'10.

Hedges.
Essentials of a good hedge. J. J. Levison. il. House & G. 17: 148-9, xvi-xviii, Ap.'10.

Hedges, Cornelius, 1831-.
Montana pioneer. por. W. A. Hedges. Mont. His. S. 7: 181-96, '10.

Heirlooms.
Edward S. Freneau's search for missing Freneau heirlooms.
Americana 5: 981-2, S.-O.'10.

Hen houses. *See* Poultry houses.

Henry VIII, King of England, 1491-1547.
Portrait by Holbein. Met. M. 32: 241. My.'10.

Henry, Sir Edward Richard.
London police commissioner. Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 128, 135, 137. Jl.'10.

Henry, George.
Artist. C: H. Caffin. il. Met. M. 31: 661-8, F.'10.

Henry, Patrick, 1736-99.
Jefferson's recollections of. S. V. Henkels. Pa. M. 34: 385-8, O.'10.
Portrait in color. J. Am. His. 4: 58, Ja.'10.

Heraldry. *See also Arms and armor.*
Heraldic considerations. Viscount de Fronsac. il. Americana 5: 627-50, Je.'10, and following issues.

Herbert, John.
of Chesterfield County, Va. Inventory of estate, 1760. Va. M. 18: 181-90, Ap.'10.

Heredity. *See also Darwinism; Evolution.*
Bateson, W., Mendel's principles of heredity (review). J. T. Cunningham. Sci. Pro. 4: 520-3, Ja.'10.

Heriot, George, 1766-1844.
Author-artist. J. C. A. Heriot. il. Americana 5: 888-92, S.-O.'10.

Heron.
Great white heron. A. W. Dimock. il. Recreation 31: 59-61, F.'10.

Hetch Hetchey valley, Cal.
Hearing concerning, May, 1910. il. Sierra 7: 260-3, Je.'10.
A national question. J: Muir. il. Am. For. 16: 263-9, My.'10.

Hewlett, Maurice, 1861-.
Author. The man and his career. por. il. Bk. News 29: 147-50, N.'10.
The marriage of Hermes (story). il. Windsor 33: 20-9, D.'10.
in politics. il. Bk. News 29: 150-2, N.'10.

High school. *See Education; Schools; Teaching.*

Hildreth, Asro Benjamin Franklin, 1816-1909.
Sketch. G: D. Perkins. il. Ann. Ia. 9: 321-36. Ap.'10.

Hill, Sir Roland.
Portrait. Colum. His. S. 13: 140, '10.

Hill, William Henry, 1814-88.
Genealogical sketch. por. J. N. McClintock. il. Mass. M. 3: 14-24, Ja.'10.

Hill William, Henry, Jr., 1838-.
Genealogical sketch. por. J. N. McClintock. Mass. M. 3: 14-24, Ja.'10.

Hilmi, Abbas, Pasha.
Khedive of Egypt. por. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 560-1, N.'10.

Himalaya Mountains.

Ascent of. W: H. Workman. il. Appalachia 12: 100-11, Jl.'10.

Mumm, A. L. Five months in the Hymalayas (review). Can. Al. J. 2: '10, 200-2.

Trans-Himalaya and Tibet. F. Oswald. map. Sci. Pro. 5: 38-47, Jl.'10.

Hinduism.

From the Hindu point of view. M. R. Narasimha. Queen's Q. 18: 158-60, O.-D.'10.

Hinkson, Mrs. Katharine Tynan (Katharine Tynan), 1861-.

Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 90-1, My.'10.

Historical societies.

Iowa. Proceedings of the conference of local historical societies. Ia. J. 8: 522-52, O.'10.

History.

Casare, R. De. Last days of Papal Rome (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 11: 154-5, Long Vac.'10.

Erskine, Mrs. S. A royal cavalier (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 11: 157-9, Long Vac.'10.

Recent history. Sch. Ed. 30: 101-4, N.'10.

Relation of N. Y. State to historical scholarship. V. H. Paltzits. N. Y. St. His. As. 9: 199-218, '10.

Study of, to correct economic eccentricity. T: R. Slicer. N. Y. St. His. As. 9: 171-86, '10.

Study. Scenes for school work. Sch. Ed. 29: 193-5, F.'10.

Hitchcock, Frank Harris, 1867-.

Postmaster general. Portrait. Met. M. 32: 783, S.'10.

Hittites.

Garstang, J: The land of the Hittites (review). il. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 260-1, S.'10.

Hodges, James Gregory, 1828-68.

Colonel in Confederate army. J. S. Crocker. So. His. S. 37: 184-97, '09.

Hog, Capt. Peter, 1703-82.

Sketch. Delia A. McCulloch. Americana 5: 288-91, Mr.'10.

Hogarth, William, 1697-1764.

Artist. The beauties of Hogarth. D. C. Clayton. il. Connoisseur 26: 19-24, Ja.'10.

Artist. Picture attributed to. H. S. Bennett. il. Connoisseur 26: 251-4, Ap.'10.

Holidays. See also *Christmas; Fourth of July; Thanksgiving day.* Columbus Day in the Americas. Bul. Pan Am. U. 31: 819, N.'10.

Independence Day in 1810. B. T. Knight. Americana 5: 693-6, Jl.'10.

Holmes, Joseph Austin, 1859—.
Chief of the new U. S. Bureau of mines. Sketch. por. Am. For. 16: 595-6, O.'10.

"Home Counties," pseud. See Scott, J. W. Robertson.

Homesteads.
Their cost. C. L. Edholm. il. Tech. W. 14: 386-95, D.'10.

Honduras.
Baseball in. il. Bul. Pan Am. U. 31: 669, O.'10.

Commercial and economic conditions. Bul. Am. Rep. 31: 221-36, Ag.'10, and following issues.

Honey. See Bees.

Hope, Anthony (Anthony Hope Hawkins), 1863—.
Mrs. Maxon protests (novel). il. Met. M. 33: 41-53, O.'10, and following issues.

Hoppner, John, 1759-1810.
Artist. McKay, W. and Roberts, W. John Hoppner, R. A. (review). Connoisseur 26: 193-4, Mr.'10.

Artist. Sketch of. L. Cust. Burl. M. 16: 221-3, Ja.'10.

Hops.
The growing of. il. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 602-10, N.'10.

Hornecks, The.
Sketches. pors. H. P. K. Skipton. Connoisseur 28: 3-13, S.'10.

Horseback riding.
Vacation trips on horseback. Q. Scott. il. Recreation 31: 298-300, Je.'10.

Horses.
Evolution of the cow pony. W. Anson. il. Recreation 32: 5-8, 36-7, Jl.'10.

Stumbling. How to prevent. N. N. Davis. Sub. L. 10: 187-8, Ap.'10.

Wild horses on a western ranch. D. Coolidge. il. Sunset 25: 49-57, Jl.'10.

Horton, Robert F.
Portrait. Hom. R. 59: 257, Ap.'10.

Hospitals.
Cincinnati, O. Kenton Co. infirmary. il. W. Arch. 15: Mr.'10.

Notes on hospital planning. S. S. Goldwater. il. plans. Brickb. 19: 207-10, S.'10.

Planning of children's hospitals. C. Butler. il. plans. Brickb. 19: 180-6, Ag.'10.

Hotels.
Baltimore, Md. Tap room, Hotel Belvedere. il. Brickb. 19: Ja.'10.

Chicago, Ill. Blackstone hotel. il. plan. Arch. & B. M. 43: 75-84, N.'10. — il. W. Arch. 15: Ja.'10.

Chicago. La Salle. il. Arch. & B. M. 42: 343-7, Je.'10.

Cuba. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 57-65, Ja.'10.

Hotels—(continued).

Design for hotel for Southern city. *il.* *W. Arch.* 16: Ag.'10.
England. Management of great hotels. *J: Halifax.* *il.* *W. Work* (Lond.) 16: 296-304, Ag.'10.
Long Beach, Cal. Virginia hotel. *W. Arch.* 15: Ja.'10.
New York city. Astor addition. *il.* *Arch. & B. M.* 42: 197-206, F.'10.
New York city. Hotel Bossert, Brooklyn. *il.* *Arch. & B. M.* 42: 107-10, D.'09.
New York city. Great Northern. *il.* *plan.* *Arch. & B. M.* 42: 411-19, Jl.'10.
Pittsburg, Pa. Fort Pitt hotel. *il.* *Arch. & B. M.* 42: 291-4, My.'10.
Pittsburg, Pa. Fort Pitt Hotel, Norse room. *il.* *Brickb.* 19: 104-5, Ap.'10.
Rochester, N. Y. Hotel Roche-ter. *il.* *W. Arch.* 15: F.'10.
St. Paul, Minn. Hotel St. Paul. *il.* *plans.* *W. Arch.* 16: N.'10.
San Francisco. Palace hotel. *il.* *Arch. & B. M.* 42: 294-8, My.'10.—*J. K. Steele.* *il.* *Sunset* 24: 475-8, Ap.'10.
Seattle, Wash. New Washington hotel. *il.* *Arch. & B. M.* 42: 298-300, My.'10.

Hothouses. *See Greenhouses.***House decoration.** *See also Furniture; Rugs; Wall decoration.*

American Indian art in the home. *C: F. Saunders.* *il.* *House & G.* 18: 221-3, O.'10.
Bedroom, Decorating the. *Margaret Greenleaf.* *il.* *House & G.* 17: 66-7, F.'10.
Individual rooms *vs.* a comprehensive decorative scheme. *Margaret Greenleaf.* *il.* *House & G.* 17: 22-3, Ja.'10.
Interior decoration. *A. H. Lawrence.* *il.* *Connoisseur* 28: supp. 1-8, D.'10.

House furnishing. *See also Curtains; Pillows; Vases; Window shades.*

Notes about. *F: H. Daniels.* *il.* *Sub. L.* 11: 291-2, N.'10.

House painting. *See Paints and stains.***House plants.**

Bathroom window garden. *Sub. L.* 11: 400-1, D.'10.

Houseboats.

Recreation houseboat. *P. Elliott.* *il.* *Recreation* 31: 127-9, Mr.'10.

House-fly. *See Flies.***Houses.** *See also Bed-rooms; Bungalows; Cottages; Dining-room; Doorways; Fireplaces; Halls; Heating; Hotels; Mantels; Pantry; Porches; Roofs; Shutters; Staircases; Ventilation; Wall paper; Walls; Windows.*

\$5500 home of an architect. *Louise Shrimpton.* *il.* *plans.* *House & G.* 17: 90-2, Mr.'10.

Houses — (continued).

Ardmore, Pa. James McCrea's residence. il. plan. W. Arch. 15: My.'10.

Bryn Mawr, Pa., House at. il. plans. Brickb. 19: Jl.'10.

Bryn Mawr, Pa., House. il. plans. W. Arch. 16: O.'10.

Cement, Popularity of. E. I. Farrington. il. plans. Sub. L. 11: 141-2, S.'10.

Chicago. A country home ideal. P. T. Barnes. il. Sub. L. 11: 362-4, D.'10.

Chicago, Ill. House, Woodlawn Ave. il. plans. Brickb. 19: My.'10.

City house and what can be done with it. C. H. Claudy. il. House & G. 18: 154-5, 180-2, S.'10.

Concrete house of unique design. W. H. Andrews. il. Sub. L. 10: 65, F.'10.

Duluth, Minn. Mr. Congdon's residence. il. plan. W. Arch. 15: 46-8, Ap.'10.

English. Inexpensive, which offer suggestions. H: A. Frost. il. plans. Brickb. 19: 226-30, O.'10.

Fireproof house as the American type. il. W. Arch. 16: 107-8, O.'10.

Fireproof. At Mountain Station, N. J. il. plan. Arch. & B. M. 43: 27-36, O.'10.

House built from a stable. J. Stuyvesant. il. plan. House & G. 17: 54-5, F.'10.

Hungary, Workingmen's houses in. R. Fleischl. il. plan. W. Arch. 16: 67-70, Jl.'10.

Inexpensive types. C: E. White, Jr. il. Sub. L. 11: 159-60, S.'10.

Italian adaptations for American homes. L: Boynton. il. House & G. 17: 169-72, My.'10.

Louisville, Ky., House at. il. plans. W. Arch. 16: O.'10.

Minneapolis, Minn. Artistic low cost residences. il. plans. W. Arch. 16: 127-32, D.'10.

Newark, N. J. Residence of Theron H. Deyo. il. plan. Arch. & B. M. 42: 491, S.'10.

Outside furnishings. Lois L. Howe. il. Sub. L. 11: 140, 151-2, S.'10.

Pittsburg, Pa. House at Schenley Farms. il. plan. Brickb. 19: Ja.'10.

Portable. S. W. Jones. il. Recreation 31: 235, 262, My.'10.

Reinforced concrete, Inexpensive homes of. M. D. Morrill. il. plans. W. Arch. 16: 103-6, O.'10.

Reinforced concrete, proof against earthquake. E: I. Pratt. il. Tech. W. 13: 557-60, Jl.'10.

Remodelled. il. plan. Arch. & B. M. 42: 488-92, S.'10.

Houses — (*continued*).

Riveredge, N. J. The home of Mr. John A. Gurd. il. House & G. 17: 196-7, My.'10.

St. Louis, Mo. J. W. Thompson's residence. il. plan. W. Arch. 15: My.'10.

St. Paul, Minn. Residences of B. L. and W. L. Goodkind. il. W. Arch. 16: N.'10.

Sea Girt, N. J. Remodelled home of Capt. Kidd. il. plans. House & G. 17: 119, Mr.'10.

Service end of the house. R. Fisher. il. House & G. 18: 9-4 5, Ag.'10.

Small, cosy house. R. L. Rogers. il. plan. Sub. L. 11: 354, D.'10.

Suburban. An unconventional house. R. G. Towne. il. plan. Sub. L. 11: 293, N.'10.

Syracuse, N. Y. Houses at. il. plans. W. Arch. 16: O.'10.

Tenafly, N. J. Home of Louis Starr, Jr. il. plan. House & G. 17: 78, F.'10.

Unconventional frame houses. A. H. Howe. il. plans. Sub. L. 11: 145-6, S.'10.

Villages and homes for working men. W. H. Manning. il. plan. W. Arch. 16: Ag.'10.

Of what shall we build our walls? R. Fisher. il. House & G. 17: 16-17, Ja.'10.

Williamstown, Mass., House at. il. plans. Brickb. 19: Je.'10.

Wyoming, N. J. Home of Eldred Bates. il. plan. House & G. 17: 79, F.'10.

Houses, Apartment. *See also Houses, Tenement.*

Apartment competition. il. plans. W. Arch. 16: 118-20, N.'10.

Kansas City, Mo. Wiltshire apartments. il. plan. W. Arch. 15: My.'10.

Modern apartment house planning. C. Strong. plan. Arch. & B. M. 42: 471-4, S.'10, and following issue.

New York city. Alwyn Court. il. Arch. & B. M. 42: 335-9, Je.'10.

New York city. Belnord apartment house. il. plan. Arch. & B. M. 42: 112-13, D.'09.

New York city. Britannia, Cathedral Parkway. il. Arch. & B. M. 42: 224-6, Mr.'10.

New York city. The Dorchester. il. plan. Arch. & B. M. 42: 339-40, Je.'10.

New York city. The Dreadnaught. il. plan. Arch. & B. M. 42: 341-2, Je.'10.

New York city. Harperley Hall. il. plan. Arch. & B. M. 43: 85-8, N.'10.

New York city. Hunt's Point and The Fairmont. il. plan. Arch. & B. M. 42: 329-33, My.'10.

Houses, Apartment—(continued).

New York city. The Netherlands. il. Arch. & B. M. 42: 152-4, Ja.'10.
New York city. Peter Stuyvesant apartment house. il. Arch. & B. M. 42: 114-15, D.'09.
New York city. Street opening court plan. il. plan. Arch. & B. M. 42: 448-54, Ag.'10.
New York city. The Wellsmore. il. plan. W. Arch. 16: O.'10.
Pittsburg, Pa. Apartment house. il. plans. Brickb. 19: My.'10.
St. Louis, Mo. Four family apartment building. il. plan. W. Arch. 15: Ap.'10.

Houses, Brick.

Brooklyn, N. Y., House at. il. plan. Brickb. 19: Ja.'10.
Chicago, Ill., House at. il. plans. Brickb. 19: O.'10.
Chicago, Ill. House, Kenmore Ave. il. plans. Brickb. 19: My.'10.
Chicago, Ill. House, Kimbark Ave. il. plans. Brickb. 19: My.'10.
Competition for a small brick house: report of jury of award. il. plans. Brickb. 19: 166-70, Jl.'10.
Dedham, Mass., House at. il. plans. Brickb. 19: O.'10.
Some English brickbuilders; the work of F. W. Troup. R. R. Phillips. il. Brickb. 19: 75-9, Mr.'10.
Good taste in. A. H. Billings. il. plans. Sub. L. 11: 149-50, S.'10.
Hudson, N. Y., House at. il. plans. Brickb. 19: Ag.'10.
Lake Forest, Ill. House. il. plans. Brickb. 19: My.'10.
Lake Forest, Ill., House at. il. plans. Brickb. 19: Je.'10.
Libertyville, Ill. House. il. plans. Brickb. 19: My.'10.
Marion, Mass., House at. il. plans. Brickb. 19: Ag.'10.
Philadelphia, Pa., House at. il. plans. Brickb. 19: Je.'10.
Riverside, Ill., House at. il. plan. Brickb. 19: Ja.'10—il. plans. Brickb. 19: O.'10.
Rowley, Mass., House at. il. plans. Brickb. 19: Jl.'10.
St. George, Staten Island, N. Y., House at. il. plan. Brickb. 19: Ja.'10.
St. Louis, Mo., House at. il. plans. Brickb. 19: O.'10.
Salem, Mass., House at. il. plans. Brickb. 19: Ag.'10.
Wenham, Mass., House at. il. plans. Brickb. 19: Je.'10.
Westwood, Mass., House at. il. plans. Brickb. 19: Jl.'10.

Houses, Country.

Abington, Pa. "Lyndenwalt," home of Walter E. Hering. il. plan. C: W. Hastings. Arch. & B. M. 43: 23-6, O.'10.
Albany, N. Y. Summer home of W. Barnes, Jr. il. plans. House & G. 17: 234-5, Je.'10.

Houses, Country — (*continued*).

American country houses, Types of. il. House & G. 17: 26-7, Ja.'10.

Ardsley-on-the-Hudson, N. Y. Residence of Daniel Bacon. il. plan. C: W. Hastings. Arch. & B. M. 43: 19-22, O.'10.

Canterbury, Eng. "St. Dunstan's." il. plans. W. Arch. 16: 133, D.'10.

Country homes of the western plains. H. M. G. Garden. il. House & G. 18: 230-3, 242-3, O.'10.

A country house built from a Norman chapel. G: H. Chettle. il. House & G. 18: 275-7, N.'10.

Deephaven, Minn. "Walden," home of W. D. Douglas. il. W. Arch. 16: D.'10.

Delaware county, Pa. House in Radnor township. il. plans. Brickb. 19: Je.'10.

East Burke, Vt. Burklyn Hall. il. Arch. & B. M. 42: 257-66, Ap.'10.

Elmsford, N. Y. "Upwey." G. Teall. il. plan. House & G. 17: 60-2, F.'10.

Experiences in building summer homes. il. plans. House & G. 17: 221-5, Je.'10.

Farmhouse reclaimed. A. M. Githens. il. House & G. 17: 216-18, xviii, Je.'10.—House & G. 18: 11-15, Jl.'10.

Germantown, Pa., "Lyndanwalt." O. C. Hering. il. House & G. 17: 190-3, My.'10.

House with courtyard. il. plan. E: I. Farrington. il. Sub. L. 10: 199-200, Ap.'10.

Leicester, Eng. House near. il. plan. Brickb. 19: Ja.'10.

Long Island home and its garden. J. Stuyvesant. il. House & G. 17: 134-6, Ap.'10.

Long Island, N. Y. Residence of G: W. Fairchild. il. plan. C: W. Hastings. Arch. & B. M. 43: 21-2, O.'10.

Long Island, N. Y. Residence of Olin D. Gray. il. plan. C: W. Hastings. Arch. & B. M. 43: 22-3, O.'10.

Ohio farmhouse, The restoration of. W. T. Pendleton. il. plans. House & G. 18: 357-9, 373-4, D.'10.

Oyster Bay, Long Island, N. Y., House and garden at. il. plans. Brickb. 19: S.'10.

Personality in a country home. H: H. Saylor. il. plans. House & G. 18: 141-4, S.'10.

Remodeled farmhouse near New York. il. House & G. 17: 159, Ap.'10.

Remodeling an old house. C: E. White. il. Sub. L. 11: 359-60, D.'10.

St. Martin's, Pa. Country home of a composer. J: L. Grey. il. plan. House & G. 18: 339-41, 386-8, D.'10.

Small country houses in England. G. H. Chettle. il. plans. W. Arch. 16: 112-17, N.'10.

Houses, Country — (*continued*).

Sorrel Horse Inn reborn. *J. Stuyvesant*. il. *House & G.* 18: 17-20, *Jl.'10*.

Wynnewood, Pa., Country house at. il. *plans*. *House & G.* 17: 118, *Mr.'10*.

Houses, Historic.

Boston, Mass. Andrew Oliver house, Dorchester. *R. A. Douglas-Lithgow*. il. *Mass. M.* 3: 57-61, *Ja.'10*.

Boston, Mass. Province house, residence of Royal Governors of Mass., 1679. *R. A. Douglas-Lithgow*. il. *Mass. M.* 3: 199-203, *Jl.'10*.

Butler Co., Pa. Old Stone house (1819). *Americana* 5: 983-4, *S.-O.'10*.

Cambridge, Mass. H: W. Longfellow house. il. *J. Am. His.* 4: 134, *Ja.'10*.

District of Columbia. Kalorama. Mrs. C. Bacon-Foster. il. *Colum. His. S.* 13: 98-118, '10.

Dover, N. H. The Reade house. Lydia A. Stevens. il. *Gran. Mo.* 42: 173-6, *Je.'10*.

Duxbury, Mass. John Alden house (1653). il. *J. Am. His.* 4: 134, *Ja.'10*.

Duxbury, Mass. Standish house (1666). il. *J. Am. His.* 4: 133, *Ja.'10*.

England. Sutton Place. A Surrey manor house. *A. G. Bein*. il. *Brickb.* 19: 139-43, *Je.'10*. — *L. Willoughby*. il. *Connoisseur* 26: 3-16, *Ja.'10*.

Genoa, Italy. Columbus house. *Americana* 5: 980, *S.-O.'10*.

Greenland, N. H. Weeks house, oldest in N. H. *G: W. Williams*. il. *Gran. Mo.* 42: 107-9, *Ap.'10*.

Lexington, Mass. Clark house (1698). il. *J. Am. His.* 4: 136, *Ja.'10*.

Milton, Mass. Gov. Hutchinson's house. *R. A. Douglas-Lithgow*. il. *Mass. M.* 3: 121-4, *Ap.'10*.

Newport, N. H. Breck house. il. *Gran. Mo.* 42: 186, *Je.'10*.

Newport, N. H. Cheney mansion. il. *Gran. Mo.* 42: 185-6, *Je.'10*.

New York city. Jumel mansion. Alice P. Eldridge. il. *Americana* 4: 986-90, *D.'09*.

North Andover, Mass. The Capt. Timothy Johnson homestead. *G: W. Pierce*. il. *Mass. M.* 3: 94-8, *Ap.'10*.

Plymouth, Mass. Old Thomas house. *F. R. Stoddard, Jr.* il. *Mass. M.* 3: 269-71, *O.'10*.

Providence, R. I. Roger Williams house. il. *J. Am. His.* 4: 136, *Ja.'10*.

Salem, Mass. "Witch house." il. *J. Am. His.* 4: 133, *Ja.'10*.

Scarsdale, N. Y. Varian house. *L. H. Weeks*. il. *Americana* 5: 1012-16, *N.'10*.

Houses, Historic — (*continued*).
Virginia. Gunston Hall. Bertha L. Robinson. *J. Am. His.* 4: 93-100, Ja.'10.
Westchester Co., N. Y. Susanne Stone. *N. Y. St. His. As.* 9: 292-8, '10.
Westchester County, N. Y. Rochambeau house. L. H. Weeks. *il. Americana* 5: 961-3, S.-O.'10.

Houses, Plaster.
Modern English plaster houses for America. J. L. Little, Jr. *il. House & G.* 17: 95-7, xvi-xviii, Mr.'10.

Houses, Tenement. *See also Houses, Apartment.*
New York city. B. Millard. *il. Tech. W.* 14: 135-43, O.'10.
Rome, Italy. Model tenements of. H. M. Pollock. *il. Am. City* 3: 271-5, D.'10.

Housing problem.
Vienna international housing conference, 9th. *Am. City* 3: 81-3, Ag.'10.

Howard, Volney Erskine, 1809-85.
Biographical. Z. T. Fulmore. *Tex. His. Q.* 14: 146-9, O.'10.

Howells, William Dean, 1837-.
Portrait. *Print. Art* 15: 107, Ap.'10.

Hudson, Henry, -1611.
Baron La Hontan as his detractor. *Americana* 5: 16-17, Ja.'10.
Hudson and Champlain and the discovery of Lake Champlain and Hudson river (in French). A. Gosselin. *R. Soc. Can.* 3d s. 3, Mem. 1: 87-110, '09.

Hudson, William Henry, 1862-.
Author. Portrait. *Bkman (Lond.)* 38: 145, Jl.'10.

Hudson Bay, Canada.
History of exploration of the region (in French). L.-A. Prud'homme. *R. Soc. Can.* 3d s. 3, Mem. 1: 3-36, '09.
Projected railroad to Hudson Bay. F: B. Warren. *il. map. Tech. W.* 12: 635-44, F.'10.

Hudson's bay company.
A Hudson's bay company marriage certificate (with facsimile). T. C. Elliott. *Ore. His. Q.* 10: 325-8, S.'09.

Huggins, Sir William, 1824-1910.
Astronomer. Biographical sketch. por. H. F. Newall. *Sci. Pro.* 5: 173-90, O.'10.

Hughes, Barney.
Montana pioneer. H: Edgar. *Mont. His. S.* 7: 197-8, '10.

Hughes, Charles Evans, 1862-.
Governor with a conscience. S. S. Wise. *Pac. Mo.* 24: 464-70, N.'10.

Hugo, Victor Marie, 1802-85.
The Hugo museum in Paris. N. B. Carson. *il. Bk. News* 28: 678-81, My.'10.

Huguenots.

In America, Experiences of French. J. T. Watson. J. Am. His. 4: 123-31, Ja.'10.

Hungerford family.

Genealogy. C. Johnston. Md. His. M. 5: 381-5, D.'10.

Hunt, William Holman, 1827-.

Artist. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: Supp. 11, Ap.'10.

Religious painter. W: Durban. Hom. R. 60: 443-5, D.'10.

Hunting. *See also Animals; Camping; Fishing; Game; Guns; Rifles; Shooting, and under names of animals and birds.*

in Africa. A. Jordan. il. Recreation 32: 302-3, D.'10.

Are Alaska and Yukon shot out? J. Lee. il. Recreation 31: 130-1, Mr.'10.

Better results for those who use their brains. E. Russell. il. Recreation 32: 188-9, O.'10.

Brant shooting on the Pacific coast. R. L. Pocock. il. Recreation 32: 247-8, N.'10.

Chinese pheasants on San Juan island. F. R. Atkins. il. Recreation 32: 192-4, O.'10.

Colorado, Hunting big game in. F. A. Crosby. il. Recreation 32: 249-50, N.'10.

Deer, Art of. S. D. Barnes. il. Recreation 32: 122-4, S.'10.

Deer in western Oregon. J. E. Sawyers. il. Recreation 32: 173-6, O.'10.

Duck shooting in Dixie-land. L. D. Sherman. il. Recreation 32: 285-9, D.'10.

Duck shooting on the Illinois. E: Cave. il. Recreation 32: 234-7, 276-8, N.'10.

England, fox hunting in, Value of. Lord W. De Broke. il. Windsor 31: 267-72, Ja.'10.

Grizzlies on the Iskoot, British Columbia. J. Sullivan. il. Recreation 32: 254-6, N.'10.

Hunting and fishing in the two Californias. F. A. Crosby. il. Recreation 32: 29-30, Jl.'10.

Knives used in hunting and camping. W: M. Newsom. il. Recreation 32: 242-3, N.'10.

Michigan, Camp hunt for deer in. W. F. Bricker. Recreation 32: 206-8, O.'10.

Montana. Trapping expedition, 1848-9. W: T. Hamilton. Mont. His. S. 7: 231-52, '10.

Moose, Art of calling. D. W. Clinch. il. Recreation 32: 195-6, O.'10.

Moose hunting in Alaska. W: B. Altsheler. il. Recreation 32: 244-6, N.'10.

Moose, Notes on. C. M. Brownell. il. Recreation 32: 110-11, Ag.'10.

In the Philippines. F: A. Crooks. il. Recreation 32: 330-1, D.'10.

Hunting—(continued).

Quail hunting in "shot-out" coverts. F: Arthur. il. Recreation 32: 251-3, N.'10.

Tar-heel turkey hunting. L. H. Sherman. il. Recreation 32: 178-80, O.'10.

Trapping game in old times. T. Hussey. Ann. Ia. 9: 301-11, Ja.'10.

Hutchins, Harry Burns, 1847-

New president of Univ. of Michigan. por. il. Gran. Mo. 42: 248-52, Ag.'10.

Hutchinson, Anne.

Her life in New York. Mrs. R. McVicker. N. Y. St. His. As. 9: 256-66, '10.

Hutchinson, Thomas, 1711-80.

Governor of Massachusetts. por. R. A. Douglas-Lithgow. Mass. M. 3: 91-3, Ap.'10.

Hutchinson, Sir Walter Francis Hely-

Governor of Cape Colony. por. il. S. Marette. Af. Mo. 7: 105-13, Ja.'10.

Huxley, Thomas Henry, 1825-95.

and W. E. Gladstone. J. B. McGovern. Hom. R. 59: 16-19, Ja.'10.

Hyatt, Stanley Portal (Werner Laurie, pseud.).

Author. Autobiography. por. The diary of a soldier of fortune (review). J. E. Patterson. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 217-18, Ag.'10.

Hyde, James Hazen, 1876-.

Portrait. Met. M. 32: 148, My.'10.

Hydrangeas.

Propagation of. L. J. Doogue. il. House & G. 18: 156-7, S.'10.

Hydrophobia.

Crusade against rabies. A. Dosch. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 551-4, adv. p. 38, O.'10.

Hypnotism.

Experiment in. G. F. Laidlaw. il. Met. M. 32: 91-7, Ap.'10.

I

Ice. See also Glaciers; Refrigeration.

Canadian water powers as affected by ice. J: Murphy. il. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 3, Trans. 3: 143-77, '09.

Physical constants of. H. T. Barnes. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 3, Trans. 3: 3-27, '09.

Ickleford, England.

Industrial experiment of Mr. and Mrs. W. Witter. il. W Work (Lond.) 15: 623-9, My.'10.

Idaho. *See also American Falls; Boise City; Idaho Falls; Pocatello; Rupert; Twin Falls.*
Development of. A. W. North. il. *Sunset* 25: 369-79, O.'10.

Idaho Falls, Idaho.
Resources and development of. J: S. Mills. il. *Sunset* 25: 471-4, O.'10.

Illinois. *See also Carthage; Chicago; Galva; Nauvoo; Springfield; Urbana.*
In 1836, Letter of R: H. Beach. *Ill. His. J.* 3: D.'10, 91-8.
In 1843, Margaret Fuller's visit. R: V. Carpenter. *Ill. His. J.* 2: Ja.'10, 5-22.
Early preaching in. J. O. Cunningham. *Ill. His. J.* 3: Jl.'10, 61-4.
Emigration to, in early days. J. Hall. *Ill. His. L.* 13: 311-16, '09.
Kaskaskia records, Virginia series, 1778-1790. *Ill. His. Col.* 5: 1-624, '09.
Literature and literary people of early Illinois. Isabel Jamison. *Ill. His. L.* 13: 123-39, '09.
Modern literature of. E. K. Crews. *Ill. His. J.* 3: Jl.'10, 26-38.
Prehistoric. Flint industry. J. F. Synder. il. *Ill. His. J.* 3: Jl.'10, 11-25.
Territory. Pioneer life among Indians. F. M. Woolard. *Ill. His. J.* 2: 42-8, O.'09.
Visit to, in 1796. Victor Collot's journey. *Ill. His. L.* 13: 269-98, '09.

Illinois university.
Functions of a school of education. W. C. Bagley. *Sch. Ed.* 30: 136-41, D.'10.

Illustrating. *See also Book illustration; Photography.*
Illustration of architecture. il. *Print. Art* 16: 267-74, D.'10.
In printing, Quality of. K. Groesbeck. *Print. Art* 15: 365-8, Jl.'10.

Immigration.
American history and the immigrant. O. R. Williamson. *Ill. His. J.* 3: O.'10, 68-78.
Effect on American municipal politics. W: S. Bennet. *Nat. Mun. L.* 1909: 142-7.—Grace Abbott. *Nat. Mun. L.* 1909: 148-56.
United States. Control of, as an administration problem. P. S. Peirce. *Am. Pol. Sci.* 4: 374-89, Ag.'10.
United States, Coolidge, Mary R. Chinese immigration (review). E. Bruncken. *Am. Pol. Sci.* 4: 143-6, '10.
United States. Dangers confronting women arriving in. Virginia Wright. il. *Van N.* 6: 429-34, Ja.'10.

Immigration — (*continued*).

United States. Why immigrants come to the U. S. Mary G. Quackenbos. *il. Pearson (N. Y.)* 24: 737-47, D.'10.
United States. Russo-Jewish, to Philadelphia. Beginnings of. D: Sulzberger. *Am. Jew. His.* 19: 125-50, '10.

Immunity.

Emery, W. *d'E.* Immunity and specific therapy (review). D. W. C. Jones. *Sci. Pro.* 4: 524-5, Ja.'10.

Imperial politics.

Silburn, P. A. Governance of empire (review). *Ox. & Camb.* no. 11: 152-3, Long Vac. '10.

Imperialism.

Imperialism, nationalism, or a third alternative. *Univ. M.* 9: 340-58, O.'10.

True imperialism. W. Peterson. *Univ. M.* 9: 563-71, D.'10.

Imports. *See Commerce.***Independence day.** *See Fourth of July; Holidays.***India.** *See also Bombay.*

Co-operative credit in. A. G. Throssell. *W. Work (Lond.)* 15: 619-22, My.'10.

And Egypt, The brown races of. L. P. Weale. *il. W. Work (Lond.)* 15: 142-54, Ja.'10.

Indian industrial problem. A. Chatterton. *Sci. Pro.* 4: 551-69, Ap.'10, and following issues.

Juveni trades school. J: Wallace. *il. W. Work (Lond.)* 16: 310-14, Ag.'10.

Ketkar, Shridhar V. History of caste in India (review). F. Edgerton. *Am. Pol. Sci.* 4: 446-8, Ag.'10.

Railroad from Calcutta to Peshawar. Flora A. Steel. *il. Windsor* 31: 607-13, Ap.'10.

Indians. *See also Brookville; Nobleville; South Bend.*

Eighteenth century merchants, Letters from. C. B. Coleman. *Ind. M.* 5: 137-59, D.'09.

Histories, List of. H. Lindley. *Ind. M.* 5: 183-4, D.'09.

Internal improvements, 1818-1846. Margaret Duden. *Ind. M.* 5: 160-70, D.'09.

Political letters of post-bellum days. D. Mowry. *Ind. M.* 5: 171-80, D.'09.

Indians, American. *See also Mounds and mound builders; Sacajawea.*

Black Hawk and his wars. J. V. Roach. *Americana* 5: 46-62, Ja.'10.

Black Hawk war, Diary of the. Ia. J. 8: 265-9, Ap.'10.

Canada, Alberta. Blackfoot sacrificial rite. R. N. Wilson. *R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 3, Trans.* 2: 3-21, '09.

Cheyennes, Experiences with. H: C. Keeling. *Kas. His. S.* 11: 308-13, '10.

Indians, American—(continued).

Flint relics found in Illinois. J. F. Snyder. il. Ill. His. J. 3: Jl.'10, 11-25.

Fort Atkinson, Wis., and Black Hawk war. Lillian S. Schreiner. Americana 5: 134-5, F.'10.

Friends' early contribution. Ind. M. 6: 87-8, Je.'10.

The Great lakes traditions. Hattie C. Sleeper. Americana 5: 177-82, F.'10.

History, David Zeiberger's history of the northern American Indians. O. Arch. Q. 19: 1-189, Ja.-Ap.'10.

Illinois, Establishment of Tamarois mission. E: J. Fortier. Ill. His. L. 13: 233-9, '09.

Illinois. Letters of E: Cole, Indian commissioner. Ill. His. J. 3: O.'10, 23-44.

Illinois. McLean county battle grounds. J: H. Burnham. Ill. His. L. 13: 184-91, '09.

Illinois. Shickshack, the Indian chief in romance and real life. J. F. Snyder. Ill. His. J. 2: 14-28, O.'09.

Indian diplomacy and the Revolution in west U. S. J. A. James. Wis. His. Proc. 1909: 125-42, '10.

An Indian payment and council of Chippewas. C. McElroy. Americana 5: 298-302, Mr.'10.

Iowa. The sword of Black Hawk. D. C. Beaman. il. Ann. Ia. 9: 521-3, Jl.-O.'10.

Kansas. Chippewa and Munsee Indians of Franklin county. Kas. His. S. 11: 314-23, '10.

Kansas. Sauks and Foxes, Franklin and Osage counties. Mrs. I. M. Ferris. il. Kas. His. S. 11: 333-95, '10.

Kansas City, Kan. Lawsuit over Huron cemetery. I. T. Martin. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 663-7, My.'10.

Lamanites, Mormons' missionary work among. Inez Smith. J. His. 3: 59-71, Ja.'10.

Making good Indians. R. G. Valentine. il. Sunset 24: 599-611, Je.'10.

Their measurement of time. Americana 5: 976-7, S.-O.'10.

Montana. Battle of the Big Hole, 1877. il. Mont. His. S. 7: 97-134, '10.

Moravian mission at "Shekomeko." Leonora S. Ashton. Americana 5: 183-6, F.'10.

Nebraska. Pawnee Presbyterian mission, 1834-36. J: Dunbar. Kas. His. S. 11: 323-32, '10.

New Jersey, Indians of. M. Schrabisch. Americana 5: 877-87, S.-O.'10.

Northwest U. S. Camp life. Lotta A. Meacham. Americana 5: 508-12, My.'10.

Pawnees. Massacre of Villazur expedition, 1720. J: B. Dunbar. map. Kas. His. S. 11: 397-423, '10.

Indians, American — (*continued*).

Piase Bluffs on the Mississippi river. Clara K. Bayliss. il. Ill. His. L. 13: 114-22, '09.

Relations with Dutch, prior to 1655. T. A. Atkins. N. Y. St. His. As. 9: 237-55, '10.

Starved Rock, Ill., History of. W. W. Loomis. il. Americana 5: 111-18, F.'10.

Tale of Tshishat, Chief of the Makahs. Helen W. Clark. il. Pac. Mo. 24: 525-30, N.'10, and following issue.

A vanishing race. Jennie C. Morton. Ky. Reg. 8: Ja.'10, 49-57.

Winnagor and Pocahontas. Bessie W. Smith. Americana 4: 991-6, D.'09.

Wisconsin. Occurrence and use of bone, shell and lead implements. C: E. Brown. Wis. Arch. 9: 11-13, Ja.-Ap.'10.

Wisconsin. Pipestone quarries, Barron county. G. A. West. il. Wis. Arch. 9: 31-4, Ap.-Jl.'10.

Industrial arts.

Design in. G: W: Eggers. Ed. Bi-Mo. 5: 1-15, O.'10.

Units of construction in the. C: A. McMurry. Ed. Bi-Mo. 5: 16-23, O.'10.

Industrial education. *See also Manual training; Trade schools.*

An India trades school at Juvem. J: Wallace. il. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 310-14, Ag.'10.

in Ireland. J: Hamilton. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 630-2, My.'10.

Significance of history in. J. H. Robinson. Ed. Bi-Mo. 4: 376-89, Je.'10.

Trade school education as an investment. F. O. Climer. Print. Art 16: 28-31, S.'10.

Industries.

International protection of industrial property, Convention for. Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 143-60, Ap.'10.

Initiative and referendum. *See Referendum.***Inquisition.**

Lea, H: C: History of inquisition in Spain (review). G: Neilson. Scot. His. R. 7: 296-300, Ap.'10.

Insanity.

State care of insane; its abuses and possibilities. H. C. Rutter. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 73-84, Ja.'10.

Insect pests. *See also Brown tail moth; Entomology; Moths.***Insurance, Accident.**

Heroism vs. insurance. R. W. Emerson. Tech. W. 12: 493-501, Ja.'10.

Insurance, Fire.

Gouging in. A. L. Benson. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 196-203, adv. p. 20, Ag.'10.

Insurance, Fire — (*continued*).
Relation of substantial construction to insurance. W. Arch. 15: 53-4, My.'10.

Insurance, Liability. *See Employer's liability.*

Insurance, Life.
Government supervision of. T: Scanlon. Moody 9: 63-5, Ja.'10.
Governmental, in New Zealand. J. E: Le Rossignol and W: D. Stewart. Moody 10: 47-54, Jl.'10.
To provide for children's education. R. Belfort. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 223-6, Ja.'10.

Insurance, Unemployment.
Insurance against unemployment. C. Bembridge. il. Tech. W. 14: 46-53, S.'10.

Intellect.
Physical basis of intelligence. G. Smith. Ed. Bi-Mo. 4: 366-75, Je.'10.

International Bureau of American republics.
Building, Washington, D. C. il. W. Arch. 15: My.'10.

International federation.
The united nations of the world. P. C. Knox. J. Am. His. 4: 5-9, Ja.'10.

International law. *See also Hague international peace congress; Peace.*
American. A. Alvarez. Am. Soc. Int. L. Proc. 3: 206-20, '09.
American society of international law. 3d annual meeting, Washington, April, 1909. Proceedings. Am. Soc. Int. L. Proc. 3: 1-295, '09.
Baty, T. International law (review). C. G. Fenwick. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 436-7, Ag.'10.
Codification of. C: Nagel and P. S. Reinsch. Am. Soc. Int. L. Proc. 4: 27-43, '10.
Codification of. Preliminary report on. Am. Soc. Int. L. Proc. 4: 197-228, '10.
Development of, by U. S. decisions of Supreme court and Court of claims. H: B. Brown and S. J. Peele. Am. Soc. Int. L. Proc. 3: 166-205, '09.
Diplomatic affairs and international law, 1909. P. S. Reinsch. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 16-51, F.'10.
Intervention for breach of contract or tort. Am. Soc. Int. L. Proc. 4: 149-92, '10.
Periodical literature, current: bibliography. W. C. Carpenter. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 261-3, Ja.'10, and following issues.
Public documents relating to. P. De Witt Phair. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 201-3, Ja.'10, and following issues.
Sovereigns as defendants. N. Wolfman. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 373-83, Ap.'10.

International prize court.

Identic circular note of the Secretary of State of the United States proposing alternative procedure for, 1909 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 102-14, Ja.'10.

Investments. *See also Bonds; Insurance; Mortgage loans; Stocks.*

Diversified investment. J: B. Stanton. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 167-9, F.'10.

Gas and electric companies as. M. M. Reynolds. Moody 9: 6-8, Ja.'10.

Mortgage bonds. J: B. Stanton. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 125-7, Jl.'10.

Real estate investments. J: B. Stanton. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 407-9, Mr.'10.

The small stockholder. J: B. Stanton. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 514-16, Ap.'10.

Iowa. *See also Burlington; Dubuque; Shenandoah.*

County judge system of Iowa. N. A. Crawford. Ia. J. 8: 478-521, O.'10.

First circuit court of, 1862, and Justice S: F. Miller. Ann. Ia. 9: 539-45, Jl.-O.'10.

History. Controversy between Secretary Conway and Governor Lucas. Ia. J. 8: 229-84, Ap.'10.

History. Proposed constitutional amendments, 1857-1909. J. Van der Zee. Ia. J. 8: 171-210, Ap.'10.

History, Scope of. L: Pelzer. Ia. J. 8: 467-77, O.'10.

Republican presidential preliminaries, 1859-60. F. I. Herriot. Ann. Ia. 9: 241-83, Ja.'10.

Republican state convention, Des Moines, Jl., 1860. F. I. Herriott. il. Ann. Ia. 9: 401-46, Jl.-O.'10.

Iowa—State university.

Origin of the law college of the State university of Iowa. J: P. Irish. Ia. J. 8: 553-7, O.'10.

Ireland, John, -1808, and Ireland, Samuel, -1800.

Art collectors. por. S. Bennett. il. Connoisseur 28: 116-18, O.'10.

Ireland.

Irish parliament in seventeenth century. Mrs. J. R. Green. Scot. His. R. 7: 232-43, Ap.'10.

Parliamentary party. O'Donnell, F. H. History of the Irish Parliamentary party (review). T. F. Moran. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 620-2, N.'10.

Irish, Charles W.

Portrait. Ann. Ia. 9: 240, Ja.'10.

Irrigation. *See also Conservation; Dams; Reservoirs; Water supply.*

Canada. Development of irrigation. J. S. Denia. il. Can. For. J. 6: 32-5, Ap.'10.

The Engle dam, in the Rio Grande river. F. N. Bauskett. il. Tech. W. 14: 300-3, N.'10.

Irrigation—(continued).

Irrigation securities. F. Lownhauft. Moody 9: 93-7, F.'10.
Merit in irrigated land. J: S. Mills. il. Sunset 25: 121-4, Jl.'10.
Miracles in. R. Franklin. il. Tech. W. 13: 656-9, Ag.'10.
Roosevelt dam and the Salt river project. E. P. Clarke. il.
Pac. Mo. 24: 301-11, S.'10.
United States. Burley, Idaho, the distributing centre for
a thriving irrigation community. J: S. Mills. il. Sunset
24: 707-8, Je.'10.
United States. 18th irrigation congress, Pueblo, Col., S. '10.
Am. For. 16: 676-7, N.'10.
United States. Fresno county, Cal. W: Robertson. il. Sun-
set 24: 351-4, Mr.'10.
United States. Irrigation as an asset in southern Idaho.
J: S. Mills. il. Sunset 24: 713-16, Je.'10.

Irvin, George W., II., 1844-1907.

Montana pioneer. por. Mont. His. S. 7: 175-80, '10.

Irvine, Rev. Alexander.

Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 351-2, S.'10.

Irving, Washington, 1783-1859.

Letter of, to John Howard Payne. Americana 5: 1092.
N.'10.

Travels in Missouri and the south. F. A. Sampson. Mo. His.
R. 5: 15-33, O.'10.

Isaacs, Rufus.

England's solicitor-general. Portrait. W. Work (Lond.) 15:
476, Ap.'10.

Italy. *See Florence; Venice.***Ito, Prince Hirobumi, 1838-1909.**

President of the Privy Council of Japan, assassinated at
Harbin, Manchuria, Nov. 26, 1909. Sketch. por. Y.
Noguchi. il. Sunset 24: 123-7, F.'10.

J**Jackson, Maj.-Gen. Andrew, 1767-1845.**

Birthplace of. Americana 5: 654-5, Je.'10.

Jackson, Helen Fiske Hunt, 1831-85.

Restoration of Ramona's marriage place. D. E. Kessler. il.
Pac. Mo. 23: 585-9, Je.'10.

Jackson, Holbrook.

Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 103, Je.'10.

Jacksonborough, S. C.

Historical sketch. H. A. M. Smith. S. C. His. M. 11: 46-9,
Ja.'10.

James, Henry, 1843-.

Author. James, Henry. *The finer grain* (review). P. Gibbon. Bkman (Lond.) 39: 95-6, N.'10.

James, Mrs. Gertie de S. Wentworth-.

Author. *Portrait*. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 94, My.'10.

Jameses. Kings of Scotland.

Portraits of the first five Jameses, from the Scottish national gallery. il. J. S. Caw. *Scot. His. R.* 7: 113-18, Ja.'10.

Janeway family.

W: F. Janeway of Columbus, O. por. W: R. Janeway. *Old N. W.* 13: 187-93, Ap.-O.'10.

Japan.

Children in. Y. Noguchi. il. *Sunset* 25: 534-9, N.'10.

Chinese-Japanese agreements (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 130-3, Ap.'10.

Colombia-Japan treaty, 1908 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 139-43, Ap.'10.

and her domination of the Pacific. E: T. Bogart. W. *Work* (Lond.) 16: 61-4, Je.'10.

Government of. Motosada Zumoyo. Am. Pol. Sci. Proc. 6: 163-9, '09.

Japan and Japanese art. Yoshio Markino. il. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 209-11, Ag.'10.

Does Japanese trade endanger peace of Asia? A. Kin-nosuke. W. *Work* (Lond.) 16: 33-7, Je.'10.

The royal family. il. W. *Work* (Lond.) 16: 12-22, Je.'10.

and Russia. Gen. Von der Bœck. il. W. *Work* (Lond.) 16: 38-43, Je.'10.

Japanese gardens. See Gardens and gardening.**Jay, John, 1745-1829.**

Portrait. J. Am. His. 4: 92, Ja.'10.

Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826.

Jefferson as a pioneer student of American geography. G: T: Surface. J. Am. His. 4: 214-20, Ap.'10.

His recollections of Patrick Henry. S. V. Henkels. Pa. M. 34: 385-8, O.'10.

Jerningham, Charles Edward ("Marmaduke").

London journalist. *Portrait*. Bkman (Lond.) 37: 166, Ja.'10.

Jerrold, Walter.

Author. *Portrait*. Bkman (Lond.) 37: 251, Mr.'10.

Jersey City, N. J.

Two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of. Americana 5: 1092, N.'10.

Jesus Christ.

Person of Jesus. J. Macnaughton. Univ. M. 9: 138-61, F.'10.

Place of, in Christianity. J. Macnaughton. Univ. M. 9: 334-8, Ap.'10.

Jewelry.

A modern jeweller. R. Fry. il. *Burl. M.* 17: 169-74, Je.'10.

Jews.

In Colleges of U. S. prior to 1800. L. Huhner. *Am. Jew. His.* 19: 101-24, '10.

and Masonry in U. S. before 1810. S: Openheim. *Am. Jew. His.* 19: 1-100, '10.

In South Carolina, History of. *Am. Jew. His.* 19: 151-6, '10.

Joachim, Joseph, 1831-1907.

A neglected composer. E. Walker. *N. Music R.* 9: 522-4, O.'10.

Joanna I, Queen of Naples, -1382.

Steele, Francesca M. The beautiful queen Joanna I of Naples (review). por. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 139, Je.'10.

Johnson, Maj. Albert E. H., 1827-1909.

Portrait. *Colum. His. S.* 13: 70, '10.

Jones, John Paul, 1747-92.

Portrait in color. *J. Am. His.* 4: 56, Ja.'10.

Jordan, Mrs. Dora, 1762-1816.

Portraits of Mrs. Jordan. pors. W. J. Lawrence. il. *Connoisseur* 26: 143-50, Mr.'10.

Josselyn, Benage S.

President Portland railway, light and power co. Portrait. *Pac. Mo.* 23: 77, Ja.'10.

Journalism. See also Newspapers; Periodicals.

Moral power of the press. S. S. Wise. *Pac. Mo.* 23: 437-40, Ap.'10.

Juan Fernandez (Island).

A convict settlement. H. J. Shepstone. il. *Tech. W.* 14: 210-11, O.'10.

Judges.

County judge system of Iowa. N. A. Crawford. *Ia. J.* 8: 478-521, O.'10.

Jugs. See also Pottery.

Col. Herbert Brock's collection of earthenware jugs. A. Hayden. il. *Connoisseur* 26: 153-9, Mr.'10.

July fourth. See Fourth of July.**Jura mountains.**

Bridge over ravine in. il. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 546-8, Ap.'10.

Jurisprudence. See Law.

K

Kane, Elias Kent, 1794(?)—.
Senator from Illinois. Sketch. Ill. His. L. 13: 162-83, '09.

Kansas. *See also Lecompton; Osawatomie.*
Boundary lines. How established. G: W. Martin. il. Kas. His. S. 11: 52-74, '10.
Central. Swedish settlements in. A. Bergin. il. map. Kas. His. S. 11: 19-46, '10.
Civil war. Soldiers of Kansas. Monuments and tablets. Kas. His. S. 11: 217-81, '10.
Ellis county, German-Russian settlements in. F. S. Laing. il. map. Kas. His. S. 11: 489-528, '10.
First appearance of, in a national convention. A. G. Proctor. il. Kas. His. S. 11: 12-18, '10.
Greene family in. Reminiscences. Kas. His. S. 11: 480-8, '10.
History. Significance of Kansas history. C: H. Rhodes. Kas. His. S. 11: 1-4, '10.
Life in, 1857 and later years. G: W. Veale. Kas. His. S. 11: 5-12, '10.
Manufactures, Development of. R: L. Douglas. Kas. His. S. 11: 81-215, '10.
Pioneer days in. Mrs. S. B. White. il. Kas. His. S. 11: 550-60, '10.
Prosperity of. H: M. Hyde. il. Tech. W. 14: 15-21, S.'10.
School system of. History and tendencies. C. L. King. Kas. His. S. 11: 424-55, '10.
Wabaunsee county. Pioneering in. J. M. Bisbey. Kas. His. S. 11: 594-613, '10.
Western. Old Fort Hays. J. H. Beach. Kas. His. S. 11: 571-81, '10.
and the Wyandotte convention. J. G. Waters. Kas. His. S. 11: 47-52, '10.

Kansas City, Mo.
Civil war incidents. D. Geary. Kas. His. S. 11: 282-91, '10.
Historical sketch. H. C. McDougal. Kas. His. S. 11: 581-9, '10.

Kashmir, India.
Development of. C. M. Enriquez. il. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 392-8, Mr.'10.

Keats, John, 1795-1821.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: Supp. 32, Ap.'10.

Keene, James R.
Connection with hocking pool. por. M. M. Reynolds. Moody 9: 87-90, F.'10.

Kelvin, Lord (William Thomson), 1824-1907.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: Supp. 53, Ap.'10.

Kentucky. *See also Harrodsburg.*

Birds of. il. C: W. Beckham. Ky. Reg. 8: Ja.'10, 11-24.

Birds. Song birds of. C: W. Beckham. Ky. Reg. 8: My.'10, 29-35, and following issues.

Bryant's station and its founder. W: Bryant. T. J. Bryant. Mo. His. R. 4: 219-37, Jl.'10.

Education in Harrodsburg and neighborhood. Martha Stephenson. Ky. Reg. 8: S.'10, 35-42, and following issues.

Franklin county, History of. L. F. Johnson. Ky. Reg. 8: Ja.'10, 77-93, and following issues.

Jackson Purchase, History of. Ky. Reg. 8: My.'10, 91-5.

Mother of governors. J: W. Townsend. Ky. Reg. 8: Ja.'10, 60-75.

Noted duels. Z. F. Smith. Ky. Reg. 8: S.'10, 75-87.

Political correspondence of the minister of foreign affairs. G. W. Leland, tr. Ky. Reg. 8: S.'10, 27-33.

Kentucky Historical Society.

Rooms in New Capitol. il. Ky. Reg. 8: My.'10, 21-4.

Keogh, Mrs. John Stephen.

Portrait. Met. M. 31: 499, Ja.'10.

Kerr, Hamilton, -1791.

Biography. J. M. Kerr. Old N. W. 13: 75-82, Ap.-O.'10.

Kindergarten. *See also Froebel; Story-telling.*

Beginning of art in. W. Sargent. Kind. M. 23: 109-12, D.'10.

Changing population of our large cities. Anna G. Spencer. Kind. M. 23: 65-71, N.'10.

Foreign. Alice E. Rose. Kind. M. 22: 141-2, Ja.'10.

International Kindergarten Union, 17th Annual Convention, St. Louis, 1910. Announcement (program). Kind. M. 22: 261-2, Ap.'10. — Training teachers sessions (program). Kind. M. 22: 274, My.'10.

Method, Principle of development as the basis for. Luella A. Palmer. Kind. M. 23: 5-6, S.'10.

Music in. Katherine O. Williams. Kind. M. 23: 107-9, D.'10.

Process of Americanization in. F. Manny. Kind. M. 22: 300-1, 323-5, Je.'10.

in St. Louis. Jennie C. Taylor. Kind. M. 22: 173-5, F.'10. Story work in N. Y. city kindergartens. Kind. M. 22: 242-3, Ap.'10.

Theory and practice, Notes on. E. L. Earle. Kind. M. 22: 175-7, F.'10.

Training, Test of child's. Ada V. S. Harris. Kind. M. 23: 7, S.'10.

Kindergarten — (*continued*).

Use of materials in. Julia W. Abbot. *Kind. M.* 22: 274-9, My.'10.

Vandewalker, Nina C. *Kindergarten in American education* (review). E. L. Earle. *Kind. M.* 22: 205-8, Mr.'10.

King, Edward, 1839.

Bishop of Lincoln. W. Lock. *Ox. & Camb. no.* 10: 5-14, Mids.'10.

King, William Fletcher.

Biographical. il. R. F. Hurlburt. *Ann. Ia.* 9: 484-92, 534, Jl.-O.'10.

King's island, Bering sea.

Esquimaux village, Visit to. F. E. Kleinschmidt. il. *Pac. Mo.* 24: 279-85, S.'10.

Kipling, Rudyard, 1865.

Kipling, R. Rewards and fairies (review). H. A. Hinkson. il. Bkman (Lond.) 39: 97-8, N.'10.

Knights templars.

Men of modern chivalry. P. Crissey. il. *Pearson (N. Y.)* 24: 273-8, Ag.'10.

Knox, Gen. Henry, 1750-1806.

Portrait in color. *J. Am. His.* 4: 58, Ja.'10.

Knutsford, Eng.

The Cranford of Mrs. Gaskell. W. J. Roberts. il. *Bk. News* 29: 21-8, S.'10.

Korea.

Government of. G: H. Blakeslee. *Am. Pol. Sci. Proc.* 6: 155-62, '09.

Japan, Imperial rescript attached to proclamation and treaty of annexation (text). *Am. J. Int. L. Supp.* 4: 283-4, O.'10.

Japan, Proclamation annexing, Ag. 29, 1910 (text). *Am. J. Int. L. Supp.* 4: 280-2, O.'10.

Japan, treaty annexing, Ag. 29, 1910 (text). *Am. J. Int. L. Supp.* 4: 282-3, O.'10.

Kosciuszko, Gen. Thaddeus, 1756-1817.

Revolutionary general. pors. M. I. J. Griffin. il. *Am. Cath. His. Res. n. s.* 6: 129-216, Ap.'10.

Kossuth, Louis, 1802-94.

in Washington. Recollections. por. Mrs. E. S. Sturges. Ky. Reg. 8: S.'10, 43-9.

Kroegel, Fritz, composer.

Sketch. E. Newman. N. *Music R.* 9: 242-4, Ap.'10.

Krupp, Baroness Bertha Krupp von Bohlen und Halbach.

Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 235, 241, Ag.'10.

Krupp works at Essen.

Description of the factory. G: E. Oppier. il. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 254-63, Ag.'10.

L

Labor and laboring classes. *See also Child labor; Employers' liability; Immigration; Slavery; Working classes.*

Craft guilds and casual labor. J. E. Gibberd. *W. Work* (Lond.) 17: 48-50, D.'10.

Safeguarding lives of laborers. W: H. Tolman. *il. Met. M.* 32: 509-18, Jl.'10.

Labor laws.
Review of labor legislation in the United States for 1909. I. Osgood. *Am. Pol. Sci.* 4: 163-79, My.'10.

Lace and lace making.
Punto de Aguja and Point d'Espagne. B. and Ellen M. Whishaw. *il. Connoisseur* 26: 51-5, Ja.'10, and following issue.

Lacquer.
Japanese. E. Mew. *il. Connoisseur* 28: 83-91, O.'10 and following issue.
Laque burgautée. E. Mew. *il. Connoisseur* 27: 171-8, Jl.'10.

Lafayette, Marquis de, 1757-1834.
Portrait in color. *J. Am. His.* 4: 59, Ja.'10.

Laffan, Mrs. De Courcy.
Author. Portrait. *Bkman* (Lond.) 38: Supp. 50, Ap.'10.

Laffan, William, -1909.
Artist. Death of. *Burl. M.* 16: 124, D.'09.

Lafiamme, J. C. X., -1910.
Director Canadian forestry association. *Obituary. Can. For.* J. 6: 83-5, O.'10.

La Guayra, Venezuela.
Sketch of. *il. Bul. Pan Am. U.* 31: 642-50, O.'10.

Lakes. *See Great lakes; and under names of lakes.*

Lancaster, Pa.
Convention of 1776, the first declaration of independence (text). W. S. Dungan. *J. Am. His.* 4: 145-9, Ja.'10.

Lancelot of the lake.
Author of. W: W. Skeat. *Scot. His. R.* 8: 1-4, O.'10.

Land.
Speculation in. C: F. Speare. *Moody* 9: 339-41, My.'10.

Land tenure.
Australia. Grazing leases in. A. C. Veatch. *Am. For.* 16: 101-3, F.'10.

Landor, Walter Savage, 1775-1864.
Portrait. *Bkman* (Lond.) 38: Supp. 22, Ap.'10.

Lands, Public.
America. Famous disputes between the states in first land grants. G. C. Lay. *maps. J. Am. His.* 4: 431-45, Jl.'10.

Lands, Public — (*continued*).

America. Origin of great wealth. J. L. Sexton. J. Am. His. 4: 109-22, Ja.'10.

United States. Development of general land office. F: Dennett. Americana 5: 558-70, Je.'10.

United States. New valuation of. W: A. Du Puy. il. Tech. W. 13: 77-85, Mr.'10.

Landscape painting. *See Arts and artists; Painting.***Lanercost.**

Chronicle of. H. Maxwell. Scot. His. R. 7: 160-70, Ja.'10, and following issues.

Lang, Rt. Rev. Cosmo Gordon, 1864-

Archbishop of York. por. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 456-7, O.'10.

Language. *See also English language; Greek literature.*

Effect of the Russian revolution upon the language of the country. H. Williams. Ox. & Camb. no. 9: 49-67, Lent'10.

Langworthy, Edward.

Autobiographical sketch. Ia. J. 7: 344-55, Jl.'10.

Langworthy, Solon M.

Autobiographical sketch. Ia. J. 7: 325-39, Jl.'10.

Lansdowne, Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice, 5th Marquis of, 1845-

Portrait. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 365, Mr.'10.

La Paz, Bolivia.

Sketch of. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 83-94, Ja.'10.

Latham family.

Lineage of the Lathams in America. M. C. Holman. J. Am. His. 4: 623-31, O.'10.

Latin America. *See also American republics.*

Centennials of. Americana 5: 872, Ag.'10.

Commercial conditions in the Latin-American republics. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 265-7, F.'10.

Commercial report for 1909. Bul. Am. Rep. 31: 468-85, S.'10.

Fourth international American conference of the union of American republics, Buenos Aires, Jl.-Ag., 1910. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 577-87, Ap.'10; 31: 488-94, S.'10; il. Bul. Pan Am. U. 31: 793-818, N.'10.

Fourth Pan-American Sanitary Conference of the American republics, San Jose, Costa Rica. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 603-14, Ap.'10.

At the international exposition at Brussels, 1910. il. Bul. Pan Am. U. 31: 941-9, D.'10.

Latin-Americans at West Point. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 31: 465-7, S.'10.

in Pan-American civilization. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 207-13, F.'10.

Latin America—(continued).

Project of a history of Spanish-American literature. C. W. Currier. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 782-93, My.'10, and following issues.

Representation at the meeting of the Quill Club in New York city, Nov. 15, 1910. Bul. Pan Am. U. 31: 1002-5, D.'10.

From the Rio Grande to Panama. il. Bul. Pan Am. U. 31: 624-34, O.'10.

Traveling notes in Central America. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 31: 434-42, S.'10.

Latin classics.

Wickham, C. Quinti Horatii Flacci opera omnia (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 11: 159-60, Long Vac. '10.

Latter day saints. *See Mormons.***Latticework.**

Architectural value of. J. Stuyvesant. il. House & G. 18: 100-1, 121, Ag.'10.

Laundry buildings.

Brooklyn, N. Y. At Kingston Avenue hospital. il. plan. Arch. & B. M. 42: 301-3, My.'10.

Laurie, Werner, pseud. *See Hyatt, Stanley Portal.***Law.** *See also Legislation; Maritime law.*

Administrative. Spiegel, Ludwig. Die verwaltungsrechts-wissenschaftsbeiträge zur systematik und methodik der rechtswissenschaften (review). T: R. Powell. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 129-32, F.'10.

Development of. Morris, M. F., Introduction to the history of the development of law (review). G: E. Howard. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 132-5, F.'10.

Relation of the church to the law. A. M. Kerr. il. Hom. R. 60: 16-20, Jl.'10.

Vinogradoff, Paul. Roman law in mediæval Europe (review). J. W. Bryan. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 470-3, Ag.'10.

Law, International. *See International law.***Lawns.**

Lawn problem solved. L. J. Doogue. il. House & G. 17: 154-5, Ap.'10.

The way to make a good lawn. H. H. Henry. il. Sub. L. 10: 143-5, Mr.'10.

Lead work.

Weaver, L. English lead work: its art and history (review). E. Mew. il. Connoisseur 27: 196-7, Jl.'10.

Leader, B. W.

Artist. A. Chester. il. Windsor 31: 211-24, Ja.'10.

League of American Municipalities.

Account of. D. E. Heineman. Am. City 2: 61-4, F.'10.

Lecompton, Kas.

The story of. E. Moore, Jr. Kas. His. S. 11: 463-80, '10.

Lee, Richard Henry, 1732-94.
Portrait in color. J. Am. His. 4: 57, Ja.'10.

Legendre, Napoleon.
Author. Sketch of (in French). A. Rivard. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 3, Mem. 1: 73-86, '09.

Legislation. *See also Law.*
United States. Current, Notes on. H. E. Flack. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 63-90, F.'10, and following issues.

L'Enfant, Major Pierre Charles, -1825.
Re-interment of, 1909. J. D. Morgan. Colum. His. S. 13: 119-25, '10.

Leopold II, King of Belgium, 1835-1910.
King Leopold and Baronne de Vaughn. S. Heilig. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 621-7, My.'10.

Leslie, Gov. Preston Hopkins, 1819-.
Montana pioneer. J: W. Wade. Mont. His. S. 7: 203-14, '10.

Lettering.
Inscriptions. A. E. R. Gill. il. Burl. M. 16: 318-28, Mr.'10.

Letters, Historic.
Extracts from letters written by John Adams, James Madison and George Washington. Americana 5: 978-9, S.-O.'10.
Sale of several. Americana 5: 767-8, Jl.'10.

Lewis, Gen. Andrew, 1716-81.
Revolutionary patriot. L. McClung. Americana 5: 448-50, My.'10.

Liberia, Africa.
United States and Liberia. R. P. Falkner. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 529-45, Jl.'10. — Documents relating to. Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 188-229, Jl.'10.

Libraries.
Chicago. Art Institute Ryerson library. Mary Van Horne. Ed. Bi-Mo. 4: 290-3, Ap.'10.
Chicago historical society. Caroline M. McIlvaine. Ed. Bi-Mo. 4: 415-18, Je.'10.
Chicago. The John Crerar library. C: J. Barr. Ed. Bi-Mo. 4: 301-8, Ap.'10.
Chicago. Municipal library. F: Rex. Ed. Bi-Mo. 4: 286-9, Ap.'10.
Chicago. Newberry library. W. N. C. Carlton. Ed. Bi-Mo. 4: 296-300, Ap.'10.
Chicago. Public library and co-operation with school. H: E. Legler. Ed. Bi-Mo. 4: 309-20, Ap.'10.
The modern library movement. Helene L. Dickey. Ed. Bi-Mo. 4: 321-3, Ap.'10.
New York. Book treasures of New York. H. L. Koopman. Print. Art 15: 21-3, Mr.'10.
Washington, D. C. Library of Congress Music division. O. G. Sonneck. N. Music R. 9: 74-8, Ja.'10.

Libraries, Private.

Inventory of library of J: Herbert, Virginia, 1760. Va. M. 18: 181-90, Ap.'10.

Library architecture.

Allentown, Pa., free library. il. W. Arch. 16: S.'10.

Frankfort, Ind. Carnegie library. il. W. Arch. 15: Ja.'10. Goffstown, N. H., public library, cost \$14,000. il. Sub. L. 11: 206, O.'10.

Magnolia, Mass., public library, cost \$6,000. il. Sub. L. 11: 206, O.'10.

Manchester, Mass., public library, cost \$50,000. il. Sub. L. 11: 206, O.'10.

Mt. Vernon, N. Y., free library. \$66,000 building. il. Sub. L. 11: 206, O.'10.

New York city public library. New building. T: W. Hotchkiss. il. Bk. News 28: 817-24, Jl.'10.

New York city. Seward Park branch of the New York

Public Library. il. plan. Arch. & B. M. 42: 221-3, Mr.'10.

Orono, Me. University library. il. Americana 5: 14, Ja.'10.

Quincy, Mass. Thos. Crane library, cost \$110,000. il. Sub. L. 11: 206, O.'10.

Raymond, N. H. Dudley-Tucker library. il. Gran. Mo. 42: 137, My.'10.

Vineland, N. J., public library. \$9,000 building. il. Sub. L. 11: 206, O.'10.

Library bulletins.

The bulletin beautiful. Helene L. Dickey. Ed. Bi-Mo. 4: 201-6, F.'10.

Library reference lists.

Index to, 1909. Bul. B. 6: 74-7, Ap.'10.

Liechtenstein.

Sketch of. Met M. 32: 30-2, Ap.'10.

Life.

Prolongation of, and causes of death. E. Metchnikoff. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 593-7, My.'10.

Life insurance. *See Insurance, Life.***Life-saving.**

Life-savers and their work at sea. R. Norton. il. Met. M. 31: 501-12, Ja.'10.

Lighting.

Acetylene gas, electricity and fixtures. il. Sub. L. 11: 218-19, O.'10.

the country home. T. E. Whittlesey. il. House & G. 17: 173, xxvi, xxviii, xxx, My.'10.

How one man solved the lighting problem. Katharine Lord. il. House & G. 18: 350-1, 380-2, D.'10.

A new light, the most perfect imitation of daylight. M. M. Hunting. il. Tech. W. 13: 332-3, My.'10.

Lighting — (*continued*).

New methods of street lighting in cities. E. L. Elliott. il. Am. City 2: 254-8, Je.'10.

Lilacs.

The history of the lilac. N. H. Moore. il. Sub. L. 10: 286, My.'10.

Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-64.

in 1854. por. H. White. Ill. His. L. 13: 25-47, '09.

Address on. T. Roosevelt. Hom. R. 59: 154-6, F.'10.

His defence of Duff Armstrong. J. N. Gridley. Ill. His. J. 3: 24-45, Ap.'10.

The Lincoln letter to J. C. Conkling, 1863. P. Selby. il. Ill. His. L. 13: 240-50, '09.

Lincoln material given the Ill. State historical society by C. L. Conkling. Ill. His. J. 2: Ja.'10, 36-9.

Portrait. Met. M. 32: 315, Je.'10.

as president-elect. J. R. Doolittle. Ill. His. J. 2: 29-37, O.'09.

New sculptural conceptions of. O. H. Semple. il. Pac. Mo. 23: 136-8, F.'10.

Lincoln, Gen. Benjamin, 1733-1810.

Portrait in color. J. Am. His. 4: 57, Ja.'10.

Lincoln, Mrs. Mary Todd (Mrs Abraham Lincoln), 1818-82.

Portrait. Met. M. 32: 314, Je.'10.

Lincoln, Robert Todd, 1843-.

Portrait. Met. M. 32: 318, Je.'10.

Lingan, Gen. James Maccubin, 1751-1812.

Sketch. por. Ella L. Dorsey. Colum. His. S. 13: 1-48, '10.

Liquids.

Radio-active emanations in. R. W. Boyle. il. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 3, Trans. 3: 75-80, '09.

Literature. *See also Authors; Books; Drama; Greek literature; Libraries; Periodicals, and under authors' names.*

of the people, Curé de Campagne. Ox. & Camb. no. 10: 95-103, Mids.'10.

Teaching literature for power. Ruth E. Moore. Sch. Ed. 29: 301-9, My.'10.

Liverpool, England.

Emblems of the city. L. Willoughby. il. Connoisseur 27: 79-91, Je.'10, and following issue.

Loans. *See also Finance.*

The small borrower. J. B. Stanton. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 519-21, O.'10.

Lockwood, James H.

Portrait. Wis. His. Col. 19: 875, '10.

Locomotives.

The Mallet locomotive. R. Gordon. il. Moody 9: 427-9, Je.'10.

Lodge buildings.

Allentown, Pa. Elks building. il. plan. W. Arch. 16: Jl.'10.
Brooklyn N. Y. Kismet temple. il. Arch. & B. M. 42: 325-7, My.'10.

San Francisco, Cal. Elks building. il. W. Arch. 16: Jl.'10.

Lodge, Henry Cabot, 1850-.

Portrait. Print. Art 15: 107, Ap.'10.

Logging. *See also Forestry; Lumber industry; Saw mills; Trees; Woods.*

Jackstraws—the riverman's game. L. D. Sherman. il. Recreation 31: 106-10, Mr.'10.

White mountains. L. D. Sherman. il. Recreation 31: 51-6, F.'10.

London, Jack. 1876-.

Amateur M. D. (story). il. Pac. Mo. 24: 187-203, Ag.'10.
Amateur navigator (story). il. Pac. Mo. 23: 493-508, My.'10.

House of pride (story). il. Pac. Mo. 24: 599-607, D.'10.

House of the sun (story). il. Pac. Mo. 23: 1-11, Ja.'10.

A Pacific traverse (story). il. Pac. Mo. 23: 163-74, F.'10.

Typee (story). il. Pac. Mo. 23: 267-81, Mr.'10.

The whale tooth (story). Sunset 24: 49-54, Ja.'10.

Wit of Porportuk (story). il. Sunset 24: 159-72, F.'10.

London, Eng.

Literary. il. Bk. News 28: 525-7, Mr.'10.

Markets of. S. L. Bensusan. il. Windsor 32: 521-8, O.'10.

Wheatley, H. B. Hogarth's London (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 9: 163-5, Lent'10.

Long, John Davis, 1838-.

Biographical sketch, pors. R. A.-Douglas-Lithgow. Mass. M. 3: 3-11, Ja.'10.

Long Island, N. Y.

Brick-house creek legend. J. A. Tefft. Americana 5: 495-507, My.'10.

Longworth, Mrs Nicholas (Alice L. Roosevelt), 1884-.

Portrait. Met. M. 32: 493, Jl.'10.—W. Work (Lond.) 15: 584, My.'10.

Loomis, Burdette.

Portrait. Tech. W. 12: 605, F.'10.

Loomis family.

American foundations in Great Britain. C: A. Hoppin, Jr., and E. S. Loomis. il. J. Am. His. 4: 283-98, Ap.'10.

Los Angeles, Cal.

Plan for beautifying and improving. J. W. Mitchell. il. plans. Am. City 2: 149-57, Ap.'10.

Sketch. H. G. Otis. il. Sunset 24: 12-48, Ja.'10.

Louis XIII, 1601-1643.

Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: Supp., 10, Ap.'10.

Louis XVIII, 1755-1824.
Sandars, Mary F. Louis XVIII (review). W. D. Green.
Bkman (Lond.) 38: 43-4, Ap.'10.

Louisa, Wife of Frederic V, 1724-51.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: Supp., 32, Ap.'10.

Louisiana. *See also New Orleans.*
Forests of. F: J. Grace. il. Am. For. 16: 13-19, Ja.'10.
When Louisiana was unknown. Americana 5: 766-7, Jl.'10.

Louisiana purchase.
Livingston and the Louisiana purchase. H. G. Cutler.
J. Am. His. 4: 609-16, O.'10.

Lovett, Robert Scott, 1860-.
Newly-elected president of the Union Pacific and Southern Pacific companies. Portrait. Sunset 24: 2, Ja.'10.

Lovett, Thomas B., -1882.
Portrait. Colum. His. S. 13: 118, '10.

Lowther, James William, 1855-.
Great Britain. Speaker of Parliament. por. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 359, Mr. '10.

Lucas, Robert, 1781-1853.
Controversy between Secretary Conway and Governor Lucas. Ia. J. 8: 229-64, Ap.'10.

Lucas, Mrs. Seymour.
Artist. A. Chester. il. Windsor 31: 333-44, F.'10.

Lumber industry. *See also Forestry; Logging; Poles; Saw-mills; Trees; Woods.*
The log scale in theory and practice. Tables and diagrams. H. D. Tiemann. Soc. Am. For. 5: 18-33, '10.
Selection system of cutting trees. H: S. Graves. Soc. Am. For. 5: 1-17, '10.
Tree-felling by machinery. il. Q. J. For. 4: 305-6, O.'10.

Luxemburg.
Sketch of. il. Met. M. 32: 34-5, Ap.'10.

M

McCullough, Mrs. James Sydney. *See* Reed. Myrtle.

Macfarlane, P. C.
Daniel Tank, jungle beast (story). il. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 435-45, Ap.'10, and following issues.

McGarragh, Gates W.
President Mechanics national bank, N. Y. por. Moody 9: 130-2, F.'10.

Machiavelli, Nicollo, 1469-1527.
His political attitude. J. M. Hunter. Ox. & Camb. no. 12: 80-94, Mich. '10.

Mack, Louise.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 102, Je.'10.

Mackay, Minnie. *See* Corelli, Marie.

Mackereth, James A.

Poet. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 233, S.'10.

McKim, Charles Follen, 1847-1909.

Some of his more important work. por. il. plans. Brickb. 19: 23-65 F.'10.

Mackinac, Mich.

Baptisms, interments, etc., of the Mission at Mackinac, 1825-1821. Wis. His. Col. 19: 1-162, '10.

McKinly, John.

Letters to his wife while prisoner of war, 1777-8 (text). Pa. M. 34: 9-20, Ja.'10.

Mackintosh, Lady.

Portrait by Allan Ramsay. Connoisseur 26: 121, F.'10.

Macmillan, Alexander, 1818-.

Author and publisher. Graves, C: L. Life and letters of Alexander Macmillan (review). T: Seccombe. Bkman (Lond.) 39: 104-5, N.'10.

MacVeagh, Franklin.

Secretary of the Treasury. Portrait. Met. M. 32: 773. S.'10.

Madison, James, 1751-1836.

Portrait. J. Am. His. 4: 85, Ja.'19.

Magazines. *See* Periodicals.

Mahan, Alfred Thayer, 1840-.

American rear-admiral. por. W. Work (Lond.) 17: 13, 17, D.'10.

MailloL.

French sculptor. Sculptures of. R. Fry. il. Burl. M. 17: 26-32, Ap.'10.

Maine. *See* York Harbor.

Malaya.

and its rubber fields. F: W. Knocker. il. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 495-8, Ap.'10.

Man.

Professor Ridgeway and racial origins. A reply. W: Ridgeway. Sci. Pro. 5: 126-46, Jl.'10.

Manchuria.

and its strategic railway. T. Iyenaga. il. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 44-52, Je.'10.

of today; its problems, and what America has [to do with them. K. K. Kawakami. il. Pac. Mo. 24: 1-17, Jl.'10.

Mantels.

Good taste in. Margaret Greenleaf. il. Sub. L. 11: 211-12, O.'10.

Manual training. *See also* Industrial training; Trade schools.

Woodwork in the grades. O. L. McMurry. Ed. Bi-Mo. 5: 85-106, O.'10.

Manuel II, formerly King of Portugal, 1889-.
Will he regain throne. por. F. Cunliffe-Owen. il. Met. M. 33: 379-88, D.'10.

Manufactures. *See also Factories; Furniture; and under names of articles.*
Kansas, Development of. R: L. Douglas. Kas. His. S. 11: 81-215, '10.

Maori natives.
in New Zealand. A. Hamilton. il. Geog. Soc. Phila. 8: 56-66, Ap.'10.

Maps.
International map of the world. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 992-8, Je.'10.
Models in relief, by the Univ. of Wis. L. Martin. il. Geog. Soc. Phila. 8: 67-71, Ap.'10.
Quebec and New France. Chronological list. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 2: Pt. 2, Mem. 1: 1-121, '08.

Marble quarries.
A marble quarry and its remarkable development. Arch. & B. M. 43: 89-94, N.'10.

Marie Antoinette, 1755-93.
Portrait, by Jean Francois Janinet. Connoisseur 26: 165, Mr.'10.

Marie Louise, 1791-1847.
Billard, M. The marriage ventures of Marie Louise (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 10: 171-2, Mids.'10.

Maritime law.
Ashburner, W. ed. The Rhodian sea-law (review). J. S. Reeves. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 240-2, Ja.'10.
International conference on, Official documents of the third. Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 115-30, Ap.'10.

Markets.
London, Eng. Minor markets. S. L. Bensusan. il. Windsor 32: 521-8, O.'10.

Markino, Yoshio.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 130, Je.'10.

Marot, Daniel.
Architectural decorator. O. Brimyard. il. Connoisseur 26: 175-8, Mr.'10.

Mars (Planet).
Observations of the planet. N. F. Dupuis. Queen's Q. 17: 243-9, Ja.-Mr.'10.
Present condition in. C. Bembridge. il. Tech. W. 14: 203-7, O.'10.
Problem of. F. L. McKenney. Pac. Mo. 23: 402-4, Ap.'10.

Martin, Col. Ephraim, 1733-1806.
Of the N. J. Continental line, 1776. Sketch. Pa. M. 34: 480-3, O.'10.

Martin, Nathaniel E., 1855-
Biography. por. H. H. Metcalf. il. Gran. Mo. 42: 259-64, S.'10.

Martyrs.
Victims of scientific research. A. B. Reeve. il. Tech. W. 14: 294-300, N.'10.

Maryland. *See also Baltimore; Newport.*
in 1782, French troops in (in French). Md. His. M. 5: 229-34, S.'10.

Adventures in Maryland and Virginia in 1663: Official report of Col. Edmond Scarborough. T. B. Robertson. J. Am. His. 4: 303-8, Ap.'10.

Clergy, Early. H. F. Thompson. Md. His. M. 5: 289-91, S.'10.

Fort McHenry in 1795. Md. His. M. 5: 291-2, S.'10.

Province of. Arrival of ships, 1634-1679 (list). Mrs. G. W. Hodges. Md. His. M. 5: 339-41, D.'10.

Quit rents in early days. B. W. Bond, Jr. Md. His. M. 5: 350-65, D.'10.

Mason, Alfred Edward Woodley, 1865-
Author. Sketch of. por. A. St. J: Adcock. il. Bkman (Lond.) 39: 37-42, O.'10.

Mason, George Heming.
Artist. por. A. Chester. il. Windsor 32: 491-504, O.'10.

Mason, Lowell, 1793-1872.
Unpublished journals of. N. Music R. 9: 577-81, N.'10, and following issues.

Masonic buildings.
New York city. Masonic hall. il. plan. Arch. & B. M. 42: 92-106, D.'09.

St. Paul, Minn. Masonic temples. il. W. Arch. 16: N.'10.

Masons, Free.
Jews and masonry in U. S. before 1810. S: Openheim. Am. Jew. His. 19: 1-100, '10.

Massachusetts. *See also Boston; Concord.*
Coast line changes from Deer Island to Lynn Harbor. G: B. Roorbach. il. map. Geog. Soc. Phila. 8: 172-90, O.'10.

Essex county family genealogies, Dictionary of. Lucie M. Gardner. Mass. M. 3: 71-85, Ja.'10, and following issues.

Massachusetts Historical Society. Fifty years a member of. S: A. Green. Americana 5: 864-70, Ag.'10.

Massachusetts historical society, Library of. A. W. Dennis. il. Mass. M. 3: 227-39, O.'10.

Michigan pioneers from Massachusetts (list). C: A. Flagg Mass. M. 3: 53-6, Ja.'10, and following issues.

New Hampshire boundary line controversy, 1690-1740. J. Smith. Gran. Mo. 42: 69-75, Mr.'10.

Recent magazine articles concerning (list). C: A. Flagg. Mass. M. 3: 62-70, Ja.'10.

Massachusetts — (*continued*).
Referenda in, 1776-1907. E: M. Hartwell. *Nat. Mun. L.* 1909: 334-53.

Matanzas.
Sketch of. il. *Bul. Am. Rep.* 30: 806-14, My.'10.

Mate (shrub.)
Maté-growing in Argentine. C. A. Barnicoat. il. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 524-31, Ap.'10.

Mathematics. *See also Fourth dimension.*
Philosophy of. A. M. Whitehead. *Sci. Pro.* 5: 234-9, O.'10.

Matilda of Flanders, -1083.
Wife of William the Conqueror. Portrait. *Windsor* 31: 673, Ap.'10.

Maude, Aymer.
Sketch. por. il. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 360, S.'10.

Maurel, Victor.
Opera singer. New method of voice culture. por. *Van N.* 6: 392-6, Ja.'10.

Maury, Matthew Fontaine, 1806-73.
Navigator. Life of. por. J. S. Dill. il. *J. Am. His.* 4: 319-39, Jl.'10.

May, John Frederick, 1812-91.
Biography of. W: H: Dennis. *Colum. His. S.* 13: 49-68, '10.

Mayer, Brantz, -1879.
Maryland historian. B. C. Steiner. *Md. His. M.* 5: 1-21, Mr.'10.

Mayo, Isabella Fyvie (Mrs. John R. Mayo), (Edward Garrett, pseud.), 1843-.
Author. Portrait. *Bkman* (Lond.) 38: 190, Ag.'10.

Mayors.
New York conference of mayors. *Am. City* 3: 141, S.'10.

Mead family.
American forebears in the Old World. R. G. Hubby. *J. Am. His.* 4: 447-53, Je.'10.

Measles.
The mouse, as the cause of. R: E. Benton. il. *Tech. W.* 13: 659-64, Ag.'10.

Meat.
as a food. E. T. Brewster. *Met. M.* 32: 69-72, Ap.'10.

Medallists.
Farrar, L. Biographical dictionary of medallists (review). il. *Connoisseur* 27: 193-5, Jl.'10.

Medals.
Historic medals in America. il. *J. Am. His.* 4: 458-60, Jl.'10.

Medford, Ore.
Development of. C. A. Malboeuf. il. *Sunset* 25: 585-8, N.'10.

Medicine.

Diagnosis by telephone—an electrical stethoscope. J. Armstrong. il. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 305-9, Ag.'10.
Dr. P. Ehrlich's discoveries and cures. A. B. Reeve. Met. M. 33: 321-32, D.'10.

Meek, George E.

Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 37: 213, F.'10.

Mellish, John E.

A young comet hunter. por. W: Wales. il. Tech. W. 13: 456, Je.'10.

Melrose, Scotland.

Feuing of Drygrange from the monastery of Melrose. G. Neilson. Scot. His. R. 7: 355-63, Jl.'10.

Memphis, Tenn.

Municipal charter revision in. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 396-8, Ag.'10.

Menard, Pere René, -1661.

Search for his grave. J. J. Holzknecht. Am. Cath. Res. 6: 246-8, Jl.'10.

Meredith, George, 1828-1909.

Author, and his works. T. Seccombe. il. Bkman (Lond.) 37: 226-9, F.'10.

Personal reminiscences. W. M. Rossetti. Af. Mo. 7: 216-22, F.'10.

Women of. J. G. Sime. Univ. M. 9: 410-31, O.'10.

Merry del Val, Cardinal Rafael, 1865-.

Palpal secretary of state. por. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 591-2, My.'10.

Metals.

Self-lighting metal alloys. A. Gradenwitz. il. Tech. W. 13: 561-2, Jl.'10.

Metaphysics.

Study of, an advantage to ministers. J. H. Snowden. Hom. R. 59: 432-5, Je.'10.

Metcalf, Henry Harrison, 1841-.

Sketch. por. Gran. Mo. 42: 298-9, O.'10.

Metchnikoff, Prof. Elie.

Russian scientist. Portrait. W. Work. (Lond.) 15: 586, My.'10.

Meteorology.

Expeditions to Mt. Washington. S. P. Fergusson. il. Appalachia 12: 146-53, Jl.'10.

Meteors and meteorites.

Cañon Diablo meteor. W. C. Barnes. il. Pac. Mo. 23: 347-56, Ap.'10.

Mexico.

Centennial celebration, 1910. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 976-91, Je.'10; 31: 555-619, O.'10.

Commercial and economic conditions. Bul. Am. Rep. 31: 237-66, Ag.'10, and following issues.

Mexico — (*continued*).

Commercial progress of. F. L. de la Barra. *il.* *Bul. Am. Rep.* 30: 569-76, Ap.'10.

An editorial excursion to. *il.* *Bul. Pan Am. U.* 31: 778-92, N.'10.

The federal telegraph system of. *Bul. Pan Am. U.* 31: 820-1, N.'10.

Military training school. *il.* *Bul. Am. Rep.* 30: 370-7, Mr.'10.

New mining code. *Bul. Am. Rep.* 30: 108-11, Ja.'10.

The national museum. *il.* *Bul. Am. Rep.* 30: 247-61, F.'10.

Under Pres. Diaz. H. Whitaker. *il.* *Sunset* 24: 481-94, My.'10.

Sketch. G. E. Gonzales. *il.* *Sunset* 24: 73-9, Ja.'10, and following issues. — R. H. Murray. *il.* *Sunset* 25: 205-12, Ag.'10.

Status after 100 years' independence. *il.* *W. Work (Lond.)* 16: 398-407, S.'10.

Tierra Blanca desert. F. E. Spooner. *il.* *Van. N.* 6: 397-403, Ja.'10.

Truth about. E. H. Talbot. *il.* *Moody* 9: 16-30, Ja.'10, and following issues.

and the Yaquis. R. H. Murray. *il.* *Sunset* 24: 619-28, Je.'10.

Meyer, George von Lengerke, 1858-

Secretary of the Navy. Portrait. *Met. M.* 32: 779, S.'10.

Michelangelo Buonarroti, 1475-1564.

Davies, G. S. Michelangelo (review). *il.* *Connoisseur* 28: 290-2, D.'10.

Michigan. *See also Detroit; Grand Rapids; Mackinac; Turtle lake.*

Municipal government, Laws concerning. *J. A. Fairlie. Am. Pol. Sci.* 4: 119-23, F.'10.

Micolysine.

A therapeutic agent for prolonging human life. E. Bingham. and W. Roques. *il.* *Tech. W.* 13: 673-6, Ag.'10.

Microbes. *See Bacteria.***Middleton, Arthur, 1742-87.**

Portrait in color. *J. Am. His.* 4: 54, Ja.'10.

Miles, Alfred Henry, 1848-

Author. Portrait. *Bkman (Lond.)* 38: 219, Ag.'10.

Militarism.

True significance of the word. C. F. Hamilton. *Univ. M.* 9: 524-41, D.'10.

Military education.

Mexico's military training school. *il.* *Bul. Am. Rep.* 30: 370-7, Mr.'10.

Military service.

Compulsory. *Ox. & Camb. no.* 10: 51-65, Mids.'10.

Milk.

Pasteurized milk fraud, and how to remedy it. A. Dosch. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 721-9, D.'10.
Treated with carbonic acid gas. C: F: Carter. il. Tech. W. 13: 321-7, My.'10.

Miller, Mrs. Lindsay. *See* Gaunt, Mary.**Milne, A. A.**

Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 39: 71, N.'10.

Milwaukee, Wis.

What the socialists will do in the city. E. Seidel. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 844-5, Je.'10.
Why the socialists won the election. V. L. Berger. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 841-4, Je.'10.

Mines and mining. *See also* Gold mines.

Buying mining property. C. H. Paddock. Moody 10: 359-62, N.'10.
Canada. Porcupine Lake gold mine. E. Morris. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 491-500, O.'10.
Mexico, new mining code in. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 108-11, Ja.'10.
Miners to carry canned air. A. J. Hollis. Tech. W. 12: 533-4, Ja.'10.
Tin mining in the Americas. il. Bul. Pan Am. U. 31: 982-93, D.'10.
Tisingal: the lost mine of Panama. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 424-44, Mr.'10.
How the world's great mines were found. J: L. Cowan. il. Pac. Mo. 23: 383-98, Ap.'10.
How the world's great silver bonanzas were found. J: L. Cowan. il. Pac. Mo. 24: 72-84, Jl.'10.

Ministers of Gospel. *See also* Preaching; Sermons.

The "educated" minister. E: H. Eppens. Hom. R. 59: 270-8, Ap.'10.
Making of a country minister. C: S: Tator. Hom. R. 59: 371-4, My.'10.
Ministry as a fraternity. J: W. Buckham. Hom. R. 59: 278-9, Ap.'10.
Social obligations of. S. Mathews. Hom. R. 59: 92-6, F.'10.
The wife's part in the minister's life. W: P. Bruce. Hom. R. 60: 117-20, Ag.'10.

Minnesota. *See also* St. Paul.

State fair grounds, St. Paul, Minn. Preliminary sketches. il. W. Arch. 16: S.'10.

Miscegenation.

A plain explanation of the greatest social evil. W. L. Howard Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 640-7, My.'10.

Missions and missionaries.

Business vs. Christianity. R. Barry. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 471-80, Ap.'10.

Missions and missionaries — (*continued*).

Edinburgh world missionary conference, June, 1910. Hom. R. 60: 92-6, Ag.'10.

Missionary inefficiency. H. P. Beach. Hom. R. 59: 356-61, My.'10.

Modern science a help to missions. R: Piper. Hom. R. 59: 13-16, Ja.'10.

Protestant, Earliest in America, 1557. J. I. Good. Pres. His. S. 5: 367-73, D.'10, and following issues.

Protestant missions in near East. S: M. Zwemer. Hom. R. 59: 361-2, My.'10.

of Texas. E. Neal. il. J. His. 3: 321-30, Jl.'10.

Mississippi river.

Freight handling by roustabouts. H. Dickson. il. Tech. W. 12: 591-604, F.'10.

New business methods that should be applied to the river traffic. J: L. Mathews. il. Tech. W. 13: 136-45, Ap.'10.

Pulling snags from the river. H. Dickson. il. Tech. W. 12: 478-92, Ja.'10.

Use of the river, by private corporations, for electric water power. H: M. Hyde. il. Tech. W. 13: 66-9, Mr.'10.

Missouri. *See also Bethel; Kansas City; St. Louis.*

Daniel Boone's Missouri settlement. W: S. Bryan. Mo. His. R. 4: 85-91, Ja.'10.

Cemeteries. Monumental inscriptions in. F. A. Sampson. Mo. His. R. 5: 43-53, O.'10.

County press, History of. Minnie Organ. Mo. His. R. 4: 111-33, Ja.'10, and following issue.

Documents for the small public library. Grace Lefler. Mo. His. R. 4: 321-7, Jl.'10.

Gov. H. S. Hadley's plan to develop natural resources. R. Mason. il. Van N. 6: 657-61, Mr.'10.

Kansas-Missouri boundary line controversy. Kas. His. S. 11: 75-80, '10.

Missouri Society of teachers of history and government. Semi-annual meeting, St. Louis, Dec. 28-29, 1909. E. Fair. Mo. His. R. 4: 147-8, Ja.'10.

Mormon troubles in. H. C. Smith. Mo. His. R. 4: 238-51, Jl.'10.

The Pinnacles. G. C. Broadhead. Mo. His. R. 4: 202-3, Ap.'10.

State official publications, Bibliography. F. A. Sampson. Mo. His. R. 4: 182-201, Ap.'10.

Weather in early days. G. C. Broadhead. Mo. His. R. 4: 320, Jl.'10.

Missouri river.

Early navigation of. Mont. His. S. 7: 253-6, '10.

Missouri state historical society.
Old newspaper files of. F. A. Sampson. Mo. His. R. 5: 34-42, O.'10.

Mitchell, John J.
Portrait. Met. M. 32, 152, My.'10.

Model towns. *See City planning; Towns; Villages.*

Models and modelling.
Practical modelling and its uses. P. Collins. il. W. Work (Lond.) 17: 84-7, D.'10.

Moffat, David H., 1839-.
Railroad magnate. por. Lelia M. Tinsley. il. Americana 5: 435-47, My.'10.

Monaco.
Sketch of. il. Met. M. 32: 35-6, Ap.'10.

Money. *See also Banks and banking; Bonds; Finance; Gold; Investments; Stock exchange.*
American cent. History of. F. A. Leach. Sunset 24: 332-7, Mr.'10.
Earning power of. J: B. Stanton. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 43-5, Ja.'10.
Functions of, and gold standard. L. Irwell. Moody 10: 113-19, Ag.'10.
Investment registry, London, and its work. R. Barr. il. Windsor 31: 765-72, My.'10.
A machine for washing banknotes. F. N. Bauskett. il. Tech. W. 14: 88, S.'10.
Paper money, Washing and ironing. W. Fawcett. il. Moody 10: 27-31, Jl.'10.
Paper money, Manufacture of. W. Fawcett. il. Moody 9: 281-4, Ap.'10.
Paper money and emergency currency law. W: C. Cornwall. Moody 10: 185-90, S.'10.
Paper money. Emergency currency law and reckless finance. A. Selwyn-Brown. Moody 10: 89-97, Ag.'10.
Principles of monetary reform. P. M. Warburg. Moody 10: 415-24, D.'10.
Suggestions for monetary reform. E. W. Kemmerer. Moody 10: 425-8, D.'10.

Monorail. *See Single rail.*

Montague, C. E.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 3, Ap.'10.

Montana. *See also Bozeman; Glacier national park.*
Emigrant Gulch and the early mining days. D. B. Weaver. il. Mont. His. S. 7: 73-96, '10.
Pioneer days in. F. H. Woody. Mont. His. S. 7: 138-64, '10.
Pioneers who have died 1907-8-9 (list). Mont. His. S. 7: 312-43, '10.

Montana — (*continued*).

The word Montana, its significance, derivation and historical use. W. E. Sanders. *il.* *Mont. His.* S. 7: 15-60, '10.

Montcalm de Saint-Véran, Louis Joseph, Marquis de, 1712-59.

Portrait in color. *J. Am. His.* 4: 59, Ja.'10.

Montclair, N. J.

Movement for civic betterments. P. Terrell. *il.* *Am. City* 3: 29-31, Jl.'10.

Plans for the future. *il.* *Am. City* 3: 32-5, Jl.'10.

Montenegro.

Great Britain-Montenegro, Convention of commerce and navigation, Ja. 11, 1910 (text). *Am. J. Int. L. Supp.* 4: 314-15, O.'10.

Sketch of. E. A. Powell. *il.* *Met. M.* 32: 29-31, Ap.'10.

Montgomery, Gen. Richard, 1736-75.

Portrait in color. *J. Am. His.* 4: 57, Ja.'10.

Montreal.

Fossil faunas of Montreal and St. Helens island. H: S. Williams. *il.* *R. Soc. Can.* 3d s. 3, *Trans.* 4: 205-300, '09.

Monuments.

Portage, N. Y. Mary Jemison statue. *Americana* 5: 1090-1, N.'10.

Provincetown, Mass. Pilgrim's monument. *il.* *Americana* 5: 871-2, Ag.'10.

Monvaerni.

No such artist ever existed. H. P. Mitchell. *il.* *Burl. M.* 17: 37-9, Ap.'10.

Moore, Frank Frankfort, 1855-.

Author. Portrait. *Bkman (Lond.)* 39: 73, N.'10.

Moore family.

Foundations of the Moores in America. J. Moore. *J. Am. His.* 4: 29-47, Ja.'10.

Moorehead, Robert 1760 (or before)–.

Family record. *Old N. W.* 13:73-4, Ap.-O. '10.

Moose.

Alaska, Hunting, in. W: B. Altsheler. *il.* *Recreation* 32: 244-6, N.'10.

Art of calling. D. W. Clinch. *il.* *Recreation* 32: 195-6, O.'10.

Eastern vs. Alaskan. E. Ingersoll. *Recreation* 31: 136-7, Mr.'10.

Mora, F. Louis.

Artist. J. N. Laurvik. *il.* *Met. M.* 33: 89-96, O.'10.

Mordecai, Mrs. Margaret.

Author. Portrait. *Bkman (Lond.)* 38: 146, Jl.'10.

Moreno, Dr. F. P.

Argentine scientist. *il.* *Bul. Am. Rep.* 30: 262-4, F.'10.

Morey, Samuel.

Inventor of a steamboat in 1793. por. G. Farrell, Jr. il. Gran. St. M. 6: 93-103, D.'09.

Morgan, John Pierpont, 1837-.

Life story of. por. C. Hovey. il. Met. M. 33: 3-16, O.'10, and following issues.

and prosperity. por. H: Clews. il. Moody 9: 190-6, Mr.'10.

Mormons and mormonism.

Evasion of anti-polygamy laws. R. Barry. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 443-51, O.'10.

History of Mormon church. B. H. Roberts. Americana 5: 592-621, Je.'10, and following issues.

Independence, Mo. Temple lot. il. J. His. 3: 51-8, Ja.'10.

Missouri troubles. H. C. Smith. J. His. 3: 472-84, O.'10.

Nauvoo, Ill., house. H. C. Smith. il. J. His. 3: 164-71, Ap.'10.

Nauvoo, Ill., temple. H. C. Smith. il. J. His. 3: 149-63, Ap.'10.

Political menace of the Mormon church. R. Barry. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 319-30, S.'10.

Moro, Antoni, 1512-78.

Dutch artist. Sketch. L. Cust. il. Burl. M. 18: 5-12, O.'10.

Morrison, Henry Clinton, 1871-.

N. H. State Supt. of instruction. por. H. H. Metcalf. Gran. Mo. 42: 35-8, F.'10.

Morse, Samuel Finley Breese, 1791-1872.

Inventor of the telegraph system. Diary, 1848. por. T. A. Martin. il. Met. M. 32: 23-7, Ap.'10.

Mortgage loans.

Laws of Texas relating to. Moody 9: 367-9, My.'10.

Morton, Paul, 1857-.

Portrait. Met. M. 32: 152, My.'10.

Mosby, Col. John Singleton, 1833-.

Retirement of. Americana 5: 874-5, Ag.'10.

Mosier Hills, Oregon.

Excellence of its orchard products. J: S. Mills. il. Sunset 25: 229-30, Ag.'10.

Mosquitoes.

Transmission of malaria. F. H. Moore. Sub. L. 11: 43, Jl.'10.

Moths. See also Insect pests.

Doom of the gipsy moth. W: T. Prosser. il. Tech. W. 13: 196-201, Ap.'10.

Motley, John Lothrop, 1814-77.

Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: Supp. 32, Ap.'10.

Motley, Mrs. Thomas.

Mother of J: L. Motley. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: Supp. 23, Ap.'10.

Motor boating.

Motor boat trip from Chicago to New Orleans. A. G. Cuthbert. il. *Recreation* 32: 148-9, S.'10.

Motor boats.

Hints for May. G: L. Walsh. *Recreation* 31: 248-9, My.'10.
Home-made. A. B. Burton. il. *Recreation* 31: 253-4, My.'10.

How to select. H. W. Slauson. il. *Recreation* 31: 25-6, Ja.'10.—R. M. Pearson. il. *Recreation* 32: 200, O.'10.

Motor cars. See Automobiles.**Motors.**

Electric motor for household uses. C: R. Bennington. il. *Tech. W.* 13: 563-6, Jl.'10.

Mounds and mound builders. See also Archaeology; Indians, American.

Indiana. Ancient mounds and enclosures. B. Tichenor. Ind. M. 6: 33-42, Mr.'10.

Milwaukee. W. Allis State fair grounds marking. A. Wenz. il. *Wis. Arch.* 9: 79-82, Ag.-N.'10.

Wisconsin. Preservation of. *Wis. Arch.* 9: 86-8, Ag.-N.'10.

Wisconsin Indian mounds. List of those preserved. *Wis. Arch.* 9: 52-3, Ap.-Jl.'10.

Wisconsin. Intaglio mounds. C: E. Brown. il. *Wis. Arch.* 9: 1-10, Ja.-Ap.'10.

Mt. Dawson.

Ascent of. H. Palmer. il. *Appalachia* 12: 123-30, Jl.'10.

Mt. Hood, Oregon.

Ascent of. F. W. Freeborn. il. *Can. Al. J.* 2: '10, 88-91.

Mt. Huascarán, Peru.

Altitude of. Mrs. F. B. Workman. *Can. Al. J.* 2: '10, 197-8.

Mt. McKinley, Alaska.

Expedition to, 1910. H. C. Parker and B. Browne. il. *Met. M.* 33: 279-91, D.'10.

and the Mazama expedition to. Gertrude Metcalfe. il. *Pac. Mo.* 24: 355-65, S.'10.

On the trail of Dr. Cook. C. E. Rusk. il. *Pac. Mo.* 24: 430-42, O.'10, and following issue.

Mt. Pelee, Martinique.

Visit at time of eruption, 1902. T. Anderson. il. *Can. Al. J.* 2: '10, 114-20.

Mt. St. Helens, Wash.

Mazamas club trip. Marion R. Parsons. il. *Sierra* 7: 170-9, Ja.'10.

Mt. Washington, N. H.

Meteorological expeditions to. S. P. Fergusson. il. *Appalachia* 12: 148-53, Jl.'10.

Mt. Whitney, Cal.

Observatory. A. McAdie. il. *Sierra* 7: 141-8, Ja.'10.

Mountain railroads.

Swiss railways. F: A. Talbot. il. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 198-203, Jl.'10.

Mountaineering. *See also under names of mountains and ranges.*

In America. B. Browne. il. Recreation 32: 24-6, Jl.'10.

The Americas. The climbed and unclimbed peaks. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 930-52, Je.'10.

California. A journey into the Mt. Whitmey country. Genevieve Y. Parkhurst. il. Sunset 25: 233-4, Ag.'10.
Equipment for, and hints on use of rope. Can. Al. J. 2: '10, 187-96.

Mummery, A. F. My climbs in the Alps and Caucasus (review). Can. Al. J. 2: '10, 202-4.

Scotland. Easter with the Scottish mountaineering club. G. M. Smith. Can. Al. J. 2: '10, 172-7.

Sierras. Circuit on headwaters of King's river. W. C. Morgan. il. Sierra 7: 180-7, Ja.'10.

Mountains. *See also Adirondacks; Appalachian Mts.; Glaciers; Green Mts.; Himalaya Mts.; Jura Mts.; Mountaineering; Rocky Mts.; Selkirk Mts.; Sierra Nevada Mts.; Volcanoes; White Mts.; and names of mountains.*

Canadian, Literature of. F. Yeigh. il. Bk. News 28: 341-6, Ja.'10.

New Hampshire. Pawtuckaway Mts., Nottingham, N. H. Hattie F. Batchelder. il. Gran. Mo. 42: 181-3, Je.'10.

Yosemite valley. Origin of. D. W. Johnson. il. Appalachia 12: 138-46, Jl.'10.

Muir, Ward.

Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 39: 59, O.'10.

Mullan, Lieut. John.

Builder of the Mullan road. por. D. A. Willey. Sunset 24: 635-40, Je.'10.

Mulliner, Gabrielle Stewart.

Portrait. Met. M. 32: 360, Je.'10.

Municipal accounting.

Methods of municipal accounting. E. B. Mero. Am. City 2: 277-81, Je.'10.

Municipal finances, Movement for standardizing statistics. C. F. Gettemy. Am. City 2: 275-6, Je.'10.

Municipal art.

Cincinnati municipal art. W. W. Taylor. Am. City 2: 16-18, Ja.'10.

Washington conference, Am. federation of arts, 1st. Am. City 3: 16-19, Jl.'10.

Municipal buildings.

New York city. New municipal building. il. plan. Arch. & B. M. 42: 431-4, Ag.'10.

Municipal civics.

in elementary and high schools. J. J. Sheppard. *Nat. Mun.* L. 1909: 366-79. — M. M. Davis, Jr. *Nat. Mun.* L. 1909: 380-9.

Municipal contracts.

Removal of, from politics. R: H: Dana. *Nat. Mun.* L. 1909: 179-95.

Municipal elections.

Elimination of party designations from ballots. R. T. Paine, Jr. *Nat. Mun.* L. 1909: 291-308.

Initiative in choice of elective officers. C: J. Bonaparte. *Nat. Mun.* L. 1909: 77-86.

Municipal finances.

Contractual responsibility, obligation and liquidation. W. M. Williams. *Am. City* 2: 171-3, Ap.'10.

Municipal government.

America. Commission government in American cities. E. S. Bradford. *Nat. Mun.* L. 1909: 217-28.

Budgets and expenditures. LeG. Powers. *Nat. Mun.* L. 1909: 258-72.

Cleveland, F: A. Chapters on municipal administration and accounting (review). W. F. Willoughby. *Am. Pol. Sci.* 4: 299-301, My.'10.

Current municipal affairs. W: B. Munro. *Am. Pol. Sci.* 4: 111-19, F.'09, and following issues.

Germany. Advantages of the system. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 348-52, Mr.'10.

Governing cities by commission. F. G. Moorhead. il. Tech. W. 12: 621-8, F.'10.

Government by commission, Columbia, S. C., campaign for. Christie Benet. *Am. City* 3: 276-8, D.'10.

Government by commission. Commission government and democracy. C. Dehoney. *Am. City* 2: 76-8, F.'10.

London, England. Reform of government. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 535-9, Ap.'10.

Los Angeles, good government fund and its uses. *Am. City* 2: 161-2, Ap.'10.

Los Angeles, Cal., The recall in. F. J. Stilson. *Nat. Mun.* L. 1909: 326-33.

Michigan enactments relative to cities. G. A. Miller. *Nat. Mun.* L. 1909: 229-48.

Michigan laws concerning. J: A. Fairlie. *Am. Pol. Sci.* 4: 119-23, F.'10.

Municipal housekeepers. Mrs. E. F. Moulton. *Am. City* 2: 123-4, Mr.'10.

Pittsburgh's municipal problem and a solution. R. S. Childs. *Am. City* 3: 9-12, Jl.'10.

Municipal improvement. *See also City planning: Street cleaning.*

American society of municipal improvements. A. P. Folwell. Am. City 3: 184-6, O.'10.

City beautification, limits of. F. L. Olmsted. Am. City 2: 209-12, My.'10.

City beautifying, Federal buildings as a basis for. C. Ellis. Am. City 3: 187-92, O.'10.

Civic religion. S. S. Wise. Pac. Mo. 23: 314-17, Mr.'10.

Concord, N. H.; suggestions for improvement. L. Underwood. il. Am. City 2: 214-18, My.'10.

Denver, development of. C. M. Robinson. il. plans. Am. City 2: 197-207, My.'10.

Easton, Pa., movement for civic betterment. G. Marston. Am. City 3: 13-16, Jl.'10.

Elmira, N. Y., Civic growth in. G. Marston. il. Am. City 3: 289-92, D.'10.

Galva, Ill., movement for civic betterment. G. Marston. il. Am. City 3: 72-5, Ag.'10.

Good taste in public places. J. H. McFarland. il. Sub. L. 10: 127, Mr.'10.

Grand Rapids; arousing of civic interest. J. Ihlder. Am. City 2: 53-60, F.'10.

Grand Rapids, Mich. Municipal organization. C. A. Cotton. Am. City 3: 268-70, D.'10.

Health and art in municipal life. R. O. Beard. Am. City 2: 71-5, F.'10.

Kansas City, Mo. Park and boulevard system. R. F. Weirick. il. Am. City 3: 211-18, N.'10.

Know-your-city movement. Anna L. Strong. Pac. Mo. 23: 194-7, F.'10.

Los Angeles, Cal.; plans for improvement. J. W. Mitchell. il. plans. Am. City 2: 149-57, Ap.'10.

Montclair, N. J., movement for civic betterment. P. Terrell. il. Am. City 3: 29-31, Jl.'10.

Montclair, N. J., plans for the future. il. Am. City 3: 32-5, Jl.'10.

New Haven, Conn. Clean city week and its results. W. B. Bailey. il. Am. City 2: 18-20, Ja.'10.

Oklahoma, civic development in. H. E. Weed. Am. City 2: 158-60, Ap.'10.

Oklahoma City. Park and boulevard system. W. H. Clark. il. Am. City 3: 259-66, D.'10.

Reading, Pa.; awakening of civic interest. H. R. Green. il. plans. Am. City 2: 245-9, Je.'10.

Relation of the busman to civic development. G. H. Webb. Am. City 3: 64-6, Ag.'10.

Municipal improvement—(continued).

Responsibilities of commercial organizations in civic work.
R. B. Watrous. Am. City 2: 229-31, My.'10.

St. Louis. Municipal outlook. M. Fesler. Am. City 2: 101-9; Mr.'10.

St. Paul, its opportunity for civic improvement. R. B. Watrous. il. Am. City 3: 3-8, Jl.'10.

Savannah and its renaissance. N. Colquitt. il. Am. City 3: 57-63, Ag.'10.

South Bend, Ind., movement for civic betterment. Am. City 3: 113-16, S.'10.

Texas, civic development in. Am. City 2: 158-60, Ap.'10.

Wilkes-Barre, what it has accomplished for civic improvement. R. W. Ferrell. il. Am. City 3: 105-12, S.'10.

Municipal ownership.

In Canadian cities. H: M. Hyde. il. Tech. W. 14: 327-34, N.'10.

Municipal periodicals.

List. Nat. Mun. L. 1909: 12-16.

Municipal research.

A new instrument of democracy. R. E. Miles. Nat. Mun. L. 1909: 284-90.

Wisconsin. Municipal reference bureau. F. H. MacGregor. Am. City 2: 65-8, F.'10.

Munro, James P.

Portrait. Met. M. 32: 275, My.'10.

Munson, Lyman Ezra, 1832-1908.

Montana pioneer. E: L. Munson. Mont. His. S. 7: 199-202, '10.

Mural paintings.

Light of learning, lunette in public library, Winona, Minn. il. W. Arch. 15: My.'10.

Murdaugh, Capt. William Henry.

Naval career of. So. His. S. 37: 38-51, '09.

Murray, David.

Artist. Work of. por. A. Chester. il. Windsor 32: 248-60, Ag.'10.

Museums.

National collection of heads and horns. E. Ingersoll. il. Recreation 31: 188-70, 207, Ap.'10.

The national museum of Mexico. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 247-61, F.'10.

Museums, Open air.

Denmark. Open air museum, Lyngby. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 316-21, Ag.'10.

In England. Plea for. il. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 477-86, O.'10.

Scandinavian museums described. il. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 623-31, N.'10.

Mushrooms.

Edible and inedible. L. W. Brownell. il. *Recreation* 31: 236-7, My.'10.
in your own cellar. S. L. de Fabry. il. *House & G.* 18: 281-3, N.'10.

Music. *See also Orchestras; Organ music; Singing; and under names of composers and singers.*

American music in England. H. Antcliffe. N. *Music R.* 9: 578-7, N.'10.

Chords. Harriet A. Seymour. il. N. *Music R.* 9: 446-50, Ag.'10.

Church music. D. R. Jack. *Univ. M.* 9: 316-33, Ap.'10.

Composition. M. Vincent d'Indy's views. D. G. Mason. N. *Music R.* 9: 389-92, Jl.'10.

Danger of composers being natural. A. Farwell. N. *Music R.* 9: 142-4, F.'10.

Eastern music a yellow peril? F: S. Law. N. *Music R.* 9: 292-4, My.'10.

Some of the effects of music instruction in public schools. J. W. Cook. Sch. Ed. 30: 17-21, S.'10.

Harmony. Equivocal chords. D. G. Mason. N. *Music R.* 9: 104-7, Ja.'10.

High school music. J. T. Reese. Ed. Bi-Mo. 4: 260-6, Ap.'10.

High schools in the U. S. reporting on music. Ada M. Fleming. Ed. Bi-Mo. 4: 271-7, Ap.'10.

Kneisel quartet, 25th anniversary. il. N. *Music R.* 9: 307-8, My.'10.

Limitations of music. J. Gould. *Univ. M.* 9: 667-82, D.'10.

Mason, D. G. A guide to music (review). N. *Music R.* 9: 393, Jl.'10.

Modern criticism and musical heretics. S. Dalton. N. *Music R.* 9: 289-91, My.'10.

Modern development of. G. R. Fanshawe. il. *Windsor* 33: 189-96, D.'10.

Music education. Sch. Ed. 30: 153-5, D.'10.

Musical terms defined for beginners. W: B. Kinnear. Ed. Bi-Mo. 4: 237-41, Ap.'10.

Public school music forty years ago. B. Jepson. Ed. Bi-Mo. 4: 242-6, Ap.'10.

in the public schools. Ed. Bi-Mo. 4: 247-52, Ap.'10.

Publication of; improvement in the style and finish of the page. W: Reed. N. *Music R.* 9: 485-6, S.'10.

Rhythm. Harriet A. Seymour. il. N. *Music R.* 9: 398-400, Jl.'10.

How to think music. Harriet A. Seymour. N. *Music R.* 9: 355-61, Je.'10, and following issues.

Washington, D. C. Music division, Library of Congress. O. G. Sonneck. N. *Music R.* 9: 74-8, Ja.'10.

Music — (*continued*).

What constitutes harsh or ugly combinations. F. Corder. N. Music R. 9: 199-200, Mr.'10.

Musical festivals.

English. New works at recent festivals. E. Newman. N. Music R. 10: 9-12, D.'10.

Musical instruments. *See also Organs.*

Harpsichord, and Bach's work. W. Landowska. N. Music R. 9: 527-31, O.'10.

Musicians. *See under names of musicians.***Muskingum river, O.**

Improvements of. I. Travis. O. Arch. Q. 19: 270-8, Jl.'10.

Muskmelons.

Whole art of growing muskmelons. C. D. Jarvis. il. House & G. 17: 108-9, Mr.'10.

Mythology.

Hutchinson, W. M. L. *Orpheus with his lute* (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 11: 160-1, Long. Vac.'10.

Ozaki, Y. T. *Warriors of old Japan, and other stories* (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 11: 161-3, Long Vac. '10.

Pindar, the myth-maker. W. M. L. Hutchinson. Ox. & Camb. no. 10: 78-94, Mids.'10.

N

Napolitano, Francesco.

Artist. New pictures by. S. Ricci. il. Burl. M. 18: 24-7, O.'10.

Natatoriums.

Brooklyn, N. Y. Public bath. il. plans. Brickb. 19: Mr.'10. Public baths and gymnasium building competition. il. plans. Brickb. 19: F.'10.

Nathan, Sir Matthew.

Governor of Natal. por. H. C. Mason. Af. Mo. 7: 209-15, F.'10.

National banks. *See Bank buildings; Banks and banking.***National educational association.**

Past, present and future. G: A. Brown. Sch. Ed. 30: 2-3, S.'10.

National forests. *See Forestry; Forests.***Nationalism.**

Canada, a nation. A. Macphail. Univ. M. 9: 517-23, D.'10. Imperialism, nationalism, or a third alternative. Univ. M. 9: 340-58, O.'10.

Nations.

Equality of. F: C. Hicks. Am. J. Int. L. Proc. 3: 238-56, '09.

Nations— (*continued*).

Lehr, E. La nationalité dans les principaux Etats du Globe (review). T. S. Woolsey. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 237-8, Ja.'10.

Natural scenery.

Sentiment *vs.* utility in national parks. H. M. Chittenden. il. Pac. Mo. 23: 29-38, Ja.'10.

Naturalization.

United States-Brazil naturalization convention (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 262-4, Jl.'10.

United States law, Change needed in. S. M. Macvane. Am. Soc. Int. L. Proc. 4: 81-4, '10.

United States and Peru, Convention between (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 134-5, Ap.'10.

Nature. *See also Earth.*

Imitations in. R. Bache. il. Tech. W. 14: 64-70, S.'10.

Nauvoo, Ill. *See also Mormons and Mormonism.*

The Icarian community of. Inez Smith. il. J. His. 3: 228-35, Ap.'10.

Recollections of, before civil war. J. Smith. il. J. His. 3: 132-48, Ap.'10, and following issue.

Naval art and science.

Naval conference, held London, Eng., 1909. Report on: C: H. Stockton and C: S. Sperry. Am. Soc. Int. L. Proc. 3: 61-88, '09.

Navies.

The all-big-gun battleship. A. T. Mahan. W. Work (Lond.) 17: 10-12, D.'10.

Navigation. *See also Aeronautics; Canals; Rivers; Waterways.*

Rivers and navigation in international law. C: C. Hyde. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 145-55, Ja.'10.

Neale, John Mason, 1818-66.

Christian and romantic. R. L. Gales. Ox. & Camb. no. 11: 90-103. Long Vac.'10.

Necrology.

Literary losses in 1909. W. J. Price. il. Bk. News 28: 335-40, Ja.'10.

Needlework. *See Embroidery.***Negroes.**

The position of the black man in the world today. B. L. P. Weale. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 237-43, F.'10.

Negroes in United States. *See also Miscegenation; Slavery.*

Archer, W: Through Afro-America (review). Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 607-9, N.'10.

Great black plague. How women can halt it. B. de Rivera. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 417-20, Mr.'10.

Historic attempts to solve race problem in America by deportation. W. H. Fleming. J. Am. His. 4: 197-213, Ap.'10.

Why miscegenation flourishes in the north. A. R. Hale. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 543-51, Ap.'10.

Negroes in United States — (*continued*).
Negro colonization. D. Mowry. *Americana* 5: 975-6, S.-O.'10.
South. Fight for race purity. R. W. Woolley. *Pearson* (N. Y.) 23: 3-11, Ja.'10, and following issues.

Nesbit, E., pseud. *See* Bland, Mrs. Edith Nesbit.

Newberg, Ore.
and its apple industry. M. Mosesohn. il. *Sunset* 24: 591-2, My.'10.

New Brunswick.
Geology of. L. W. Bailey. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 3, Trans. 4: 45-55, '09.

Little River group, Flora of. G. F. Matthew. il. R. Soc. Can 3d s. 3, Trans. 4: 77-134, '09.

New England.
Princes Annals and its list of subscribers to first edition, 1728-1736. D: E. Phillips. il. *Old N. W.* 13: 108-18, Ap.-O.'10, and following issues.
Early travel and post-riders. G: W. Browne. *Gran. St. M.* 6: 177-84, Ag.'10.

Newfoundland. *See also St. Pierre.*
Fisheries. Hague award. P. T. McGrath. *Univ. M.* 9: 542-9, D.'10.

Placentia's old royal coat of arms. M. F. Howley. il. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 3, Trans. 2: 23-41, '09.

New waterfall discovered. E: B. Barr. il. *Recreation* 32: 238-40, N.'10.

New Hampshire. *See also Amherst; Barnstead; Chocorua; Concord; Croydon; Davisville; Epsom; Fort Mountain; Goshen; Lake Winnipesaukee; Newport.*
Massachusetts boundary line controversy, 1690-1740. J. Smith. *Gran. Mo.* 42: 69-75, Mr.'10.
State house, The builders of. A. Annett. il. *Gran. Mo.* 42: 383-9, D.'10.

New Jersey. *See also Jersey City; Montclair.*
Bergen County. New Bridge French burial ground tomb-stone inscriptions. J: Neafie. N. J. His. S. 6: 141-7, O.'09.
Mercer County, Lawrenceville township records from 1716. N. J. His. S. 6: 151-4, O.'09.
West New Jersey Society, The, 1691-1909. J: R. Stevenson. N. J. His. S. 6: 129-35, O.'09.

New Mexico.
Las Cruces. P. E. McClenahan. il. *Americana* 5: 292-7, Mr.'10.

New Orleans, La.
Lagniappé in New Orleans. C. MacLeod. *Sunset* 24: 395-8, Ap.'10.

Newport, Md.

An historic corner of Maryland. C: W. Currier. Am. Cath. His. S. 20: 343-9, D.'09.

Newport, N. H.

Distinguished guests of. Anne Parmelee. il. Gran. Mo. 42: 144-50, My.'10.

New Rochelle, N. Y.

Historic oak preserved. Americana 5: 1091, N.'10.

Newspapers. *See also Advertising; Journalism.*

American. The Imperialist. Julia A. Lapham. Americana 5: 187-93, F.'10.

China. New Journalism in. F. Ohlinger. il. W. Work (Lond.) 17: 66-71, D.'10.

First Imperial press conference. Cawthra Woodhead. Af. Mo. 7: 146-52, Ja.'10, and following issue.

Moral power of the press. S. S. Wise. Hom. R. 60: 408-12, N.'10.

Newspaper methods yesterday and today. G. F. Spinney. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 599-611, My.'10.

Oriental newspapers of San Francisco. S. J. Stellman. il. Sunset 24: 197-201, F.'10.

Newte, Horace W. C.

Musician. por. Bkman (Lond.) 37: 250-2, F.'10.

New York city.

Analysis of the city life. Marguerite M. Marshall. Van N. 6: 417-22, Ja.'10.

Fifth avenue. J. Barnes. il. Met. M. 32: 554, 637-44, Ag.'10.

First directory of. Americana 5: 1091-2, N.'10.

French exiles in. L. Lamprey. il. Americana 5: 701-4, Jl.'10.

Latin quarter of. W. P. Eaton. il. Met. M. 32: 163-9, My.'10.

Life in the first Dutch village in America. H. T. Booraem. il. J. Am. His. 4: 385-96, Jl.'10.

New Netherland and its history. J. W. Redway. N. Y. St. His. As. 9: 152-9, '10.

New York city budget exhibit. Am. City 3: 232-4, N.'10.

The police question. C. Hovey. il. Met. M. 32: 193-210, My.'10.

Rapid transit policy for. M. R. Maltbie. Nat. Mun. L. 1909: 390-402.

Regulation of architecture. C: W. Hastings. il. plan. Arch. & B. M. 42: 234-8, Mr.'10.

Why it draws the best youth of smaller places. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 635-43, N.'10.

New York state. *See also Buffalo; Long Island; New Rochelle; New York City; Southampton; Ticonderoga; West Point.*
Alien convicts in. A. B. Lewiston. *il. Met. M.* 32: 279-92, Je.'10.

Governors of, from earliest times. C: Z. Lincoln. *N. Y. St. His. As.* 9: 33-98B, '10.

Historical societies. Report on establishment of closer relations between. *N. Y. St. His. As.* 9: 125-51, '10.

History. Three shrines honored. *Americana* 5: 785-6, Jl.'10.

Hudson and Champlain valleys, Historical significance of. F. W. Halsey. *N. Y. St. His. As.* 9: 227-36, '10.

Landed estates of. Janet H. Ward. *Moody* 10: 41-5, Jl.'10.

New Zealand.
Commercial geography of. P. Marshall. *il. maps. Geog. Soc. Phila.* 8: 17-31, Ja.'10.

Physical features of. J. M. Bell. *il. Geog. Soc. Phila.* 8: 1-16, Ja.'10.

Scenery of. P. G. Morgan. *il. Geog. Soc. Phila.* 8: 1-55, Ap.'10.

Nicaragua.
Commercial and economic conditions. *Bul. Am. Rep.* 31: 267-78, Ag.'10, and following issues.

Its feeling toward the United States. R. W. Emerson. *il. Tech. W.* 14: 375-85, D.'10.

Note severing diplomatic relations with the United States. *Am. J. Int. L. Supp.* 4: 252-4, Jl.'10.

Revolution of 1909 and causes. R. W. Woolley. *il. Van N.* 6: 487-93, F.'10.

Nicholas I. of Montenegro.
Sketch. *por. W. Work (Lond.)* 16: 237-8, 243, Ag.'10.

Nicholas, Francis C.
Sketch. *por. T. C. Camargo. Moody* 9: 211-12, Mr.'10.

Nicholls, Mrs. Arthur Bell. *See* Brontë, Charlotte.

Nietzsche, Friedrich Wilhelm, 1844-1900.
Portrait. *Bkman (Lond.)* 38: 257, S.'10.

Nile river.
The romance of the ancient Nile. H. R. Haggard. *il. Windsor* 31: 259-66, Ja.'10.

Nisbet, James, 1785-1854.
Publisher. Centenary of firm of James Nisbet & Co. *por. Bkman (Lond.)* 39: 34-7, O.'10.

Niven, Frederick.
Author. Portrait. *Bkman (Lond.)* 38: 137, Je.'10.

Noblesville, Ind.
Settlement. J. G. Finch. *Ind. M.* 6: 75-80, Je.'10.

Norman, Sir Henry.

British assistant postmaster-general. Portrait. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 230, F.'10.

Norris, George William.

Republican representative from Nebraska. Portrait. Met. M. 32: 657, Ag.'10.

North America.

British North America act, 1867 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 39-67, Ja.'10. — Act 1871 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 67-9, Ja.'10. — Act 1886 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 70-1, Ja.'10.

North Carolina.

Constitution of, and Judge Gaston. Am. Cath. Res. 6: 293-6, Jl.'10.

Newbern. Two hundredth anniversary of. Americana 5: 873, Ag.'10.

North Dakota.

History and resources. N. Dak. M. 4: Ag.'10, 1-110.

Statistics of 1909, and descriptions of progress of each county. il. N. Dak. M. 4: 1-248, F.'10.

North Pole. *See Arctic exploration; Peary, R. E.***Norway.**

Maritime boundary dispute between Norway and Sweden. Decision of the permanent court of arbitration. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 226-36, Ja.'10.

Nova Scotia. *See also Annapolis; Halifax.*

The Scot in. J. C. Gordon. Americana 5: 577-88, Je.'10, and following issues.

Nuisances, Public.

Georgia vs. Tennessee copper company. Decision of the Supreme court of the United States. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 222-5, Ja.'10.

O

Oakland, Cal.

Attractions of. A. A. Denison. il. Sunset 25: 712-15, D.'10.

Industrial development. A. J. Wells. il. Sunset 25: 357-60, S.'10.

Obaldia, Jose Domingo, 1845-1910.

President of Panama. Notice of death. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 564-8, Ap.'10.

Ocean travel.

Log of the American life-raft *Nonpareil*, 1867. il. Americana 5: 671-8, Jl.'10.

O'Connor, Thomas Power ("T. P."), 1848-.

Author and journalist. pors. A. Gibson. il. Bkman (Lond.) 37: 217, F.'10.

Office buildings. *See also Skyscrapers.*

Boston. Ford building. (Baptist social union). il. plan. W. Arch. 15: Ja.'10.

Detroit, Mich. Ford building, showing details of terra cotta construction. il. plan. Brickb. 19: 13, Ja.'10.

Jersey City, N. J. Union trust company building. il. plan. Arch. & B. M. 43: 55-6, N.'10.

Los Angeles, Cal. Story building. il. W. Arch. 16: S.'10.

New York city. Liberty tower. il. plan. Arch. & B. M. 42: 435-8, Ag.'10.

Portland, Ore. Wells, Fargo & Co. il. plan. W. Arch. 15: Ap.'10.

Richmond, Ind. Home telephone co. il. W. Arch. 16: S.'10.

St. Paul, Minn. William A. French & Co. building. il. W. Arch. 16: S.'10.

Salt Lake City, U. Newhouse building. il. W. Arch. 16: Jl.'10.

San Francisco. Royal insurance company building. il. Arch. & B. M. 42: 149-51, Ja.'10.

Specifications for. F: W. Winterburn. Brickb. 18: 257-9, D.'09.

Spokane, Wash. Old national bank. il. W. Arch. 15: F.'10.

Ogden, Peter Skene.

Journals of. Snake expedition (1825-26). Ore. His. Q. 10: 331-65, D.'09; 11: 201-22, Je.'10.

Ohio. *See also Cincinnati; Cleveland; Troy; Williamsport.*

Legislative session, 1910. W. J. Shepard. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 231-7, My.'10.

Licking County. Bowling Green church-yard records, and "old burying ground," Johnstown. Luella B. Fant. Old N. W. 13: 97-106, Ap.-O.'10.

Municipal code. The Paine law. J: R. Schindel. Nat. Mun. L. 1909: 249-57.

Pioneer days in. T: Rogers memoirs. O. Arch. Q. 19: 191-228, Jl.'10.

Ohio valley historical association.

Historians and their papers. Ky. Reg. 8: Ja.'10, 37-45.

Oil. *See also Petroleum.*

California. Production in. W. V. Woehlke. il. Sunset 25: 173-87, Ag.'10. — F. L. Brown. il. Sunset 25: 242, Ag.'10.

How obtained and where. F: A. Talbot. il. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 72-6, Je.'10.

Oil wells.

Making old oil wells spout. R. Homer. il. Tech. W. 13: 29-32, Mr.'10.

New boring process. A. Hamilton. il. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 327-32, F.'10.

Oklahoma.

Civic development in Oklahoma and Texas. Am. City 158-60, Ap.'10.

Old age pensions. *See Pensions, Old age.***Old Planters society.**

Planters' outing, Salem Willows, June 29, 1910. Lucie M. Gardner. Mass. M. 3: 208-10, Jl.'10.

Ontario.

Legislation in. A. Levinson. Univ. M. 9: 266-75, Ap.'10.

Opera. *See Dramatic Index.***Opium.**

Opium conference, Shanghai, 1909. H. Wright. Am. Soc. Int. L. Proc. 3: 89-94, '09.

Oppenheim, Edward Phillips, 1866-.

Adventures of Mr. Peter Ruff (stories). Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 85-95, Ja.'10, and following issues.

Author. por. Bkman (Lond.) 37: 286, Mr.'10.

Oranges.

Harvesting the fruit in California. il. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 640-2, My.'10.

Orchestras.

Seattle symphony orchestra. F. S. Palmer. il. N. Music R. 9: 538-40, O.'10.

Orczy, Baroness.

Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 102, Je.'10.

Oregon. *See also Ashland; Creswell; Elgin; Eugene; Medford; Mosier Hills; Newberg; Portland; Sheridan.*

Awakening of central Oregon. R. R. Howard. il. Pac. Mo. 24: 497-514, N.'10.

Beginnings of. A. Dosch. il. Sunset 24: 641-5, Je.'10.

Cottage Grove, of the Willamette Valley. F: G. Conley. il. Sunset 24: 467-70, Ap.'10.

The Counties, when created, and origin of their names. F: V. Holman. Ore. His. Q. 11: 1-81, Mr.'10.

De Smet in the Oregon country. E. V. O'Hara. Ore. His. Q. 10: 239-63, S.'09.

Development of. A. C. Jackson. il. Sunset 24: 651-9, Je.'10.

Development and resources. W. V. Woehlke. il. Sunset 25: 483-96, N.'10.

Financial history of state. F. G. Young. Ore. His. Q. 10: 263-95, S.'09, and following issues.

Initiative and referendum in. J. N. Teal. Nat. Mun. L. 1909: 309-25.

Peter Skene Ogden Journals: Snake expedition, 1825-1826. Ore. His. Q. 10: 331-65, D.'09; 11: 201-22, Je.'10.

Pioneers: Dr. McLoughlin. J: Minto. Ore. His. Q. 11: 177-200, Je.'10. — Lawson Stockman. B. F. Manning. Ore. His. Q. 11: 162-76, Je.'10.

Oregon—(continued).

Supreme court of. Power of legislature to increase justices.
W: D. Fenton. *Ore. His. Q.* 11: 82-118, Mr.'10.

Oregon Trail.

Flora of. K. Schmidt. *Sunset* 24: 647-9, Je.'10.

Orendorff, Alfred, -1909.

Sketch of. por. *Ill. His. J.* 2: O.'09. 7-13.

Organ music.

Hints on accompaniment. C. Demarest. il. *N. Music R.* 9: 405-9, Jl.'10, and following issues.

Organs.

Mechanism of. E. H. Lemare. *N. Music R.* 9: 438-42, Ag.'10, and following issue.

New York city. St. Paul's chapel organs, 1802-1910. C. A. Radzinsky. *N. Music R.* 9: 495-7, S.'10.

Organ builders of New York, 1800-1909. C: A. Radzinsky. *N. Music R.* 9: 165-8, F.'10.

Plan for standardization. P. F. Benedict. *N. Music R.* 9: 160-1, F.'10.

Pipe-organs in the home. W: H. Clarke. il. *Sub. L.* 11: 370-1, D.'10.

Osawatomie, Kas.

John Brown's Day, Celebration of. *Americana* 5: 980, S.-O.'10.

Otis, James, 1724-1783.

First statesmen of American liberty. por. H. T. O. Staples. *J. Am. His. 4:* 261-72, Ap.'10.

Ottawa river.

Bacteriological analysis of water. maps. *R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 3, Trans. 4:* 13-28, '09.

Outbuildings.

Harmonizing the. W: Allen. il. *House & G.* 17: 14-15, Ja.'10.

Oxford, England.

Cecil, A. Six Oxford thinkers (review). *Ox. & Camb. no. 9:* 133-6, Lent'10.

Fair Oxford. A. M. Earle. il. *Bk. News* 28: 731-5, Je.'10.

Oxford and working-class education. J. A. Dale. *Univ. M.* 9: 359-76, O.'10.

Oxford university.

Hulton, S. F. The clerk of Oxford in fiction (review). *Ox. & Camb. no. 10:* 151-2, Mids.'10.

Oysters.

Scotland. Loch Ryan oyster fishery co.'s method of fresh water washing. G: Thow. il. *W. Work (Lond.)* 16: 411-14, S.'10.

P

Paine, Judge David, 1775-1856.
Biography. por. Mrs. C. P. Ohler. Old N. W. 13: 9-21, Ja.'10.

Paine, Thomas, 1737-1809.
Last days of, in New York. por. W: M. Van Der Weyde. il. Americana 5: 904-10, S.-O.'10.

Paintings. *See also Art collections; Mural paintings; Pictures; Portrait painting.*
American art in Berlin. C: Rudy. il. Connoisseur 27: 104-10, Je.'10.
Lady Wantage's collection of pictures. Lady Victoria Manners. il. Connoisseur 25: 195-205, D.'09, and following issue.
Burrows collection. F. T. Miller. il. J. Am. His. 4: 49-64, Ja.'10.
Bushman paintings. R. Fry. il. Burl. M. 16: 334-8, Mr.'10.
The care of pictures in Italian galleries. Burl. M. 16: 309-10, Mr.'10.
Chinese paintings in the British museum. L. Binyon. il. Burl. M. 17: 255-61, Ag.'10, and following issues.
The fountain of life; an iconographical study. E. Underhill. il. Burl. M. 17: 99-109, My.'10.
French eighteenth century art at Royal academy, Berlin. Exhibition of. il. Burl. M. 16: 361-7, Mr.'10. — C: Rudy. il. Connoisseur 26: 181-4, Mr.'10.
The frescoes of Ajuntà. C. J. Herringham. il. Burl. M. 17: 136-8, Je.'10.
House of Burgundy, Three portraits of. W. H. J. Weale. il. Burl. M. 17: 174-7, Je.'10.
Modern French pictures. E. Waldemann. il. Burl. M. 17: 62-6, Ap.'10.
Some modern pictures. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 73-8, My.'10.
The Ludwig Mond bequest. Burl. M. 16: 251-2, F.'10.
Portuguese painting, Early. E. Prestage. il. Burl. M. 17: 340-8, S.'10.
Two pictures at the Hermitage. C. Phillips. il. Burl. M. 17: 261-8, Ag.'10.
The Umbrian exhibition at the Burlington fine arts club. R. E. Fry. il. Burl. M. 16: 267-74, F.'10.
Venice. Mosaic of discovery of body of St. Mark, Basilica of St. Mark. O. Böhm. il. Burl. M. 17: 40-6, Ap.'10.
Venetian pictures in the Burlington house exhibition. T. Borenius. Burl. M. 16: 342-7, Mr.'10.
Venetian portraits and some problems. H. Cook. il. Burl. M. 16: 328-34, Mr.'10.

Paints and stains.

Effect of color on the house and its surroundings. F. C. Brown. il. Sub. L. 11: 147-8, S.'10.

Paleontology.

Vertebrate, in 1909. R. Lydekker. il. Sci. Pro. 4: 649-76, Ap.'10.

Palladino, Eusapia.

Italian medium. por. H. Münsterberg. Met. M. 31: 559-72, F.'10.

Science and Eusapia Palladino. por. J: R. Maeder. il. Tech. W. 12: 629-34, F.'10.

Pan American building, Washington, D. C.

New building at Washington. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 704-48, My.'10.

Dedication. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 679-87, Jl.'10.

Pan American congress.

Note inviting the republics of America to a Pan American congress, 1881 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 252-4, Jl.'10.

Pan American republics. *See American republics; Latin America.***Pan American union.**

Fourth international American conference, July-Aug., 1910. il. Bul. Pan Am. U. 31: 793-818, N.'10.

Panama.

Commercial and economic conditions. Bul. Am. Rep. 31: 279-93, Ag.'10, and following issues.

Method of acquiring public land in. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 31: 452-64, S.'10.

Sketch of a trip through the country. il. Bul. Pan Am. U. 31: 958-66, D.'10.

Panama canal.

Gatun locks; two million yards of concrete. A. Edwards. il. Tech. W. 12: 546-7, Ja.'10.

Inadequate and extravagant. J. F. Sorzano. il. Van N. 6: 375-84, Ja.'10.

Progress of. J. C. Mills. il. Moody 10: 103-12, Ag.'10.

Real status of Panama canal as regards neutralization. H. S. Knapp. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 314-58, Ap.'10.

Panama-Pacific exposition.

California's exposition ambitions. H. S. King. il. Sunset 25: 623-4, D.'10.

What California offers. J. N. Gillett. il. Sunset 25: 621-3, D.'10.

California's opportunity. R. E. Connolly. il. Sunset 25: 630-5, D.'10.

San Francisco and. J. H. MacLafferty. il. Pac. Mo. 24: 311-15, S.'10.

San Francisco offers a fireless fair. J: T. Bramhall. il. Sunset 25: 625-9, D.'10.

Panics, Financial.

Avoidance of. H: Clews. il. Moody 9: 190-6, Mr.'10.
Cause of. D: A. Boody. Moody 10: 215-16, S.'10.
Cause of present depression. M. M. Reynolds. Moody 10: 217-20, S.'10.

Pantry.

As it should be. C: E. White. il. Sub. L. 11: 308, 311-12, N.'10.

Papacy.

Cesare, R. de. The last days of papal Rome (review). Queen's Q. 18: 21-5, Jl.-S.'10.

Paper and paper making.

Materials, Economic selection and processing of raw. M. L. Griffin. Am. For. 16: 177-9, Mr.'10.
Paper and pulp industry and conservation. B. R. Goggins. Am. For. 16: 415-18, Jl.'10.
Watermarking. S. A. Kimber. il. Print. Art 16: 257-66, D.'10.
Watermarks, Early. W. A. Bradley. il. Print. Art 16: 176-80, N.'10.
Wisconsin. P. V. Lawson. il. Wis. His. Proc. 1909: 273-80, '10.

Paper money. *See Money.***Paraguay.**

Commercial and economic conditions. Bul. Am. Rep. 31: 294-306, Ag.'10, and following issues.
Sketch of. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 630-2, Ap.'10.

Parcels post. *See United States—Postoffice.***Parker, Rev. Edward L.**

Hundredth anniversary of his settlement at East Derry, N. H. Gran. Mo. 42: 277-82, S.'10.

Parker, Herschel C.

Portrait. Met. M. 32: 275, My.'10.

Parker, Horatio William, 1863-.

Composer. His Hora Novissima. N. Music R. 9: 146-7, F.'10.

Parker, Theodore, 1810-60.

America's preacher-prophet. por. S. S. Wise. Pac. Mo. 24: 632-5, D.'10.

Parkes, Mrs. George Richmond. *See Robins, Elizabeth.***Parks.**

Kansas City, Mo. Park and boulevard system. R. F. Weirick. il. Am. City 3: 211-18, N.'10.

Oklahoma City. Park and boulevard system. W. H. Clark. il. Am. City 3: 259-66, D.'10.

Recreation park, Construction of a model. il. plan. W. Arch. 15: 30-2, Mr.'10.

Parochial schools.

New York city. Incarnation school. il. Arch. & B. M. 42: 466-7, Ag.'10.

New York city. Parochial school. Church of the Resurrection. il. plan. Arch. & B. M. 42: 465-6, Ag.'10.

Parr, Gov. John, 1782-91.

Biography. por. J. S. Macdonald. il. N. S. His. S. 14: 41-78, '10.

Parsons, Alfred.

Artist. A. Chester. il. Windsor 31: 455-68, Mr.'10.

Parsons, Lewis Baldwin, 1818-1907.

Biography of. Julia E. Parsons. Ill. His. L. 13: 85-100, '09.

Partnership.

Partnership agreements between architects. C: N. Goodnow. Brickb. 19: 133-8, Je.'10. — W: L. Bowman. Brickb. 19: 159-66, Jl.'10.

Parton, Ernest.

Artist. A. Chester. il. Windsor 31: 699-711, My.'10.

Patents.

Hennebique const. co. v. Myers *et al.* Am. J. Int. L. 4: 467-84, Ap.'10.

Pathology. *See also Pelagra disease.*

Adami, J. G. and Nicholls, A. G. The principles of pathology, v. 2 (review). A. E. Boycott. Sci. Pro. 4: 692-4, Ap.'10.

Payne, Sereno Elisha.

Representative from New York. Portrait. Met. M. 32: 661, Ag.'10.

Peace.

Higgins, A. P. The Hague peace conferences and other international conferences concerning the laws and usages of war (review). P. Bordwell. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 625-7, N.'10.

Military power cannot make world peace. N. Angell. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 27-32, Je.'10.

United States resolution authorizing the appointment of a commission in relation to universal peace. Je. 25, 1910 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 347, O.'10.

Peace congresses. *See Hague.***Pearce, Charles E.**

Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 37: 212, F.'10.

Pearls.

Pearl fisheries of the Americas. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 749-81, My.'10.

Peary, Robert Edwin, 1856-.

Discoverer of North Pole. Portrait. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 587, My.'10.

Lecture by, at Philadelphia Academy of music, April 8, 1910. il. Geog. Soc. Phila. 8: 113-16, Jl.'10.

Portrait. Met. M. 31: 553, Ja.'10.

Peat.

Valuable uses for peat in the United States. G. R. Marchand. il. Tech. W. 13: 421-3, Je.'10.

Pelagra disease.

Caused by gnats. R. Bache. il. Tech. W. 13: 651-5, Ag.'10. Pellagrins; Newest disease victims. F: B. Warren. il. Tech. W. 12: 509-16, Ja.'10.

Pennsylvania. *See also* *Easton; Lancaster; Philadelphia; Reading; Vincent township; Wilkes-Barre.*

Rise of popular power in, 1682-1701. H. F. Eshleman. Pa. M. 34: 129-61, Ap.'10.

Pennsylvania historical society.

Opening of new building, 1910. il. Pa. M. 34: 257-335. Jl.'10.

Pensions.

Confederate system of. Americana 5: 875-6, Ag.'10.

Massachusetts commission on, Report (review). C. B. Lester. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 237-40, My.'10.

Old age. Canada's substitute for old age pensions. F. A. Carman. Univ. M. 9: 432-8, O.'10.

Old age. French act of 1910. C. Perkins. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 565-9, N.'10.

Peonies.

What peonies to plant now. W: W. Kline. il. House & G. 18: 145-7, 184-6, S.'10.

Pepperrell, William, 1647-1734.

Adventures of a merchant-tradesman on the American continent. por. W: Salter. J. Am. His. 4: 247-55, Ap.'10.

Periodicals. *See also* *Municipal periodicals; Newspapers.*

Library periodicals, Foreign. Helen E. Haines. Bul. B. 6: 38-40, Ja.'10.

Municipal periodicals (list). Nat. Mun. L. 1909: 12-16.

New titles, changed titles and deaths. Bul. B. 2: 45-6, Ap.'00, and following issues.

Perkins, George D., 1830-.

Portrait. Ann. Ia. 9: 320, Ap.'10.

Peru.

Climate and man in Peru. Lucy L. W. Wilson. Geog. Soc. Phila. 8: 79-97, Jl.'10, and following issue.

Commercial and economic conditions. Bul. Am. Rep. 31: 307-24, Ag.'10, and following issues.

Sunday in an old Peruvian city. J. Strong. Horn. R. 59: 464-5, Je.'10.

Pesellino.

Artist. Notes on two groups of saints. L. Cust. il. Burl. M. 16: 124-8, D.'09.

Petroleum. *See also* *Oil.*

In the Americas. il. Bul. Pan Am. U. 31: 756-77, N.'10.

Petroleum— (*continued*).

California's newly discovered fields. C. L. Edholm. il. Tech. W. 14: 30-7, S.'10.
An endless band for raising oil. C. Bembridge. il. Tech. W. 13: 706, Ag.'10.

Pheasants.

Shooting Chinese pheasants on San Juan Island. F. R. Atkins. il. Recreation 32: 192-4, O.'10.

Philadelphia.

in 1777. Letters of Robert Proud (text). Pa. M. 34: 62-73, Ja.'10.

Churches. St. John the Evangelist church, History of. M. I. J. Griffin. Am. Cath. His. S. 20: 350-405, D.'09.

Holy Trinity Church baptismal register, 1790-95. Am. Cath. His. S. 21: 65-78, Je.'10.

Marriage registers of St. Joseph's Church, 1826-36. Am. Cath. His. S. 20: 290-341, S.'09.

Police conditions in. C. Hovey. il. Met. M. 45-54, Ap.'10.

First Presbyterian church. J: Edmands. Pres. His. S. 5: 219-26, Mr.'10.

Philippine Islands.

Churches in. M. Woolley. il. Hom. R. 60: 445-9, D.'10.

Conditions under Spanish rule. J. F. Smith. il. Sunset 25: 127-8, Ag.'10.

Forest problems in. B. Moore. il. Am. For. 16: 75-81, F.'10, and following issue.

Philippine legislature, Extraordinary session of. J. A. Robertson. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 516-36, N.'10.

Phillips, Wendell, 1811-84.

Pedigree of, and of Phillips Brooks. D: E. Phillips. il. Old N. W. 13: 119-37, Ap.-O.'10.

Phillpotts, Eden, 1862-.

and Dartmoor. por. H: C. Shelley. il. Bk. News 28: 499-504, Mr.'10.

Philosophy.

Bourne, G: Ascending effort (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 11: 148-50, Long Vac.'10.

Inge, W: R. Faith and its psychology (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 9: 144-5, Lent'10.

Martinengo-Cesaresco, Evelyn, Countess. Place of animals in human thought (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 9: 145-6, Lent'10.

Oldham, A. An introduction to the study of philosophy (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 10: 154-5, Mids.'10.

Rand, B: Classical moralists (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 11: 147-8, Long Vac.'10.

Photography.

As a business. il. Photo-M. 10: 107-49, Ag.'10 (No. 111).
Commercial photography, its scope and possibilities. il. Photo-M. 10: 51-98, Jl.'10 (No. 110).
Exposures, Correct. Photo-M. 9: 887-427, F.'10 (No. 105).
Hand-camera work. il. Photo-M. 9: 483-521, Ap.'10 (No. 107).
Night photography. Photo-M. 9: 339-80, Ja.'10 (No. 104).
"Oil" and bromoil printing. Photo-M. 9: 437-75, Mr.'10 (No. 106).
Picture in typography. A. L. Hennessey. Print. Art 14: 425-8, F.'10.
Photographing the American eagle. G. S. Britten. il. Recreation 31: 15-16, Ja.'10.
Portraiture, Lighting in. il. Photo-M. 10: 155-89, S.'10 (No. 112).
Posing, Use of drapery and accessories in. Photo-M. 10: 3-37, Je.'10 (No. 109).
Printing processes, Six different. il. Photo-M. 9: 531-75, My.'10 (No. 108).
Printing by the Zimmerman Gumbichromate method. il. Photo-M. 10: 203-41, O.'10 (No. 113).
Taking miniature photographs of books. A. Gradenwitz. il. Tech. W. 14: 318-20, N.'10.
Vacation camera and how to use it. C. H. Claudy. il. Sub. L. 10: 357-8, Je.'10.
Watching the world with the camera. L. E. Theiss. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 750-9, Je.'10.
In a zoo with a camera. L. W. Brownell. il. Recreation 31: 8-11, Ja.'10.

Physics.

Energy and life. Sch. Ed. 29: 146-9, Ja.'10.

Pictures.

Hanging pictures, Art of. S. Schell. il. House & G. 17: 72-3, x, F.'10.

Pigeons.

Two hundred pigeons and a good living. N. L. Lafreniere. il. Sub. L. 11: 366, D.'10.

Pigmies.

The passing of. R. Bache. il. Tech. W. 14: 166-73, O.'10.

Pilgrim fathers.

Pilgrim foundation of American civilization. C: W: Eliot. il. J. Am. His. 4: 469-84, O.'10.

Pillows.

Porch pillows. Louise Shrimpton. il. House & G. 18: 29, 48-9, Jl.'10.

Sofa pillows of character. Birdaline Bowdoin. il. House & G. 18: 298-9, N.'10.

Pinchot, Gifford, 1865-.
His dismissal. Am. For. 16: 113-14, F.'10.

Hunting the killer whale. C: F: Holder. il. Recreation 31: 111-13, Mr.'10.

Pinckney, Gen. Charles, 1746-1825.
Portrait in color. J. Am. His. 4: 56, Ja.'10.

Pinkham, Mrs. Jellian.
of Old Dover (N. H.) Neck. Punishment of, in the stocks. Lydia A. Stevens. Gran. Mo. 42: 85-9, Mr.'10.

Pioneer life. *See also United States.—West.*
United States, Western. Reminiscences of an American mother on the western frontier. Mrs. D. M. Valentine. J. Am. His. 4: 77-84, Ja.'10.

Pioneers.
Attitude of congress toward the pioneers. K. W. Colgrave. Ia. J. 8: 4-129, Ja.'10.

Piozzi, Mrs. Thrale-.
Friend of Dr. Johnson. Bkman (Lond.) 37: 188, Ja.'10.

Pipes, Tobacco.
Artistic tobacco pipes. R: Quick. il. Connoisseur 28: 184-8, N.'10.
Cultivation of meerschaum gourds for pipes. G. E. Mitchell. il. Tech. W. 13: 440-3, Je.'10.

Pisanello, Antonio, 1395(?)—.
Artist. Recent research on. G. F. Hill. Burl. M. 17: 361-2, S.'10.

Planets. *See Astronomy; Earth; Mars; Venus.*

Plants.
A brief review of bacteriological research in phytopathology. M. C. Potter. il. Sci. Pro. 5: 191-209, O.'10.
Good plants for the dining table. H. H. Henry. il. Sub. L. 10: 19, Ja.'10.
Making gift plants bloom again. F. F. Rockwell. il. House & G. 18: 342-3, 386, D.'10.
Translocation of carbohydrates in plants. S. Mangham. il. Sci. Pro. 5: 256-85, O.'10.

Plate river, So. America.
Protocol between Uruguay and Argentine dealing with the question of the jurisdiction of (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 138-9, Ap.'10.

Plates.
Japanese "Jesuit" plate. il. Connoisseur 26: 61-2, Ja.'10.

Platt, James, the younger.
Lexicographer. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 147, Jl.'10.

Play.
In relation to education. T: B. Baillet. Sch. Ed. 29: 268-70, Ap.'10.

Playgrounds.
Athletics in playgrounds. H. S. Curtis. il. Am. City 3: 21-5, Jl.'10.

Playgrounds—(continued).

Give the children a chance to play. M. H. Wright. il. Am. City 2: 115-17, Mr.'10.

Need of, in small towns. J. H. McFarland. il. Sub. L. 10: 203, Ap.'10.

New York, Playground plans and progress in. plan. Am. City 3: 88-9, Ag.'10.

The playground problem. Am. City 2: 80-1, F.'10.

Playground work and activities. Anna C. Raeder. Kind. M. 23: 61-4, N.'10.

Rochester play congress, 4th, report. Am. City 3: 19-20, Jl.'10.

For the South. Kind. M. 23: 4, S.'10.

at Winthrop, Mass. Am. City 2: 86, F.'10.

Plowing.

With dynamite. C. B. Edwards. il. Tech. W. 14: 54-6, S.'10.

Plumbing.

Avoiding plumbing troubles. C: K. Farrington. il. House & G. 18: 151, 186-8, S.'10.

Plumer, David Bowdoin, 1853-.

Sketch. por. A. W. Emerson. Gran. Mo. 42: 309-11, O.'10.

Pneumonia.

Pneumonia to be conquered. C. Carton. il. Tech. W. 13: 305-11, My.'10.

Pocatello, Idaho.

Growth of. il. Sunset 25: 119-20, Jl.'10.

Pocock, Roger.

Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 37: 197, Ja.'10.

Poe, Edgar Allan, 1809-49.

Ransome, A. Edgar Allan Poe: a critical study (review). W: H: Hudson. Bkman (Lond.) 39: 96-7, N.'10.

Poetry.

Courthope, W. J. A history of English poetry. Vol. VI (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 10: 176-9, Mids.'10.

Hardy, T: Time's laughingstocks (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 9: 167-8, Lent'10.

Jackson, J. Vocabulary for writers of iambic verse (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 9: 152-4, Lent'10.

Meredith, G: Poems written in early youth (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 11: 165-8, Long Vac.'10.

Murray, C: Hamewith (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 10: 175-6, Mids.'10.

Storey, H. V. Home once more (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 11: 188-70, Long. Vac.'10.

Poets.

American poets. W. White. Americana 5: 361-8, Ap.'10, and following issues.

Poison ivy.

How to tell poison ivy from Virginia creeper. L. W. Brownell.
il. Recreation 32: 50-1, Jl.'10.

Poisons.

Cyanide of potassium, its manufacture and uses. J. E.
Blomen. il. Tech. W. 13: 549-54, Jl.'10.

Poles, Wooden.

Rejuvenation of, by concrete. M. M. Hunting. il. Tech. W.
12: 548-50, Ja.'10.

Police.

Control of. A. R. Hatton. Nat. Mun. L. 1909: 157-71.

Police promotions. A. Woods. Nat. Mun. L. 1909: 172-8.

Policemen of different countries. N. O. Winter. il. W.

Work (Lond.) 16: 143-55, Jl.'10.

Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Work of the chief of police. J. Hard-
ing. Am. City 3: 293-4, D.'10.

Work of, in various cities. C. Hovey. il. Met. M. 31: 701-
16, F.'10, and following issues.

Police courts.

Cleveland police court prosecutions and public defender.
N. D. Baker. Am. City 2: 266-7, Je.'10.

Police stations.

New York city. Building for the police department head-
quarters. il. Arch. & B. M. 42: 123-9, Ja.'10.

New York city. Second precinct. il. Arch. & B. M. 42: 130-
4, Ja.'10.

Political science.

Wicksteed, P. H. The common sense of political economy
(review). Ox. & Camb. no. 10: 173-4, Mids.'10.

Index to recent books and periodicals. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 148-
59, F.'10, and following issues.

Rome. Carlyle, R. W. and Carlyle, A. J. History of medi-
æval political theory in the West. v. 2 (review). W. C.
Morey. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 601-7, N.'10.

Politics. *See also Imperial politics; and under names of coun-
tries and places.*

Physiology of. A. L. Lowell. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 1-15, F.'10.

Simplification of. J. W. Wadsworth. Jr. Am. City 2: 129-
32, Mr.'10.

Undergraduate as a politician. J. H. Allen. Ox. & Camb.
no. 12: 12-17, Mich.'10.

Pomeroy family.

Norman foundations of, in American civilization. A. A.
Pomeroy. il. J. Am. His. 4: 351-83, Jl.'10.

Poor. *See also Salvation Army.*

Socialism, the solution of the problem. R. W. Bruère. il.
Met. M. 31: 651-60, F.'10.

What Protestant churches are doing to alleviate poverty.
Edith Kendall. il. Met. M. 32: 105-12, Ap.'10.

Poor—(continued).

What the Roman Catholic Church is doing to relieve poverty. James, Cardinal Gibbons. il. Met. M. 31: 479-88, Ja.'10.

Porcelain. *See also Art collections; Pottery.*

Two Bow figures. il. Connoisseur 28: 115-16, F.'10.

Chinese. F. Perzynski. il. Burl. M. 18: 28-41, O.'10, and following issues.

Chinese, Mr. William Hesketh Lever's collection of. Mrs. W. Hodgson. il. Connoisseur 28: 223-34, D.'10.

Royal Copenhagen porcelain. Connoisseur 26: 62, Ja.'10.

Porches.

All-year-round use of. H. Smith. il. Sub. L. 11: 365, D.'10.

Making the porch more livable. Lucy A. Throop. il. House & G. 17: 211-18, xx, Je.'10.

The porch and the paved terrace. J. Stuyvesant. il. House & G. 17: 32-3, Ja.'10.

Porch suggestions. il. House & G. 17: 143, Ap.'10.

Sleeping-porch, Building a. T. E. Whittlesey. il. House & G. 17: 44, Ja.'10.

Sleeping porches. Two plans. il. Sub. L. 10: 297, My.'10.

Porcupines.

Canada porcupine. R. Bell. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 3, Trans. 4: 29-34, '09.

as pets. E. H. Baynes. il. Sub. L. 11: 93, 112, Ag.'10.

Port Talbot.

Settlement of, by Thomas H. Talbot. Talbot papers. J. H. Coyne. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 3, Trans. 2: 67-196, '09.

Portable houses. *See Houses.***Portland, Ore.**

Contestant in the race for supremacy as principal city on the Pacific Coast. E. C. Giltner. il. Sunset 24: 701-4, Je.'10.

Great annual flower festival. J. W. Winchester. il. Pac. Mo. 23: 553-5, My.'10.

Porto Rico.

Citizenship for the Porto Ricans. R. P. Falkner. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 180-95, My.'10.

Portrait painting. *See also Art and artists; Painting; and under names of painters.*

Jacopo Bellini. C. Phillips. il. Burl. M. 16: 200-7, Ja.'10.

Giovanni Boldini. G. C. Teall. il. Met. M. 31: 521-6, Ja.'10.

Mrs. Seymour Lucas and her work. por. A. Chester. il. Windsor 31: 333-44, F.'10.

Portrait of Jane Middleton in the National portrait gallery. C. H. C. Baker. il. Burl. M. 17: 355-61, S.'10.

Portrait painting — (*continued*).

Spielmann, M. H. British portrait painting to the opening of the nineteenth century (review). *L. Cust. Burl. M.* 17: 371-3, S.'10.

W. R. Symonds and his work. *A. Chester.* il. *Windsor* 31: 577-92, Ap.'10.

Portraits.

Historical portrait collection in Iowa historical department. *Ann. Ia.* 9: 535-8, Jl.-O.'10.

Lighting in photographic portraiture. il. *Photo-M.* 10: 155-89, S.'10 (No. 112).

Postage stamps.

As an investment. *F. J. Melville.* il. *Connoisseur* 27: 186-90, Jl.'10.

Postal rates.

On magazines. *Recreation* 31: 124, Mr.'10.

Postal savings banks.

United States authorizes. *Moody* 10: 55-6, Jl.'10.

Postal service.

Great Britain mail statistics. *J. H. Schooling.* *Windsor* 33: 89-91, D.'10.

Potatoes.

Every farmer a potato breeder. *G. E. Mitchell.* il. *Tech. W.* 13: 153-86, Ap.'10.

Potter, Albert F., 1859-.

Associate forester of U. S. Am. For. 16: 107-8, F.'10.

Pottery. *See also Art collections; Jugs; Porcelain; Terra cotta.*

Old blue earthenware with historic American scenes. *N. H. Moore.* il. *Connoisseur* 26: 77-83, F.'10, and following issue.

Early Chinese pottery and porcelain at the Burlington fine arts club. *E. Dillon. Burl. M.* 17: 210-13, Jl.'10.

Early English wares and their design. *E. N. Scott.* il. *Connoisseur* 28: 167-72, N.'10.

Old English election. *F. Freeth.* il. *Connoisseur* 28: 100-5, O.'10.

Longton Hall or Chelsea? A suggested change of attribution. *B. Rackham.* il. *Connoisseur* 26: 223-6, Ap.'10.

Ancient Peruvian pottery. *C. H. Read.* il. *Burl. M.* 17: 22-6, Ap.'10.

Salt-glaze. *G. W. Rhead.* il. *Connoisseur* 26: 30-2, Ja.'10.

Two Seicento porcelain bowls. *B. Rackham.* il. *Burl. M.* 17: 163-9, Je.'10.

Wares of the Sung and Yuan dynasties. *R. L. Hobson.* il. *Burl. M.* 16: 219-21, Ja.'10, and following issues.

Potts, Richard, 1753-.

Memoir. *L. H. Steiner.* *Md. His. M.* 5: 63-7, Mr.'10.

Poultry. *See also Pigeons; Turkeys.*
Bantams, Raising. E: I. Farrington. il. Sub. L. 11: 91-2, Ag.'10.
Furnishing the poultry house. A. L. Blessing. il. Sub. L. 11: 21, Jl.'10.
Keeping just a few hens. E: I. Farrington. il. Sub. L. 10: 71, F.'10.
Most popular breeds of. T: F. McGrew. il. Sub. L. 10: 24, Ja.'10.
What breeds to buy. E. I. Farrington. il. Sub. L. 11: 288-9, N.'10.

Poultry houses.
Up-to-date. E. I. Farrington. il. Sub. L. 10: 286, My.'10.

Poverty. *See Poor.*

Poynder, Sir John Dickson.
Governor of New Zealand. por. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 588, 591, My.'10.

Preaching. *See also Ministers of gospel; Sermons.*
How to make sermons more interesting. J: F. Cowan. Hom. R. 59: 29-31, Ja.'10.

Presbyterianism.
New England churches and the first Presbytery. W: H. Roberts. Pres. His. S. 5: 251-69, Je.'10.
Philadelphia. History of Ninth Presbyterian and the Chambers Independent Church. J: Edmands. Pres. His. S. 5: 374-8, D.'10.

Prescription.
Law of, considered. J. H. Ralston. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 133-44, Ja.'10.

Prices. *See also Cost of living.*
Fluctuations in. Index number. L. B. Hall. Moody 10: 347-53, N.'10.

Prichard, Hesketh.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 37: 210, F.'10.

Prickly-pear.
Cultivation and uses of. D. Griffiths. il. Sunset 25: 273-6, S.'10.

Primroses.
Why you should grow primroses. Adeline Thomson. il. House & G. 17: 116, Mr.'10.

Printing.
Adapted for hand work in elementary school. Ed. Bi-Mo. 5: 46-65, O.'10.
Aids to good printing. H. L. Koopman. Print. Art 15: 187-8, My.'10.
Color printing. Practical hints. E. St. John. Print. Art 16: 117-24, O.'10.
Early. Isaiah Thomas typographical collection at American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass. H. L. Koopman. il. Print. Art 15: 429-36, Ag.'10.

Printing — (*continued*).

15th century, Diffusion of. H. L. Koopman. Print. Art 16: 101-3, O.'10.

Grolier club typographical collection. Ruth S. Granniss. Print. Art 16: 17-22, S.'10.

Jersey City typographical library and museum. G. Buck. il. Print. Art 15: 189-94, My.'10.

The lay-out. S. R. Hall. Print. Art 15: 30-2, Mr.'10.

Legibility, Exceptions to the rule of. H. L. Koopman. Print. Art 14: 338-40, Ja.'10.

Modern. R. Steele. Burl. M. 16: 131-5, D.'09.

Offset printing process. E. O. Grover. Print. Art 14: 346-8, Ja.'10.

Painstaking revision necessary. H. L. Koopman. Print. Art 15: 100-2, Ap.'10.

Picture in typography. A. L. Hennessey. Print. Art 14: 425-8, F.'10.

Practical hints for color users. E. St. John. Print. Art 15: 28-30, Mr.'10.

Preparation of selling literature. L. I. Wightman. Print. Art 16: 104-8, O.'10.

Present and future of. H: T. Bailey. il. Print. Art 15: 273-9, Je.'10, and following issue.

Printer's ink, art and clothing. W: H: Baker. il. Print. Art 15: 33-9, Mr.'10.

Printers, University training for. J. H. McFarland. Print. Art 15: 181-5, My.'10.

Printing office, The individual in the. W: S. Rossiter. Print. Art 15: 25-7, Mr.'10.

Printing press, Propaganda of. L. Swift. Print. Art 15: 17-20, Mr.'10.

Problems to be solved. H. L. Koopman. Print. Art 16: 22-4, S.'10.

Should you give people what they want? T. Scott. Print. Art 14: 416-20, F.'10.

Stimulating advancement of, by awards. C: H. Caffin. Print. Art 15: 265-8, Je.'10, and following issue.

Tints, Use of. il. Print. Art 15: 197-204, My.'10.

Topography of text and comment. H. L. Koopman. il. Print. Art 16: 275-81, D.'10.

Trademarks of printers. F: F. Helmer. il. Print. Art 15: 369-72, Jl.'10.

Typographic inefficiency, and criticism. Print. Art 15: 121-8, Ap.'10.

Wood block printing in schools. E. A. Morrow. il. Ed. Bi-Mo. 5: 78-84, Q.'10.

Printing trade.
Present tendencies. Print. Art 15: 97-9, Ap.'10.

Prints. *See also Engravings; Wood engravings.*
and drawings at the "Victoria and Albert." F: Wedmore.
il. *Connoisseur* 27: 99-103, Je.'10.

Prisons and prisoners.
Agricultural training for prisoners. H. H. Smith. W. Work
(Lond.) 16: 346-7, S.'10.
Ex-prisoner's position and poor prospects. T. Hopkins. W.
Work (Lond.) 16: 380-6, S.'10.
Planning of a prison or penitentiary. F: G. Frost. il. plans.
Brickb. 19: 67-74, Mr.'10.
Punishment of youthful offenders. C. Hopper. W. Work
(Lond.) 15: 614-18, My.'10.

Prize fighting.
The prize ring. R. Barry. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 3-14,
Jl. 10.
The big contests. G. Warren. il. Met. M. 31: 626-34, F.'10.

Professors.
Apology of a professor. S. B. Leacock. Univ. M. 9: 176-91,
Ap.'10.

Progress.
Tendency of modern progress. L. W. Gill. Queen's Q. 18:
51-60, Jl.-S.'10.

Prohibition.
Effect of, on crime, charity, and business property. H. L.
Beach. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 332-5, Mr.'10.
Kansas. What it means to. H. L. Beach. Pearson (N. Y.)
23: 259-67, F.'10.

Prophecy.
Present need of the Word of God. C: S. Nash. Hom. R. 59:
19-24, Ja.'10.

Psalms.
Psalm-book of the Reformed churches. R. E. Thompson.
Pres. His. S. 5: 311-39, S.'10.

Psychical research. *See Palladino, Eusapia.*

Psychology. *See also Education; Ethics; Mental healing.*
Experiment, as educational method. M. L. Ashley. Ed.
Bi-Mo. 4: 351-61, Je.'10.
Psychic polarities. W. N. Hailmann. Ed. Bi-Mo. 4: 362-5,
Je.'10.
Social psychology in the normal school. E. L. Talbert. Ed.
Bi-Mo. 4: 341-5, Je.'10.

Public documents.
Indiana. J: A. Lapp. Ind. M. 6: 105-13, S.'10.

Public lands. *See Lands, Public.*

Public order.
Rapisardi-Mirabelli, R. L'ordine pubblico nel Diritto Internazionale (review). J. Barclay. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 247-50,
Ja.'10.

Public schools. *See Education; Kindergarten; Schools.*

Pulaski, Gen. Count Casimir, -1779.
Equestrian monument of (illustration). *Americana* 5: 589, Je.'10.
Sketch. por. M. I. J. Griffith. il. *Am. Cath. Res. n. s.* 6: 1-128, Ja.'10.

Punshon, E. R.
Author. Portrait. *Bkman (Lond.)* 38: 144, Jl.'10.

Putnam, Mrs. Emily James (Smith), (Mrs. G. Haven Putnam), 1865-.
Author. Portrait. *Bkman (Lond.)* 39: 71, N.'10.

Q

Quail.
Hunting "Bob White" in Florida. C. Roberts. il. *Recreation* 31: 132, Mr.'10.
Hunting in "shot-out" coverts. F: Arthur. il. *Recreation* 32: 251-3, N.'10.

Quebec.
Maps of. Chronological list. N.-E. Dionne. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 2. Pt. 2, Mem. 1: 1-124, '08.

Queen's University, Canada.
Relation of, to the church. J. Cappon. *Queen's Q.* 17: 193-211, Ja.-Mr.'10.

Quito, Ecuador.
Exposition, 1909. United States awards. il. *Bul. Am. Rep.* 30: 95-100, Ja.'10.

R

Rabies. *See Hydrophobia.*

Race problems. *See Chinese; Immigration; Negroes.*

Rachmanioff, Sergei Vassilievitch.
Russian composer. por. E: B. Hill. N. *Music R.* 9: 573-5, N.'10.

Radium.
Amount present in sea-water. A. S. Eve. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 3, *Trans.* 3: 29-34, '09.

Radnor, S. C.
Historical sketch. H. A. M. Smith. map. S. C. His. M. 11: 39-42, Ja.'10.

Railroad administration.
General manager and trade unionism in. C: F. Speare. *Moody* 9: 249-50, Ap.'10.

Railroad education.
A school for railroad managers. S: O. Dunn. il. *Tech. W.* 12: 502-8, Ja.'10.

Railroad signals.

Automatic fog-signaller. F. A. Talbot. il. Tech. W. 13: 574, Jl.'10.

Railroad stations.

New York city. New Grand Central terminal. il. plan. Arch. & B. M. 43: 45-51, N.'10.

New York city. Pennsylvania railroad station. The biggest terminal in the world. il. plan. Arch. & B. M. 42: 384-410, Jl.'10. — H. A. Buck. il. Sunset 25: 601-4, N.'10. — P. H. Middleton. il. Tech. W. 13: 52-7, Mr.'10. — C. M. Keys. il. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 415-22, S.'10.

Relation of terminals to city planning. F: A. Delano. il. plan. W. Arch. 15: 5-11, Ja.'10.

Terminal stations. J. V. Davies and J. H. Wells. il. W. Arch. 15: 18-19, F.'10.

Salt Lake City, Utah, Denver and Rio Grande depot. il. W. Arch. 16: O.'10.

Railroads. *See also Electric railways; Mountain railroads; Single rail; Street railways.*

Alaska. Building the Copper River and Northwestern Railway. map. W: T. Prosser. il. Tech. W. 14: 57-63, S.'10.

Canada. The Grand Trunk Pacific, how evolved and built. F: A. Talbot. il. map. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 273-86, Ag.'10. — Surveying for. F: A. Talbot. il. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 387-97, S.'10.

Canada. The Grand Trunk Pacific prairie section. J. Marshall. Queen's Q. 17: 305-14, Ap.-Je.'10.

Canadian Pacific. J: Moody. il. Moody 9: 355-61, My.'10.

Cars designed to prevent wrecks. F. B. Warren. il. Tech. W. 14: 448, D.'10.

Why the Chinese oppose foreign railway loans. Ching-Chun Wang. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 365-73, Ag.'10.

Colombia. The new Cali railway. il. Bul. Pan Am. U. 31: 667, O.'10.

Electric locomotive for railroads. S: O. Dunn. il. Tech. W. 13: 676-86, Ag.'10.

Europe. Government ownership of. D: J. Lewis. Moody 9: 35-9, Ja.'10.

Holland railway system. C: F. Beach and H. Segnitz. Moody 9: 47-50, Ja.'10.

Manchuria and its strategic railway. T. Iyenaga. il. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 44-52, Je.'10.

Mexico. Tehuantepec national railway. C: F: Carter. il. Tech. W. 13: 373-84, Je.'10.

Pan American railway. il. Bul. Pan Am. U. 31: 994-1001, D.'10.

Portugal, railway system of. C: F. Beach and H. Segnitz. il. Moody 9: 207-9, Mr.'10.

Railroads—(continued).

Rocky mountains, Scenic railways in. A. Chapman. *il.*
Tech. W. 14: 70-2, S.'10.

Scandinavia. *Bergen railway.* J. Armstrong. *il.* *map.* W.
Work (Lond.) 17: 95-9, D.'10.

Snow-ploughs, Rotary, and how they work. F: Hamilton.
il. W. *Work (Lond.)* 15: 219-22, Ja.'10.

South America. International significance of the Andean
tunnel. *il.* *Bul. Am. Rep.* 30: 198-206, F.'10.

South America. Madeira and Mamoré railway. *il.* *Bul. Am.*
Rep. 30: 31-47, Ja.'10.

South America. Trans-Andes railway. V. Rutledge. *il.* W.
Work (Lond.) 15: 446-9, Mr.'10.

Spain, Railway system of. C: F. Beach and H. Segnitz.
Moody 9: 133-6, F.'10.

Switzerland's mountain railways. F: A. Talbot. *il.* W.
Work (Lond.) 16: 198-203, Jl.'10.

Turkey, Railway system of. C: F. Beach and H. Segnitz.
il. *Moody* 9: 261-70, Ap.'10.

United States. *Chesapeake & Ohio.* J: Moody. *map.*
Moody 9: 164-8, Mr.'10.

United States. Control of, since death of E: H. Harriman.
C. M. Keys. *maps.* W. *Work (Lond.)* 16: 158-66, Jl.'10.

United States. *Denver & Rio Grande.* J: Moody. *map.*
Moody 9: 40-5, Ja.'10.

United States. *Illinois.* The Northern Cross railroad. G: M.
McConnel. *Ill. His. L.* 13: 145-52, '09.

United States. *Kansas City, Mexico & Orient.* J: Moody.
il. map. *Moody* 9: 118-24, F.'10.

United States. *Lackawanna cut-off.* Construction of. F: A.
Talbot. *il.* W. *Work (Lond.)* 15: 435-9, Mr.'10.

United States. *Lyons & Iowa Central R. R.* R. I. Preston.
il. *Ann. Ia.* 9: 284-300, Ja.'10.

United States. *David H. Moffat and the Moffat road.*
Lelia M. Tinsley. *il.* *Americana* 5: 435-47, My.'10.

United States. *New transcontinental.* W: T. Prosser. *il.*
Pac. Mo. 23: 209-15, F.'10.

United States. *Pennsylvania railroad system.* J: Moody.
il. *Moody* 10: 205-14, S.'10.

United States. *New York city. Pennsylvania R. R. tunnel*
systems. *il.* *Arch. & B. M.* 42: 379-83, Jl.'10.

United States. *The railroad bill and the Court of commerce.*
J. W. Bryan. *Am. Pol. Sci.* 4: 537-54, N.'10.

United States. *The railroad bill of 61st Congress.* H. J.
Whigham. *Met. M.* 33: 243-52, N.'10.

United States. *Union Pacific's early days.* J: D. Cruise.
Kas. His. S. 11: 529-49, '10.

Uruguay railway development. *il.* *Bul. Am. Rep.* 30: 793-
805, My.'10.

Ralston, James Harvey.

Sketch. por. J. F. Snyder. Ill. His. L. 13: 215-32, '09.

Rapid transit.

New York city. Policy for. M. R. Maltbie. Nat. Mun. L. 1909: 390-402.

Rapids.

Some pointers on shooting rapids. H. R. Hubbard. il. Recreation 32: 34-5, Jl.'10.

Rawson, Mrs. Stepney.

Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 103, Je.'10.

Read, Thomas Buchanan, 1822-72.

and "Sheridan's ride." por. J. G. Wilson. Bk. News 28: 423-7, F.'10.

Reading. *See also Books.*

Analysis of principal systems of. E. L. Earle. Kind. M. 24: 31-3, O.'10.

Culture system of first. Ellen E. K. Warner. Kind. M. 24: 101-2, D.'10.

Reading, Pa.

The awakening of civic interest. H. R. Green. il. plans. Am. City 2: 245-9, Je.'10.

Plan for development. il. plans. Am. City 2: 250-3, Je.'10.

Reciprocity.

Canada and the U. S. G. E. Foster. Univ. M. 9: 550-62, D.'10.

Recreation. *See also Amusements; Boats and boating; Canoeing; Games; Motor boating; Play; Rowing; Sports; Swimming; Vacations; Walking.*

of a mill village. E. Russell. il. Recreation 31: 3-6, 62-5, Ja.-F.'10.

Red cross.

Sanitary commission. G. W. Davis. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 546-66, Jl.'10. — Documents. Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 229-39, Jl.'10.

Redmond, John Edward, 1856-.

Leader of nationalist party, England. Portrait. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 361, Mr.'10; 17: 1, D.'10.

Reed, Eugene E., 1866-.

Sketch. por. Gran. Mo. 42: 296-7, O.'10.

Reed, Myrtle (Mrs. J. S. McCullough), 1874-.

Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 39: 74, N.'10.

Referendum.

Initiative and referendum in Oregon. J. N. Teal. Nat. Mun. L. 1909: 309-25.

Referenda in Massachusetts, 1776-1907. E: M. Hartwell. Nat. Mun. L. 1909: 334-53.

Refrigeration.

Stationary plants. W. V. Woehlke. il. Tech. W. 14: 178-83, O.'10.

Refuse and refuse disposal.

Disposal of the city's waste. W. F. Morse. il. Am. City 2: 119-22, Mr.'10, and following issues.

Reid, Sir George W.

Australian commissioner. por. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 473, Ap.'10.

Reid, Harvey, 1842-1910.

Obituary. por. Ann. Ia. 9: 553, Jl.-O.'10.

Religion. See also Bible; God; Jesus Christ; Ministers of Gospel; Missions; Sects; Theology.

Calvinism and self-government. P. Fredericq. Pres. His. S. 5: 270-3, Je.'10.

Changing emphasis in. E. G. Howard, E. M. Chapman. Hom. R. 60: 428-39, D.'10.

Church's relation to every-day life. P. M. Strayer. il. Hom. R. 60: 178-81, S.'10.

In early Roman empire. J. Watson. Queen's Q. 17: 342-6, Ap.-Je.'10.

Empirical belief, A revival of. W. Harvey-Jellie. Hom. R. 59: 347-51, My.'10.

Inspiration, Scientific meaning of. Symposium in reply to Prof. Henslow's article. Hom. R. 60: 261-4, O.'10.

In modern life. H. L. Willett. Hom. R. 60: 399-404, N.'10.

Place of, in industry. P. M. Strayer. Hom. R. 60: 264-9, O.'10.

Religious liberty first founded in Pennsylvania. M. I. J. Griffin. Am. Cath. Res. 6: 290-2, Jl.'10.

Union of denominations. J. H. Ecob. Hom. R. 59: 435-9, Je.'10.

In what is religion more than sectarian? Sch. Ed. 30: 80-4, N.'10.

Religions. See Mormons; and under names of sects.**Religious education.**

Religion in the public schools. J. L. Jones. Sch. Ed. 30: 124-5, D.'10.

Religious orders.

Scotland. Augustinian priories of Nostell and Scone. J. Wilson. Scot. His. R. 7: 141-59, Ja.'10.

Rembrandt, Hermanzoon van Rijn, 1607-69.

Artist. Supposed drawing of old St. Paul's. A. M. Hind. il. Burl. M. 334-40, S.'10.

Reservoirs. See also Conservation; Dams; Irrigation; Water supply.

New York city. Ashokan reservoir. C. F. Carter. il. Tech. W. 13: 33-44, Mr.'10.

Rest rooms.

Rest rooms in cities. Mrs. E. N. Pearson. il. Am. City 3: 27-8, Jl.'10.

Restaurants.

Chicago, Ill. Lincoln Park refectory. il. plans. Brickb. 19: O.'10.
New York city. Café de l'Opera. il. Arch. & B. M. 42: 155-62, Ja.'10.
New York city. Whyte's restaurant. il. Arch. & B. M. 42: 162-4, Ja.'10.

Resurrection, The.

Four views of. Hom. R. 59: 178-95, F.'10.

Revolution. See United States — Revolution.**Reynold, Mrs. Baillie.**

Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 4, Ap.'10.

Rheinberger, Josef Gabriel, 1839-1901.

Organ sonatas of. S. Grew. N. Music R. 9: 581-5, N.'10.

Ricker, Mrs. Marilla M.

Candidate for nomination for Gov. of New Hampshire. por. Gran. Mo. 42: 164-6, Je.'10.

Ridgway, Erman J.

Everybody's mag. publisher. por. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 278-85, F.'10.

Rifles.

Hunting rifle. C: Askins. il. Recreation 32: 202, O.'10, and following issues.

Ridgon, Sidney, 1793-.

Mormon minister. Biography. H. C. Smith. J. His. 3: 3-20, Ja.'10, and later issue.

Riley, James Whitcomb, 1853-.

Works of. The Darlington collection. D. L. Chambers. il. Bk. News 29: 246-9, D.'10.

Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil.

Sketch of, as a sea-port. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 410-23, Mr.'10.

Rivard, Jean.

Biographical sketch (in French). C. Roy. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 3, Mem. 1: 111-28, '09.

Rivers.

Commercial possibilities of shallow streams. J: L. Mathews. Am. For. 16: 32-40, Ja.'10.

Effect of forests upon waters. Tr. by Mildred A. Castle, fr. Revue des eaux et forets. Par. Ja. 1, 15, '09. Am. For. 16: 156-73, Mr.'10.

Rivers and navigation in international law. C: C. Hyde. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 145-55, Ja.'10.

Tennessee River improvement. L. C. Glenn. Am. For. 16: 419-22, Jl.'10.

Roads and road-making.

East Lampeter, Pa., good roads. E: I. Farrington. il. Sub. L. 11: 13-14, Jl.'10.

Roads and road-making — (*continued*).

Gov. Carroll's plan for utilizing country roads. F. G. Moorhead. *il.* *Tech. W.* 13: 554-7, *Jl.* '10.

Road-making on the country place. T. E. Whittlesey. *il.* *House & G.* 18: 30-1, 52-3, *Jl.* '10.

Value of good roads to No. Dakota. N. Dak. *M.* 4: *Ag.* '10, 50-7.

Robie, Charles Warren, 1866-

Sketch of. *por.* A. C. Clark. *il.* *Gran. Mo.* 42: 367-80, *D.* '10.

Robins, Elizabeth (Mrs. G. Richmond Parkes).

The novelist, actress and suffragist, at home. *por.* W. J. Roberts. *il.* *Bk. News* 29: 235-43, *D.* '10.

Novels of. W. B. Blake. *Bk. News* 29: 243-5, *D.* '10.

Rockefeller, John Davison, Jr., 1877-

Portrait. *Met. M.* 32: 135, *Ap.* '10.

Rocky Mountains.

Canadian, Climbs in. J. W. A. Hickson. *Univ. M.* 9: 439-59, *O.* '10.

Canadian, Crow's Nest, Ascent of. Ethel Jones. *il.* *Can. Al. J.* 2: '10, 158-64.

Canadian. Mt. Dawson, Ascent of. H. Palmer. *il.* *Appalachia* 12: 123-30, *Jl.* '10.

Canadian. Mt. Goodisir, First ascent of north tower of. J. P. Forde. *il.* *Can. Al. J.* 2: '10, 61-9.

Canadian. Mt. Robson, Ascent of, 1909. G: Kinney. *il.* *Appalachia* 12: 112-22, *Jl.* '10. — R. G. Kinney and D. Phillips. *il.* *Can. Al. J.* 2: '10, 21-44.

Canadian. Mt. Robson, Expedition to, 1909. A. L. Munn. *il.* *Can. Al. J.* 2: '10, 1-20.

Canadian. Mt. Robson. Geology and glacial features. A. P. Coleman. *il. map.* *Can. Al. J.* 2: '10, 108-13.

Canadian. Mt. Victoria, The first traverse of. G. W. Culver. *il.* *Can. Al. J.* 2: '10, 92-4. — Ascent of, by south route. J. P. Forde. *Can. Al. J.* 2: '10, 99-102.

Canadian. Mts. Hungabee, Ringrose Glacier Peak, Park Mt., Ascents of. V. A. Fynn. *Can. Al. J.* 2: '10, 77-87.

Canadian. Mountaineering in. Annual camp (1909) of Canadian Alpine Club. G. A. Solly. *il.* *Can. Al. J.* 2: '10, 134-42.

Canadian. Mountaineering and mineral resource. *il.* W. Work (Lond.) 17: 54-65, *D.* '10.

Canadian. National park in the Rockies. F. Norton. *il.* W. Work (Lond.) 16: 210-14, *Jl.* '10.

Canadian. Pinnacle Mt. and Mt. Delaform, Ascents of. J. W. A. Hickson. *il.* *Can. Al. J.* 2: '10, 45-60.

Canadian. Wilson and Duckesnay passes, Trip over. Mrs. A. H. MacCarthy. *il.* *Can. Al. J.* 2: '10, 95-8.

Rocky Mountains—(continued).
Canadian. Yoho valley. E. F. M. MacCarthy and A. M. Bartleet. il. Can. Al. J. 2: '10, 143-57.

Rolls, Charles Stewart, 1877-1910.
Aviator. Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 136-7, Jl.'10.

Roman Catholics.
German catholic activity in U. S. 70 years ago. Am. Cath. His. S. 20: 89-121, Je.'09.

Maryland. Petition against double tax, 1751 (text). Md. His. M. 5: 46-57, Mr.'10.

Roman empire.
Religion in. J: Watson. Queen's Q. 17: 333-42, Ap.-Je.'10.

Rome, Italy.
Papal. Cesare, R. de. The last days of papal Rome (review). Queen's Q. 18: 21-5, Jl.-S.'10.

Romney, George, painter, 1734-1802.
Notes on four portraits by G: Romney in the possession of Mr. Henry Aldenburg Bentinck. Edith Henniker. Connoisseur 27: 273-4, Ag.'10.

Rood-screens.
Bond, F. B. and Camm, D. B. Rood-screens and rood-lofts (review). il. Connoisseur 28: 293-4, D.'10.

Roofs.
Problem of the roof. C: E: Hooper. il. House & G. 17: 28-9, viii, Ja.'10.

Roosevelt, Theodore, 1858-.
Gardens at Oyster Bay. Photographs by J. H. McFarland Co. il. Sub. L. 10: 11, Ja.'10.
Hunting trophies from Africa. F. N. Bauskett. il. Tech. W. 12: 530-2, Ja.'10.
Personality of. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 598-602, My.'10.
New political creed of. por. Americana 5: 985-91, N.'10.
Portrait. Print. Art 15: 107, Ap.'10.
His reception in Europe. pors. W. Wellman. il. Met. M. 32: 418-32, Jl.'10.
Return of. por. Moody 9: 431-2, Je.'10.

Rosa, Salvator, 1615(?)-73.
Artist. His works in England. L. Ozzola. il. Burl. M. 16: 146-50, D.'09.

Roses.
Growing roses, Practical hints on. P. J. Barnes. il. Sub. L. 10: 197-8, 237, Ap.'10.
Practical side of rose growing. L. J. Doogue. il. House & G. 17: 232-3, xiv-xv, Je.'10.
for the small place. H. Erichsen. il. House & G. 17: 174-6, My.'10.

Rothesay, Scotland.
Seal of the burgh of. A. D. Macbeth. il. Scot. His. R. 7: 263-70, Ap.'10.

Rowing. *See also Boats and boating.*
Handling a rowing skiff. L. deB. Handley. il. *Recreation* 32: 27-8, Jl.'10.

Rubber.
Para-rubber cultivation. J. Parkin. *Sci. Pro.* 4: 393-416, Ja.'10, and following issues.

Rubens, Peter Paul, 1577-1640.
Artist. Dillon, E: *Rubens* (review). *Connoisseur* 26: 60-1, Ja.'10.

Rugs. *See also Carpets; House furnishing.*
American-made rugs in oriental patterns. T. E. Whittlesey. il. *House & G.* 18: 216-17, O.'10.
Floor coverings for the summer home. Margaret Greenleaf. il. *House & G.* 17: 182-3, My.'10.

Rumford, Benjamin Thompson, Count, 1753-1814.
An American refugee. S. R. Knapp. *Americana* 5: 806-10, Ag.'10.

Rupert, Idaho.
Irrigation results at. J: S. Mills. il. *Sunset* 25: 475-6, O.'10.

Rush, Dr. Benjamin, 1745-1813.
Portrait. J. Am. His. 4: 91, Ja.'10.

Ryland, William Wynne, 1732-83.
Engraver. Sketch. por. A. G. B. Russell. *Connoisseur* 28: 25-30, S.'10.

S

Sabbath schools. *See Sunday-schools.*

Sabin, Charles Hamilton.
Vice-president Mechanics national bank. por. Moody 9: 130-2, F.'10.

Sacajaweah, the Indian woman-guide.
Historical sketch. W: F. Wheeler. il. *Mont. His. S.* 7: 271-98, '10.

Sadler, W. Dendy.
Artist. A. Chester. il. *Windsor* 31: 73-92, D.'09.

Sailors. *See also Navies; Submarines.*
American. The restrictions put upon crews of American ships. S: M. Evans. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 561-70, N.'10.

St. Anne de Beaupré. *See Beaupré.*

St. Clair, Gen. Arthur, 1734-1813.
Portrait in color. J. Am. His. 4: 56, Ja.'10.

Saint-Gaudens, Augustus, 1848-1907.
The spirit of Saint-Gaudens. Sch. Ed. 29: 195-6, F.'10.

St. Jean-du-Doigt, France.
The Pardon of. E. M. Fryer. il. *Bk. News* 28: 737-41, Je.'10.

St. Louis, Mo.

The municipal outlook in St. Louis. M. Fesler. il. Am. City 2: 101-9, Mr.'10.

St. Paul, Minn.

Opportunity for civic improvement. R. B. Watrous. il. Am. City 3: 3-8, Jl.'10.

St. Pierre, Newfoundland.

Halifax and the capture of St. Pierre, 1793. T. W. Smith. N. S. His. S. 14: 80-105, '10.

Saint-Saëns, Charles Camille, 1835-.

Composer, as author and poet. G: Pioch. N. Music R. 9: 145-6, F.'10.

Salting, George, 1835-1909.

Sketch. por. C. H. Read. Burl. M. 16: 250-1, F.'10.

Salvador.

Commercial and economic conditions. Bul. Am. Rep. 31: 325-38, Ag.'10, and following issues.

Salvation army.

and its conquest of poverty. G. Warren. il. Met. M. 31: 789-800, Mr.'10.

Samuel, Herbert.

British Postmaster-general. Portrait. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 363, Mr.'10.

Sand dunes.

Methods of checking the drifting dunes. R. Bache. il. Tech. W. 13: 166-73, Ap.'10.

Sand, George, pseud. *Armadine Lucile Aurore Dupin, Baroness Dudevant, 1804-76.*

Novelist. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: Supp. 42, Ap.'10.

San Francisco, Cal.

Coolest summer city. J: Chetwood. il. Sunset 24: 440-3, Ap.'10.

Health of the city. H. Coolidge. Sunset 24: 462-5, Ap.'10.

The new city. R. Steele. il. Sunset 25: 607-20, D.'10.

Pleasures in the new city. S. Lewis. il. Sunset 24: 433-9, Ap.'10.

Reconstruction since Ap., 1906, four years after the fire. W: A. Magee. il. Sunset 24: 456-65, Ap.'10.

Three hundred new hotels in. D. H. Walker. Sunset 25: 718-22, D.'10.

Views (pictures) of. Sunset 25: 637-51, D.'10.

Sanitary buildings.

Boston, Mass. New sanitary buildings. il. plans. Brickb. 19: 203-6, S.'10.

Sanitary commission.

Red cross and the sanitary commission. G. W. Davis. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 546-66, Jl.'10. — Documents. Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 229-39, Jl.'10.

San Marino.

Sketch of. il. Met. M. 32: 32-4, Ap.'10.

Santa Fe trail.

History of. G. C. Broadhead. Mo. His. R. 4: 309-19, Jl.'10.
In Kansas, Johnson county, Recollections of. il. Kas. His. S. 11: 456-63, '10.

The New Santa Fe trail. map. H. F. Kohr. il. Tech. W. 14: 272-80, N.'10.

Santo Domingo.

Commercial and economic conditions. Bul. Am. Rep. 31: 152-67, Jl.'10.

Dominican cacao. il. Bul. Pan Am. U. 31: 635-41, O.'10.
Foreign commerce in 1909. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 615-24, Ap.'10.

United States-Dominican Republic, Extradition treaty, Je. 19, 1909 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 349-55, O.'10.

Savannah, Ga.

Savannah and its renaissance. N. Colquitt. il. Am. City 3: 57-63, Ag.'10.

Savings banks. *See Banks and banking; Postal savings banks.***Sawmills.** *See also Logging; Lumber industry.*

California. Comparison of large and small sawmills in Tahoe national forest. M. B. Pratt. For. Q. 8: 169-73, Je.'10.

Saxony.

Constitutional law on. Mayer, Otto. Das staatsrecht des königreichs Sachsen (review). Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 441-3, Ag.'10.

Schiff, Jacob Henry, 1847-.

Portrait. Met. M. 32: 153, My.'10.

Schiller, Johan Christoph Friedrich von, 1759-1805.

Life of. E. W. Patchett. Queen's Q. 17: 315-28, Ap.-Je.'10.
Sketch. T. Reunert. Af. Mo. 7: 33-48, D.'09.

Scholarships.

Rhodes. J: C. V. Behan. Ox. & Camb. no. 10: 31-49, Mids.'10.

School administration.

Report on, by Associated Harvard clubs. A. J. Freiberg. Nat. Mun. L. 1909: 354-65.

School architecture.

Albany, N. Y. New York state normal college. il. plan. Brickb. 19: Ja.'10.

Allentown, Pa. Competition design and plan for school. il. plan. W. Arch. 15: Je.'10.

Cincinnati, O. Central Fairmount public school. il. plan. W. Arch. 15: My.'10.

East Orange, N. J. Lincoln school. il. W. Arch. 15: Ja.'10.

Louisville, Ky. Patterson Davenport school. il. plan. W. Arch. 16: Ag.'10.

School architecture — (*continued*).

Massachusetts. Three schoolhouses. il. plan. *Brickb.* 18: 243-7, D.'09.

Pittsfield, Mass. William R. Plunkett school. il. plan. *Brickb.* 19: Ja.'10.

St. Louis, Mo. Alternate preliminary plans and elevation of new Meramec school. il. plan. *W. Arch.* 15: Ap.'10.

St. Louis, Mo. Ashland school. il. plans. *W. Arch.* 16: O.'10.

St. Louis, Mo. Baden school. il. *W. Arch.* 15: Mr.'10.

South Orange, N. J. High school il. *W. Arch.* 15: F.'10.

School gardens. *See also Gardens.*

What the movement means to the kindergarten. Myrta M. Higgins. *Kind. M.* 22: 215-18, Mr.'10.

School hygiene.

Duty of the high school teacher to conserve the health of pupils. J. K. Stableton. *Sch. Ed.* 30: 144-8, D.'10.

London method of controlling diphtheria in schools. W. H. Burnham. *Am. City* 3: 117-19, S.'10.

Schools. *See also Colleges and universities; Education; Kindergarten; Parochial schools; Sunday-schools; Teaching; Vacation schools.*

Elementary school. Neglect of three R's in. Bertha W. Ferguson. *Sch. Ed.* 29: 150-6, Ja.'10.

Outdoor schools. E. W. Curtis. il. *Am. City* 2: 33-7, Ja.'10.

Graduate school, Interest in. *Sch. Ed.* 30: 128-9, D.'10.

High schools defined. H. A. Hollister. *Sch. Ed.* 29: 294-300, My.'10.

High schools. Short courses in. J. K. Stableton. il. *Sch. Ed.* 28: 334-6, Je.'10, and following issues.

High schools, unified and universal. W: McAndrew. *Ed. Bi-Mo.* 4: 207-21, F.'10.

Indiana. The earliest Indiana school journal. *Ind. M.* 6: 118-26, S.'10.

McDonnell, M. F. J. History of Saint Paul's school (review). *Ox. & Camb. no. 10:* 168-71, Mids.'10.

Normal. Parents' normal school convention. *Sch. Ed.* 29: 157-60, Ja.'10.

Philadelphia. Stephen Girard schoolyard. H. D. Jones. il. *Tech. W.* 14: 215-17, O.'10.

Public school accounting, standardization of. J. A. McBride. *Am. City* 2: 175-6, Ap.'10.

Rural. Normal training for rural teachers. I. W. Howeth. *Sch. Ed.* 28: 341-5, Je.'10.

Rural. Page County, Iowa, Miss Field's work in. F. G. Moorhead. il. *Tech. W.* 14: 190-7, O.'10.

Science in, Future of. H. E. Armstrong. *Sci. Pro.* 4: 417-43, Ja.'10.

Schreiner, Olive (Mrs. S. C. Cronwright), 1863-.
South African author. por. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 568, 572, N.'10.

Schumann, Robert, 1810-56.
Composer. Autograph letter of 1849. G. Kobbe. N. Music R. 9: 144-5, F.'10.

Science.
Its influence on literature. M. M. P. Muir. Ox. & Camb. no. 11: 39-56, Long. Vac.'10.

Scotch.
The Scot in New England and the Maritime provinces. J: C. Gordon. Americana 5: 577-88, Je.'10, and following issues.

Scotland.
Ancient. Macgill, W., Old Ross-shire and Scotland as seen in the Tain and Balnagown documents (review). W. M. Mackenzie. Scot. His. R. 7: 177-9, Ja.'10.

Brown, P. H., History of Scotland (review). J. M. Thomson. Scot. His. R. 7: 294-6, Ap.'10.

Brown, P. H., Register of the Privy Council of Scotland (review). Scot. His. R. 7: 314-15, Ap.'10.

Craig, T.: De Unione Regnumorum Britanniae Tractatus (review). W: S. McKechnie. Scot. His. R. 7: 300-2, Ap. '10.

Divorce in, History of. C: J. Guthrie. Scot. His. R. 8: 39-52, O.'10.

Edinburgh. Siege of 1745. Kennedy letters. Scot. His. R. 8: 53-60, O.'10.

Education in. S. Laird. Queen's Q. 18: 151-7, O.-D.'10.

Franco-Scottish league in the fourteenth century. J. Mac- kinnon. Scot. His. R. 7: 119-29, Ja.'10.

Learning of the Scots in eighteenth century. H: W. Meikle. Scot. His. R. 7: 289-93, Ap.'10.

Oil-shales of, and similarity to those of Eastern Canada. R. W. Ellis. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 3, Trans. 4: 35-44, '09.

Parish church and its privileges in medieval period. J: Dowden. il. Scot. His. R. 7: 217-31, Ap.'10.

Paul, James B. Accounts of the Lord High Treasurer of Scotland (review). G: Neilson. Scot. His. R. 7: 309-11, Ap.'10.

Planting of Augustinians in. J. Wilson. Scot. His. R. 7: 141-59, Ja.'10.

The Reformation. Fleming, D. Hay. The Reformation in Scotland (review). A. Lang. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 30-3, Ap.'10.

Scottish crown and Episcopate in the medieval period. J: Dowden. Scot. His. R. 7: 130-40, Ja.'10.

Social history and life in. F. C. Nicholson. Univ. M. 9: 389-408, O.'10.

Superstitions. Origin of the fairy creed. J. H. Campbell. Scot. His. R. 7: 364-76, Jl.'10.

Scott, Mrs. C. A. Dawson.
Author. Portrait (with daughter). Bkman (Lond.) 38: 147, Jl.'10.

Scott, Eric Clement.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 104, Je.'10.

Scott, Harvey W., 1838-1910.
Journalist. Portrait. Pac. Mo. 24: 369, O.'10.

Scott, J. W. Robertson- (pseud. "Home Counties").
Notice. por. W. Work (Lond.) 17: 16, 22, D.'10.

Scott, Gen. Winfield, 1786-1866.
Visit of, to Columbus, O., 1852. por. H. B. Carrington. O. Arch. Q. 19: 279-92, Jl.'10.

Sculpture. *See also Art and artists; and under names of sculptors.*
Daphnephoros (the Laurel-bearer). E. Strong. il. Burl. M. 18: 71-82, N.'10.

Gardner, E. A. Six Greek sculptors (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 12: 146-50, Mich.'10.

Sea-walls.
Inroads of the sea, 1323-1622. G: A. Sinclair. Scot. His. R. 7: 346-54, Jl.'10.

Seals (Numismatics).
Historical Scottish seals. F: W. Burgess. il. Connoisseur 26: 47-50, Ja.'10.

Seattle, Wash.
Plan for enlarging the water front. F. C. Doig. il. Tech. W. 14: 76-8, S.'10.

Sects. *See Christian church; Christian science; Churches; Mormons; Presbyterianism; Religion; Roman Catholics.*

Seidel, Emil.
Sketch of. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 845, Je.'10.

Selkirk Mountains, Canada.
An afternoon tramp in. H. B. Dixon. Can. Al. J. 2: '10, 165-71.

Asulkan Pass and beyond. E. W. D. Holway. il. Can. Al. J. 2: '10, 70-6.

Mt. Sir Donald, Ascent of. V. A. Fynn. Can. Al. J. 2: '10, 86-7.

Mountaineering in. R. R. Copeland. Can. Al. J. 2: '10, 103-7.

Selous, Frederick Courtenay.
Hunter. por. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 459, 465-6, O.'10.

Sergeant, Philip Walsingham, 1872-.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 39: 74, N.'10.

Sermons. *See also Ministers of gospel; Preaching.*
Hints on preparing. Hom. R. 59: 367-70, My.'10.

Preparation of. Interview with H. Van Dyke, D.D. F. S. Van Eps. Hom. R. 60: 196-8, S.'10.

Servia.

Folk-tales and songs of. W. B. F. Bovill. Ox. & Camb. no. 8: 18-31, Mich.'09.

Sewage.

Disposal of waste in country houses. J. J. Cosgrove. il. Sub. L. 11: 227, O.'10.

Electrolytic treatment of, at Santa Monica. H. H. Dunn. il. Tech. W. 14: 341-4, N.'10.

Sanitary sewerage and sewage disposal. C. F. Mebus. il. Am. City 3: 167-71, O.'10.

Sewing. *See Embroidery.***Sex.**

Determination of, The chromosomes in relation to. E. B. Wilson. il. Sci. Pro. 4: 570-92, Ap.'10.

and sexual characters. J. T. Cunningham. Sci. Pro. 4: 457-73, Ja.'10.

Shakespeare, William. *See the Dramatic Index.***Shanahan, John O.**

Portrait. Tech. W. 12: 605, F.'10.

Shaughnessy, Sir Thomas George, 1853.

President Canadian Pacific Ry. Portrait. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 311, F.'10.

Sheep. *See also Wool.*

Alberta, Canada, Hunting sheep in. G: M. Richards. il. Recreation 32: 70-2, Ag.'10.

Mountain sheep, Hunting. G: M. Richards. il. Recreation 32: 17-19, Jl.'10. — S. H. Adams. il. Sunset 25: 25-34, Jl.'10.

Mountain sheep, Identity of. il. Recreation 32: 90-1' Ag.'10.

Raising sheep without a shepherd. W: C. Barnes. il. Sunset 25: 452-5, O.'10.

Sheep-rearing. S. L. Bensusan. il. Windsor. 33: 131-40, D.'10.

Shelby, Gov. Isaac, 1750-1826.

Correspondence of, during war of 1812. W. W. Longmoor. Ky. Reg. 8: Ja.'10, 103-11, and following issues.

Gift of bust of Shelby to state historical society by Lexington chapter, D. A. R. Ky. Reg. 8: S.'10, 9-14.

Shenandoah, Ia.

Best type of Iowa's small town. H: Field. il. Sub. L. 10: 12-13, Ja.'10.

Sheridan, Richard Brinsley, 1751-1816.

Author. Biography of. pors. L. Melville. il. Bkman (Lond.) 37: 257-66, Mr. '10.

Sheridan, Oregon.

Growth of. M. Mosessohn. il. Sunset 25: 112-16, Jl.'10.

Sherman, Gen. William Tecumseh, 1820-91.

as college president. Americana 5: 656-7, Je.'10.

Sherren, Wilkinson.

Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 46, Ap.'10.

Ship subsidies and bounties.

How ship owners demand subsidies and defeat the seaman's bill in Congress. S: M. Evans. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 819-23, adv. p. 38, 40, 42, D.'10.

Shall we have a ship subsidy? Affirmative, W. E. Humphrey; Negative, T. E. Burton. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 490-9, Ap.'10.

Ships. *See Submarines.***Shipping. *See Maritime law.*****Shipwrecks.**

and the law. Af. Mo. 7: 49-54, D.'09.

Shoes.

Tramping footwear. A. Burhans. il. Recreation 32: 145-6, S.'10.

Shooting. *See also Guns; Hunting; Sports; and under names of birds and animals.*

Duck shooting from a breakwater. W. M. Newsom. il. Recreation 31: 114-16, Mr.'10.

Duck shooting on Lake Poigan. H. Reeder. il. Recreation 32: 135-7, S.'10.

Shore bird shooting on Cape Cod. A. E. Marr. il. Recreation 32: 125-8, S.'10.

Woodcocks in winter. C: B. Morss. il. Recreation 31: 28-30, Ja.'10.

Shopping and shoppers.

Shop clerks' work. G: A. Kendrick. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 598-601, N.'10.

Shrubs. *See also Gardens; Lilacs; Maté.*

Best twelve shrubs for the small place. P. T. Barnes. il. Sub. L. 10: 133-4, Mr.'10.

Planting shrubs for mass effects. Grace Tabor. il. House & G. 17: 137-8, xxii-xxiii, Ap.'10.

Shrubbery group of wild things. E. P. Cahoon. il. House & G. 18: 18-17, Jl.'10.

Twelve good shrubs. P. T. Barnes. il. Sub. L. 10: 207, 227-9, Ap.'10.

Winter cheer in berries and bark. il. House & G. 18: 292-3, N.'10.

Shutters.

Types of outside shutters. il. House & G. 17: 35, Ja.'10.

Sidgwick, Mrs. Alfred.

Author. Sketch of. por. A. Gibson. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 61-2, My.'10.

Sidis, William Boris.

Remarkable mental development of. W: H. Smith. Sch. Ed. 29: 249-52, Ap.'10.

Sidney, Margaret, pseud. (Mrs. Daniel Lothrop).
Author. pors. Norma B. Carson. il. Bk. News 28: 407-14, F.'10.

Sierra Nevada mountains.
Winter in the High Sierra. C: H. Lee. il. Sierra 7: 237-42, Je.'10.

Silver and plated ware.
Madryn Castle, North Wales, Some old Portuguese and other foreign silver at. E. A. Jones. il. Connoisseur 27: 164-70, Jl.'10.
Portsmouth, England. Corporation plate of the town. L. Willoughby. il. Connoisseur 28: 15-23, S.'10.
Sheffield plate; the period of registered marks. H. N. Veitch. il. Burl. M. 18: 111-18, N.'10.

Simoneau, Jules, 1812-1908.
Stevenson and. H. Scheffauer. il. Bk. News 28: 882-5, Ag.'10.

Singing and voice culture. *See also Psalms; Songs.*
Choral music in England. S. Grew. N. Music R. 9: 79-83, Ja.'10.
Chorus work in elementary schools. F. B. Ormsby. Ed. Bi-Mo. 4: 253-9, Ap.'10.
New methods of voice training. V. Maurel. il. Van. N. 6: 392-6, Ja.'10.
Recent progress in song-singing. F. Rogers. N. Music R. 9: 532-4, O.'10.

Single rail.
Brennan's monorail, Success of. J. H. Knight. il. Tech. W. 13: 58-60, Mr.'10.

Ski running and skis.
How to make skis. M. A. Walker. il. Recreation 31: 27, Ja.'10.

Skyscrapers.
New York city. Whitehall building. B. Millard. il. Tech. O. B. Hamilton. W. 13: 174-82, Ap.'10.

Slack, Allen.
Portrait. Ann. Ia. 9: 285, Ja.'10.

Slavery.
Slave-trade in Spanish colonies of America. G. Scelle. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 612-61, Jl.'10.

Slavery in United States.
Anti-slavery movement and Illinois college. C: H. Ram-melkamp. il. Ill. His. L. 13: 192-203, '09.
The Jefferson-Lemen anti-slavery pact. J. B. Lemen. Ill. His. L. 13: 74-84, '09.
Kansas and the Wyandotte convention. J. G. Waters. Kas. His S. 11: 47-52, '10.
New York Democratic convention's "corner stone" resolution, 1847. D. Mowry. Ill. His. J. 3: O.'10, 88-90.

Slavery in United States — (*continued*).

Ohio fugitive slave law, of 1839. Old N. W. 13: 69-72, Ap.-O.'10.

Putnam, Ohio, as an abolition centre. T. J. Sheppard. O. Arch. Q. 19: 266-9, Jl.'10.

G: Washington, colored, and the work of Silas Hamilton. O. B. Hamilton. il. Ill. His. J. 3: O.'10, 45-58.

Underground railroad. Indiana. Julia S. Conklin. Ind. M. 6: 63-74, Je.'10.

Sleep. *See also Porches, Sleeping.*

How to sleep outdoors. B. Millard. il. Tech. W. 13: 264-73, My.'10.

Sloan, Robert.

Judge. Portrait. Ann. Ia. 9: 515, Jl.-O.'10.

Smith, E. L.

President northwestern fruit growers' association. Portrait. Pac. Mo. 23: 78, Ja.'10.

Smith, Green Clay, 1833-95.

Second territorial governor of Montana. G. C. Goodloe. Mont. His. S. 7: 215-18, '10.

Smith, Henry.

Reminiscences of. Tex. His. Q. 14: 24-73, Jl.'10.

Smith, Hyrum, 1800-44.

Brother of Joseph Smith, the Mormon prophet. por. Americana 5: 27, Ja.'10.

Smith, Joseph, 1805-44.

Mormon prophet. por. J. His. 3: 242-52, Ap.'10.

Smith, Joseph, and Smith, Hyrum.

Assassination of, Carthage, Ill., 1844. H. C. Smith. il. J. His. 3: 172-88, Ap.'10.

Smith, Reginald Bosworth.

Ideal schoolmaster. G. Douglas. Bkman (Lond.) 37: 225-6, F.'10.

Smoke prevention.

Cincinnati. Smoke abatement. M. Nelson. Am. City 2: 8-10, Ja.'10.

Montana. The suit of the Farmers' Association, against the Anaconda copper mining company. J: H. McIntosh. il. Tech. W. 13: 156-65, Ap.'10.

Smuggling.

United States. Northwest frontier. J. G. McCurdy. il. Pac. Mo. 23: 182-93, F.'10.

Snow.

Crystal forms of. W. A. Bentley. il. Tech. W. 13: 24-7, Mr.'10.

Snowshoeing.

On the snowshoe trails. E: Cave. il. Recreation 31: 17-19, Ja.'10.

Snowshoeing — (*continued*).

A suburban pastime. R. Brumbaugh. *il.* *Sub. L.* 10: 25, Ja.'10.

Social centers.

Social centers. *Am. City* 2: 83-4, F.'10.

Social problems.

The part of the church in social reform. *F: J. Gauld.* *il.* *Hom. R.* 60: 104-9, Ag.'10.

Rhode Island bureau of social research. C. Aronovici. *Am. City* 3: 172, O.'10.

Social sciences.

Method of study (in French). L. Gerin. *R. Soc. Can.* 3d s. 3, *Mem.* 1: 129-66, '09.

Socialism. *See also Municipal ownership.*

Discontent and. Moody 10: 395-6, D.'10.

The Hebrew prophets' social message. S. S. Wise. *Pac. Mo.* 23: 153-60, F.'10.

A solution for poverty problem. R. W. Bruère. *il.* *Met. M.* 31: 651-60, F.'10.

Warschauer, Otto. *Zur entwicklungsgeschichte des sozialismus* (review). *Am. Pol. Sci.* 4: 628-30, N.'10.

Society Islands.

Stone fishing of Bora Bora. J. London. *il.* *Pac. Mo.* 23: 335-46, Ap.'10.

Sociology. *See also Children; Cities; Crime; Divorce; Education; Ethics; Immigration; Insurance; Peace; Poor; Prisons; Religion; Slavery; Socialism; Theology; Woman.*

Jones, H: The working faith of the social reformer (review). *Ox. & Camb. no.* 10: 172-3, Mids.'10.

Socrates, 470(?) - 399 B.C.

and the Socratic method. C. F. Lavell. *Queen's Q.* 17: 289-96, Ap.-Je.'10.

Soils.

Fertility, Factors which determine. E: J. Russell. *il.* *Sci. Pro.* 4: 353-65, Ja.'10.

Solomon, Solomon Joseph, 1860-.

Artist. *Portrait. Bkman (Lond.)* 38: 81, My.'10.

Solomon Islands.

Cruising in the Solomons. J. London. *il.* *Pac. Mo.* 23: 589-602, Je.'10.

Songs. *See also Singing.*

for children. W. Ford. *Kind. M.* 23: 19-22, S.'10.

Soudan.

Egypt and Soudan. *Am. J. Int. L.* 4: 745-51, Jl.'10.

South America. *See also Argentine Republic; Brasil; Chile; Colombia; Paraguay; Peru; Uruguay; Venezuela.*

Causes of the lack of political cohesion in Spanish America. H. Bingham. *Am. Pol. Sci.* 4: 508-15, N.'10.

South America—(continued).

Commercial and economic conditions. *Bul. Am. Rep.* 31: 1-204, Jl.'10, and following issues.

Lardner Gibbon's explorations in. *il. Bul. Am. Rep.* 30: 448-58, Mr.'10.

South Bend, Ind.

Movement for civic betterment. *Am. City* 3: 113-16, S.'10.

South Carolina. *See also Edmundsburg; Jacksonborough; Radnor.*

Baronies of. *H: A. M. Smith. map. S. C. His. M.* 11: 75-91, Ap.'10.

Fairlawn barony, *map. S. C. His. M.* 11: 193-202, O.'10.

Governors and their families in colonial times. *M. A. Reed. S. C. His. M.* 11: 107-22, Ap.'10.

Jews in, *History of. Am. Jew. His.* 19: 151-6, '10.

Records of Court of Ordinary, 1692-1700 (abstracts). *S. C. His. M.* 11: 50-6, Ja.'10.

Southampton, N. Y.

Loan exhibition of historic relics. *il. Americana* 5: 1086-7, N.'10.

Spain.

Diplomatic relations with United States. *Chadwick, F. E. Relations of United States and Spain: diplomacy (review).* *J. G. McDonald. Am. Pol. Sci.* 4: 431-5, Ag.'10.

Real castles in. *Louise C. Hale. il. Met. M.* 31: 582-90, F.'10.

Spanish treaty claims commission.

Law applied by. *S: B. Crandall. Am. J. Int. L.* 4: 806-22, O.'10.

Spelling. *See also English language; Words.*

Passing of the spelling book. *H. A. Hollister. Sch. Ed.* 30: 64-8, O.'10, and following issue.

Spiders.

of Three Mile island. *J. H. Emerton. Appalachia* 12: 154-6, Jl.'10.

Spiritual.

Relation of physical to. *A. G. Mackinnon. il. Hom. R.* 60: 8-12, Jl.'10.

Spiritual healing. *See Christian Science; Emmanuel movement.***Spiritualism.**

Eusapia Palladino and her work. *H. Minsterberg. il. Met. M.* 31: 559-72, F.'10.

Noisy spirit phenomena in Amherst, Nova Scotia. *H. Carrington. Americana* 5: 571-6, Je.'10.

Sports. *See Aeronautics; Automobiles; Baseball; Boats and boating; Boxing; Canoeing; Cricket; Fishing; Football; Golf; Motor boating; Ski running; Snowshoeing; Swimming; Wrestling.*

Sports, Winter.

England. Winter sports. E. F. Benson. Windsor 33: 157-66, D.'10.

Spotted fever.

Strange plague baffles science. R. Bache. il. Tech. W. 12: 667-72, F.'10.

Spraying.

When, what and how to spray. G. Teall. il. House & G. 17: 99-100, Mr.'10.

Springfield, Ill.

Record book of the village, 1832-40. Ill. His. J. 2: Ja.'10, 74-6.

Reminiscences of olden time. Mrs. J. M. Palmer. Ill. His. J. 3: Jl.'10, 39-44.

Squirrels.

Flying squirrel as a pet. F. S. Morton. il. Sub. L. 10: 209, Ap.'10.

Stable architecture.

Newark, N. J. Stable on Clifton Ave. il. plan. Arch. & B. M. 42: 492, S.'10.

Stacpoole, H. de Vere.

Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 37: 234, F.'10.

Stadiums.

Tacoma, Wash., High school stadium. R. Whitnall. il. Pac. Mo. 24: 383, O.'10.

Staircases.

Characteristic staircase types. il. House & G. 18: 349, D.'10.

Stammering.

Treatment of, in public schools. Ed. Bi-Mo. 4: 408-14, Je.'10.

Stanley, Sir Henry Morton, 1831-.

His autobiography reviewed. por. G. Douglas. il. Bkman (Lond.) 37: 180-2, Ja.'10.

Stanton, Edwin McMasters, 1814-69.

Secretary of War, of U. S. Reminiscences. A. E. H. Johnson. il. Colum. His. S. 13: 89-97, '10.

Stark, James H.

Letter of, in reply to criticism of his work. The loyalists of Massachusetts. Mass. M. 3: 204-6, Jl.'10.

Stark, Maj.-Gen. John, 1728-1822.

Hero of Bunker Hill and Bennington. M. Currier. Americana 5: 589-91, Je.'10.

Portrait in color. J. Am. His. 4: 58, Ja.'10.

Revolutionary general. por. G. P. Brown. il. Gran. Mo. 42: 81-4, Mr.'10.

Stark family.

Genealogy. J. R. Clark. Old N. W. 12: 190-200, O.'09.

Stars. *See also Astronomy.*

Convection and stellar variation. R. E. DeLury. R. Soc. Can. 3d s. 3, Trans. 3: 227-36, '09.

State.

Act of state. Doctrine of. H. T. Kingsbury. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 359-72, Ap.'10.

State capitol buildings.

New Hampshire state house. F: Leighton. il. Gran. Mo. 42: 233-38, N.'10. — Dedication of new State house Oct. 25, 1910. Gran. Mo. 42: 339-59, N.'10.

State governmental organization.

Oregon proposals for reform. W. F. Dodd. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 243-51, My.'10.

Steam railroads. *See Railroads.***Steel.**

Its use for piles. H. M. Phelps. il. Tech. W. 13: 697-9, Ag.'10.

Steinhart, Frank.

The man who owns Cuba. R. W. Woolley. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 38-47, Jl.'10.

Steinhell, Marguerite (Japy).

Sketch of. S. Heiling. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 344-50, Mr.'10.

Stenciling. *See also Batik.*

Stenciling fabrics. Lucy A. Throop. il. House & G. 18: 86-7, 123, Ag.'10.

Stephan, Heinrich von.

Portrait. Colum. His. S. 13: 150, '10.

Sterne, Laurence, 1713-68.

Sichel, W. Sterne; a study (review). por. G: Saintsbury. il. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 78-80, My.'10.

Sketch. I. Campbell. Ox. & Camb. no. 9: 94-108, Lent.'10.

Sterne, Mrs. Laurence.

Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 79, My.'10.

Stevenson, Robert Louis, 1850-94.

A few facts about. il. Bk. News 28: 892-4, Ag.'10.

Personality of. Charlotte Eaton. il. Bk. News 28: 877-81, Ag.'10.

and Simoneau. por. H. Scheffauer. il. Bk. News 28: 882-5, Ag.'10.

Sketch. por. W. F. Whyte. il. Sunset 25: 497-509, N.'10.

On the trail of "Kidnapped." J. B. Nolan. il. Bk. News 28: 886-91, Ag.'10.

Steward, Lewis, 1824-96.

Illinois pioneer. Biographical notice. por. A. N. Beebe. Ill. His. J. 3: O.'10, 79-87.

Stillman, James, 1850-.

Portrait. Met. M. 32: 153, My.'10.

Stock exchange.

Paris Bourse. Marc de Valette. il. Moody 10: 405-12, D.'10.

Wall St. and its opportunity. J. E. Van Dyke. Moody 10: 393-4, D.'10.

How Wall street safeguards the investor. A. M. Sakolski. Moody 9: 329-32, My.'10.

Stock market.

Analytical studies of the. E. R. La Grange. Moody 10: 123-6, Ag.'10.

Normal swing of. F: D. Bond. Moody 9: 277-80, Ap.'10. Trend of. F: D. Bond. Moody 10: 286-92, O.'10.

Stocks and bonds. *See also Bonds.*

Canadian securities. F: Lownhaupt. Moody 9: 251-5, Ap.'10.

as collateral for loans. W: C. Poillon. Moody 10: 261-2, O.'10.

Floating supply of stocks. F: D. Bond. Moody 9: 363-6, My.'10.

Hocking R. R. pool. M. M. Reynolds. il. Moody 9: 87-90, F.'10.

Origin, functions and dangers of stocks. J: Bascom. Moody 9: 256-60, Ap.'10.

Stockley, Cynthia.

Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 104, Je.'10.

Stone, Christopher.

Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 144, Jl.'10.

Storage buildings.

Buffalo, N. Y. Concrete storage building for Pierce arrow motor car co. H. M. Wilcox. il. plan. Arch. & B. M. 42: 475-9, S.'10.

Stores.

Los Angeles, Cal. Hamburger department store. il. W. Arch. 16: S.'10.

Minneapolis, Minn. Business premises for W: A. French & Co. il. W. Arch. 15: Je.'10.

Minneapolis, Minn. Handicraft guild. il. plan. W. Arch. 16: Jl.'10.

New York city. Gimbel department store. il. Arch. & B. M. 43: 71-4, N.'10.

Story-telling.

as a factor in education. Cora M. Hamilton. Ed. Bi-Mo. 4: 172-4, F.'10.

in the kindergarten. Kind. M. 22: 144-5, Ja.'10.

The narrative habit. Kind. M. 22: 243-8, Ap.'10.

New York city kindergartens, Story work in. Kind. M. 22: 242-3, Ap.'10.

What stories shall we tell? R. T. Wyche. Kind. M. 23: 47-50, O.'10.

Strachey, J. St. Loe.
Editor of the *Spectator*. por. il. Bkman (Lond.) 37: 173-7, Ja.'10.

Strang, James Jesse, 1813-.
of the Mormon church. por. J. His. 3: 72-9, Ja.'10.

Strauss, Richard, 1864-.
Composer. Notice of. por. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 467, 472, Ap.'10.
Portrait. Windsor 33: 189, D.'10.

Straw-plaiting.
Straw-plaiting and French prisoners. M. Phillips. il. Connoisseur 27: 45-51, My.'10.

Street cleaning.
Bacteriology of street dust. F. P. Gorham. il. Am. City 3: 174-6, O.'10.
Clean streets, their social significance. E. T. Hartman. Am. City 3: 173, O.'10.
New York juvenile street cleaning leagues. R. S. Simons. il. Am. City 3: 163-6, O.'10, and following issues.

Street railway terminals.
Hoboken, N. J. Lackawanna railroad. il. plan. Arch. & B. M. 42: 493-6, S.'10.

Street railways. *See also Electric railways; Rapid transit; Tunnels.*
Cleveland situation, Nov., 1909. W. S. Hayden. Nat. Mun. L. 1909: 403-16.
Edison storage battery car. H: R. Jevons. il. Tech. W. 13: 292-9, My.'10.

Streets.
Traffic regulation in city streets. Am. City 3: 299-300, D.'10.

Strutt, Edward.
Agriculturist. por. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 589, 591-2, My.'10.

Stryker, Melancthon Woolsey.
President Hamilton College. Portrait. Hom. R. 59: 427, Je.'10.

Stucco.
Secret of durable stucco. A. Moyer. il. House & G. 18: 81-5, 123, Ag.'10.
Use as building material. Arch. & B. M. 43: 37-8, O.'10.

Student life. *See also Colleges and universities.*
Germany. Jena University. Ox. & Camb. no. 11: 118-28, Long. Vac.'10.

Studios.
Studio of chestnut slabs and cement. E. Fesser. il. plan. House & G. 17: 30-1, viii-xi, Ja.'10.

Submarines. *See also Navies.*
Device for rescuing crew from sunken submarines. J. H. Knight. il. Tech. W. 13: 411-12, Je.'10.

Submarines — (*continued*).
Periscope for the submarines. C. Bembridge. il. Tech. W. 12: 535-7, Ja.'10.

Safety of crew in accidents. Kenneth Whiting's demonstration. L. Irving. il. Tech. W. 12: 663-6, F.'10.

Suffrage. *See Ballot; Woman suffrage.*

Sugar.
Beetroot sugar. How made in Holland. il. W. Work (Lond.) 171-8, Jl.'10.

Commercial aspect of, and production of. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 80-6, Je.'10.

Sugar trust.
Exposure of frauds in the customs house, by R: Parr. J. S. Lopez. il. Van N. 6: 385-91, Ja.'10.

Sully, Thomas.
Painter. Addenda and corrigenda to register of portraits, 1801-71. C: H: Hart. Pa. M. 34: 381-4, Jl.'10.

Sunday labor.
In the steel mills. P. H. Middleton. il. Tech. W. 14: 261-71, N.'10.

Sunday-school convention.
Indiana's first. G: S. Cottman. Ind. M. 6: 89-90, Je.'10.

Sunday-schools.
The international Sunday-school lessons. Angelina W. Wray. Sch. Ed. 29: 188-91, F.'10.

Sun-dials.
Sun-dial suggestions. il. House & G. 18: 85, Ag.'10.

Superior, Lake.
Camping along the north shore. K. B. Alexander. il. Recreation 31: 90-103, Mr.'10, and following issue.

Superstitions.
Luck of the horse-shoe. A. Smythe-Palmer. Ox. & Camb. no. 11: 73-89, Long Vac.'10, and following issues.

Sutro, Alfred.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 2, Ap.'10.

Sweden.
China-Sweden, Treaty of commerce and navigation, Jl. 2, 1908 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 4: 337-46, O.'10.

Maritime boundary dispute between Norway and Sweden, Decision. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 226-36, Ja.'10.

Sweet peas.
Growing the finest sweet peas. E. Jenkins. il. House & G. 17: 147, xvi, Ap.'10.

Swenson, John, 1861-.
Sketch. por. Gran. Mo. 42: 360-2, N.'10.

Swift, Jonathan, 1667-1745.
Smith, Sophie S. Dean Swift (review). por. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 36-8, Ap.'10.

Swimming. *See also Natatoriums.*
If you fall overboard. L. de B. Handley. *il. Recreation* 31: 287-8, Je.'10.

Learning to swim, on dry land. H. S. Wingert. *il. Sub. L.* 10: 281, My.'10.

Swinnerton, Frank A.
Author. *Portrait. Bkman (Lond.)* 39: 57, O.'10.

Switzerland. *See Alps; Basle.*

Sydenham, Lord, 1799-1841.
Political estimate of. J. L. Morison. *Queen's Q.* 18: 34-44, Jl.-S.'10.

Symonds, W. R.
Artist. A. Chester. *il. Windsor* 31: 577-92, Ap.'10.

T

Tabb, John, 1845-1909.
Father Tabb. C. Holliday. *Bk. News* 28: 670-2, My.'10.

Tacoma, Wash.
High school stadium. R. Whitnall. *il. Pac. Mo.* 24: 383, O.'10.

Taft, William Howard, 1857-.
President U. S. Betrayer of the nation. A. H. Lewis. *Pearson (N. Y.)* 23: 291-300, Mr.'10, and following issues.
Extracts from speech of, at unveiling of tablet to Republican party in Jackson, Mich. *Americana* 5: 655-6, Je.'10.
Comparison with Roosevelt as president. *por. H. Mac-Adam. il. Met. M.* 32: 3-12, Ap.'10.
A visit to. *por. W. Work (Lond.)* 15: 454, Ap.'10.

Talbot, John Gilbert.
Burgess of Oxford University. W. Lock. *Ox. & Camb. no. 10:* 5-14, Mids.'10.

Taxation.
Cleveland, O., Tax assessment in. *Am. City* 3: 292, D.'10.
Maryland quit rent in early days. B. W. Bond, Jr. *Md. His. M.* 5: 350-65, D.'10.
Taxation of land values in American and foreign cities. J. Fels. *Am. City* 3: 227-9, N.'10.

Taxidermy.
For sportsmen. C. E. Brown. *Recreation* 32: 222-3, O.'10, and following issues.

Taylor, Ivan M., 1876-.
Sketch. *por. J. F. Marsten. il. Gran. Mo.* 42: 67-8, Mr.'10.

Tee caddies.
A rare tea caddy. *il. Connoisseur* 26: 116, F.'10.

Teachers.

Normal training for rural teachers. I. W. Howerth. Sch. Ed. 29: 341-5, Je.'10.

Teixeira de Mattos, Alexander.

Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 2, Ap.'10.

Telegraph. *See also Wireless telegraphy.*

Pictures sent by. The new telegraph. C. Bembridge. il. Tech. W. 13: 61-3, Mr.'10.

Telephone. *See also Wireless telephony.*

History of invention. H. N. Casson. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 418-26, Mr.'10.

Temperature. *See also Climate; Earth.*

Cities having extreme temperatures. H. F. Kohr. Tech. W. 13: 434, Je.'10.

Temples.

Ancient temples and cities of the new world. il. Bul. Pan Am. U. 31: 967-77, D.'10.

Tenement houses. *See Houses, Tenement.***Tennessee. *See Memphis.*****Tenney, Capt. Marcus De Lafayette, 1826-1907.**

Life of. Kas. His. S. 11: 291-5, '10.

Tents. *See also Camping.*

How to make a Sibley tent. H. J. Holden. il. Recreation 31: 81-3, F.'10.

Terra cotta.

Burnt clay. Use of, in the rebuilding of San Francisco. W. C. Hays. il. Brickb. 19: 230-6, O.'10, and following issues.

Character and construction. C: U. Thrall. il. Brickb. 18: 249-53, D.'09.

House with walls of terra cotta hollow tiles. A. Dillon. il. plans. Brickb. 19: 144-7, Je.'10.

Texas. *See also Austin.*

The Bexar and Dawson prisoners. E. W. Winkler. Tex. His. Q. 13: 292-324, Ap.'10.

Civic development in Oklahoma and Texas. Am. City 2: 158-60, Ap.'10.

Independence of, and Stephen F. Austin. E. C. Barker. Tex. His. Q. 13: 257-84, Ap.'10.

Lower Rio Grande Valley, Development of. W. D. Hornaday. il. Sunset 24: 404-9, Ap.'10.

Missions of. E. Neal. il. J. His. 3: 321-30, Jl.'10.

Recognition of republic of Texas by U. S. Ethel Z. Rather. Tex. His. Q. 13: 155-256, Ja.'10.

Republic of Texas, Navy of. A. Dienst. Tex. His. Q. 13: 85-127, O.'09.

Revolution reminiscences, 1836. A. A. Boyle. Tex. His. Q. 13: 285-91, Ap.'10.

State finances during the reconstruction. E. T. Miller. Tex. His. Q. 14: 87-109, O.'10.

Textile machinery.

British exports of. J. Johnson. il. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 519-22, O.'10.

Textiles.

Work in different school grades. Antoinette Miller. il. Ed. Bi-Mo. 5: 66-77, O.'10.

Thackeray, William Makepeace, 1811-63.

Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 242, S.'10.

Thanksgiving day.

How observed by our ancestors. Helen Harcourt. Americana 5: 992-6, N.'10.

Theatre and theatre buildings. *See The Dramatic Index.***Theological schools.**

Louisville, Ky. Presbyterian theological seminary buildings. il. plan. W. Arch. 16: Ag.'10.

New York city. Union theological seminary. il. Arch. & B. M. 43: 1-12, O.'10.

Theology. *See also Church; Ethics; God; Jesus Christ; Missions; Religion; Spiritualism; Sunday; Theological schools.*

Essays on some Biblical questions of the day. Members of the Univ. of Cambridge (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 9: 136-9, Lent'10.

The new theology. A. Macphail. Univ. M. 9: 683-97, D.'10.

Peake, A. S. Critical introduction to the New Testament (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 9: 143-4, Lent'10.

Temple, W: The faith and modern thought (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 10: 153-4, Mids.'10.

Thompson, J. M. Jesus according to St. Mark (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 9: 139-42, Lent'10.

Father Tyrrell and recent apologetic thought. F. W. Macran. Ox. & Camb. no. 12: 37-44, Mich.'10.

Thomas, Isaiah, 1749-1831.

Printer. Typographical collection at Amer. Antiquarian Soc., Worcester, Mass. il. Print. Art 15: 429-36, Ag.'10.

Thompson, W. B.

President New Orleans cotton exchange. por. C: E. Fenner. Moody 9: 10-15, Ja.'10.

Thomson, William. *See Kelvin, Lord.***Thoreau, Henry David, 1817-62.**

and Walden Pond. por. N. B. Ripley. Bk. News 28: 416-18, F.'10.

Thurston, Katherine Cecil (Mrs. Ernest Temple Thurston).

The hazard (story). Windsor 33: 103-17, D.'10.

Thurston, Captain Robert.

Sketch of. por. G: C. Downing. Ky. Reg. 8: Ja.'10, 96-101.

Thurston-Waddy family.

Genealogy of. G: C. Downing. Ky. Reg. 8: My.'10, 63-70.

Tibet.

The forbidden land. Sven Hedin's journey over the Himalaya Mts. A. R. Colquohoun. il. Bkman (Lond.) 37: 271-2, Mr.'10.

Trans-Himalaya and Tibet. F. Oswald. map. Sci. Pro. 5: 38-47, Jl.'10.

Ticonderoga, N. Y.

Expedition of 1775. N. Y. St. His. As. 9: 303-89, '10.

Tiles.

Composite hollow tile. G. S. Drew, Jr. il. Brickb. 18: 254-6, D.'09.

Tiles for all places. C: F. Binns. il. Sub. L. 11: 221-2, O.'10.

Timber. *See also Forests; Forestry; Lumber industry; Trees; Wood.*

Cutting. Abstract of Maine opinion. Am. For. 16: 280-1, My.'10.

Cutting. Discussion by a forester. A. Cary. Am. For. 16: 281-4, My.'10.

Cutting. Discussion by a lawyer. A. Hollis. Am. For. 16: 284-90, My.'10.

Preservation of. New Canadian regulations. Am. For. 16: 357-8, Je.'10.

United States, South. Perpetuating the resources of. R. S. Kellogg. il. Am. For. 16: 3-12, Ja.'10.

Tintoretto. Jacopo Robusti, called Tintoretto, 1518(?)-94.

At the British museum. S. Colvin. il. Burl. M. 16: 189-200, Ja.'10, and following issues.

Toads.

The toad as a garden benefactor. A. C. Workman. il. House & G. 17: 113, xv-xvi, Mr.'10.

Tolstoi, Leo Mikolajewitch, Count, 1828-1910.

The great countryman and his views of rural life. pors. il. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 367-79, S.'10.

Maude. A. Life of Tolstoi: later years (review). G: Sampson. il. Bkman (Lond.) 39: 102-3, N.'10.

Trust yourselves. Pac. Mo. 24: 70-1, Jl.'10.

A visit to Tolstoy. pors. H: George, Jr. il. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 251-61, F.'10.

Tolstoi, Countess S. A.

Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 348, 353, S.'10.

Tompkins, Daniel D., 1774-1835.

Tablet in memory of. il. Americana 5: 762-3, Jl.'10.

Tompkins, Juliet Wilbor, 1871-.

Author. por. M. K. Ford. il. Bk. News 28: 589-92, Ap.'10.

Torres, Gen. Luis E.

Portrait. E. H. Talbot. il. Moody 9: 16-30, Ja.'10.

Tortoises.

Giant tortoises and their distribution. R. Lydekker. *il. Sci. Pro.* 5: 302-17, O.'10.

Town halls.

Clinton, Mass., town hall. *il. plan. Brickb.* 18: D.'09.
Lenox, Mass., town building. *il. plan. Brickb.* 18: D.'09.

Towns. *See also Cities.*

Roadtown, the linear city. C: W. Hastings. *il. Arch. & B. M.* 42: 445-7, Ag.'10.

Town-planning in Great Britain. H: R. Aldridge. *il. W. Work (Lond.)* 16: 523-9, O.'10.

Townsend, John Wilson, 1886-.

Elected assistant editor *Kentucky Register*. Sketch. *por. Ky. Reg.* 8: S.'10, 14-15.

Toys.

Where toys are made. C: J. L. Clarke. *il. Windsor* 32: 665-75, N.'10.

Trade unions. *See Labor.***Tramping.** *See Walking.***Tramps.**

American vagrants historically considered. M. Ellis. *Americana* 5: 63-6, Ja.'10.

Transylvania.

First community of American-born freemen and its dominion. Mrs. J. H. McCue. *il. J. Am. His.* 4: 541-51, O.'10.

Travel.

Wood, W. *Corner of Spain* (review). *Ox. & Camb. no.* 11: 163-5, Long Vac.'10.

Tree pests. *See also Brown tail moth; Moths.*

Destruction of shade-trees. P. T. Barnes. *il. Sub. L.* 11: 85, 121-2, Ag.'10.

Larch sawfly and preventive treatment. J. F. Annand. *il. Q. J. For.* 4: 203-21, Jl.'10.

Trees. *See also Forestry; Forests; Lumber industry; Shrubs; Timber.*

Alder, A disease of. W. S. Jones. *il. Q. J. For.* 4: 221-4, Jl.'10.

Arbutus Menziesii, of British Columbia. Julia W. Henshaw. *il. Can. Al. J.* 2: '10, 131-3.

Basket willow culture in Germany. C. D. Mell. *Soc. Am. For.* 5: 137-47, '10.

Beech, Degradation of the cut-leaved. E. W. Prevost. *il. Q. J. For.* 4: 136-9, Ap.'10.

Birches. All the birches worth while. E: C. Carroll. *il. House & G.* 17: 70-1, xiv-xv, F.'10.

Care of, Tree surgery for street and park trees in cities. L. G. Vair. *il. Am. City* 2: 125-8, Mr.'10.

Trees—(continued).

Cypress, Arizona. New variety. G: B. Sudworth. il. Am. For. 16: 88-90, F.'10.

Dwarf trees as decorations. R. Bache. il. Tech. W. 13: 283-4, My.'10.

Elm seedlings. A. Henry. Q. J. For. 4: 224-34, Jl.'10.

Great Britain. Hedgerows and hedgerow timber. E. R. Pratt. il. Q. J. For. 4: 177-87, Jl.'10.

Great Britain. Home nurseries competition, Report of judges. Q. J. For. 4: 248-58, Jl.'10.

Great Britain. Park and hedgerow timber. A. Slater. il. Q. J. For. 4: 317-23, O.'10.

Great Britain and Ireland. Elwes, H: J: and Henry, Augustine. The trees of Great Britain and Ireland (review of v. 5). S. T. Dunn. Q. J. For. 4: 237-42, Jl.'10.

Great Britain. Date stones in Althorp Park, Northamptonshire. C. A. Markham. il. Q. J. For. 4: 192-8, Jl.'10.

Eucalypts, The growing of, with bibliography. F: G. Plummer. Soc. Am. For. 5: 109-30, '10.

Eucalyptus, Growing of. Am. For. 16: 251, Ap.'10.

Eucalyptus, Mission of. Florence L. Pierce. il. Am. For. 16: 337-41, Je.'10.

Evergreens, When to plant. G. Teall. il. House & G. 18: 77-80, 123-5, Ag.'10.

Fir, white. Histology of resin canals in. C. D. Mell. il. Am. For. 16: 351-6, Je.'10.

Growth of, shown by rings. D. J. Thring. il. Q. J. For. 4: 120-3, Ap.'10.

How to know. L. D. Sherman. il. Recreation 32: 257-8, N.'10, and following issues.

How to prevent dying. H. M. Smith. il. Sub. L. 11: 153, S.'10.

Juniper. Dissemination by birds. F. J. Phillips. il. For. Q. 8: 60-73, Mr.'10.

Larch. Combe larch plantation, Keswick. Q. J. For. 4: 348-59, O.'10.

Limes. Disease of Taurian limes, Autony, England. W. R. Fisher. Q. J. For. 4: 293-9, O.'10.

New life in old trees. J. H. McFarland. il. Sub. L. 10: 64, F.'10.

Oak, Growing. E: W. Hocker. il. Am. For. 16: 145-8, Mr.'10.

The oak in Shakespeare. C: Mosley. Q. J. For. 4: 310-15, O.'10.

Pettis, C. R. How to grow and plant conifers in the North-western states (review). For. Q. 8: 78-80, Mr.'10.

Pine, yellow. B. E. I. Terry. For. Q. 8: 58-9, Mr.'10.

Trees — (*continued*).

Pines. Loblolly and shortleaf pines, Management of. W. W. Ashe. Soc. Am. For. 5: 84-100, '10.

Planting for cities. T. G. Phillips. il. Am. City 3: 131-5, S.'10, and following issues.

Planting. Thin *vs.* thick. H. J. Elwes. Q. J. For. 4: 30-3, Ja.'10.

Planting trees for air, light and shade. Grace Tabor. il. House & G. 17: 87-9, xix-xx, Mr.'10.

Right use of evergreens. Grace Tabor. il. House & G. 18: 88-90, 114-15, Ag.'10.

Sandhill planting experiments. C. G. Bates. Soc. Am. For. 5: 59-83, '10.

Secretary cavities in. il. W. S. Jones. Q. J. For. 4: 106-13, Ap.'10.

Shade trees for lawns. E. P. Powell. il. Sub. L. 10: 348, Je.'10.

Spruce budworm. Can. For. J. 6: 93, O.'10.

Tree surgery. L. G. Vair. il. Am. City 3: 281-4, D.'10. — J. J. Levison. il. House & G. 18: 283-4, N.'10. — G: F. Burba. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 500-4, Ap.'10.

Washington, Historic trees of. B. R. Winslow. il. Am. For. 16: 270-3, My.'10.

Witch-hazel's charm. T. Celestine Cummings. Sub. L. 11: 405, D.'10.

Witches' broom on trees, Note concerning. W. Somerville. il. Q. J. For. 4: 309-10, O.'10.

Trench, Herbert.

Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 3, Ap.'10.

Trevens, John.

An appreciation. por. F: T. Cooper. Bk. News 28: 505-8, Mr.'10.

Trout.

Sea trout angling in North Pacific fjords. R: L. Pocock. il. Recreation 31: 74-5, F.'10.

Troy, O.

Sketch of. G: F. Burba. il. Sub. L. 10: 205-6, Ap.'10.

Trust company buildings.

Boston. Old Colony trust company building. il. Arch. & B. M. 42: 231-3, Mr.'10.

Trusts. See also Corporations.

Chicago. City fuel co. and its methods. G: H. Cushing. il. Tech. W. 12: 463-77, Ja.'10.

Practical way to regulate trusts. R. B. Reed. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 105-10, Ja.'10.

Tryon, William, 1726-88.

Last British governor of New York. W: S. Pelletreau. il. Americana 5: 1026-7, N.'10.

Tuberculosis.

How I have fought it for ten years. C: S. Astrup. il. Pac. Mo. 24: 49-53, Jl.'10.

Iowa's method of caring for patients at home. F. G. Moorhead. il. Tech. W. 13: 397-403, Je.'10.

Laurel Hill, N. J.. Sanitorium. il. Arch. & B. M. 42: 146-8, Ja.'10.

Tucker, Gilman H., 1836-.

Sketch of. por. A. C. Clark. Gran. Mo. 42: 129-33, My.'10.

Tucker, Henry.

Portrait. Gran. Mo. 42: 130, My.'10.

Tucson, Arizona.

Modern city of. A. J. Wells. il. Sunset 24: 233-6, F.'10. as a winter resort. B. Wilson. il. Sunset 25: 591-2, N.'10.

Tunnels. See also Railroads — United States, New York.

Detroit river, Completion of. J. C. Mills. il. Moody 10: 247-55, O.'10.

International significance of the Andean tunnel. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 206, F.'10.

Virginia and Southwestern railway, Natural tunnel. C: A. Whittle. il. Tech. W. 14: 208-9, O.'10.

Washington, Cascade Mountains tunnel. W: T. Prosser. il. map. Tech. W. 13: 403-11, Je.'10.

Tuolumne Canon, Cal.

Grandeur of. H. W. Gleason. il. Sierra 7: 221, Je.'10.

Turkey.

Turkish women at home. Mrs. K. Brown. il. Met. M. 31: 759-68, Mr.'10.

Turkeys.

Tar-heel turkey hunting. L. D. Sherman. il. Recreation 32: 178-80, O.'10.

United States, South. Hunting turkeys. H. W. Watson. il. Recreation 31: 79-80, F.'10.

Turner, Joseph Mallord William, 1775-1851.

Artist. Work of. A. C. Brock. Burl. M. 18: 21-3, O.'10.

Painter. Hind, C. L. Turner's "Golden Visions" (review.) il. Connoisseur 28: 283-6, D.'10.

Turtle Lake, Mich.

and the Turtle Lake club. K. B. Alexander. il. Recreation 32: 294-6, D.'10.

Tweedale, Violet.

Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 136, Je.'10.

Twin Falls, Idaho.

Development of. J: S. Mills. il. Sunset 25: 353-6, S.'10.

Tynan, Katherine. See Hinkson, K. T.**Tyrrell, Eleanor.**

Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 146, Jl.'10.

U

Unemployment insurance. *See Insurance, Unemployment.*

United States.
Army. *See also United States — Civil war; — Revolution; — War of 1812.*
Army. The recruits. B. Millard. *il. Met. M.* 32: 170-82, My.'10.
Assay office. A. Stote. *il. Moody* 9: 417-23, Je.'10.
Brazil-United States naturalization convention. *Am. J. Int. L. Supp.* 4: 262-4, Jl.'10.
Canadian boundary. *Am. J. Int. L.* 4: 668-73, Jl.'10. — Treaty with Great Britain (text). *Am. J. Int. L. Supp.* 4: 239-49, Jl.'10.
Canadian writers and American politics. A. Macphail. *Univ. M.* 9: 3-17, F.'10.
Census. Our wasteful census plan. A. L. Benson. *Pearson (N. Y.)* 23: 21-6, Ja.'10.
Civil war. Black Eagle co. confederate soldiers. H. E. Wood. *So. His. S.* 37: 52-60, '09.
Civil war. Chambersburg. Burning of. F. C. Slingluff. *So. His. S.* 37: 152-63, '09.
Civil war. Confederate reminiscences. *So. His. S.* 37: 1-372, '09.
Civil war. Chasing a blockade runner. F. H. Sweet. *Americana* 5: 194-200, F.'10.
Civil war. Confederate states war department. Work of ordnance bureau 1861-5. J. W. Mallet. *So. His. S.* 37: 1-11, '09.
Civil war. Early campaigns, Army of the Potomac. *Journal extracts.* C: C. Bombaugh. *Md. His. M.* 5: 301-25, D.'10.
Civil war. Escape of Iowa soldiers from Confederate prison. W. A. Duckworth. *il. Ann. Ia.* 9: 337-59, Ap.'10.
Civil war. Eggleston, G: Cary. History of the Confederate war (review). J. M. Rogers. *Bk. News* 28: 811-12, Jl.'10.
Civil war. Gettysburg. 149th Penna. regiment. J. H. Bassler. *So. His. S.* 37: 266-301, '09.
Civil war. Gettysburg campaign. D. G: McIntosh. *So. His. S.* 37: 74-143, '09.
Civil war. Gettysburg campaign. Mosby, J: S. Stuart's cavalry (review). T. M. R. Talcott. *So. His. S.* 37: 12-37, '09.
Civil war. Kansas and her soldiers. C: E. Cory. *Kas. His. S.* 11: 217-53, '10.
Civil war. Shiloh, Battle of. *Recollections.* L. Stillwell. *Kas. His. S.* 11: 296-305, '10.

United States—(continued).

Civil war. Maj.-Gen. Steele and staff. E. F. S. Joy. *il. Americana* 5: 349-55, Ap.'10.

Civil war. Surviving confederate officers. *Americana* 5: 1088-9, N.'10.

Civil war. Texas the last hope of the confederacy, 1863. J: Tyler's appeal. *Tex. His. Q.* 14: 129-45, O.'10.

Civil war. Texas' state finances during. E. T. Miller. *Tex. His. Q.* 14: 1-23, Jl.'10.

Civil war. Virginia's position in 1861. C: F. Adams. *Va. M.* 18: 92-6, Ja.'10.

Colonial period. Bilboes and the stocks. L. Irving. *Americana* 5: 843-8, Ag.'10.

Colonial period. Stark, J. H. The loyalists of Massachusetts (criticism). F. A. Gardner. 3: 183-6, Jl.'10.

Commerce, First, under the American flag. W: Goodrich. *J. Am. His.* 4: 273-80, Ap.'10.

Commerce of, with South America. W. F. Gephart. *Moody* 9: 411-5, Je.'10.

Commercial and economic conditions. *Bul. Am. Rep.* 31: 339-56, Ag.'10, and following issues.

Congress. Weeks bill, Passage of. *Am. For.* 16: 463-80, Ag.'10.

Conservation, Progress of U. S., in. *Met. M.* 33: 97-106, O.'10.

Constitution. Federal and state constitutions. Thorpe, F. N. Federal and state constitutions, colonial charters and other organic laws (review). W. F. Dodd. *Am. Pol. Sci.* 4: 135-8, F.'10.

Constitutional history. Lobingier, C: S. The people's law, or popular participation in law-making, from ancient folk-moot to modern referendum (review). W. F. Dodd. *Am. Pol. Sci.* 4: 464-6, Ag.'10.

Court of commerce. The railroad bill and the Court of commerce. J. W. Bryan. *Am. Pol. Sci.* 4: 537-54, N.'10.

Cuba-United States treaty, 1904 (text). *Am. J. Int. L. Supp.* 4: 177-80, Ap.'10.

Declaration of independence, First: Lancaster convention, 1776. W. S. Dungan. *J. Am. His.* 4: 145-9, Ja.'10.

Department of State. History of the department. G. Hunt. *Am. J. Int. L.* 4: 384-403, Ap.'10, and following issues.

Diplomatic relations with Spain. Chadwick, F. E. Relations of United States and Spain: diplomacy (review). J. G. McDonald. *Am. Pol. Sci.* 4: 431-5, Ag.'10.

Dominican Republic-United States, Extradition treaty, Je. 19, 1909 (text). *Am. J. Int. L. Supp.* 4: 349-55, O.'10.

Foreign policy, American, by a Diplomatist (review). A. H: Snow. *Am. J. Int. L.* 4: 508-11, Ap.'10.

United States—(continued).

Forest service. Library. H. E. Stockbridge. *For. Q.* 8: 198-200, Je.'10.

Formative period. Early Indian wars. *J: R. Meader. Americana* 5: 782-90, Ag.'10.

Formative period. Shay's Rebellion. *J: R. Meader. Americana* 5: 661-70, Jl.'10.

Formative period. War with the Barbary pirates. *J: R. Meader. Americana* 5: 1017-25, N.'10.

Formative period. Whiskey rebellion. *J: R. Meader. Americana* 5: 893-903, S.-O.'10.

French and Indian war, Maryland troops in. *Md. His. M.* 5: 271-89, S.'10.

Frontier life. Last of the scouts. *E. L. Sabin. il. Recreation* 32: 298-9, D.'10.

Future of the United States. *J. N. Eno. J. Am. His.* 4: 185-90, Ap.'10.

Government expenditures wasteful. *R. W. Woolley. Pearson (N. Y.)* 24: 679-82, N.'10.

Government. Money wasted through extravagant appropriations. *R. W. Woolley. Pearson (N. Y.)* 24: 462-70, O.'10, and following issues.

Government. President Taft's administration, Policy of. *Symposium. il. Met. M.* 32: 652-64, Ag.'10, and following issue.

Government printing office at Washington. *il. Bul. Pan Am. U.* 31: 737-55, N.'10.

Governors, House of. *W: G. Jordan. il. Americana* 5: 789-80, Ag.'10.

Great Britain-United States, Treaty delimiting Passamaquoddy Bay boundary, My. 21, 1910 (text). *Am. J. Int. L. Supp.* 4: 355-8, O.'10.

Interstate commerce. The new law. *J: A. Lapp. Am. Pol. Sci.* 4: 561-5, N.'10.

Interstate commerce. The railroad bill and the Court of commerce. *J. W. Bryan. Am. Pol. Sci.* 4: 537-54, N.'10.

King Philip's war. First American warriors in battle. *G. R. Hawes. J. Am. His.* 4: 421-4, Je.'10.

Land-bounties. To Lincoln, Grant, Lee and Davis. *J. B. Ofner. Americana* 5: 697-700, Jl.'10.

Legislation. Labor legislation for 1909. *I. Osgood. Am. Pol. Sci.* 4: 163-79, My.'10.

Life-saving service, Wrecks that made. *J: R. Spears. il. Pearson (N. Y.)* 23: 398-400, Mr.'10.

Northwest. Journey from Minnesota to Montana, 1867. *D. Hilger. Mont. His. S.* 7: 257-70, '10.

Northwest. Lewis and Clark expedition. Sacajaweah, the woman-guide. *W: F. Wheeler. il. Mont. His. S.* 7: 271-96, '10.

United States — (*continued*).
Pacific coast. First naval voyage to. C: O. Paulin. *il. Americana* 4: 964-70, D.'09.
Political history. Stephens, F. L. The transitional period, 1788-9 (review). W: S. Myers. *Am. Pol. Sci.* 4: 616-18, N.'10.
Political verse satires, 1789-1806. D. E. Mowry. *Americana* 5: 211-21, F.'10.
Politics. Croly, Herbert. The promise of American life (review). H: J. Ford. *Am. Pol. Sci.* 4: 614-16, N.'10.
Post office. Abuse of the free-mailing privilege. *fac-sim.* W. C. Harder. *il. Tech. W.* 14: 439-45, D.'10.
Post office. Parcels post absurdities. R. Franklin. *il. Tech. W.* 13: 413-19, Je.'10.
Post office. Parcels post *vs.* the express companies. J. B. Walker. *Pearson (N. Y.)* 24: 56-60, adv. pp. 28-34, Jl.'10.
Revolution. Battle losses of the Revolution. *Americana* 5: 652-4, Je.'10.
Revolution. From Brandywine to Philadelphia. T: Sullivan's journal. *Pa. M.* 34: 229-32, Ap.'10.
Revolution. Burning of the brigantine *Peggy Stewart*. Md. His. M. 5: 235-45, S.'10.
Revolution. Capture of Maj. Andre. M. D. Raymond. N. Y. St. His. As. 9: 219-28, '10.
Revolution. Catholic notes. Am. Cath. Res. 6: 217-32, Jl.'10, and following issue.
Revolution. Charleston, S. C., Evacuation of, by British, 1782. J. W. Barnwell. S. C. His. M. 11: 1-26, Ja.'10.
Revolution. Col. Theophilus Cotton's regiment. F. A. Gardner. Mass. M. 3: 99-116, Ap.'10.
Revolution. Silas Deane's proposition of 1776. J. H. Burnham. *Ill. His. J.* 2: O.'09, 38-41.
Revolution. First accounts of. D. E. Phillips. *J. Am. His.* 4: 65-72, Ja.'10.
Revolution. A forgotten naval battle. *Americana* 5: 763-4, Jl.'10; 5: 1089-90, N.'10.
Revolution. Fort Mifflin, Defence of. Md. His. M. 5: 205-29, S.'10.
Revolution. Col. Robert Gray's observations on the war in Carolina. S. C. His. M. 11: 139-60, Jl.'10.
Revolution. Indian diplomacy in the west. J. A. James. Wis. His. Proc. 1909: 125-42, '10.
Revolution. King's Mountain, Tenn., and the first American-born freemen. Mrs. J. H. McCue. *il. J. Am. His.* 4: 541-51, O.'10.
Revolution. Kosciuszko, Gen. T., Life of. M. I. J. Griffin. *il. Am. Cath. His. Res. n. s.* 6: 129-216, Ap.'10.

United States—(continued).

Revolution. Last bloodshed. Death of Capt. Wilmot of the Maryland Line. F. B. Culver. *Md. His. M.* 5: 329-38, D.'10.

Revolution. Letters. *Md. His. M.* 5: 255-61, S.'10.

Revolution. Loyalist in America. J. Moore. *J. Am. His. 4:* 29-47, Ja.'10.

Revolution. Massachusetts. Col. James Frye's regiment. F. A. Gardner. *Mass. M.* 3: 187-98, Jl.'10, and following issue.

Revolution. Massachusetts loyalists. J. H. Stark. *Mass. M.* 3: 140-3, Ap.'10.

Revolution. Massachusetts. State ship *Mars*. F. A. Gardner. *Mass. M.* 3: 260-7, O.'10.

Revolution. New Hampshire brigade in Gen. Sullivan's campaign. W. E. Griffis. *il. Gran. Mo.* 42: 229-41, Ag.'10.

Revolution. Orderly books of Ensign Samuel Tallmadge in 1779. C. T. Conover. *J. Am. His. 4:* 341-50, Jl.'10.

Revolution. Pell's Point, or Pelham, Battle of. O. 18, 1776. W. Abbott. *N. Y. St. His. As.* 9: 267-73, '10.

Revolution. Pennsylvania. Muster rolls of three troops Loyalist light dragoons, 1777-8. C. E. Godfrey. *Pa. M.* 34: 1-8, Ja.'10.

Revolution. Portsmouth (N. H.) bronze tablet dedicated. J. Foster. *Gran. Mo.* 42: 362, N.'10.

Revolution. Gen. Casimir Pulaski and his services. M. I. J. Griffin. *il. Am. Cath. Res. n. s.* 6: 1-128, Ja.'10.

Revolution. The sloop *Machias Liberty*. *Mass. M.* 3: 133-40, Ap.'10.

Revolution. Ticonderoga expedition of 1775. *N. Y. St. His. As.* 9: 303-89, '10.

Revolution. Col. Timothy Walker's minute men's regiment, 1775. F. A. Gardner. *Mass. M.* 3: 25-39, Ja.'10.

Revolution. Washington's retreat through Westchester co., N. Y., 1776. *N. Y. St. His. As.* 9: 113-24, '10.

Revolution. Westchester Co., N. Y., during. S. Jenkins. *N. Y. St. His. As.* 9: 161-70, '10.

Soldiers and sailors, Memorials to. *Americana* 5: 657-9, Je.'10.

South. Life of the old southern cavaliers. K. M. Turner. *J. Am. His. 4:* 617-20, O.'10.

South. Hart, A. B. The southern south (review). A. H. Stone. *Am. Pol. Sci. 4:* 609-14, N.'10.

Tariff changes. Some costly blunders. R. Sloss. *Met. M.* 33: 161-72, N.'10.

Tariff commission, Changes in. *Moody* 9: 222-3, Mr.'10.

United States—(continued).

War of 1812. Battle of Bladensburg. *Md. His. M.* 5: 341-9, D.'10.

War of 1812. Papers. *Md. His. M.* 5: 249-52, S.'10.

War of 1812. Gov. Shelby's correspondence during. *W. W. Longmoor. Ky. Reg.* 8: Ja.'10, 103-11, and following issues.

Weather bureau. Helpfulness to western fruit-growers and seafarers. *H. French.* ii. *Sunset* 25: 529-32, N.'10.

West. The arid west. *Cradle of the best Americans. E: L. Munson.* ii. *Pac. Mo.* 23: 476-87, My.'10, and following issue.

West. Attitude of congress toward the pioneers. *K. W. Colgrave. Ia. J.* 8: 4-129, Ja.'10.

West. Axioms of western development. *R. M. Brereton. Pac. Mo.* 24: 219-20, Ag.'10.

West. Following the colonists. *R. R. Howard. ii. Pac. Mo.* 23: 520-33, My.'10.

West. Journey of Jerome Dutton from Iowa to Sacramento, 1850 (letters). *Ann. Ia.* 9: 447-83, Jl.-O.'10.

West and the national capital. *J. E. Lathrop. ii. Pac. Mo.* 24: 636-47, D.'10.

West. Pacific states *vs.* Canada for the homeseeker. *R. R. Howard. Pac. Mo.* 23: 423-36, Ap.'10.

West. Pioneer life. Men of the pony express. *A. Chapman. ii. Pac. Mo.* 23: 470-6, My.'10.

West. Pioneer life. Tom Smith, *Galahad of the frontier. por. A. Chapman. Pac. Mo.* 23: 650-3, Je.'10.

West. Sketches of early settlement. *L. H. Langworthy. Ia. J.* 7: 356-65, Jl.'10.

United States steel corporation.

Big American steel bubble. *T. Good. Moody* 9: 321-4, My.'10.

Real strength of. *J. Moody. ii. Moody* 10: 9-13, Jl.'10.

Universities. *See Colleges and universities.***Urbana, Ill.**

Methodist Episcopal church in. 50th anniversary. *J. O. Cunningham. Ill. His. J.* 3: Jl.'10, 65-77.

Uruguay.

Brazil-Uruguay treaty (text). *Am. J. Int. L. Supp.* 4: 256-60, Jl.'10.

Commercial and economic conditions. *Bul. Am. Rep.* 31: 357-72, Ag.'10, and following issues.

Railway development in. ii. *Bul. Am. Rep.* 30: 793-805, My.'10.

V

Vacation schools.

Summer use of school houses. C. A. Perry. il. Am. City 2: 259-65, Je.'10.

Vacations.

Clothing for vacation. H. H. Johnson. il. Sub. L. 10: 349, Je.'10.

Colorado. Recreation in. E. L. Sabin. il. Recreation 31: 279-81, Je.'10.

A 300-mile ramble in a road-cart. J. B. Wanstell. il. Recreation 32: 31-2, 49, Jl.'10.

Vance, Gov. Joseph.

Ohio pioneer. B: F. Prince. O. Arch. Q. 19: 229-49, Jl.'10.

Van Dyke, Sir Anthony, 1599-1641.

Exhibition in New York of portraits by Van Dyke. W. Walton. il. Burl. M. 16: 296-302, F.'10.

Van Dyke, Henry, 1852-.

A fairy tale for Mark Twain's birthday (poem). Sch. Ed. 29: 346, Je.'10.

Van Horn, Col. Robert Thompson, 1824-.

Sketch. J. M. Greenwood. Mo. His. R. 4: 92-105, Ja.'10, and following issue.

Vannutelli, Cardinal Vincento.

Portrait. Met. M. 32: 768, S.'10.

Van Vorst family.

Foundations of great metropolises in America. H. T. Booraem. il. J. Am. His. 4: 385-96, Jl.'10.

Vases.

Vase in the house. Katherine Pope. il. House & G. 17: 76, x-xiii, F.'10.

Veale, George W., 1833-.

Kansas pioneer. Autobiographical. Kas. His. S. 11: 5-12, '10.

Vegetables. *See also Farms and farming; Gardens and gardening; and under names of vegetables.*

Grow your own vegetables. F. F. Rockwell. il. House & G. 17: 64-5, xvi-xvii, F.'10, and following issues.

New vegetables for the South. R. Franklin. il. Tech. W. 13: 299-302, My.'10.

Venable, Andrew Reid, Jr., 1832-1909.

Major, confederate army. por. W. G. McCabe. So. His. S. 37: 61-73, '09.

Venereal disease.

How to lessen spread of. W: L. Howard. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 589-98, N.'10.

Venezelos, Eleutherios.

Grecian prime minister. por. W. Work (Lond.) 17: 14, 18, D.'10.

Venezuela.

Commercial and economic conditions. *Bul. Am. Rep.* 31: 373-89, Ag.'10, and following issues.
La Guayra. Sketch of. *il. Bul. Pan Am. U.* 31: 642-50, O.'10.
as a stock raising country. *il. Bul. Am. Rep.* 30: 48-56, Ja.'10.

Venice.

Architecture and art in. *P. Edgar. Univ. M.* 9: 654-66, D.'10.

Ventilation.

Window ventilators. *A. L. Towne. il. Sub. L.* 11: 252-3, O.'10.

Venus.

Is it inhabited? *T. J. J. See. il. Sunset* 24: 399-409, Ap.'10.

Verandas. *See Porches.***Vermont. *See also Green Mountains.***

Constitution. Proposed amendments. *C. B. Lester. Am. Pol. Sci.* 4: 581-3, N.'10.

Famous boundary dispute between states. *G. C. Lay. maps. J. Am. His.* 4: 581-94, O.'10.

Forestry beginnings in. *A. F. Hawes. il. Am. For.* 16: 82-7, F.'10.

Vertebrates.

Pulse rate in vertebrate animals. *Florence Buchanan. il. Sci. Pro.* 5: 60-81, Jl.'10.

Veteran societies.

Last reunion for two, of U. S. *Americana* 5: 1087-8, N.'10.

Victoria, Queen of England, 1819-1901.

Portrait (back view) in 1846. *Bkman (Lond.)* 38: Supp. 42, Ap.'10.

Victoria Falls.

The Niagara of Africa. *D. S. Hatch. il. Tech. W.* 14: 177, O.'10.

Victorian era.

Walker, H. The literature of the Victorian era (review). *T: Seccombe. il. Bkman (Lond.)* 38: 175-6, Jl.'10.

Villages. *See Towns.***Vincent township, Chester county, Pa.**

History of. *F: Sheeder. Pa. M.* 34: 74-98, Ja.'10, and following issues.

Vinci, Leonardo da, 1452-1519.

Wax bust attributed to. *il. Burl. M.* 16: 123-4, 176, D.'09.

Vines.

Best vines for every place. *E. C. Carroll. il. House & G.* 17: 152-3, Ap.'10.

Blending architecture with nature by planting vines. *Grace Tabor. il. House & G.* 18: 22-4, 54, Jl.'10.

Virginia. *See also Chambersburg.*

Adventures in Maryland and Virginia in 1663: Official report of Colonel Edmond Scarborough. T. B. Robertson. *J. Am. His.* 4: 303-8, Ap.'10.

House of Burgesses, 1761-1776. J. M. Garnett. *Va. M.* 18: 213-23, Ap.'10.

Illinois settlers from Virginia. *Ill. His. Col.* 5: 1-624, '09.

Mountain life in the Virginias. L. McClung. *Americana* 5: 250-61, Mr '10.

Vivisection.

Common sense of. A. L. Benson. *Pearson (N. Y.)* 24: 537-44, O.'10.

Volcanoes.

of Alaska. F. J. B. Cordeiro. *Appalachia* 12: 130-5, Jl.'10.

Voltaire, Francois Marie Arouet, 1694-1778.

Hamel, Frank. An eighteenth century marquise: a study of Emilie du Châtelet and her times (review). por. W. D. Green. *Bkman (Lond.)* 39: 51-2 O.'10.

Votes for women. *See Woman suffrage.***Voyages, Continuous.**

Early cases on the doctrine of. L. H. Woolsey. *Am. J. Int.* L. 4: 823-47, O.'10.

W

Waddy-Thomson family.

Notes. G: C. Downing. *Ky. Reg.* 8: S.'10, 105-12.

Wagner, Richard, 1813-83.

at rehearsals. N. *Music R.* 9: 344-6, Je.'10.

Walcott, Charles D., 1850-.

Portrait. *Tech. W.* 12: 605, F.'10.

Waldron, Rev. A. J.

Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 240, 247, Ag.'10.

Walford, Mrs. Lucy Bethia (Colquhoun), 1845-.

Author. Portrait. *Bkman (Lond.)* 39: 72, N.'10.

Walker, Prof. Hugh, 1855-.

Author. Portrait. *Bkman (Lond.)* 38: 176, Jl.'10.

Walker, Hon. Thomas Barlow, 1840-.

Sketch. por. *Sunset* 24: 118, Ja.'10.

Walking.

Adirondacks. Tramping in. B. H. Mills. il. *Recreation* 13: 296-7, Je.'10.

Recreation hiking club. J. C. Elsom. il. *Recreation* 23: 300-1, D.'10.

Wall coverings.

What to use. Mabel T. Priestman. il. *Sub. L.* 10: 17-18, Ja.'10.

Wall paper.

The new wall papers, and how to use. Priscilla Newhall. il. Sub. L. 11: 297-8, N.'10.

Wall street. *See also Bonds; Stock market; Stocks and bonds.*

Honesty of. Moody 9: 223-4, Mr.'10.

"Regulars" of. W: H. Stephens. Moody 9: 197, Mr.'10.

Walls.

Shall we wainscot the walls? J. Stuyvesant. il. House & G. 17: 103-5, Mr.'10.

Wallace, Henry.

President of the Third national conservation congress. Portrait. Am. For. 16: 568, O.'10.

Walrus.

Hunting. F. E. Kleinschmidt. il. Pac. Mo. 23: 561-79, Je.'10.

Walton, Isaak, 1593-1683.

As bookman. H. W. Tompkins. Ox. & Camb. no. 11: 129-38, Long Vac.'10.

Wandell, Charles Wesley, 1819-.

Sketch. Inez Smith. J. His. 3: 455-71, O.'10, and following issues.

War. *See also Blockade.*

Effects of, on property. Latifi, Alma. Effects of war on property (review). E. J. Benton. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 127-9, F.'10.

Fried, A. H. Der kranke Krieg (review). R: Bartholdt. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 242-4, Ja.'10.

Holland, T: E. Letters to The Times upon war and neutrality (review). J. B. Scott. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 254-5, Ja.'10.

Law. Boidin, P. Les lois de la guerre et les deux conférences de la Haye (review). P. Bordwell. Am. J. Int. L. 4: 238-40, Ja.'10.

Moral equivalent of. W: James. Kind. M. 22: 291-4, My.'10, and following issue.

Pilidi, J. C. Du combustible en temps de guerre (review). C. G. Fenwick. Am. Pol. Sci. 4: 468-70, Ag.'10.

Resources of various nations. H: M. Hyde. il. Tech. W. 13: 367-72, Je.'10.

War of 1812. *See United States — War of 1812.***Ward, Gen. Artemus, 1727-1800.**

First commander of the patriot army in American revolution. por. F. W. D. Newcomb. J. Am. His. 4: 561-7, O.'10.

Ward, James.

Engraver. Some new lights on James Ward's career. C. R. Grundy. il. Connoisseur 26: 237-43, Ap.'10.

Warehouses.

Louisville, Ky. Concrete warehouse. W. Webb. il. plan. Arch. & B. M. 43: 52-4, N.'10.

Warner, Anne (Anne Warner French), 1869-.
Author. Sketch. por. H. M. Winslow. Bk. News 28: 813-14, Jl.'10.

Warren, Gen. Joseph, 1741-75.
Portrait in color. J. Am. His. 4: 56, Ja.'10.

Warwick, Sidney.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 4, Ap.'10.

Washington, Booker T. Taliafero, 1859(?)-.
What he is doing for the negroes in U. S. por. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 464, 467-8, O.'10.

Washington, George, 1732-99.
Before the revolution. W: S. Birge. Americana 5: 37-45, Ja.'10.
Letter from Jacob Duché, 1777. por. Mrs. L. T. Baker. J. Am. His. 4: 525-31, O.'10.
Letter of, to Gen. Pulaski. Am. Cath. Res. n. s. 6: 79-80, Ja.'10.
New sculptural conceptions of. O. H. Semple. il. Pac. Mo. 23: 136-8, F.'10.
Ohio lands of. E. O. Randall. O. Arch. Q. 19: 304-19, Jl.'10.
Personality of. F: T. Hill. il. Met. M. 31: 635-43, F.'10, and following issue.
Portraits, celebrated. J. Am. His. 4: various pages, Ja.'10.
Profanity of. Americana 5: 981, S.-O.'10.
Recently discovered letter. H. J. Campbell. Pac. Mo. 23: 113-16, F.'10.
His recommendation for national defense. T: M. Anderson. Pac. Mo. 23: 550-2, My.'10.
Retreat through Westchester Co., N. Y., 1776. J: H. Brandow. N. Y. St. His. As. 9: 113-24, '10.
Unveiling of statue at Versailles. il. Bul. Pan Am. U. 31: 664-6, O.'10.

Washington, William Augustus.
Portrait. Colum. His. S. 13: 106, '10.

Washington, D. C.
in 1861-2. J. A. Conant. il. Met. M. 32: 313-24, Je.'10.
Unitarian church, Sketch of. Mrs. J. W. Scudder. Colum. His. S. 13: 168-87, '10.

Washington (state). See also Seattle; Tacoma; Yakima city.
Puget sound, Beauty of. J. C. Wheeler. il. Pac. Mo. 24: 393-404, O.'10.

Waste, Utilization of.
The poor man's chance for making money. J. O. Curwood. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 155-60, Ag.'10.

Watches. See also Clocks; Sun dials.
The Tzar's collection of old English watches. E. A. Jones. il. Connoisseur 27: 249-54, Ag.'10.
Old verge watch-cocks. D. C. Falcke. il. Connoisseur 26: 25-9, Ja.'10.

Water gardens. *See Gardens and gardening.*

Water power.

Development of, in the Sierras. C. M. Jones. il. *Sunset* 25: 406-14, O.'10.

Nova Scotia water powers. W. G. Vorston. *Can. For.* J. 6: 78-80, O.'10.

Oregon's new water law. R. R. Howard. il. *Tech. W.* 13: 627-38, Ag.'10.

Water supply. *See also Conservation; Dams; Irrigation; Reservoirs.*

for the country home. H. W. Slauson. il. *House & G.* 17: 18-19, Ja.'10.

Los Angeles, Cal., aqueduct. C. L. Edholm. il. *Tech. W.* 13: 273-82, My.'10.

Problems of the northwest. R. R. Howard. il. *Pac. Mo.* 23: 41-51, Ja.'10.

Water towers.

California. A remarkable water tower, in Little Bear valley. R. A. Fawcett. il. *Tech. W.* 12: 565-6, Ja.'10.

Water-cress.

A Dorset (Eng.) cress farm. M. Adeline Cooke. il. *W. Work (Lond.)* 16: 87-90, Je.'10.

How to grow. Rene Bache. il. *Sub. L.* 11: 103, Ag.'10.

Waterfalls. *See also Victoria falls.*

Brazil. Trip to Paulo Affonso Falls. il. *Bul. Am. Rep.* 80: 66-82, Ja.'10.

Water-flow.

Observations on forests and water-flow. Z. T. Rothrock. *Am. For.* 16: 349-51, Je.'10.

Waterways. *See also Canals; Panama canal; Rivers.*

Canada. Trent Valley waterway. R. S. Donnel. il. *Recreation* 32: 101-3, Ag.'10.

Commercial possibilities of shallow streams. J. L. Mathews. *Am. For.* 16: 32-40, Ja.'10.

Effect of forests upon waters, tr. by Mildred A. Castle, fr. *Revue des eaux et forêts.* Par. Ja. 1, 15, '09. *Am. For.* 16: 156-73, Mr.'10.

Watson, David, 1763-1870.

Uncle Davie and his life. por. *Old N. W.* 12: 165-76, O.'09.

Watson, James, -1880.

Publisher. *Portrait.* Bkman (Lond.) 39: 36, O.'10.

King's printer. *Sketch.* W. J. Couper. *Scot. His. R.* 7: 244-62, Ap.'10.

Waxes.

Mr. Lewis Harcourt's collection of waxes. P. Bate. il. *Connoisseur* 26: 135-42, Mr.'10.

Weather forecasting.

United States weather bureau, Work of. H. French. il. *Sunset* 25: 529-32, N.'10.

Weather forecasting — (*continued*).
Some early attempts at storm prediction. Julia A. Lapham.
Americana 5: 622-6, Je.'10.

Webb, Sidney.
Socialist leader. por. W. Work (Lond.) 17: 15, 20, D.'10.

Webb, Mrs. Sidney.
Notice. por. W. Work (Lond.) 17: 15, 21, D.'10.

Webster, Noah, 1758-1843.
Portrait in color. J. Am. His. 4: 58, Ja.'10.

Wedgwood, A. F.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 232, S.'10.

Weights and measures.
Work of the Milwaukee Bureau. R. Borough. il. Tech. W. 13: 696-7, Ag.'10.

Weiser, Conrad.
Sketch of. Am. Cath. His. S. 21: 155-60, S.'10.

Wellman, Walter, 1858-.
Journalist-balloonist. por. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 463, 466, O.'10.

Wemyss, Mary C. E.
Sketch of. por. Bk. News 28: 573-4, Ap.'10.

Wendell, Evert Jansen.
The Chesterfield of street boys. R: Barry. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 793-9, D.'10.

West Point.
Memorial window in chapel. L. C. Speers. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 246-9, Ag.'10.

West Virginia.
Mountain life in the Virginias. L. McClung. Americana 5: 250-61, Mr.'10.

Whales.
Killer whales off California coast. C: F: Holder. il. Recreation 31: 111-13, Mr.'10.

Whaling.
Narrative of a shanghaied whaleman. H: A. Clock. il. Pac. Mo. 24: 451-63, N.'10, and following issues.
Off Spitzbergen. A. Elliott. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 636-9, My.'10.

Wharton, Mrs. Edith Newbold (Jones), 1862-.
Author. Her heroines. Elizabeth L. Stocking. Americana 5: 80-7, Ja.'10.

Wheat.
Wheat growing in W. Australia. J. G. Webb. il. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 506-14, Ap.'10.
Canadian wheat harvest. F: A. Talbot. il. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 611-22, N.'10.
Cost of living and. F. S. Wood. Moody 10: 281-5, O.'10.
Prof. Ten Eyck's experiments with wheat. H. F. Kohr. il. Tech. W. 13: 524-8, Jl.'10.

Wheat—(continued).

Wheat-growing and its problems. E. J. Russell. il. *Sci. Pro.* 5: 286-301, O.'10.

Whetstones.

Where the whetstones come from. E. M. Kindle. il. *Tech.* W. 12: 551-2, Ja.'10.

Whistler, James Abbott McNeil, 1834-1903.

As I knew him. pors. H. Pennington. il. *Met. M.* 31: 769-76, Mr.'10.

White, Armenia S., 1817-.

Sketch of. por. *Gran. Mo.* 42: 1-5, Ja.'10.

White, Thomas Edward Mullikin, 1834-1909.

Sketch. pors. Ellen M. Mason. il. *Gran. Mo.* 42: 49-54, F.'10.

White Mountains, N. H.

Logging in. L. D. Sherman. il. *Recreation* 31: 51-6, F.'10.

White hills of New Hampshire. E. Russell. il. *Recreation* 32: 66-9, Ag.'10.

Tramping in. P. E. Gray. il. *Recreation* 31: 309-11, Je.'10.

Whiteing, Richard, 1840-.

Author. Sketch of. por. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 189, Ag.'10.

Whitelaw, David.

Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 39: 74, N.'10.

Whitgift, Archbishop John, 1530(?)-1604.

Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: supp. 10, Ap.'10.

Whitmer, David, -1888.

Mormon elder. Biography. por. H. H. Smith. *J. His.* 3: 298-305, Jl.'10, and following issues.

Wickware family.

Genealogical investigations. A. M. Wickwire. il. *J. Am. His.* 4: 137-43, Ja.'10.

Wiggin, Kate Douglas (Mrs. G. C. Riggs), 1857-.

Sketch. pors. A. Gibson. il. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 149-58, Jl.'10.

Wilcox, Ella Wheeler, 1855-.

Portrait. *Met. M.* 32: 356, Je.'10.

Wild animals. *See Animals; Hunting; Shooting.***Wild flowers.** *See Flowers, Wild.***Wilkes-Barre, Pa.**

What has been accomplished for civic improvement. R. W. Ferrell. il. *Am. City* 3: 105-12, S.'10.

William III., King of England, 1650-1702.

Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 95, My.'10.

William the Conqueror, 1027(?)-1087.

Portrait. *Windsor* 31: 673, Ap.'10.

Williams, George Henry, 1823-1910.

Senator from Oregon in the '60's. Portrait. *Pac. Mo.* 23: 75, Ja.'10.

Williams, George H., 1823-1910.
Sketch. H. W. Scott. Ore. His. Q. 11: 223-6, Je.'10.

Williams, Hugh Noel, 1870-.
Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 39: 8, O.'10.

Williams, Roger, 1599-1683.
Time-piece and compass of Roger Williams. H. R. Drowne.
il. J. Am. His. 4: 425-30, Jl.'10.

Williamsport, O.
Graveyards of. Records on the stones. T: H. Tipton. Old
N. W. 13: 83-96, Ap.-O.'10.

Wilson, Sir Arthur E.
Admiral. Portrait. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 115, Ja.'10.

Wind.
Effect of, on currents and tides. W. B. Dawson. R. Soc.
Can. 3d s. 3. Trans. 3: 179-96, '09.

Window gardens. See *Conservatories; Flowers; Greenhouses; House plants; Plants.*

Window shades.
Making the best use of window shades. G: L. Hunter. il.
House & G. 18: 285-6, N.'10.

Windows.
Bay-windows. Nine types of. il. House & G. 17: 53, F.'10.
What kind of windows? C. M. Winslow. il. House & G. 17:
20-1, xi-xii, Ja.'10.

Winnepeaukee, Lake, N. H.
Three mile island, Spiders of. J. H. Emerton. Appalachia
12: 154-6, Jl.'10.

Wireless telegraphy.
Torpedoes steered by. A. Gradenwitz. il. Tech. W. 14:
212-14, O.'10.

Wireless telephony.
Wireless telephone wizardry. W. R. Farwell. il. Tech. W.
13: 257-64, My.'10.

Wisconsin. See also *Milwaukee.*
Antiquities. Additions to the list. C: E. Brown. Wis. Arch.
8: 113-38, O.-D.'09.

Counties. Organization, boundaries and names. Louise P.
Kellogg. Wis. His. Proc. 1909: 184-231, '10.

Fur-trade in, 1815-17. Wis. His. Col. 19: 375-488, '10.

Grant county. Reminiscences. J. H. Evans. il. Wis. His.
Proc. 1909: 232-45, '10.

Green Lake county. Settlement of. R: Dart. il. Wis. His.
Proc. 1909: 252-72, '10.

History. Reports of auxiliary societies to State hist. soc. il.
Wis. His. Proc. 1909: 107-24, '10.

Model of the state. map. Geog. Soc. Phila. 8: 191-4, O.'10.

Wisconsin Archaeological society.
State field meeting at Madison, 1910. il. Wis. Arch. 9: 57-
78, Ag.-N.'10.

Witchcraft.

In 1697. Sermon. J. Hutchisone. *Scot. His. R.* 7: 390-9, Jl.'10.

Wodehouse, Pelham Grenville, 1881-.

Author and dramatist. *Portrait. Bkman (Lond.)* 39: 73, N.'10.

Wolf, Hugo, 1860-1903.

Composer. B. Q. Morgan. *N. Music R.* 10: 13-15, D.'10.

Wolfe, Gen. James, 1727-59.

Portrait in color. *J. Am. His.* 4: 58, Ja.'10.

Woman.

Belles of savage ancestry. Don Steffa. il. *Pac. Mo.* 23: 223-31, Mr.'10.

Movements, social, philanthropic, directed by women. Frances M. Bjorkman. il. *Van N.* 6: 404-10, Ja.'10.

Night work for, in industrial employment. International convention respecting the prohibition of. S. 26, 1906 (text). *Am. J. Int. L. Supp.* 4: 328-37, O.'10.

What makes a woman beautiful. R. W. Shufeldt. il. *Pearson (N. Y.)* 23: 121-9, Ja.'10.

In the woods. Florence A. Tasker. il. *Recreation* 31: 225-8, My.'10.

Woman Suffrage.

Political promise from women. R. Barry. il. *Pearson (N. Y.)* 23: 143-58, F.'10.

Reading list on. Josephine O'Flynn. *Bul. B.* 6: 120-2, Jl.'10, and following issue.

United States. Present state of votes for women. map. *Van N.* 6: 484-6, F.'10.

Why New Hampshire should give votes to women. H. H. Metcalf. *Gran. Mo.* 42: 23-7, Ja.'10.

Why women oppose it. R. Barry. il. *Pearson (N. Y.)* 23: 319-31, Mr.'10.

Wood, F. Derwent.

Artist. por. W. Work (Lond.) 15: 249, F.'10.

Wood. See also Forestry; Logging; Lumber industry; Timber; Trees.

Articles manufactured of wood, will a duty on, help, in Great Britain. M. C. Duchesne. *Q. J. For.* 4: 124-36, Ap.'10.

Classification by structural characters. C. D. Mell. *Am. For.* 16: 241-3, Ap.'10.

Finishing woods, effect of forest spoilation on. R. C. McLean il. *W. Arch.* 15: 32-4, Mr.'10.

Structure. Notes on the wood structure of the betulaceæ and fagaceæ. il. I. W. Bailey. *For. Q.* 8: 178-85, Ja.'10.

Tropical, Identification of. C. D. Mell. *Am. For.* 16: 489-91, Ag.'10.

Wood—(continued).

United States. The commercial woods of, and uses. G. T. Surface. il. map. Geog. Soc. Phila. 8: 98-112, Jl.'10.
World's supply diminishing. G. C. Nuttall. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 182-6, Jl.'10.

Wood carving.

The Grinling Gibbons carvings from Holme Lacy. W. G. P. Townsend. il. Connoisseur 27: 181-5, Jl.'10.

Wood engraving. *See also Prints.*

Early Dutch wood-cut of St. Christopher. C. Dodgson. il. Burl. M. 18: 44-50, O.'10.
Two wood-cut alphabets of the fifteenth century. C. Dodgson. il. Burl. M. 17: 362-5, S.'10.

Wood waste.

Forest products laboratory at Madison, Wis., Work of. W. L. Ninabuck. il. Tech. W. 14: 173-5, O.'10.

Wood work.

Recreation with tools. I. S. Griffith. il. Sub. L. 10: 22, Ja.'10.

Woodcocks.

Shooting, in the winter. C: B. Morss. il. Recreation 31: 28-30, Ja.'10.

Wool. *See also Sheep.*

Wool industry in the Americas. il. Bul. Am. Rep. 30: 385-409, Mr.'10.

Words. *See also English language; Spelling.*

The story they tell. F. E. Channon. Sch. Ed. 30: 69-71, O.'10.

Work, John.

Fur trader. Journal of. T. C. Elliott. Ore. His. Q. 10: 296-313, S.'09.

Working classes. *See also Employer's liability; Labor.*

Education of. Oxford and working class education. A. Macphail. Univ. M. 9: 36-50, F.'10. — J. A. Dale. Univ. M. 9: 359-76, O.'10.

Working girls.

Amusements and pleasures of. Elizabeth H. Westwood. il. Met. M. 33: 32-9, O.'10.

Working men. *See Employers' liability; Labor unions.***Workrooms.**

Why you should have a workshop and how. J. Stuyvesant. il. House & G. 18: 352-3, 378-80, D.'10.

Wrestling.

as a university sport. E. B. Osborn. Ox. & Camb. no. 11: 57-72, Long Vac.'10.

Wu Ting Fang.

and family. Portrait. Met. M. 31: 608. F.'10.

Wyat, Sir Thomas, the elder, -1542.

Portrait. Burl. M. 16: 154-9, D.'09.

Wyat, Sir Thomas, the younger, -1554.

Portraits. Burl. M. 16: 154-9, D.'09.

Wylie, Miss I. A. R.

Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 191, Ag.'10.

Wyoming.

Cattle herding in. G: C. Morris. il. Pac. Mo. 23: 139-48, F.'10.

Y**Yakima city, Wash.**

Abandonment of. D. S. Anderson. il. Pac. Mo. 24: 405-8, O.'10.

Yellowstone Park.

"Sage brushing" in. Harriet D. Foster. il. Recreation 32: 53-5, Jl.'10.

Yesso Island.

Holiday in Ainu-land. A. P. Vaughn. il. Pac. Mo. 23: 449-57, My.'10.

York Harbor, Me.

Bridge over York River, and the lawsuit. R. C. Masterton. il. Van N. 6: 541-8, F.'10.

Yosemite national park, Cal.

Grand circuit of. Lucy Washburn. il. Sierra 7: 149-52, Ja.'10.

200-mile loop in. R. L. Glisan. il. Pac. Mo. 23: 51-8, Ja.'10.

Hetch-Hetchy valley. J: Muir. il. Am. For. 16: 263-9, My.'10.

Tenaya cañon, Trip down. S. L. Foster. il. Sierra 7: 152-69, Ja.'10.

Yosemite valley. F. E. Matthes. map. Sierra 7: 222-4, Je.'10.

Yosemite valley, Origin of. D. W. Johnson. il. Appalachia 12: 138-46, Jl.'10.

Y. M. C. A. buildings.

Bloomington, Ill. Y. M. C. A. building. il. plan. W. Arch. 15: Mr.'10.

Charlotte, N. C. Y. M. C. A. building. il. plan. W. Arch. 15: F.'10.

Duluth, Minn. il. plan. Arch. & B. M. 42: 461-4, Ag.'10.— il. plan. W. Arch. 15: Ja.'10.

Portland, Ore. Y. M. C. A. building. il. plan. W. Arch. 15: My.'10.

Riverside, Cal. Y. M. C. A. building. il. W. Arch. 15: Ap.'10.

St. Paul, Minn. Y. M. C. A. building. il. plans. W. Arch. 16: 121-2, N.'10.

Z**Zelaya, Gen. Jose Santos.**

President of Nicaragua. Portrait. Van N. 6: 467, F.'10.

PART II

THE DRAMATIC INDEX
FOR 1910

THE DRAMATIC INDEX, 1909 and 1910

Covering all articles and illustrations in American and English periodicals, and containing also a record of the dramatic books of the year.

THE BULLETIN OF BIBLIOGRAPHY

(Quarterly, \$1.00 a year. Single numbers, 30 cents.)

Contains a quarterly continuation of the DRAMATIC INDEX.

THE BOSTON BOOK CO., Boston, Mass.

THE
DRAMATIC INDEX
FOR 1910

COVERING ARTICLES AND ILLUSTRATIONS CONCERNING THE
STAGE AND ITS PLAYERS IN THE PERIODICALS OF AMERICA
AND ENGLAND; WITH A RECORD OF BOOKS ON THE
DRAMA AND OF TEXTS OF PLAYS
PUBLISHED DURING 1910

EDITED BY FREDERICK WINTHROP FAXON, A. B.
Compiled with the Co-operation of Librarians

* *

BOSTON
THE BOSTON BOOK COMPANY
1911

PREFACE TO DRAMATIC INDEX, 1910.

As the youngest of the special indexes the DRAMATIC INDEX issues its second volume with a very satisfactory record for one so young. It is only through age and the advertising of its friends that such a special work can find its proper place and circulation. We believe that as each succeeding volume is published the work will become more useful and more in demand by the public. The inclusion this year of *Theatre*, N. Y., for 1906, 1907 and 1910, completes the index to that most important periodical for five years, as 1908 and 1909 were indexed last year.

An examination of the two annual volumes now published (1909, 1910) will convince anyone that this is the most complete index to the modern stage and its players ever published. There is hardly an actor or actress of the present time whose name does not appear from one to seventy times. Here are indexed practically all the plays produced during the last five years. Here may be found references to criticisms and to synopses of plots, to pictures of scenes, to the actors and actresses taking part in them. By a complete system of cross-references the authors of all our modern dramas may be quickly found or the plays produced by each easily determined. This, with the addition of players' birth and death dates, makes the DRAMATIC INDEX a useful work of reference, without recourse to any periodicals, as well as a portrait and biographical index. It not only lists what the periodical press of England and America has said and shown in picture, but it includes (under their subjects) a record of the dramatic

books published during the year, with Library of Congress card numbers, and, usually, reviews of those books.

It should be understood that, unlike the MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX which indexes only periodicals not included in any other index, the DRAMATIC INDEX covers the whole field of good periodical literature in English, for all the periodicals listed in the various general indexes and some nowhere else listed are searched for dramatic material and the results recorded. It may be thought that this field is sufficiently well covered in the general periodical indexes. Such is not the case. They hardly touch it. Take, for example, Maude Adams. The DRAMATIC INDEX for 1909 refers to thirty-seven portraits and thirteen articles; of the two principal periodical indexes one notes but nine portraits and two articles, the other has no mention of Maude Adams at all. Compare Shakespeare entries and the result is in favor of this index. Therefore we feel justified in trying to cover the whole ground.

Costume pictures of the Shakespeare, grand opera and other famous characters are often needed. We have included them as an exclusive feature of this index, under the name of the character, as well as the actor. The headings "Amateur theatricals"; "Plays (texts)"; "Dramas in foreign language"; "Theatre buildings"; "Opera"; "Pageants," etc., will show the completeness with which the subject in hand is covered.

The use of black face type for the first words of each entry will be found an improvement over last year's volume, and the change in the paper from rough thick stock to a smooth, thinner make will we are sure be welcome. It makes this volume look smaller than Volume I while in reality it contains considerably more material.

Our thanks are due our collaborators for their aid in this work, and are most heartily given.

January, 1911.

F. W. F.

THE DRAMATIC INDEX, 1910.

COLLABORATORS.

Frederick W. Faxon (editor), 83 Francis street, Boston.

Miss Helen B. Bangs, Public Library, Fitchburg, Mass.
Miss Bertha A. Baumer, Public Library, Omaha, Neb.
Miss Luella O. Beaman, Free Public Library, Worcester, Mass.
Miss Florence T. Blunt, Public Library, Haverhill, Mass.
Miss Edna M. Brack, Public Library, St. Paul, Minn.
Miss Mabel E. Bunker, Public Library, Somerville, Mass.
Miss Caroline B. Clement, City Library, Manchester, N. H.
Miss Barbara Duncan, Public Library, Boston, Mass.
Miss Mary Dunham, State Teachers College Library, Cedar Falls, Ia.
Miss Cara D. Durkee, Newberry Library, Chicago, Ill.
Miss Mary T. Hardy, Public Library, Grand Rapids, Mich.
Miss Edith B. Hayes, Public Library, Somerville, Mass.
Miss Lilian C. Kerr, Public Library, St. Joseph, Mo.
Miss Edna B. King, Public Library, Newark, N. J.
Miss Nellie E. Leaming, Port Richmond Branch Philadelphia Free Library.
Mr. Henry E. Lower, Library of Congress, Washington.

Mr. H. Ralph Mead, University of California Library, Berkeley, Cal.

Miss Josephine O'Flynn, Public Library, Detroit, Mich.

Miss Florence Russell, Public Library, New Haven, Conn.

Mr. Frederick J. Shepard, Public Library, Buffalo, N. Y.

Mr. W. F. Smyth, Public Library, Cleveland, Ohio.

Miss L. S. Sweet, Public Library, Utica N. Y.

Mr. F. H. Whitmore, Public Library, Brockton, Mass.

Miss L. A. Williams, Public Library, Malden, Mass.

THE DRAMATIC INDEX, 1910.

LIST OF PRINCIPAL PERIODICALS INDEXED.

NOTE:—In addition to the following list of periodicals which are indexed regularly articles and portraits of dramatic interest in all periodicals covered by The Magazine Subject-Index, as well as all the other important magazines and reviews in the English language are included, thus covering the periodical field thoroughly, or some 200 titles in all.

LIST OF PERIODICALS REGULARLY INDEXED AND ABBREVIATIONS USED.

OTHER PERIODICALS INCLUDED CAN BE RECOGNIZED BY THEIR ABBREVIATIONS.

ACAD.	Academy. London.
AM. M.	American Magazine. N. Y.
ARCH. & B. M.	Architects' and Builders' Magazine.
ARCH. REC.	Architectural Record. N. Y.
ATLAN.	Atlantic Monthly. Boston.
BK. NEWS	Book News. Phila.
BKMAN (Lond.)	Bookman. London.
BOOKMAN	Bookman. N. Y.
BLACKW.	Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine. Edinburgh and N. Y.
BUL. AM. REP.	Bulletin of American Republics. Washington, D. C.
BUL. PAN AM. REP.	Bulletin of the Pan American Republics. Washington, D. C.
BURR MC.	(Suspended with March 1910.) Burr McIntosh Monthly. N. Y.
CANAD. M.	Canadian Magazine.
CENT.	Century. N. Y.
CHAUT.	Chautauquan. Chautauqua, N. Y.
COLLIER'S	Collier's National Weekly. N. Y.
CONTEMP.	Contemporary Review. London and N. Y.
COSMOPOL.	Cosmopolitan. N. Y.
CRAFTSMAN	Craftsman. N. Y.
CUR. LIT.	Current Literature. N. Y.
DELIN.	Delineator. N. Y.
EDIN. R.	Edinburgh Review. Edinburgh and New York.
ETUDE	Etude. Phila.
EVERYBODY'S	Everybody's Magazine. N. Y.
FORTN.	Fortnightly Review. London and N. Y.
FORUM	Forum. N. Y.
GD. HOUSE.	Good Housekeeping. Springfield, Mass.
GRAPHIC	Graphic. London.
G. BK. ALBUM	Green Book Album. Chicago.
HAMPTON	Hampton's Magazine. N. Y.
HARP. B.	Harper's Bazaar. N. Y.
HARPER	Harper's Monthly. N. Y.

HARP. W.	Harper's Weekly. N. Y.
ILL. LOND. N.	Illustrated London News. London.
IND.	Independent. N. Y.
INT. STUDIO	International Studio. N. Y.
LADIES' H. J.	Ladies' Home Journal. Phila.
LES. W.	Leslie's Weekly. N. Y.
LIFE	Life. N. Y.
LIPPINC.	Lippincott's Magazine. Philadelphia
LIT. D.	Literary Digest. N. Y.
LIV. AGE.	Living Age. Boston.
MCCLURE	McClure's Magazine. N. Y.
MET. M.	Metropolitan Magazine. N. Y.
MOD. PHILOL.	Modern Philology. Chicago.
MUNSEY	Munsey's Magazine. N. Y.
MUS. COUR.	Musical Courier. Phila
MUSICIAN	Musician. Boston
NATION	Nation. N. Y.
NAT'L M. (BOST.)	National Magazine. Boston.
NEW ENG. M.	New England Magazine. Boston.
N. MUSIC R.	New Music Review. N. Y.
N. Y. DRAM.	New York Dramatic Mirror.
9TH CENT.	Nineteenth Century. London and N. Y.
NO. AM.	North American Review. N. Y.
OUTLOOK	Outlook, N. Y.
OVERLAND, N. S.	Overland Monthly. San Francisco.
PAC. MO.	Pacific Monthly. Portland, Ore.
PEARSON (N. Y.)	Pearson's Magazine. N. Y.
POET LORE	Poet Lore. Boston.
PUTNAM'S	Putnam's Magazine. N. Y.
QUAR.	Quarterly Review. London and New York.
R. OF RS.	American Monthly Review of Reviews
SAT. R.	Saturday Review. London.
SCI. AM.	Scientific American. New York.
SCI. AM. S.	Scientific American Supplement. New York.
SCRIB. M.	Scribner's Magazine. N. Y.
SPECTATOR	Spectator. London.
STRAND (N. Y.)	Strand Magazine. New York edition.
SUCCESS	Success. N. Y.
SUNSET	Sunset. San Francisco.
THEATRE	*Theatre. N. Y. 1906, 1907, 1910.
WOMAN'S HOME C.	Woman's Home Companion. Springfield, O.
WORLD TO-DAY	World To-day. Chicago.
WORLD'S WORK	World's Work. N. Y.
W. WORK (Lond.)	World's Work. London.

*Theatre, N. Y. is indexed for three years, 1906, 1907 and 1910, and as it is one of the most important periodicals devoted to the stage, 1908 and 1909 were indexed in Dramatic Index for 1909.

THE DRAMATIC INDEX, 1910.

EXPLANATORY.

Inclusive pages of articles indexed are given. If less than a page, the fractions $(\frac{1}{8})$, $(\frac{1}{3})$, $(\frac{1}{2})$, $(\frac{2}{3})$ are used after the page to give an approximate idea of length. The volume, month and year are given for each reference. Where month and year are given preceding the pages, it indicates that each issue of that periodical pages from page 1.

"il." means illustrated. "por.", "pors.", mean article with portrait or portraits. "Portrait" means portrait only, no article. "Portrait (in group)" or "por. (in group)" indicates that one or more other persons appear in the picture. Scenes and acts from plays may be either illustrations or text, and are distinguished by adding in brackets (picture), or (text).

A colon after an initial designates the most usual given name, as A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederick; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Where books are included the Library of Congress card number is given when possible.

"Theatre" N. Y., is indexed for 1906, 1907 and 1910 (1908 and 1909 being covered in Dramatic Index 1909), every other periodical for 1910 only.

THE DRAMATIC INDEX

A

Abarbanell, Lina, actress, 1880—.
Portrait as Yvonne Sherry in *Madame Sherry*. *Theatre* 12: 154, N.'10.
Portraits (3). *Theatre* 6: 296, N.'06.

Abeles, Edward S., actor.
Portrait (with May de Sousa). *Burr Mc.* 22: 307, Ap.'10.

Abingdon, Mrs. W. L. *See* Fernandez, Bijou.

Abbott, Bessie Pickens, opera singer, 1878—.
From variety boards to the lyric stage? *pers.* R: *Savage*.
Theatre 6: 77-8, Mr.'06.
Portrait. *G. Bk. Album* 4: 229, Ag.'10. — *Lea. W.* 109: 629, D.23.'09; 110: 513, My.26.'10; 111: 523, N.17.'10; 111: 572, D.10.'10; 111: 669, D.22.'10 — *R. of Rs.* 42: 698, D.'10. — *Theatre* 7: 350, D.'07; 12: 109, O.'10.
Portrait as Marguerite. *Strand* (N. Y.) 39: 735, Jl.'10.

Acharnians, The, drama by Aristophanes.
Starkie, W. J. M. *The Acharnians of Aristophanes*, with introduction, English prose translation, critical notes and commentary. London, Macmillan and co., ltd., 1908. 274 p. 10-8460

Starkie, W. J. M. *Acharnians of Aristophanes* (review). *Ox. & Camb. no.* 10: 160-1, Mids.'10. — *Spectator* 103: 1105(1), D.25.'09.

Translation by B. B. Rogers (review). *Nation* 91: 150-1, Ag.18.'10.

Ackte, Mlle. Aino, opera singer.
Portrait as Marguerite. *Strand* (N. Y.) 39: 731, Jl.'10.
Portrait as Salome. *Ill. Lond. N.* 137: 857, D.3.'10; 137: 916, D.10.'10.

Acting. *See also Actors and actresses; Drama; Opera; Theatre.*
Acting on the East Side. *N. Y. Dram.* 63: F.5.'10, 5(1).
Acting at New theatre. J. S. Metcalfe. *Life* 55: 383(1). Mr.3.'10.
Art of, and how we may understand it. G. Burgess. *il. Delin.* 76: 472, 532-4, D.'10.
Art of quick change. R. A. Roberts. *il. Strand* (N. Y.) 40: 607-12, D.'10.

Acting—(continued).

Dorion-Masselain, R. M. *Comment on devient comédien; principes et observations constituant un précieux vademecum pour les gens qui se destinent au théâtre.* 5 ed. Paris, La Nouvelle populaire, 1909. 77 p., fr. 0.60.

9-32011

Great acting and the modern drama. W. P. Eaton. *Scrib. M.* 47: 209-12, F.'10.

More difficult than formerly. A. Klauber. *Pearson (N. Y.)* 23: 697-8, My.'10.

The play or the player. *Sat. R.* 109: 751-2, Je.11.'10.

Plays and players; some popular errors in the judgment of acting. W. P. Eaton. *il. Am. M.* 70: 408-16, Jl.'10.

Practice and the young player. W. P. Eaton. *il. Am. M.* 70: 672-82, S.'10.

Rehearsal with Sir Henry Irving. *il. Theatre* 12: 39-40, Ag.'10.

Mr. Forbes-Robertson's views discussed. W: Winter. *Harp. W.* 54: N.19.'10, 13, 18.

Salvini's advice to beginners. *Theatre* 12: v, O.'10.

Secrets of the actor's profession. T. Salvini. *Theatre* 6: 116-17, My.'06.

Some unrehearsed stage effects. H. Furniss. *il. Strand (N. Y.)* 39: 417-22, My.'10.

Barnstormer, The versatile. G: C. Jenks. *Theatre* 11: 95-6, Mr.'10.

Acting managers. *See also Managers, Theatrical; Stage directors.*

Duties of. F. C. Griffith. G. Bk. *Album* 4: 607-13, S.'10.

Actors and actresses. *See also Acting; Children; Dancing and dancers; Drama; Theatre; and under names of individuals.*

The actor as a business man. E. Breese. G. Bk. *Album* 3: 209-16, Ja.'10.

The actor as a human being. F. Williams. G. Bk. *Album* 3: 863-7, Ap.'10.

Actors and matrimony. Valerie Hope. G. Bk. *Album* 3: 315-18, F.'10.

The actor's other self. *il. Delin.* 76: 362, 441-2, N.'10.

The actress and her clothes. J: D. Lopez. G. Bk. *Album* 4: 115-21, Jl.'10. — Frances Frear. *il. Les. W.* 111: 241, S.8.'10.

The actress and the home. Julie Opp. G. Bk. *Album* 3: 1263-7, Je.'10.

Actresses who have retired. V. Fyles. G. Bk. *Album* 3: 1249-56, Je.'10.

Advice to stage-struck girls. Harriet Quimby. *Les. W.* 110: 537, Je.2.'10.

Actors and actresses—(continued).

American actors abroad and how they "fail" there. W: Winter. Harp. W. 54: N.26,'10, 18, and following issues.

The art of "getting it over" (power over an audience). Collier's 46: O.22,'10, 20-1. — Lit. D. 41: 933-4, N.19,'10.

Artists among. J. Barnes. il. Bookman 31: 168-77, Ap.'10.

"Bachelor" actresses. J. Clifford. G. Bk. Album 3: 369-72, F.'10.

Edwin Booth's opinion of the players of his day. il. E. B. Bronson. Theatre 11: 162-4, 166, My.'10.

The chorus lady; a comedy of stage life (story). J. Forbes. World Today 18: 390-8, Ap.'10.

Club life of actors. E. C. King. il. Munsey 43: 260-8, My.'10.

Comic opera singers, English. Photographs of. Graphic 81: 745, My.21,'10.

Diary of a Daly débutante; being passages from the journal of a member of Augustin Daly's famous company of players. New York, Duffield & company. 1910. 249 p. front., plates, pors., facsim. \$1.25. 10 9725

Diary of a Daly débutante (review). Indep. 69: 655(4), S.22,'10.

The domestic note. A. Ruhl. il. Collier's 46: N.26,'10, 21.

England's actor knights. S. Burns. G. Bk. Album 3: 307-10, F.'10.

Family casts for plays. Famous family groups. V. Fyles. G. Bk. Album 4: 821-6, O.'10.

Fiction. Atherton, G. Tower of Ivory. New York, The Macmillan company, 1910. 466 p. 10-5308

Fiction. Davis, K. W. The Punchinello; a story of southern Italy. Chicago, A. Flanagan company, (1909?), 171 p. il. 9-32365

Fiction. (Porter, S.) Strictly business; more stories of the four million by O. Henry. New York, Doubleday, Page & company, 1910, 310 p. \$1.20. 10-5307

Five actresses as Juliet: Eleanor Robson, Julia Marlowe, Julia Arthur, Maude Adams, Bertha Galland. H. R. Van Law. il. Theatre 12: 23-5, Jl.'10.

Grau, Robert. The business man in the amusement world; a volume of progress in the field of the theatre. New York, Broadway publishing company, (c.1910) 362 p. front., plates, pors. \$5.00. 10-25223

Homes of. G. Whitworth. il. Theatre 6: 242-6, vi, S.'06.

How I became an actor. J. T. Powers. G. Bk. Album 3: 815-19, Ap.'10.

"The little church around the corner," the actor's church. S. Burns. G. Bk. Album 3: 1216-20, Je.'10.

The Pacific coast as represented on the stage. Constance Skinner. G. Bk. Album 3: 856-62, Ap.'10.

Actors and actresses—(continued).

(Peiba, Abraham) *pseud.?* Gallerie von teutschen schauspielern und schauspielerinnen nebstd Johann Friedrich Schinks zusätzen und berichtigungen. Mit einleitung und anmerkungen hrsg. von Richard Maria Werner. Berlin, Gesellschaft für theatergeschichte, 1910, 401 p. 10-15297

Personality and the player. W. P. Eaton. Collier's 46 O.22.'10, 17, 34.

Preparing a play. Humorous incidents. R. Sloss. il. Harp. W. 54: Jl.9.'10, 12-13.

The problem of the unmated woman. il. Graphic 82: 795, N.19.'10.

Reminiscences. Isabel Irving. G. Bk. Album 3: 823-7, Ap.'10. — J. Huneker. il. Theatre 11: 142-3, My.'10. — J. W. Morrissey. il. Theatre 12: 76, 78, 80, S.'10.

Reminiscences of a playgoer, 1872-73. C. L. Tracy. Theatre 7: 222-3, Ag.'07.

Retirement of. When should they retire. A. Klauber. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 225-9, F.'10.

The romance of the stage. Ida Conquest. G. Bk. Album 3: 1032-5, My.'10.

Stage fauna. J: S. Lopez. Harp. W. 54: My.28.'10, 16-17.

Thomson, Valentine. La vie sentimentale de Rachel, d'après des lettres inédites. (3 éd.) Paris, Calmann-Lévy, (c.1910), 279 p., front., plates, facsims., fr. \$3.50. 10-7903

Understudies. Estelline Bennett. G. Bk. Album 3: 1016-20, My.'10.

Vacations. Where some actors spend vacation. Ada Patterson. G. Bk. Album 4: 591-5, S.'10. — il. Les. W. 110: 565, Je.9.'10. — Ada Patterson. il. Theatre 12: 16-17, Jl.'10.

A week of "One night stands" (story). B. Musson. Am. M. 70: 203-13, Je.'10.

Actor's Fund Fair. N. Y. city, My., 1910.

Arrangements for. il. Theatre 7: 118-19, My.'07; il. 11: 72, xvii, Mr.'10; 11: iv, My.'10. — il. N. Y. Dram. 63: My.21.'10, 6-9, 11.

Titles and casts of plays given at. N. Y. Dram. 63: My.21, '10, 10, 27.

Actors' homes.

M. Coquelin's "House of Comedians" near Paris. W. G. Fitzgerald. il. Theatre 6: 38-40, F.'06.

Edwin Forrest home for retired actors. E. C. King. Munsey 44: 101-7, O.'10.

Proposed new home of the theatrical profession. D. Frohman. G. Bk. Album 3: 990-2, My.'10. — Munsey 43: 269-77, My.'10.

Actresses. See *Actors and actresses*.

Adamowitsch, Mlle., dancer.
Portrait in costume. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 842, My.'28, '10.

Adams, Edwin, actor, 1814-77.
Edwin Booth's estimate of. pors. E. B. Bronson. Theatre 11: 162-4, 166, My.'10.

Adams, Joseph Quincy, Jr., editor.
See Rivals, The.

Adams, Maude (Kiskadden), actress, 1872-.
In as you like it in Greek theatre, University of Cal. pors. V. Moses. Cosmopol. 49: 375-80, Ag.'10. — il. Sunset 25: 227, Ag.'10.

At home. Ada Patterson. G. Bk. Album 4: 1180-6, D.'10.

Portrait. Harp. W. 54: Ap.23, '10, 14. — Int. Studio 40: ciii, Je.'10. — Les. W. 109: 653, D.30, '09; 111: 31, Jl.14, '10. — Munsey 42: 588, Ja.'10. — Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 700, My.'10. — Strand (N. Y.) 39: 586, Je.'10. — Theatre 6: 267, O.'06.

Portrait as Chantecler. Cosmopol. 49: 223, Jl.'10.

Portrait as Juliet. Theatre 12: 24, Jl.'10.

Portrait as Peter Pan. Theatre 6: 165, Je.'06, 6: cover, F.'06.

Portrait as Rosalind in As you like it. G. Bk. Album 4: 447, S.'10. — Les. W. 110: 640, Je.30, '10. — Munsey 44: 127, O.'10. — Theatre 12: 1-2, Jl.'10. — World Today 19: 820, Ag.'10.

Portrait in What every woman knows. Am. M. 70: 413, Jl.'10.

Adams, Suzanne (Mrs. L. Stern), opera singer.
Portrait as Marguerite. Strand (N. Y.) 39: 734, Jl.'10.

Ade, George, author and dramatist, 1866-.
Portrait. Met. M. 33: 183, N.'10.

See Artie.

See Old town, The.

Admirable Bashville, The, drama by G. B. Shaw.
Admirable Bashville. The; or, Constance unrewarded; being the novel of Cashel Byron's profession done into a stage play, with a note on modern prizefighting, by G. B. Shaw. Text. New York, Brentano's, 1909. 7⁴ p. 10-14095

Adventures of Lady Ursula, The, comedy by A. Hope (pseud.).
Text. New York, S. French (etc.), 1910. 137 p. 10-14091

Aero club, The, drama by S. Rosenfeld.
Production at Criterion theatre, N. Y. city. il. Theatre 7: 60, 62-3, Mr.'07.

Aeschylus, Greek dramatist, 525-456 B.C.
See Agamemnon.
See Drama, Classic Greek. — Aeschylus.

Affinity, The, drama by E. Brieux.
Translated by L. Irving. Criticism. Forum 43: 191(4), F.'10.
Production at Comedy theatre, N. Y. city, Ja., 1910. N. Y. Dram. 63: Ja.15,'10, 5(4).

Agamemnon, drama by Aeschylus.
Headlam, W. Verse translation, introduction and notes (review). Spectator 105: 753-4, N.5.'10.
Production at Harvard. Theatre 6: 173-4, Jl.'06.

Aickin, Elinor, actress.
Portrait. Windsor 31: 740, My.'10.

Aida, opera by G. Verdi.
Behind the scenes (picture). Ill. Lond. N. 136: 865, Je.4.'10.

Aida, costume picture.
See Eames, Emma.

Aiglon, L', drama by E. Rostand.
Production at Globe theatre, N. Y. city, D., 1910. N. Y. Dram. 64: D.7.'10, 6-7.

Aiken, Frank Eugene, actor and manager, 1840-1910.
Portrait. N. Y. Dram. 64: N. 9,'10, 7.

Ainley, Henry, actor, 1879-.
Portrait as Anton Schindler in Beethoven. Ill. Lond. N. 135: 794, D.4.'09.
Portrait as Antony in Julius Cæsar. Windsor 31: 744, My.'10.
Portrait in The O'Flynn. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 232, F.12.'10.

Akerstrom, Ullie, dramatist.
See St. Elmo.

Aladdin, pantomime for children, by Collins and E. Carpenter.
Production at Drury Lane theatre, London. il. Graphic 81: 4-5, Ja. 1.'10. — Ill. Lond. N. 136: 2(4), Ja.1.'10.
Scene from (picture). Graphic 81: 3-4, Ja.1.'10. — Ill. Lond. N. 136: 17, Ja.1.'10; 136: 53, Ja.8.'10.

Albanesi, Mme., dramatist.
See Sister Anne.

Albaugh, John W., Jr., actor, 1867-1910.
Obituary. por. N. Y. Dram. 63: Ap.16,'10, 9(4).

Albert, Eugen d', composer.
See Tiefland.

Albery, Mrs. James. See Moore, Mary.

Albini, Felix, composer.
See Madame Troubadour.

Alcestis, drama by Carlota Montenegro.
Plot. Nation 90: 119(4), F.3.'10.
Text. Boston. The Poet Lore company, 1909. 110 p. \$1.25.
9-29868

Alda, Frances, opera singer, 1882—.
Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 48: 548, Ap.'10. — *New Eng. M.* 43: 204, O.'10. — *Pearson (N. Y.)* 23: 103, Ja.'10.
Portrait as Desdemona. *Theatre* 12: 57, Ag.'10.
Portrait in *Les Villy*. *Theatre* 11: 106, Ap.'10.
Sketch. por. as Desdemona. *Mus. Cour.* 60: F.16,'10, 33(†).

Aldbourne village players.
London. Entertainment at Coronet theatre. *Ill. Lond. N.* 136: 850(†), My.28,'10.

Alexander, Archibald, translator.
See Motituri.

Alexander, George (Samson), actor, 1858—.
Portrait. *N. Y. Dram.* 64: Jl.23,'10, 4.
Portrait as D'Arcy in D'Arcy of the guards. *Ill. Lond. N.* 137: 640, O.8.'10.
Portrait as John Worthing in *Importance of being in earnest*. *Ill. Lond. N.* 135: 854, D.11.'09.

All, George, actor.
Portrait. *Graphic* 81: 4(†), Ja.1.'10.

Alias Jimmy Valentine, drama by P. Armstrong, from A retrieved reformation by O. Henry.
Description. *il. Harp. W.* 54: Mr.5.'10, 24.
Estimate of. *Everybody's* 22: 702—3, My.'10.
Notice of production. *il. Burr Mc.* 22: 314—15, Ap.'10.
Novelization of. *F. X. Finnegan. il. G. Bk. Album* 4: 704—29, O.'10.
Plot. *Lucy F. Pierce. il. World Today* 18: 501—10, My.'10.
— and excerpts from. *il. Cur. Lit.* 49: 73—81, Jl.'10.
Production at Comedy theatre, London. *Ill. Lond. N.* 136: 536(†), Ap.9.'10.
Production at Wallack's theatre, N. Y. city. *J. S. Metcalfe. Life* 55: 204(†), F.3.'10. — *N. Y. Dram.* 63: Ja.29.'10, 6(†). — *Theatre* 11: 41, F.'10; 11: vii—viii, Mr.'10.
Scene from (picture). *G. Bk. Album* 4: 704, O.'10. — *Hampton* 24: 701(†), My.'10. — *Ill. Lond. N.* 136: 568, Ap.16.'10. — *Les. W.* 110: 336, Ap.7.'10. — *Woman's Home C.* 37: N.'10, 52—3.
Sketch. *Graphic* 81: 488, Ap.9.'10. — *il. Met. M.* 32: 264—5, My.'10.
Synopsis. *G. Bk. Album* 3: 768—9, Ap.'10. — *Hampton* 24: 701—2, My.'10.

Alice-sit-by-the-fire, drama by J. M. Barrie.
Production at Criterion theatre, N. Y. city. *il. Theatre* 6: 31—2, 37, 43, F.'06.

Alikestis, drama by Euripides.
Scene from (picture), as produced by students of American international college. *New Eng. M.* 42: 584, Jl.'10.

Allan, Maud, dancer.
 Portrait. Burr Mc. 22: 421, My.'10.
 Portrait dancing the Spring song. Hampton 24: 403, Mr.'10.

Alien, Perceval, singer.
 Portrait. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 275, F.19.'10.
 Portrait as Rebecca in Ivanhoe. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 422, Mr.19.'10.

Alien, Ruth, actress.
 Portrait. G. Bk. Album 4: 475, S.'10.

Alien, Viola (Mrs. P. Duryea), actress, 1869—.
 My beginnings. pors. Viola Alien. Theatre 6: 93-4, viii, Ap.'06.
 Portrait. Theatre 11: 182, Je.'10.
 Portrait in Cymbeline. Theatre 6: 281, N.'06.
 Portraits (6) in Shakespeare roles. Theatre 6: 322, D.'06.

Ali-of-a-sudden Peggy, comedy by E. Denny.
 Production at Bijou theatre, N. Y. city. il. Theatre 7: 62, xvi, Mr.'07.
 Text. New York (etc.). S. French, 1910. 159 p. 10-24717

All's lost by lust, drama by W. Rowley.
See Drama, Early English. — Rowley.

Alma, where do you live? farce by G. V. Hobart, adapted from play by P. Hervé.
 Criticism. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 56: 565(4), O.6.'10.
 Notice and scenes from (pictures). Met. M. 33: 402-3, D.'10.

Along the Missouri, western rural drama by H. Van Demark.
 Text. Philadelphia. The Penn publishing company, 1909. 65 p. 9-30864

Alroy, Evelyn D', actress.
 Portrait as Bettina Brentano in Beethoven. Ill. Lond. N. 135: 794, D.4.'09.
 Portraits as Lady Benedetta Mountmichael in The O'Flynn. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 232, F.12.'10.

Altchevsky, M., opera singer.
 Portrait. Theatre 7: 9, Ja.'07.

Alvarez, Marguerite D', opera singer.
 Portrait. Cur. Lit. 48: 86, Ja.'10.

Alwyn, Jean, actress.
 Portrait. Cosmopol. 50: 67, D.'10.

Amateur theatricals and plays.
 Bentley, L. D. G. At Whitsuntide (text). il. New Eng. M. n. s. 42: 331-9, My.'10.
 Denton, Clara J. *comp.* The program book; a collection of new recitations, dialogues, drills and choruses for boys and girls of all ages. New York. J. Fischer & bro., c.1910. 157 p. \$0.40. 10-6086

Amateur theatricals and plays— (continued).

Earls, Michael. *The chorister's Christmas eve; a little play for the Christmas days, with a modern legend, and the old Christmas carols.* St. Louis, Mo. B. Herder (etc.), 1909. 62 p. \$0.50. 9-32658

Harper's book of little plays, by Margaret Sutton Briscoe, John Kendrick Bangs, Caroline A. Creevey, Margaret E. Sangster and others; selected for home and school entertainments, with an introduction by M. D. Barnum. New York and London. Harper & brothers, 1910. 141 p. il. \$1.00. 10-20904

Irish, Marie. *Thirty new Christmas dialogues and plays, by Marie Irish, Clara J. Denton, Laura R. Smith and others.* Chicago, A. Flanagan company (1909). 175 p. \$0.30. 9-29614

Little plays and exercises; a collection of bright and charming pieces including drills and music for younger children, by various authors. Dansville, N. Y., F. A. Owen publishing company (c.1909). (197) p. \$0.35 (Instructor entertainment series). 9-30418

Mackay, Constance D'Arcy. *The house of the heart, and other plays for children; designed for use in the schools.* New York, H. Holt and company, 1909. 226 p. 9-32665

(March, George Otis) *comp.* School plays for festive days, by Archibald Humboldt (*pseud.*). Lebanon, O., March brothers (c.1909). 144 p. \$0.30. 10-798

Merington, Marguerite. *Holiday plays; five one-act pieces for Washington's birthday, Lincoln's birthday, Memorial day, Fourth of July and Thanksgiving.* New York, Duffield and company, 1910. 184 p. col. front. \$1.25. 10-24205

Noyes, Mrs. Marion Ingalls Osgood. *Little plays for little people, by Marion I. Noyes (and) Blanche H. Ray.* Boston, New York (etc.), Ginn and company (c.1910). 122 p. il. 10-24046

An untilled field for amateur theatricals (the outdoor stage) il. Lit. D. 41: 207-8, Ag.6.'10.

Willard, E. M. *Yuletide entertainments: Christmas recitations, monologues, drills, tableaux, motion songs, exercises, dialogues and plays suitable for all ages.* Chicago, T. S. Denison & company (c.1910). 110 p. diagrs. \$0.25. 10-24719

Amato, Pasquale, opera singer.
Portrait. Les. W. 111: 541, N.24.'10.

Ambient, Mark, librettist.
See Arcadians, The.

American lord, The, drama by C: T. Dazey and G: H. Broadhurst.
Production at Hudson theatre, N. Y. city. Theatre 6: 143, ix, Je.'06.

Ames, Winthrop, manager.
Portrait. *Indep.* 68: 1031, My.12,'10. — *N. Y. Dram.* 64, Jl.30,'10.

Anathema, tragedy by L. Andreyev.
Authorized translation by H. Bernstein. Text. New York, The Macmillan company, 1910. 211 p. 10-22071
Production at Lipzin theatre, N. Y. city, N., 1910. *N. Y. Dram.* 64: N.30,'10, 7(4).
Review. *Nation* 91: 397-8, O.27,'10.

Ancona, Mario, opera singer.
Portrait. *Theatre* 7: 9, Ja.'07.

Anderson, Mary (Mrs. A. F. de Navarro), actress, 1859-.
Some memories of. por. J. W. Morrissey. *Theatre* 12: 113-14, 116-17, O.'10.
Portrait as Parthenia. *Cent.* 79: 697, Mr.'10.
Reminiscences of. por. as Juliet. W: Winter. *Theatre* 6: 280b, O.'06.

Andrews, Elizabeth, actress, -1910.
Obituary. por. *N. Y. Dram.* 63: Ap.9,'10, 5(4).

Andrews, Gertrude Nelson, dramatist.
See Through a window.

Andreyev, Leonid Nikolaevich, dramatist, 1871-.
See Anathema.

Anger, Lou, actor.
Portrait (in group) in *The gay hussars*. *Theatre* 12: 25, Jl.'10.

Anglin, Margaret (Mary), actress, 1876-.
In *Antigone* in the Greek theatre, Univ. of Cal. R. E. Renaud. il. *Sunset* 25: 331-6, S.'10.
Portrait. Burr Mc. 22: 57, Ja.'10. — *Canad. M.* 34: 370, F.'10. — *Cosmopol.* 50: 67, D.'10. — *Everybody's* 22: 841, Je.'10. — *Gd. House* 50: 454, Ap.'10. — *Les. W.* 111: 31, Jl.14,'10; 111: 183, Ag.25,'10. — *Munsey* 43: 418, Je.'10. — *New Eng. M.* 43: 121, S.'10. — *N. Y. Dram.* 64, N.16,'10, 10. — *Theatre* 6: 217, Ag.'06; 7: 208, Ag.'07.
Portrait as *Antigone*. *Everybody's* 23: 698, N.'10. — *N. Y. Dram.* 64: Ag.20,'10, 1. — (in group). *Theatre* 12: 48, Ag.'10.
Portrait in *The awakening of Helena Richie*. *Am. M.* 70: 416, Jl.'10.
Portrait as Ruth Jordan in *The great divide*. *Theatre* 12: 87, S.'10.
Portrait as Viola in *Twelfth night*. *Pearson (N. Y.)* 23: 226, F.'10.
Portrait in *Zira*. *Theatre* 6: cover, Ja.'06.
Portraits (3). *Theatre* 6: 299, N.'06.

Anna Karenina, drama founded on Tolstoi's novel by E: Guiraud, adapted by T: W: Broadhurst.
Production at Herald Square theatre, N. Y. city. Theatre 7: 280-1, O.'07.

Anne, Lady, in King Richard III, costume picture.
See Benson, Mrs. F. R.

Annunzio, Gabrielle d', dramatist, 1864-.
See Fedra.
See Francesca.

Anspacher, Louis Kaufman, dramatist, 1878-.
See Embarrassment of riches, The.

Anstey, F. (Thomas Anstey Guthrie), novelist and dramatist, 1856-.
See Brass bottle, The.
See Love among the lions.
See Vice versa.

Anthes, Otto, dramatist.
See Dramas in foreign language. — Anthes.

Anthony, John, actor.
Portrait (in group) as Sir Peter Teazle in The school for scandal. Am. M. 69: 703, Mr.'10.

Antigone, tragedy by Sophocles.
Production by Margaret Anglin at Greek theatre, Univ. of Cal. R. E. Renaud. il. Sunset 25: 331-6, S.'10. — il. Theatre 12: 48, vi. Ag.'10. — World Today 19: 820, Ag.'10.

Antigone, costume picture. *See* Anglin, Margaret.

Anti-matrimony, drama by P. Mackaye.
Criticism. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 56: 364(4), O.6.'10. — Nation 91: 298(4), S.29.'10. — World Today 19: 1196(4), N.'10.
Estimate of. Everybody's 23: 844, 847, D.'10.
Notice of. Harriet Quimby. Les. W. 111: 385(4), O.13.'10.
Production at Garrick theatre, N. Y. city. N. Y. Dram. 64: S.28.'10, 6(4).
Synopsis. Hampton 25: 680(4), N.'10.
Text. New York, Frederick A. Stokes company (1910). 160 p. 10-28195

Antony, Hilda, actress, 1886-.
Portrait as Giulietta Guiciardi in Beethoven. Ill. Lond. N. 135: 794, D.4.'09.

Antony (in Julius Caesar), costume picture.
See Ainley, Henry.
See Sothern, Edward Hugh.

Antony and Cleopatra, drama by W: Shakespeare.
Criticism. C. Hamilton. Bookman 30: 459, F.'10.
Description. il. Met. M. 31: 676-7, F.'10.

Antony and Cleopatra — (*continued*).

Production at the New theatre, N. Y. city. Forum 43: 68-70, Ja.'10.

Scene from (picture). Am. M. 69: 697, Mr.'10. — Les. W. 109: 653, D.30.'09. — Theatre 11: 9, Ja.'10.

Antony, Marc, costume picture.

See Tree, Sir Herbert Beerbohm.

Arbuckle, Maclyn, actor, 1867-.

Portrait. Theatre 12: v, S.'10.

Portrait as Slim Hoover in *The round up*. Theatre 7: 145, Je.'07.

Arcadians, The, comic opera by M. Ambient, A. M. Thompson, A. Wimperis, L. Monckton and H. Talbot.

Criticism. Hampton 24: 566-7, Ap.'10.

Notice of production. il. Burr Mc. 22: 322(4), Ap.'10.

Outline of. il. Met. M. 32: 256-7, My.'10.

Production at Liberty theatre, N. Y. city. N. Y. Dram. 63: Ja.29.'10, 6(4). — il. Theatre 11: 70, 96, xi-xii, Mr.'10.

Scene from (picture). Am. M. 70: 110, My.'10. — Everybody's 22: 700, My.'10. — Les. W. 110: 591, Je.18.'10; 110: 640, Je.30.'10. — Theatre 12: 74, S.'10.

Archdeacon, Albert, singer.

Portrait. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 275, F.19.'10.

Arden, Edwin Huntley Pendleton, actor, 1864-.

Portrait. Theatre 6: 270, O.'06. — (in group). G. Bk. Album 3: 702, Ap.'10.

Portrait (in group) in *Israel*. Everybody's 22: 126, Ja.'10.

Aristophanes, dramatist, 444-380 B.C.

Croiset, Maurice. *Aristophanes and the political parties at Athens* (review). Nation 90: 245(4), Mr.10.'10.

See Acharnians.

See Drama, Classic Greek. — Croiset.

See Knights, The.

See Lysistrata.

Arliss, George, actor, 1868-.

Career in America. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 233(4), F.'10.

His memories of King Edward. G. Bk. Album 4: 89-91, Jl.'10.

Portrait. G. Bk. Album 4: 17, Jl.'10. — (in group). G. Bk. Album 4: 237, Ag.'10.

Armide, opera by C. W. Gluck.

Production at Metropolitan opera house. il. Theatre 12: 167-8, D.'10.

Armond, Isabelle D', actress.

Portrait (in group). G. Bk. Album 4: 29, Jl.'10.

Armstrong, Mrs. Charles. *See* Melba, Mme. Nellie.

Armstrong, Paul, dramatist.
 Portrait (with his children). G. Bk. Album 3: 464, Mr.'10.
See Alias Jimmy Valentine.
See Deep purple, The.
See Salomy Jane.

Arnim, Countess von, dramatist.
See Priscilla runs away.

Arthur, Mrs. Daniel V. *See* Cahill, Marie.

Arthur, Julia (Ida Lewis), (Mrs. B: P. Cheney, Jr.), actress, 1869-.
 Portrait as Juliet. Theatre 12: 23, Jl.'10.
 Two Julias. pors. H: P. Stoddard. Theatre 7: 45-7, vi, F.'07.

Artie, drama by G: Ade.
 Production at Garrick theatre, N. Y. city. il. Theatre 7: 322, xviii-xix, D.'07.

As you like it, drama by W: Shakespeare.
 Outdoor production of As you like it. V. Moses. il. Cosmopol. 49: 375-80, Ag.'10.
 Production by Maude Adams, at Greek theatre, Univ. of Cal. Sunset 25: 227, Ag.'10. — World Today 19: 819(†), Ag.'10.

Ashe, Mrs. Oscar. *See* Brayton, Lily.

Ashwell, Lena (Pocock), (Mrs. A. W. Playfair), actress, 1872-.
 English emotional actress. pors. Theatre 6: 306, N.'06.
 Portrait. N. Y. Dram. 64: D.28, '10, 4. — Theatre 6: 201, Ag.'06.

Aspinwall, Mrs. Algernon. *See* Mason, Kitty.

Assommoir, L', drama.
 Production at Adelphi theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 134: 972(†), Je.26,'09.

At Whitsuntide, drama by L. D. G. Bentley.
See Amateur theatricals. — Bentley.

Atherton, Gertrude, dramatist.
 Interview. por. N. Y. Dram. 64: D.7,'10, 8.

Attaque du Moulin, L', opera by A. Buneau and L. Gallet. Criticism. N. Music R. 9: 250-1, Ap.'10.

Atwell, Grace, actress.
 Portrait. N. Y. Dram. 63: Je.4,'10, 1.

Auburtin, Victor, dramatist.
See Dramas in foreign language. — Auburtin.

Augarde, Adrienne, actress.
 Portrait. Munsey 43: 272, My.'10. — Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 369, Mr.'10. — Theatre 11: cover, Ap.'10.

Averill, Florence, actress.
 Portrait. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 839, Je.'10.

Aviator, The, comedy by J. Montgomery.
Review. New Eng. M. 43: 119-20, S.'10.

Awakening, The (Le Reveil), drama by P. Hervieu.
Olga Nethersole's coming production of, in N. Y. city. il.
Theatre 6: 323, D.'06.

Awakening of Helena Richie, The, drama by Charlotte Thompson, adapted from Margaret Deland's novel.
Notice. il. Burr Mc. 22: 56-7, Ja.'10.
Scene from (picture). Cosmopol. 48: 203, Ja.'10.

Awakening of spring, The, drama by F. Wedekind, translated from the German by F. J. Ziegler.
Criticism of and excerpts from. Cur. Lit. 48: 429-32, Ap.10.
Review. Bk. News 28: 546, Mr.'10. — Indep. 68: 868(4), Ap.21, '10.
Text. 2d ed. Philadelphia, Brown brothers, 1910. 161 p.
10-29160

Axen, Gertrude Von, dancer.
Portrait. Strand (N. Y.) 39: 444, My.'10.

Ayling, Herbert, actor.
Portrait. Theatre 6: 16, Ja.'06.

Aylwin, Jean, actress, 1885-.
Portrait. N. Y. Dram. 64: Ag.6,'10, 8.

B

Babcock, Louette, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 6: 210, Ag.'06.

Baby mine, farce by Margaret Mayo.
Commended. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 56: 399(4), S.8.'10.
Description of. il. Met. M. 33: 118-19, O.'10.
Estimate of. Everybody's 23: 700, 702, N.'10. — W: Winter. Harp. W. 54: N.12,'10, 23.
Notice of. Les. W. 111: 237(4), S.8.'10.
Plot. M. White, Jr. Munsey 44: 276-8, N.'10.
Production at Daly's theatre, N. Y. city. il. N. Y. Dram. 64: S.3,'10, 5, 8. — il. Theatre 12: vii, 99-100, 125, O.'10.
Scene from (picture). Am. M. 71: 270, D.'10. — Bookman. 32: 342, D.'10. — Cosmopol. 50: 63, 72, D.'10.
Successful run. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 645(4), N.'10.
Synopsis. Hampton 25: 527(4), O.'10.

Bachelor belles, The, musical comedy by H. B. Smith and R. Hubbell.
Production at Globe theatre, N. Y. city. Theatre 12: xxi(4), D.'10.

Bachelor's baby, The, drama by F. Wilson.
Criticism. Hampton 24: 409(4), Mr.'10.
Outline of. il. Harp. W. 54: Ap.23,'10, 24. — il. Met. M. 32: 262-3, My.'10.
Plot. Lucy F. Pierce. il. World To-day 19: 965-71, S.'10.
Production at Criterion theatre, N. Y. city. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 55: 93(4), Ja.13,'10.
Scenes from (pictures). World To-day 19: 967-71, S.'10.

Badet, Mlle. Regina, dancer.
Portraits. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 216, Ag.6.'10.

Bady, Mlle. Berthe, actress, 1872-.
Portrait. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 464, Mr.26,'10.

Bahr, Hermann, dramatist.
See Concert, The.
See Master, The.

Bahr-Mildenburg, Anna, opera singer.
Portrait. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 502, O.1.'10.

Bailey, Consuelo Yznaga, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 6: 207, Ag.'06.

Baird, Dorothea (Mrs. H. B. Irving), actress, 1875-.
Portrait. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 274, F.19.'10. — Theatre 6: 204, Ag.'06.

Baker, Edna, actress.
Portrait. Munsey 44: 125, O.'10.

Baker, Elizabeth, dramatist.
See Chains.

Baker, Robert M., dramatist.
See Beverly.

Baklanoff, George, opera singer.
Biographical account. por. Mus. Cour. 59: D.29.'09, 1, 32.
Portrait. New Eng. M. 43: 199, O.'10.

Baldina, Mlle. Maria, dancer.
Portrait (in group). Ill. Lond. N. 136: 842, My.28.'10.

Balkan princess, The, comic opera by F. Lonsdale, F. Curzon, P. Rubens and A. Wimperis.
Production at Prince of Wales theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 294(4), F.26.'10.

Ballet.
English pony ballet with Montgomery and Stone (picture). Lea. W. 110: 107, F.3.'10.

Balsar, Charles, actor.
Portrait. N. Y. Dram. 63: Je.18.'10, 3.
Portrait (in group) in The winter's tale. Theatre 11: 145, My.'10.

Balsac, Honore de, 1799-1850.
Portrait. Theatre 12: 60, Ag.'10.
See Parasites.

Bancroft, Marie Effie (Wilton), Lady, actress.
Portrait. N. Y. Dram. 63: Je.11.'10, 7.

Bancroft, Sir, Squire, 1840-.
Portrait. N. Y. Dram. 63: Je.25.'10, 11.

Bangs, John Kendrick, author and dramatist, 1862-.
See Short-shrift.

Bantock, Leedham, librettist.
See Belle of Brittany, The.

Bard of Mary Redcliffe, The, drama by E. Lacy.
Text. Philadelphia. Printed by Sherman and company, 1910. 205 p. front. 10-9728

Bard, Wilkie, actor.
Portrait as Widow Twinkay in Aladdin. Ill. Lond. N. 135: 926, D.25.'09; 136: 52, Ja.8.'10.

Barlatinsky, Princess. *See* Yavorskaia, Mme. Lydia.

Barker, Edith, actress.
Portrait. N. Y. Dram. 64: O.26.'10, 5.

Barker, H. Granville, dramatist, 1877-.
Portrait. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 306, F.26.'10.
See Madras house, The.

Barlow, Reginald, actor.
Portrait. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 523, O.'10.

Barnard, Armand, dramatist.
See Matinee idol, The.

Barnard, Sophie, actress.
Portrait. N. Y. Dram. 63: Je. 25.'10, 3.
Portrait (in group) in the gay hussars. Theatre 12: 25, Jl.'10.

Barne, Kitty, playwright.
See To-morrow.

Barney, Laura Clifford, dramatist.
See God's heroes.

Barney, Marion, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 7: 170, Je.'07.

Barnum, Phineas Taylor, circus manager, 1810-91.
Sketch. por. A. H. Branigan. il. Theatre 12: 19-20, 22, vi, Jl.'10.

Barnyard Romeo, The.
Scene from (picture). Theatre 12: iii, Jl.'10.

Baron, Mme. Alice, opera singer.
Portrait as Chrysothemis in Elektra. Cur. Lit. 48: 324, Mr.'10.

Barrett, Lawrence, actor, 1838-91.
Acting of. por. as Cassius. H. P. Goddard. Theatre 6: 295-6, N.'06.

Edwin Booth's estimate of. pors. E. B. Bronson. Theatre 11: 162-4, 166, My.'10.

Barrett, Minnette, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 11: 104, Ap.'10.

Barrie, James Matthew, author and dramatist, 1860—
and his books. pors. J. Moffatt. il. Bkman (Lond.) 39:
21-9, O.'10.
as a dramatist, with scenes from his plays. pors. G. Barker.
il. Bkman (Lond.) 39: 13-21, 31, 33, O.'10.
Portrait. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 306, F.26.'10.
See Alice-sit-by-the-fire.
See Pantaloons.
See Peter Pan.
See What every woman knows.
Barrier, The, play adapted from the novel of R. Beach, by
E. W. Presbrey.
Production at New Amsterdam theatre, N. Y. city, Ja.
1910. N. Y. Dram. 63: Ja.22.'10, 5(1).
Scene from (picture). Cosmopol. 48: 622, Ap.'10.
Synopsis. G. Bk. Album 3: 519-20, Mr.'10.
Barrington, Lillian, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 6: 250, S.'06.
Barrison, Mabel (Mrs. Joseph Howard), actress.
Portrait (caricature). Les. W. 110: 437, My.5.'10.
Portrait (in group). G. Bk. Album 3: 692, Ap.'10; 4: 693,
O.'10.
Portrait as Lulu in Lulu's husbands. Cosmopol. 49: 224.
Jl.'10.
Barrow, P. J., dramatist.
See Belle of Brittany, The.
Barry, Thomas, dramatist.
Estimate of. W. P. Eaton. Am. M. 71: 126(1), N.'10.
See Upstart, The.
Barrymore, Ethel (Blythe), (Mrs. R. G. Colt), actress,
1879—
Portrait. Am. M. 70: 269, Je.'10. — Burr Mc. 22: 321,
Ap.'10. — G. Bk. Album 3: 676, Ap.'10. — Les. W. 110:
107, F.3.'10; 111: 31, Jl.14.'10. — Munsey 43: 125, Ap.'10.
— New Eng. M. n. s. 42: 378, My.'10. — Pearson (N. Y.)
23: 560, Ap.'10. — Strand (N. Y.) 39: 591, Je.'10. —
Theatre 6: cover, Ag.'06; 7: 205, Ag.'07; 11: 69, Mr.'10;
12: 157, N.'10.
Portrait with infant. Cosmopol. 48: 625, Ap.'10. — G. Bk.
Album 4: 223, Ag.'10. — Success 13: 158, Mr.'10.
Portrait as Mme. Trentoni in Captain Jinks. Theatre 7:
59, Mr.'07.
Portrait as Mrs. Jones in The silver box. Theatre 7: 129,
My.'07.
Portrait as Zoe Blundell in Mid-channel. Am. M. 70:
673, S.'10. — Lit. D. 40: 350, F.19.'10. — (in group).
Hampton 24: 567, Ap.'10.

Barrymore, Ethel—(continued).

Sketch of career. Munsey 43: 134-5, Ap.'10. — pors.
Woman's Home C. 37: Ja.'10, 21.
Work in Mid-channel. por. Everybody's 22: 696, 698, My.'10.

Barrymore, John, actor.

Portrait. Am. M. 70: 272, Je.'10.
Sketch. O. Barry. G. Bk. Album 4: 1102-3, N.'10.

Barrymore, Lionel, actor.

Portrait as Pantaloon in The pantaloon. Theatre 6: 40, F.'06.

Barrymore, Maurice (Herbert Blythe), actor.

Portrait. Cent. 80: 87, My.'10.

Barstow, Montague, dramatist.

See Scarlet pimpernel, The.

Barthel, Louise, actress.

Portrait. G. Bk. Album 3: 479, Mr.'10. — Theatre 11: 37, F.'10.

Barton, George Edward, librettist.

See Pipe of desire.

Barton, Rubie, actress.

Portrait. Les. W. 110: 187, F.24,'10.

Basset, Serge, dramatist.

See Cas de conscience, Un.

Bassi, Amadeus, opera singer.

Portrait as Radames. Theatre 7: 38, F.'07.

Bataille, Felix Henry, dramatist, 1872-.

See Dame Nature.

See Scandal, The.

Bates, Blanche (Mrs. M. F. Davis), actress, 1873-.

Portrait. Am. M. 70: 551, Ag.'10. — Cosmopol. 49: 485, S.'10. — G. Bk. Album 3: 463, Mr.'10. — N. Y. Dram. 64: D.7.'10, 7. — Theatre 6: 116, My.'06; 6: cover, D.'06; 7: 346, D.'07; 12: 73, S.'10; 12: 185, D.'10.

Sidelights of two generations. G. Bk. Album 3: 557-62, Mr.'10.

Bathe, Mrs. Hugo Gerald de, See Langtry, Lily.**Battle, The**, drama by C. Moffett.

Theme of. Am. M. 69: 415, 417, Ja.'10.

Bayes, Nora (Mrs. J. Norworth), actress.

Portrait. G. Bk. Album 3: 453, Mr.'10; 3: 902, My.'10. — Munsey 44: 272, N.'10. — Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 554, Ap.'10. — Theatre 12: 123, O.'10 — (caricature). Les. W. 110: 107, F.3.'10.

Beach, Rex Ellingwood, author, 1877-.

See Barrier, The.

See Spoilers, The.

Beatrice (in *Much ado about nothing*), costume picture.
See Emery, Winifred.
See Terry, Ellen.

Beaumont, Francis, dramatist, 1584-1616.
Swinburne, A. C: Earlier plays of Beaumont and Fletcher.
No. Am. 191: 612-25, My.'10.
See Drama, Early English. — Beaumont.

Beaumont, Muriel (Mrs. G. Du Maurier), actress.
Portrait (in group) as Mrs. Goring in *Glass houses*. Ill.
Lond. N. 136: 994, Je.18.'10.

Beauty and the barge, farce by W: W. Jacobs and L. N. Parker.
Text. New York (etc.) S. French, c. 1910. 148 p.
10-23340

Becque, Henri, dramatist.
See Polichinelles, Les.

Bedells, Phyllis, dancer.
Portrait as Fay Currié in *Ship ahoy*. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 916, D.10.'10.

Bedford's hope, drama by L. J. Carter.
Production at Fourteenth St. theatre, N. Y. city. il.
Theatre 6: 58-9, Mr.'06.

Beecham, Thomas, musical conductor.
Portrait. Graphic 82: 518, O.1.'10. — Ill. Lond. N. 136: 275, F.19.'10; 137: 502, O.1.'10.
What he has done for London opera. por. R. Buckley.
W. Work (Lond.) 16: 460, 473-6, O.'10.

Beecher, Janet, actress.
Portrait. Les. W. 111: 515, N.17.'10. — Theatre 11: 197, Je.'10. — (in group). G. Bk. Album 4: 32, Jl.'10.
Sketch. G. Bk. Album 3: 627-9, Mr.'10.

Beerbohm, Herbert. *See* Tree, Sir Herbert Beerbohm.

Beethoven, drama by R. Fauchois, adapted by L. N. Parker.
Criticism. il. Graphic 80: 748(4), D.4.'09. — Hampton 24: 825, Je.'10.
Production at His Majesty's theatre, London. Characterization. Ill. Lond. N. 135: 794(4), D.4.'09.
Production at New theatre, N. Y. city. J. S. Metcalfe.
Life 55: 724(4), Ap.21.'10. — N. Y. Dram. 63: Ap.23.'10, 7(4). — il. Theatre 11: 129, xxvii, xxix, My.'10.
Review. C. Hamilton. Bookman 31: 420(4), Je.'10.
Scene from (picture). Hampton 24: 826(4), Je.'10.

Beethoven, costume picture.
See Tree, Sir Herbert Beerbohm.

Belasco, David, dramatist and manager, 1862-.
Interview with. pors. Theatre 6: 247-50, viii, S.'06.
Portrait. Strand (N. Y.) 39: 592, Je.'10.

Belasco, David— (*continued*).
Portrait (in group). G. Bk. Album 3: 469, Mr.'10; 3: 904, My.'10; 4: 1125, D.'10.
Sketch. pors. W. P. Dodge. il. Strand (N. Y.) 40: 648-60, D.'10.
See Concert, The.
See Grand army man, The.
See Lily, The.
See Madam Butterfly.
See Rose of the rancho, The.
Bell, Florence E. E. (Olliffe), Lady, dramatist.
See Way the money goes, The.
Bell, Warren, playwright.
See Company for George.
Belle Marseillaise, La, drama by P. Burton.
Production at Knickerbocker theatre, N. Y. city. Theatre 6: 5-6, 13, Ja.'06.
Belle of Brittany, The, comic opera by L. Bantock, P. J. Barrow and H. Talbot.
Criticism. Hampton 24: 134-5, Ja.'10.
Description. il. Met. M. 31: 826-7, Mr.'10.
Scene from (picture). Hampton 24: 132, Ja.'10.
Bellew (Harold) Kyrie, actor, 1857-.
My first stage appearance. pors. Theatre 6: 304-5, N.'06.
Sketch. por. N. Y. Dram. 64, N. 9.'10, 7.
Belmont, Mrs. August. *See* Robson, Eleanor.
Benedick (in *Much ado about nothing*), costume picture.
See Waller, Lewis.
Benelli, Sem, dramatist.
See Dramas in foreign language. — Benelli.
Bennett, (Enoch) Arnold, dramatist, 1867-.
See What the public wants.
Bennett, Richard, actor, 1873-.
Portrait. Theatre 6: 280, O.'06; 7: 231, S.'07; 12: 75, S.'10.
Portrait in *The brass bottle*. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 529, O.'10.
— (in group). Theatre 12: 65, S.'10.
Benson, F. R., actor and manager, 1859-.
Portrait as Henry V. Windsor 31: 735, My.'10.
Portrait as Richard III. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 503, O. 1.'10. —
Theatre 12: 188, D.'10.
Portrait as Petruchio. Windsor 31: 743, My.'10.
Shakespeare festival of Stratford. Nation 90: 410-11, Ap. 21, '10.
Benson, Mrs. F. R., actress.
Portrait as Lady Anne in *King Richard III*. Windsor 31: 743, My.'10.

Benson, Mrs. F. R. — (*continued*).
Portrait as Julia in Two gentlemen of Verona. Windsor 31: 634, My.'10.
Portrait as Lady Macbeth. Windsor 31: 737, My.'10.

Bentley, Irene (Mrs. H. B. Smith), actress.
Portrait. Theatre 7: 6, Ja.'07.

Bentley, Leverett D. G., playwright.
See Amateur theatricals. — At Whitsuntide.

Beresford, Hon. Mrs. W. W. Horsley. — *See* Gordon, Kitty.

Bergen, Nella (Mrs. DeW. Hopper), actress.
Portrait. Les. W. 111: 572, D.10.'10. — Theatre 12: 196, D.'10.

Bergen, Thurlow, actor.
Portrait. Les. W. 110: 513, My.26.'10. — N. Y. Dram. 64: Jl.2.'10, 3. — Theatre 11: 136, My.'10.

Berger, Rudolf, opera singer.
Phenomenal career of. pors. Mus. Cour. 60: Mr.30.'10, 1, 36-7.

Beriot, Mme. De. *See* Garcia, Maria Felicita.

Berlioz, Hector, composer.
See Damnation of Faust, The.

Bernard, Sam (Barnett), actor and dramatist. 1863-.
Portrait. N. Y. Dram. 64: O.5.'10, 8. — Theatre 6: 339, D.'06. — (in group). G. Bk. Album 3: 913, 915, My.'10.
Portrait in He came from Milwaukee. Everybody's 23: 847, D.'10.
His views on the life of a comedian. G. Bk. Album 4: 111-14, Jl.'10.

Bernauer, B., librettist.
See Chocolate soldier, The.

Bernhardt, Sarah (Rosina Sarah Bernard), (Mme. Damala), actress. 1844-.
Sarah Bernhardt's dreams. Lit. D. 40: 59(4), Ja.8.'10.
Sarah Bernhardt — superwoman. pors. Cur. Lit. 49: 664-6, D.'10.
Début on the variety stage. il. Graphic 82: 473, S.24.'10.
Estimate. Acad. 79: 329-30, O.1.'10.
How she takes her rest. por. il. Theatre 11: 172, My.'10.
Interview. N. Y. Dram. 64: N.2.'10, 10(4).
Portrait. Am. M. 70: 409, S.'10. — Cent. 79: 712, Mr.'10. — Graphic 82: 453, S.17.'10. — G. Bk. Album 4: 1127, D.'10. — Ill. Lond. N. 136: 120, Ja.22.'10. — Les. W. 111: 469, N.3.'10. — Pac. Mo. 593, D.'10. — Theatre 7: 114, My.'07; 12: 115, O.'10.
Portrait as Joan of Arc. Graphic 80: 861, D.18.'09. — Theatre 10: 5, Ja.'10.
Portrait as Lady Macbeth. McClure 36: 100, N.'10.

Bernhardt, Sarah— (*continued*).

Portrait (from a recent Paris poster). N. Y. Dram. 64: N.2,'10, 1.

Portrait as The sorceress. Theatre 6: cover, Je.'06.

Presentation of repertoire at Lyric theatre, N. Y. city. il. Theatre 6: 2-3, Ja.'06.

The real Bernhardt. S. Burns. G. Bk. Album 4: 1324-30. D.'10.

Reception room of. il. Theatre 11: 189, Je.'10.

Revival of her plays. World Today 19: 1321(4), D.'10.

Tomb of, Pere la chaise cemetery, Paris (picture). Theatre 6: 332, D.'06.

Tour in West. pors. Theatre 6: 115, My.'06. — G. H. Tower. il. Theatre 6: 181-3, vi, Jl.'06.

The visit of. pors. il. Graphic 82: 452, S.17,'10.

Bernstein, Henry, dramatist.

Portrait. Theatre 11: 4, Ja.'10.

See Israel.

See Rafale, La.

See Thief, The.

See Whirlwind, The.

Bernstein, Herman, translator, 1876-.

See Anathema.

Bert, Mabel, actress.

Portrait (in group). Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 94, Jl.'10.

Berton, Pierre, dramatist.

See Crisis, The.

Besier, Rudolph, dramatist.

See Don.

See Olive Latimer's husband.

See Virgin goddess, The.

Better way, The, drama by P. Mariett.

Scene from (picture). Indep. 68: 1128, My.26,'10.

Beveridge, Ray, actress.

Portraits. G. Bk. Album 3: 237, F.'10.

Beverly, play by R. M. Baker.

Production at Grand theatre, Brooklyn, N. Y., Mr., 1910.

N. Y. Dram. 63: Mr.26,'10, 7(4).

Bierbower, Elsie Janis. *See* Janis, Elsie.**Bigelow, Charles A.**, actor, 1862-.

Portrait. N. Y. Dram. 64: O.19,'10, 8.

Billy's bargain, farce by W. Grossmith.

Criticism. M. White, Jr. Munsey 44: 129-30, O.'10.

Production at Garrick theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 28, Jl. 2,'10.

Bingham, Amelia (Mrs. Lloyd Bingham), actress, 1869-.
Portrait. Am. M. 69: 847, Ap.'10. — Theatre 7: 212, Ag.'07.
Portrait as Joan of Arc. Theatre G: 141, Je.'06.
Portrait as A modern Lady Godiva. Theatre 7: 290, N.'07.

Birinski, Leo, dramatist.
See Dramas in foreign language. — Birinski.

Birth of Merlin, The, "written by William Shakespeare and William Rowley," 1662.
Text. (London?) Issued for subscribers by the editor of the Tudor facsimile texts, 1910. (51) p. 10-25057

Bishop's son, The, drama by H. Caine.
Criticism. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 526(4), O.8.'10.
Description and scene from (picture). Graphic 82: 544(4), O.8.'10.

Bispham, David, opera singer, 1857-.
Portrait. Theatre 6: 54, F.'06.

Bissett, Esther, actress.
Portrait. N. Y. Dram. 64: D.28.'10, 2.

Bison, Alexandre, dramatist, 1848-.
See Madame X.
See Marriage of a star, The.

Bjornson, Bjornstjerne, author and dramatist, 1832-1910.
Björnson and his Christianity. Ella Anker. Contemp. 98: 621-8, N.10.
Björnson and his plays. por. B. Stahl. Theatre 11: 112, 114, Ap.'10.
The last meeting with. P: Nansen. Fortn. 93: 1161-4, Je.'10.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 105, Je.'10. — (with his wife.) World's Work 20: 12982, Je.'10.
Sketch. por. E. Hudson. Bkman (Lond.) 37: 203, Ja.'10.

Blake, James Vila, dramatist, 1842-.
See Merry-go-round, A.
See So like her father.

Blake, Nine, actress.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 49: 227, Jl.'10.

Blaney, Harry Clay, actor-dramatist, 1874-.
Portrait (with his wife.) G. Bk. Album 3: 699, Ap.'10.

Blayne, May, actress.
Portrait. N. Y. Dram. 64: N.23.'10, 8. — Theatre 6: 159, Je.'06.

Blinn, Holbrook, actor, 1872-.
Portrait. Theatre 6: 237, S.'06.

Block, Adele, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 6: 74, Mr.'06.

Block, William. *See* Norris, William.

Blood, Adele, actress.
Sketch. por. N. Y. Dram. 63: F.19,'10, 1, 8.

Bloodgood, Clara (Mrs. W. Laimbeer), actress.
Portrait. Theatre 7: 231, S.'07.

Bloomfield, Estelle, opera singer.
Portrait as Madame Butterfly. Theatre 7: 61, Mr.'07.

Blossom, Henry Martyn, librettist, 1868-.
See Mile. Modiste.
See Red mill, The.

Blue bird, The, fairy play by M. Maeterlinck.
How America welcomed it. il. Cur. Lit. 49: 548-50, N.'10.
The children of. W. P. Dodge. il. Theatre 12: 170, 172, xi, D.'10.
Comparison of New York and London productions. M. White, Jr. Munsey 44: 414-15, D.'10.
Description and scenes from (pictures). Collier's 46: O.22,'10, 24, 29. — Graphic 80: 858-9, D.18,'09. — Met. M. 33: 396-7, D.'10.
Notice. Sat. R. 110: 807, D.24,'10. — il. Harriet Quimby. Les. W. 111: 403, O.20,'10. — il. Met. M. 33: 396-7, D.'10.
Outline of. il. K. Douglas. Theatre 7: 55-6, F.'07.
Production at Haymarket theatre, London. il. Ill. Lond. N. 135: 890(4), D.18,'09.
Production at New theatre, N. Y. city. Katharine M. Roof. Craftsman 19: 249-61, Ja.'10. — C. Pollock. G. Bk. Album 4: 1218-21, D.'10. — W. Winter. il. Harp. W. 54: O.29,'10, 20. — J. S. Metcalfe. Life 56: 616-17, O.13,'10. — Lit. D. 41: 645-6, O.15,'10. — N. Y. Dram. 64: O.5,'10, 8(4). — Jeanette L. Gilder. il. R. of Rs. 42: 689-97, D.'10. — il. Theatre 12: 130, 132-3, N.'10.
Review. Ethel Syford. New Eng. M. 43: 36-42, S.'10— Spectator 104: 18-19, Ja.1,'10.
Scenes from (pictures). Bkman (Lond.) 38: 15-20, Ap.'10. — Graphic 81: 185, F.5,'10. — Ill. Lond. N. 135: 836-7, D.11,'09. — N. Y. Dram. 64: O.5,'10, 1, 8-9. — Theatre 11: 51, F.'10; 12: 121, O.'10.
Sketch. il. Indep. 69: 1023-4. — A. Klauber. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 522-7, O.'10. — Lord Dunsany. Sat. R. 109: 555-6, Ap.30,'10.
Staging of. il. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 17-19, 22-32, Ap.'10.
Synopsis. il. Hampton 25: 671-3, 677, N.'10. — World To-day 19: 1196(4), N.'10.
A touchstone to The blue bird. Graphic 80: 876(4), D.18, '09.
Translation by A. Teixeira de Mattos. Text. New York, Dodd, Mead & company, 1910. 241 p. front. \$2.00.
10-28188

Boak, Alfred Brydone. *See* Brydone, Alfred.

Bobby Burnit, drama by W. Smith founded on stories by G. R. Chester.

Notice of. *Lea. W.* 111: 271, 289, S.15,'10. — *il. Met. M.* 33: 120-1, O.'10.

Production at Republic theatre, N. Y. city, Ag. 1910. *N. Y. Dram.* 64: S.3,'10, 5(4).

Scene from (picture). *Cosmopol.* 49: 740, N.'10. — *Woman's Home C.* 37: N.'10, 52-3.

Synopsis. *Hampton* 25: 524(1), O.'10.

Bojer, Johan, dramatist.

See Dramas in foreign language. — Bojer.

Boaland, Mary, actress.

Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 48: 210, Ja.'10. — *G. Bk. Album* 3: 231, F.'10; 4: 1136, D.'10. — *Les. W.* 111: 289, S.22,'10. — *Munsey* 43: 276, My.'10. — *Theatre* 6: 116, My.'06; 7: 281, O.'07; 11: 171, My.'10.

Portrait in Smith. *Theatre* 12: cover, N.'10.

Sketch of. *G. Bk. Album* 3: 342-5, F.'10.

Bolt from the blue, A., drama adapted by C. Hamilton.

Production at Duke of York's theatre, London. *Acad.* 79: 256(1), S.10,'10. — *Ill. Lond. N.* 137: 374(1), S.10,'10.

Bonci, Alessandro, opera singer.

Italy's famous tenor. por. E. Lathrop. *Theatre* 6: 232-3, S.'06.

Portrait as Arturo in *I Puritani*. *Theatre* 7: 8, Ja.'07.

Boninsegna, Celestina, grand opera singer.

Portrait. *Nat. M. (Bost.)* 32: 66, Ap.'10.

Bonita (Pauline L. Des Landes), actress. 1886-.

Portrait. *G. Bk. Album* 3: 458, Mr.'10.

Bonnelli, Mrs. William. *See* Stahl, Rose.

Booker, Betty, singer.

Portrait. *Ill. Lond. N.* 136: 275, F.19,'10.

Booth, Edwin Thomas, actor, 1833-93.

His opinion of the players of his day. pors. E. B. Bronson. *Theatre* 11: 162-4, 166, My.'10.

Portrait. *Cent. 79:* 552, F.'10.

Borras, Enrique, actor.

Popular Mexican actor. por. *Theatre* 11: 32, Ja.'10.

Bottomley, Gordon, dramatist.

An Elizabethan of our day. *Lit. D.* 41: 313-14, Ag.27,'10.

Boucicault, Dion, actor and dramatist, 1822-90.

Portrait as Conn. *Cent. 79:* 699, Mr.'10.

See London assurance.

Boucicault, Mrs. Dion. *See* Vanbrugh, Irene.

Boucicault, Nina, actress.

Portrait (in group). *Ill. Lond. N.* 137: 462, S.24,'10.

Boucicault, Ruth Holt (Mrs. Aubrey Boucicault), actress.
Portrait. G. Bk. Album 3: 916, My.'10.

Bourbon, M., opera singer.
Portrait as Ramon in *La Habenera*. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 168, Jl.30.'10.

Bourchier, Arthur, actor. 1863-.
Portrait (in group) as General Sir Paul Carteret in *Glass houses*. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 994, Je.18.'10.
Portrait as King Henry VIII. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 425, S.17.'10.
Portrait as Macbeth. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 245, Ag.13.'10. — Theatre 12: 128, O.'10.
Portrait as George Winter in *The tenth man*. Graphic 81: 308, My.5.'10. — Ill. Lond. N. 136: 352, Mr.5.'10. — (in group.) Ill. Lond. N. 136: 390, Mr.12.'10.
Portrait (in group) as Shylock. Windsor 31: 741, My.'10.

Bourchier, Mrs. Arthur. *See* Vanbrugh, Violet.

Bourget, Paul, dramatist.
Sketch. J. F. Macdonald. Fortn. 94: 912-24, N.'10.
See Cas de conscience, Un.
See Divorce.

Bourne, Adeline, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 7: 270, O.'07.

Boutet, Anne Francoise Hippolyte. *See* Mars, Mlle.

Bowers, Robert Hood, composer.
See Hoyden, The.
See Vanderbilt cup, The.

Bowes, Mrs. Edward J. *See* Illington, Margaret.

Bowkett, Sidney, dramatist.
See Lucky Miss Dean.

Bowley, Flora Juliet, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 6: 290, N.'06; 7: 334, D.'07.

Boyd, Archie, actor.
Portrait (in group). G. Bk. Album 3: 924, My.'10.

Boyer, Adeline, actress and dancer.
Portrait. Burr Mc. 22: 402, My.'10. — Les. W. 110: 319, Mr.31.'10.

Boyer, Nancy, actress. *See* Testa, Nancy.

Boyne, Leonard, actor. 1853-.
Portrait as Sir Lucius O'Trigger in *The rivals*. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 536, Ap.9.'10.

Boys of Company B., drama by Rida J. Young.
Production at Lyceum theatre, N. Y. city. il. Theatre 7: 115-16, 127, My.'07.

Bozenta Countess. *See* Modjeska, Helena.

Bracco, Roberto, dramatist.
See Comtesse Coquette.
See Dramas in foreign language. — Bracco.

Bradford, Edith, actress.
Portrait in *The chocolate soldier*. Everybody's 22: 269, F.'10.
Sketch. J. Briscoe. G. Bk. Album 4: 170-2, Jl.'10.

Bradley, Anne, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 12: 20, Jl.'10.

Brady, Mrs. William A. *See* George, Grace.

Bragaglia, Signora Marinella, actress.
Portrait. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 274, F.19,'10.

Brandt, Adelaide Norwood—, opera singer.
Portrait. Theatre 6: 302, N.'06.

Brandt, Sophie, opera singer.
Interview. por. N. Y. Dram. 64: S.14,'10, 6(1).
Portrait. Theatre 12: 109, O.'10.

Brass bottle, The, drama by W. Smith and F. Anstey.
Description of. il. Met. M. 33: 124-5, O.'10.
Notice. Harriet Quimby. Les. W. 111: 207(1), S.1,'10.
Plot. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 527-30, O.'10.
Production at Lyceum theatre, N. Y. city. N. Y. Dram. 64: Ag.20,'10, 6(1). — il. Theatre 12: 65, 70, xiv, S.'10.
Scene from (picture). Cosmopol. 49: 737, N.'10. — Les. W. 111: 213, S.1,'10.
Synopsis. Hampton 25: 523(1), O.'10.

Brayton, Lily (Mrs. O. Asche), actress.
Portrait. N. Y. Dram. 64: S.28, 10, 9.

Breaking of bonds, The, drama by A. D. Ficke.
Text. Boston, Sherman, French & company, 1910. 79 p.
\$1.00. 10-23661

Breese, Edmund, actor, 1870—.
The actor as a business man. G. Bk. Album 3: 209-16, Ja.'10.
My beginnings. pors. E. Breese. Theatre 7: 135-7, vi, My.'07.
Portrait. G. Bk. Album 3: 20, Ja.'10; 4: 902, N.'10. — Les. W. 110: 513, My.26,'10. — Theatre 6: 252, S.'06.
Portrait in *The spendthrift*. Hampton 24: 825, Je.'10.

Brema, Mario, opera singer.
As Orfeus in the revival of Gluck's opera at the Savoy theatre, London. Graphic 81: 530, Ap.16,'10. — Spectator 104: 673-4, Ap.23,'10.

Brennan, Algernon St. John, librettist.
See Hans, the flute player.

Brenner, S. M., librettist.
See Girl and the governor, The.

Bressler-Gianoli, Mme., opera singer.
 Portrait as Carmen. Theatre 7: 38, F.'07.
 Portrait as Mignon. Theatre 7: 351, D.'07.

Brewster's millions, dramatization by W. Smith and B. Ongley of G: B. McCutcheon's story.
 Production at New Amsterdam theatre, N. Y. city. il. Theatre 7: 30-2, F.'07.

Brian, Donald, actor.
 Portrait. G. Bk. Album 3: 243, F.'10.
 Sketch. J. Briscoe. G. Bk. Album 4: 172-3, Jl.'10. — Grace Cleveland. G. Bk. Album 4: 584-90, S.'10.

Brieux, Eugene, dramatist, 1858-.
 Sketch. por. Cur. Lit. 49: 85-6, Jl.'10. — L. Irving. Forum 43: 628-32, Je.'10.
See Affinity, The.
See False gods.
See Lily, The.
See Three daughters of Monsieur Dupont, The.

Brigadier Gerard, comedy by A. C. Doyle.
 Criticism. Theatre 6: 317-18, D.'06.

Bright eyes, comic opera by C: Dickson, O. H. Hauerbach and K. Hoschka.
 Criticism. Hampton 24: 700-1, My.'10.
 Production at New York theatre, N. Y. city, F. 1910. N. Y. Dram. 63: Mr.12,'10, 6(1).
 Scene from (picture). Cosmopol. 49: 81, Je.'10. — Hampton 24: 699(1), My.'10.
 Sketch. il. Met. M. 32: 404, Je.'10.

Bright, Ione, actress.
 Portrait. Cosmopol. 50: 72, D.'10. — Theatre 12: 122, O.'10.

Broadhurst, George H., dramatist.
 Evolution of a dramatist. por. Ada Patterson. Theatre 7: 128, 130-1, viii, My.'07.
See American lord, The.
See Garden of lies, A.
See Lady from Lane's, The.
See Man of the hour, The.
See Mills of the gods.
See What happened to Jones.

Broadhurst, Thomas W., dramatist.
See Anna Karenina, The.

Brodrribb, John Henry. *See* Irving, Sir Henry.

Brogden, Gwendolin, actress.
 Portrait (in group). Ill. Lond. N. 137: 28, Jl.2.'10.

Bronte, Mae, actress.
 Portrait. Les. W. 111: 289, S.22.'10.

Brood house, play by G. B. McCutcheon.
Text. New York, Priv. print., 1910. 187 p. \$5.00.
10-24723

Brown, Mrs. A. H. *See* Robson, May.

Brown, Mrs. A. O. *See* Hopper, Edna Wallace.

Brown, Irene, actress.
Portrait as Mytyl in *The blue bird*. R. of Rs. 42: 693, D.'10.

Brown, Josephine, actress.
Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 49: 738, N.'10; 50: 69, D.'10. — *Met.* M. 32: 810, S.'10.
Portrait in *Miss Patsy*. *Pearson* (N. Y.) 23: 371, Mr.'10.

Brown, Martin, actor.
Sketch. O. Barry. G. Bk. Album 4: 1105, N.'10.

Brown, S., librettist.
See Matinee idol, The.

Brown of Harvard, drama by Rida J. Young.
Production at Princess theatre, N. Y. city. il. *Theatre* 6: 87, 94, xiii, Ap.'06.

Browne, Earle, actor.
Portrait (in group) in *Springtime*. G. Bk. Album 3: 449, Mr.'10.
Portrait (with Mabel Taliaferro). *Hampton* 24: 129, Ja.'10.

Browne, Porter Emerson, dramatist.
Portrait. *Theatre* 12: 81, S.'10.
See Fool there was, A.
See Spendthrift, The.

Browne, W. Graham, actor.
Portrait (in group) in *Caste*. *Pearson* (N. Y.) 24: 95, Jl.'10.

Browne, Walter, dramatist.
See Everywoman.
See Molly May.

Brownell, Marie, actress.
Portrait as Ruth Jordan in *The great divide*. *Theatre* 11: 122, Ap.'10.

Bruna, Beatrice von, dancer.
Portrait. *Pearson* (N. Y.) 23: 229, F.'10.

Brune, Minnie Tittell, actress.
Portrait as Lady Carew in *Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde*. *Graphic* 81: 194, F.5.'10.

Brunette, Esther, actress.
Portrait. *Munsey* 42: 589, Ja.'10.

Bruning, Albert, actor.
Portrait (in group). *Burr Mc.* 22: 123, F.'10.

Bruns, Edna, actress.
Portrait. *Pearson* (N. Y.) 23: 376, Mr.'10. — *Theatre* 11: 199, Je.'10.

Brydone, Alfred (Boak), actor, 1863-.
Portrait. *Windsor* 31: 747, My.'10.

Buchanan, Thompson, dramatist, 1877-.
Estimate of. W. P. Eaton. Am. M. 71: 126(4). N.'10.

Portrait. Bookman 32: 253, N.'10. — Theatre 12: 81, S.'10.

See Cub, The.

See Lulu's husbands.

See Woman's way, A.

Buchbinder, Bernhard, librettist.
See Musician's girl, The

Buckingham, George Villiers, 2nd duke of, dramatist, 1628-87.
See Dryden, John. — Selected dramas.

Buckingham, Lillian, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 12: 126, O.'10.

Buckler, Mrs. Sydney. *See* Fairbrother, Sydney.

Buckley, May, actress.
Portrait. G. Bk. Album 4: 25, Jl.'10. — Les. W. 111: 237, S.8.'10; 111: 617, D.8.'10. — Met. M. 32: 128, Ap.'10. — Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 650, N.'10. — Theatre 12: 69, S.'10.
Portrait (caricature). Les. W. 111: 461, N.3.'10; 111: 515, N.17.'10.
Portrait (in group) in Cameo Kirby. Hampton 24: 274, F.'10.

Bucklin, Margaret, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 7: 209, Ag.'07.

Builder of bridges, The, drama by A. Sutro.
Description. ii. Met. M. 31: 538-9, Ja.'10.
Synopsis. G. Bk. Album 3: 84-5, Ja.'10. — ii. Hampton 24: 128-33, Ja.'10.

Builders, The, drama by Marion Fairfax.
Production at Astor theatre, N. Y. city. Theatre 7: iii-iv, Jl.'07.

Bulow, Hans Guido von, 1830-94.
Portrait. Cent. 79: 373, Ja.'10.

Bureau, Alfred, composer.
See Attaque du Moulin, L'.

Bunyan, John, author, 1628-88.
See Christian pilgrim, The.

Burbeck, Mrs. Frank. *See* Comstock, Nanette.

Burgess, Neil, actor, 1851-1910.
Obituary. N. Y. Dram. 63: F.26.'10, 10(4).
Portrait as Abigail Prue. N. Y. Dram. 63: Mr.5.'10, 9(4).

Burke, Billie (Ethel Burke), actress, 1886-
Her experiences. G. Bk. Album 3: 543-6, Mr.'10.

Burke, Billie—(continued).

Portrait. Am. M. 70: 270, Je.'10.—Cosmopol. 48: 761, My.'10; 49: 607, O.'10.—Everybody's 23: 701, N.'10.—G. Bk. Album 3: 695, Ap.'10; 4: 673, O.'10.—Les. W. 110: 136, F.'10; 111: 11, Jl. 7.'10; 111: 373, O. 13.'10; 111: 697, D.'29.'10.—Munsey 43: 273, My.'10; 44: 409, D.'10.—New. Eng. M. n. s. 42: 253, Ap.'10.—N. Y. Dram. 64: D.'28.'10, 1.—Theatre 7: 227, S.'07; 11: 171, My.'10; 12: 21, Jl.'10; 12: vi, D.'10.

Portrait in Mrs. Dot. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 558, Ap.'10.—Theatre 11: 184, Je.'10.—(in group). Hampton 24: 562, Ap.'10.

Portraits (in groups). G. Bk. Album 3: 460-1, Mr.'10.

Burke, Ethel. *See* Burke, Billie.**Burnege, Mabel**, actress.

Portrait as Mascha in *The chocolate soldier*. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 704, N.5.'10.

Burnett, Mrs. Frances Hodgson (Mrs. Stephen Townsend), author and dramatist, 1849—.

See Dawn of a tomorrow, The.

Burt, Harriet, actress, 1885—.

Sketch. J. Briscoe. G. Bk. Album 4: 173-4, Jl.'10.

Burton, Frank C., actor.

Portrait. N. Y. Dram. 63: My.'21.'10, 1.

Burton, Janet, actress.

Portrait. Theatre 7: 178, Jl.'07.

Burton, Pierre, dramatist.

See Belle Marseillaise, La.

Busley, Jessie (Mrs. E. Joy), actress.

Portrait. Theatre 7: 221, Ag.'07.

Butterfly, The, drama by Lucine Finch.

Text. Poet Lore 21: 401-14, S.-O.'10.

Byrne, Francis, actor, 1875—.

Portrait. Theatre 7: 117, My.'07.

Byron, Arthur William, actor, 1872—.

Portrait. Theatre 6: 252, S.'06.

Portrait (with Eleanor Hillary). Gd. House. 50: 460, Ap.'10.

C

Cadman, Ethel, actress.

Career of. pors. Theatre 11: 94, Mr.'10.

Portrait. Munsey 44: 126, O.'10.—Theatre 12: iii, Ag.'10.

Caesar, costume picture.

See Robertson, Johnston Forbes-.

Caesar and Cleopatra, drama by G. B. Shaw.

Criticism. Theatre 6: 312-13, D.'06.

Cahill, Marie (Mrs. D. V. Arthur), actress.
 Interview with. pors. Theatre 6: 331-2, D.'06.
 Portrait. Les. W. 111: 17, D.8.'10.

Callavet, Gustav Armand de, dramatist, 1870-.
 Portrait. Theatre 12: 28, Jl.'10.
See Decorating Clementine.
See Inconstant George.

Caine, Georgia, actress.
 Portrait. N. Y. Dram. 64: O.19.'10, 4.

Caine, (Thomas Henry) Hall, dramatist, 1853-.
See Bishop's son, The.
See Eternal question, The.

Caldara, Orme, actor.
 Portrait. Les. W. 109: 653, D.30.'09.
 Portrait (with his wife). G. Bk. Album 4: 3, Jl.'10.

Caldara, Mrs. Orme. *See* Dean, Julia.

Calderon de la Barca, Pedro, dramatist.
See Dramas in foreign language. — Calderón de la Barca.

Caldwell, Anna, dramatist.
See Nest egg, The.

Call of the cricket, The, comedy by E. Peple.
 Production at Belasco theatre, N. Y. city, Ap., 1910. N. Y.
 Dram. 63: Ap.30.'10, 8(1). — Theatre 11: x(1), Je.'10.
 Scene from (picture). Hampton 24: 826-7, Je.'10.
 Its value as a play. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 55: 823(1), My.5.'10.

Calthrop, Donald, actor.
 Portrait (in group) as Sir Augustus Shuttleworth in *Priscilla runs away*. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 96, Jl.16.'10.

Calve, Mme. Emma, grand opera singer, 1864-.
 Portrait. Theatre 7: 335, D.'07.
 Portrait as Marguerite. Strand (N. Y.) 39: 736, Jl.'10.

Calvert, Catherine, actress.
 Portrait. N. Y. Dram. 64: D.28.'10, 1.

Calvert, Louis, actor, 1859-.
 Portrait. N. Y. Dram. 64: N.16.'10, 8. — (in group.) Burr Mc. 22: 123, F.'10.
 Portrait (in group) as Sir Peter in *The school for scandal*. Theatre 11: 8, Ja.'10.
 As Sir Peter in *The school for scandal*. por. Theatre 11: 64, F.'10.

Cameo Kirby, play by B. Tarkington and H. L. Wilson.
 Outline of. il. Met. M. 32: 127, Ap.'10.
 Production at Hackett theatre, N. Y. city. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 55: 36(1), Ja.6.'10. — N. Y. Dram. 63: Ja.1.'09, 5(1).
 Scene from (picture). Les. W. 109: 653, D.30.'09.
 Synopsis. Hampton 24: 276(1), F.'10.

Camille, drama by A. Dumas, Jr.
Stage history of. il. M. J. Moses. Theatre 6: 64, 66-8,
Mr.'06.

Camille, costume picture.
See Modjeska, Helena.

Campanari, Giuseppe, opera singer.
Portrait. Etude 29: 53(1), Ja.'10.
Portrait as Tonio in I Pagliacci. Theatre 6: 110, Ap.'06.

Campanini, Cleofonte, musical conductor.
Portrait. Theatre 7: 139, My.'07.
Work of, at Manhattan opera house, N. Y. city. Theatre 7:
169-70, Je.'07.

Campbell, Beatrice Stella. *See* Campbell, Mrs. Patrick.

Campbell, Fanchon, actress.
Portrait (caricature). Les. W. 110: 437, My.5.'10.

Campbell, Maurice, dramatist.
See Where there's a will.

Campbell, Mrs. Maurice. *See* Crosman, Henrietta.

Campbell, Mrs. Patrick (Beatrice Stella Campbell),
actress, 1867-.
Portrait. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 697, My.'10. — Theatre 7:
288, N.'07. — (in group.) G. Bk. Album 4: 237, Ag.'10.

Caplet, Andre, opera conductor.
Portrait. Nat'l. M. (Bost.) 34: 255, D.'10.

Capoul, Victor, opera director.
Portrait. Theatre 6: 199, Ag.'06.

Captain Brassbound's conversion, drama by G. B. Shaw.
Production at Empire theatre, N. Y. city. il. Theatre 7: 60,
69, Mr.'07.

Captain Kidd, comic opera by R. H. Davis and L. Stuart.
Production at Wyndham theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 136:
110(1), Ja.22.'10.
Scenes from (pictures). Ill. Lond. N. 136: 202, F.5.'10.

Captain of the school, The, comedy by Judge Parry and
Mouillot.
Production at the Gaiety theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 137:
966(1), D.17.'10.

Carasa, Frederico de, opera singer, 1888-.
Portrait. Cur. Lit. 48: 86, Ja.'10.

Carb, David, dramatist.
See New age, The

Carew, James, actor, 1876-.
Portrait as Shylock. Windsor 31: 732, My.'10.

Carew, Mrs. James. *See* Terry, Ellen Alice.

Carle, Richard, actor and composer, 1871-.
Portrait. Theatre 7: 20, Ja.'07.

Carleton, Henry Guy, playwright, 1856-1910.
 Obituary. por. N. Y. Dram. 64: D.14,'10, 10.

Carlisle, Alexandre, actress, 1886-.
 Portrait as Rose Lane in *Alias Jimmy Valentine*. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 568, Ap.16,'10.

Carlyle, Grace, actress.
 Portrait. G. Bk. Album 3: 1141, Je.'10. — N. Y. Dram. 63: Ap.9,'10, 4(4).

Carmen, costume picture.
See Bressier-Gianoli, Mme.

See Lussan, Mme. Zelie de.

See Nethersole, Olga.

See Rose, Frances.

Carmen-Melis, Mme., opera singer.
 Portrait. New Eng. M. 43: 201, O.'10.
 True story of Carmen. Isabel Floyd-Jones. Bookman 32: 124-6, O.'10.

Carnwright, Frances, actress.
 Portrait. Theatre 12: 72, S.'10.

Carpenter, Edward, dramatist, 1844-.
See Promised land, The.

Carpenter, Ernest, dramatist.
See Aladdin.

Carr, Alexander, actor, 1878-.
 How he imitates Warfield. por. Ada Patterson. Theatre 7: 6, x, Ja.'07; 7: 277-8, 280-1, O.'07.
 Portrait. Theatre 12: 199, D.'10.

Carr, Comyns, dramatist.
See Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde.

Carr, Frank B., actor, -1910.
 Obituary. N. Y. Dram. 64: Jl.2,'10, 8(4).

Carre, Michel, dramatist.
See Enfant prodigue, L'.

Carrington, Murray, actor.
 Portrait. Windsor 31: 746, My.'10.

Carson, Adele, actress.
 Portrait. Theatre 7: 79, Mr.'07.

Carter, Hubert, actor.
 Portrait. Theatre 6: 48, F.'06.

Carter, Mrs. Leslie (Mrs. W. L. Payne), actress, 1862-.
 Portrait. Am. M. 70: 839, O.'10. — Harp. W. 54: Jl.9,'10, 11. — Les. W. 111: 641, D.15,'10. — Theatre 7: 46, F.'07; 7: 229, S.'07; 12: 93, S.'10.

Carter, Lincoln J., dramatist.
See Bedford's hope.

Carter, Robert Peyton, playwright.
See Deserters, The.

Carton, R. Claude (R. C. Critchett), dramatist, 1854-.
Portrait. N. Y. Dram. 64: N.2,'10, 9.
See Eccentric Lord Comberdene, The.
See Mr. Hopkinson.
See Mr. Preedy and the countess.

Cartwright, Charles, actor, 1855-.
Portrait (caricature). Les. W. 110: 385, Ap.21,'10.

Cartwright, Edith, actress.
Portrait. N. Y. Dram. 64: D.28,'10, 8.

Carus, Emma (Mrs. H. J. Everall), actress, 1872-.
Portrait. N. Y. Dram. 64: Jl.23,'10, 6. — (in group.) G. Bk. Album 4: 31, Jl.'10.

Caruso, Enrico, opera singer, 1874-.
Caruso and lesser stars. Lit. D. 40: 488-9, Mr.12,'10.
Portrait. Am. M. 69: 542, F.'10. — Cosmopol. 48: 549, Ap.'10. — Ill. Lond. N. 136: 1 (supp.), Ap.9,'10. — Les. W. 111: 524, N.17,'10. — (in group.) G. Bk. Album 3: 245, F.'10.
Portrait as Faust. Theatre 6: 81, Mr.'06.
Portrait as Mario in *Tosca*. Theatre 7: 343, D.'07.

Caryll, Ivan (John Tilkin), composer.
See Little Cherub, The.
See Orchid, The.
See Our Miss Gibbs.

Cas de conscience, Un, drama by P. Bourget and S. Basset.
Notice. E. Dimnet. Sat. R. 110: 108-9, Jl.23,'10.

Case, Anna, opera singer, 1888-.
Sketch. por. Mus. Cour. 60: Ap.27,'10, 1, 15.

Case of arson, drama by H. Heyerman.
Production at Madison Square, N. Y. city. il. Theatre 6: 26-7, F.'06.

Case of rebellious Susan, The, comedy by H. A. Jones.
Production at Criterion theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 994(1), Je.18,'10.
Revival. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 450(1), S.24,'10.
Text. London, S. French, ltd.; New York, S. French, c. 1909. 156 p. 9-30089

Cashel Byron's profession, drama by G. B. Shaw.
Production at Daly's theatre, N. Y. city. il. Theatre 6: 28, v. F.'06.

Cassius, costume picture.
See Barrett, Lawrence.

Caste, drama by T. W. Robertson.
Criticism. World To-day 18: 584, Je.'10.
Estimate of. W: Winter. Harp. W. 54: Je.18,'10, 24-30.
Present and former productions of, compared. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 55: 822(1), My.5,'10.

Caste— (*continued*).

Production at Empire theatre, N. Y. city. Ap., 1910. Cur. Lit. 49: 191-2, Ag.'10. — N. Y. Dram. 63: My.7.'10, 8(1). — il. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 89-91, 95, Jl.'10. — il. Theatre 11: 174, 181, Je.'10.

Review. C. Hamilton. Bookman 31: 420-1, Je.'10.

Scene from (picture). Am. M. 70: 549, Ag.'10. — Les. W. 110: 461, My.12.'10. — Met. M. 32: 530-1, Jl.'10.

Castle, Vernon, actor.

Portrait (in group) in *The summer widowers*. Theatre 12: 3, Jl.'10.

Castles, Dolly, actress.

Portrait. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 1006, D.24.'10.

Caught in the rain, drama by W. Collier and G. Stewart.

Production at Garrick theatre, N. Y. city. il. Theatre 7: 34-5, 41, F.'07.

Cavalieri, Lina (*Mrs. R. W. Chanler*), opera singer, 1884-. Operatic ambitions of. pors. E. Lathrop. Theatre 11: 58-9, F.'10.

Portrait. Am. M. 69: 543, F.'10. — Cosmopol. 48: 552, Ap.'10; 50, 71, D.'10. — Les. W. 111: 373, O.13.'10. — Theatre 6: 200, Ag.'06; 6: 289, N.'06.

Portrait as Salome in *Herodiade*. Everybody's 22: 414(1), Mr.'10.

Cawein, Madison Julius, dramatist, 1865-.

See *Shadow garden*, The.

Cawthorne, Joseph, actor, 1868-.

Portrait. G. Bk. Album 3: 686, Ap.'10.

Cawthorne, Mrs. Joseph. *See* *Vassar, Queenie*.**Cecchi, Signora**. *See* *Duse, Eleonora*.**Cederstrom, Baroness**. *See* *Patti, Adelina*.**Censorship**.

Censoring the five-cent drama. C: V. Tevis. il. World To-day 19: 1132-9, O.'10.

Censorship of stage plays. B. Stoker. 19th Cent. 66: 974-89, D.'09. — *Viola Tree*. 19th Cent. 67: 164-72, Ja.'10.

Dramatic censorship. Spectator 105: 549-50, O.8.'10.

How England regulates the drama. Cur. Lit. 48: 72-3, Ja.'10.

Great Britain Parliament. Joint select committee on stage plays (censorship) Report . . . ; together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence and appendices (and Index) Ordered to be printed, 8th November, 1909. London, Printed for H. M. Stationery off., by Wyman and sons, limited, 1909-1910. 413 p. 10-10994

A king's proctor for plays. L. Housman. Fortn. 94: 852-6, N.'10.

Suppression of plays. Collier's 45: My.28.'10, 9.

Certain party, A, drama by E: W. Townsend and F. W. O'Malley.
Production of, at Garrick and Princess theatres, Chicago-
il. Theatre 12: 10-11, Jl.'10.

Chadal, Georges, opera singer.
Portrait as Hans, the flute player. Theatre 12: 139, N.'10.
— (caricature.) Les. W. 111: 487, N.10.'10.

Chains, play by Elizabeth Baker.
Description. Graphic 81: 776, My.28.'10.
Production at the Duke of York's theatre, London. Spec-
tator 104: 845-6, My.21.'10.
Production at Repertory theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 136:
842(4), My.28.'10.
Review. C. Hamilton. Bookman 32: 145(4), O.'10.
Text. London, Sidgwick & Jackson, ltd., 1910. 80 p.
10-27692

Chaliapine, Fedor Ivanovich, actor.
Chaliapine, the Russian "Mephistopheles." por. H. T.
Finck. Cent. 81: 230-7, D.'10.
Portrait as Don Quixote. Graphic 81: 538, Ap.16.'10.

Chamberlin, Riley, actor.
Portrait (caricature). Les. W. 110: 437, My.5.'10.

Chambers, Charles Haddon, dramatist, 1860-.
See Sir Anthony.

Chanler, Mrs. Robert Winthrop. *See* Cavalieri, Lina.

Chantecleer (Chanticleer), drama by E. Rostand.
Characters (pictures). Ill. Lond. N. 136: 171, Ja.29.'10.
Criticism. Outlook 94: 373(4), F.9.'10. — Spectator 104:
248-9, F.12.'10. — M. Nordau. Bookman 31: 397-401,
Je.'10. — M. Nordau. Lit. D. 40: 1265, Je.25.'10.
Description. Harriet Quimby. il. Les. W. 110: 260, 270,
Mr.17, 10. — Lit. D. 40: 349-50, F.19.'10. — Liv. Age
264: 696, Mr.12.'10; S. C. de Soissons. 265, 37-43, Ap.2.'10.
Estimate of. C. Dawbarn. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 218, F.12.'10.
— and excerpts from. il. Cur. Lit. 49: 304-16, S.'10.
First night of Chanticleer. il. Lit. D. 40: 441-2, Mr.5.'10.
French criticism. G. K. Chesterton. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 336,
Mr.5.'10.
The French edition reviewed. A. F. Sanborn. Bk. News 28:
913-15, Ag.'10.
Impressions of. Elizabeth Dryden. il. Harp. W. 54, Mr.5.'10,
8-9.
The most advertised play ever written. por. Cur. Lit. 48:
319-21, Mr.'10.
Notice. E. E. Slossen. il. Indep. 68: 680-5, Ap.27.'10. — E.
Marquand. il. New Eng. M. n. s. 42: 227-31, Ap.'10. —
M. Beerbohm. Sat. R. 109: 198-9, F.12.'10.

Chantecler—(continued).

Paris, M. Edmond Rostand and Chantecler. J: F. Macdonald. Fortn. 98: 575-90, Mr.'10.

Plot and criticism. Count de Soissons. Liv. Age 265: 37-43, Ap.2.'10.

Presentation of, at the Porte Sainte-Martin, Paris. H: Tyrrell. il. Theatre 11: 78-80, xiv, Mr.'10.

Prologue and Act I (text), English version by Gertrude Hall. il. Hampton 24: 741-64, Je.'10.

Rehearsal of. Theatre 11: vi, Ja.'10.

Review. E. C. Marsh. Bookman 32: 154-6, O.'10. — Nation 90: 491-2, My.12.'10.

Scenes from (pictures). Graphic 81: 197, F.12.'10; 81: 251, F.19.'10. — Ill. Lond. N. 136: 217, 230-1, 233-5, F.12.'10. — Theatre 11: 116-17, Ap.'10.

Scene from caricature of (picture). Ill. Lond. N. 136: 352, Mr.5.'10.

Translation by Gertrude Hall (review). Nation 91: 249(4), S.15.'10.

Translation by Gertrude Hall. Text. New York, Duffield and company, 1910. 289 p. 10-19179

Translation by Gertrude Hall (text). il. Hampton 25: 31-46, Jl.'10, and following issues.

When Chantecler comes to America. il. Cur. Lit. 48: 544-9, My.'10.

When Chanticleer crows. Lit. D. 40: 103(4), Ja.15.'10.

Will it succeed in America. C. Stratton. il. Bk. News 29: 85-91, O.'10.

Works of costumes (pictures). Ill. Lond. N. 136: 321, F.26.'10.

Chapin, Anna Alice, dramatist.

See Deserters, The.

Chapin, Benjamin, dramatist.

See Lincoln.

Chapman, Betty, actress.

Portrait. Theatre 6: 171, Jl.'06.

Chapman, Marion, actress.

Portrait. Cosmopol. 50: 67, D.'10.

Portrait (in group) in Mother. N. Y. Dram. 64: D.7.'10, 2.

Charles I, costume picture.

See Irving, Sir Henry.

See Irving, Henry Brodribb.

Charley's aunt, farce by B. Thomas.

Scene from (picture). Am. M. 71: 268, D.'10.

Chart, H. Nye, actor.

Portrait in Rosamond. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 966, D.17.'10.

Charvay, Robert, dramatist.

See My wife.

Chase, Pauline, actress, 1885—
Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 48: 624, Ap.'10; 50: 64, D.'10. — Ill. Lond. N. 137: 662, O.29,'10. — *Les. W.* 111: 345, O.6,'10.
— *Munsey* 43: 859, S.'10. — *Pearson (N. Y.)* 24: 651, N.'10. — *Theatre* 12: cover, O.'10. — *World Today* 19: 1196, N.'10.
Portrait as Mary Gibbs in *Our Miss Gibbs*. *Everybody's* 23: 845, D.'10. — *Theatre* 12: cover, O.'10. — (in group.) *Cosmopol.* 50: 70, D.'10.
Rehearsal chat with. por. Ada Patterson. *Theatre* 12: 118, 120, O.'10.
Sketch. O. Barry. G. Bk. *Album* 4: 1100-2, N.'10.

Cheater, The, drama by L. Mann, from the German of W. Jacoby and A. Lipschitz.
Description of. J. S. Metcalfe. *Life* 56: 398(4), S.8,'10.
Production at Lyric theatre, N. Y. city. *N. Y. Dram.* 64: Jl.9,'10, 6(4). — *Theatre* 12: 34-5, 38, Ag.'10.
Scene from (picture). *Cosmopol.* 49: 609, O.'10. — *Les. W.* 111: 55, Jl.21,'10.
Sketch. il. Met. M. 32: 804-5, S.'10.

Cheatham, Kitty, actress.
Portrait. *N. Y. Dram.* 64: D.14,'10, 5. — *Theatre* 11: 102, Ap.'10.

Chemineau, Le, opera by X. Leroux.
Production in London. Ill. *Lond. N.* 137: 626(4), O.22,'10.

Cheney, Mrs. Benjamin P., Jr. *See* Arthur, Julia.

Cherry, Charles, actor.
Portrait. *Theatre* 7: 242, S.'07.

Chester, George Randolph, author.
See Bobby Burnitt.
See Get-Rich-Quick-Wallingford.

Chevalier, Albert, actor, 1861—
Portrait. *Am. M.* 69: 843, Ap.'10. — *Theatre* 6: 274, O.'06.
Portrait as a fallen star. *Everybody's* 23: 699, N.'10.

Child, C. G., dramatist.
See Everyman.
See Second shepherd's play, The.

Child actors. *See also* Actors and actresses.
Child labor on the stage. E. W. Lord. *Survey* 24: 317-20, My.21,'10. — F. Wilson. *Survey* 24: 496-8, Je.18,'10; 24: 635-6, Jl.23,'10.
The child on the stage. F. Wilson. il. *Collier's* 45: My.21,'10, 19.
The children of The blue bird. W. P. Dodge. il. *Theatre* 12: 170, 172, xi, D.'10.

Children of the stars. Gertrude Vivian. il. *Woman's Home C.* 37: Mr.'10, 52-3.

Child actors—(continued).

Children on the stage and off. Mary E. Leonard. il. New Eng. M. 42: 489-94, Je.'10.

Shall children be barred from the stage? Harriet Quimby. Les. W. 111: 55, Jl.21.'10.

Interview with Francis Wilson concerning. il. N. Y. Dram. 64: Jl.9.'10, 5.

Defending the child actors. F. Wilson. Lit. D. 41: 861, N.12.'10.

To save children from the stage. il. Lit. D. 41: 797-8, N.5.'10.

Who take parts in Maeterlinck's plays. W: Purvis. il. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 24-7, Ap.'10.

Children of destiny, drama by S. Rosenfeld.

Condemned. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 55: 440(4), Mr.10.'10. — A. Klauber. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 696(4), My.'10.

Production at Savoy theatre, N. Y. city. F. 1910. N. Y. Dram. 63: Mr.5.'10, 6(4).

Text. New York, G. W. Dillingham company (c. 1910). 127 p. 10-9724.

Children's plays.

See Aladdin.

See To-morrow.

Children's theatre.

New York city. Educational alliance. Kindergarten for future playgoers. Lucy F. Pierce. G. Bk. Album 4: 126-8, Jl.'10. — il. Theatre 7: 154-6, x, xii-xiii, Je.'07.

Chinese actors.

Mme. Chung's company in London (picture). Ill. Lond. N. 137: 938, D.10.'10.

Chip, Sam, actor.

Portrait (in group). G. Bk. Album 4: 1137, D.'10.

Chirikoff, Jevgeny, dramatist.

See Jews in Russia, The.

Chocolate soldier, The, comic opera dramatized from B. Shaw's Arms and the man, by R. Bernauer and L. Jacobson, music by O. Strauss, adapted by S. Stange.

Production at Lyric theatre, London. Acad. 79: 278(4), S.17.'10. — Ill. Lond. N. 137: 410(4), S.17.'10. — Sat. R. 110: 355, S.17.'10.

Scenes from (pictures). Graphic 82: 498, S.24.'10. — Les. W. 110: 136, F.10.'10.

Chorister's Christmas eve, The.

See Amateur theatricals and plays. — Earls.

Chorus girls.

How they live. Dorothy Bristol. G. Bk. Album 4: 1010-14, N.'10.

Chorus lady, The, drama by J. G. Forbes.

Criticism. il. Theatre 6: 258, 260, O. '06.

Christian pilgrim, The, morality play dramatized from Bunyan's Pilgrim's progress by J. MacArthur, music by W: Furst.
Production at Liberty theatre, N. Y. city. Theatre 7: xvi(4), D.'07.

Christ'l, the forester's daughter, operetta by G. Jarno.
Production at Irving place theatre, N. Y. city, Ja., 1910.
N. Y. Dram. 63: Ja.22,'10, 5-6.

Chung, Mme., Chinese actress.
Notice of. por. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 904, 938, D.10,'10.

Churchill, Winston, author and dramatist, 1871-.
See Title mart, The.

Circus.
Business side of. H. Davis. il. Everybody's 23:118-28, Jl.'10.
Circus clown and the art of laughter making. il. W. P. Dodge. Theatre 12: 30, 32, Jl.'10.
Circus grafters dying out. O'C. Douglas. Burr Mc. 22: 343-8, Ap.'10.
Earnings of circus people. E. F. Marcosson. Bookman 31: 402-10, Je.'10.
Getting ready for the circus. Lois Willoughby. G. Bk. Album 3: 1025-31, My.'10.
Rehearsals at. C: B. Davis. il. Met. M. 32: 333-43, Je.'10.

Cisneros, Mme. Eleanor de (Broadfoot), opera singer.
Portrait. Theatre 7: 350, D.'07.
Portrait as Amneris in Aida. Theatre 7: 8, Ja.'07.
Sketch of. por. Theatre 6: 261-2, O.'06.

City, The, drama by C. Fitch.
Criticism. Collier's 44: Ja.15,'10, 7(4). — Forum 43: 190-1, F.'10. — Hampton 24: 401-4, Mr.'10.
Estimate of. Cur. Lit. 48: 201-2, F.'10. — W: Winter. il. Harp. W. 54: Ap.16,'10, 24.
Notice and plot. il. Burr Mc. 22: 226, Mr.'10.
Outline of. il. Met. M. 32: 114-15, Ap.'10.
Plot of. il. Harp. W. 54: Ja.15,'10, 24.
Power of. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 373-6, Mr.'10.
Production at Lyric theatre, N. Y. city. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 55: 38(4), Ja.6,'10. — N. Y. Dram. 63: Ja.1,'10, 5-6. — il. Theatre 11: 34, 55, F.'10.
Scene from (picture). Cosmopol. 48: 615, Ap.'10. — Hampton 24: 401, Mr.'10. — Les. W. 110: 35, Ja.13,'10.
Sketch of. il. Met. M. 32: 114-15, Ap.'10.
Synopsis of. G. Bk. Album 3: 513-16, Mr.'10.

Clansman, The, drama by T: Dixon, Jr.
Production at Liberty theatre, N. Y. city. Theatre 6: 27-8, F.'06.

Clansman, The— (*continued*).

Why it was written. T: Dixon, Jr. il. Theatre 6: 20-2, Ja.'06.

Clarens, Juliette, actress.

Portrait. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 880, D.3.'10.

Claretie, Jules, director of the Théâtre Français.

Silver wedding. E. Gregory. Nation 91: 545-6, D.8.'10.

Clark, Lois, actress.

Portrait (in group) in The country boy. N. Y. Dram. 64: D.7.'10, 2.

Clark, Marguerite, actress, 1887-.

Portrait. Burr Mc. 22: 229, Mr.'10. — Cosmopol. 48: 617, Ap.'10; 50: 72, D.'10. — Les. W. 110: 513, My.26.'10. — Met. M. 32: 812, S.'10. — Munsey 42: 883, Mr.'10; 43: 712, Ag.'10. — New Eng. M. 43: 39, S.'10. — N. Y. Dram. 64: Ag.13.'10, 4. — Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 653, N.'10. — Theatre 7: 25, Ja.'07; 11: 36, F.'10; 12: 79, S.'10.

Portrait (in group). G. Bk. Album 4: 11, Jl.'10.

Portrait as Tyltyl in The blue bird. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 523, O.'10.

Portrait as Zoie Hardy in Baby mine. Everybody's 23: 703, N.'10.

Clarke, Creston, actor, 1865-1910.

Obituary. por. N. Y. Dram. 63: Ap.2.'10, 5(4).

Clarke, Della, actress.

Portrait. N. Y. Dram. 64: Jl.2.'10, 1.—in The white squaw. N. Y. Dram. 64: Jl.2.'10, 1.

Clarke, Harry Corson, actor.

Portrait as Eccles in Caste. N. Y. Dram. 63: My.28.'10, 8(4).

Clarke, Joseph Ignatius Constant, dramatist, 1846-.

See Prince of India, The.

Clarke, Mabel, opera singer.

Portrait. Les. W. 111: 213, S.1.'10.

Classmates, drama by W. C. DeMille and Margaret Turnbull.

Production at Hudson theatre, N. Y. city. il. Theatre 7: 279, xiii-xiv, O.'07.

Clayton, Bessie, actress.

Portrait. Theatre 7: 6, Ja.'07; 7: 328, D.'07.

Clayton, Ethel, actress.

Portrait. Cosmopol. 48: 482, Mr.'10. — Les. W. 109: 629, D.23.'09. — Munsey 44: 410, D.'10. — Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 529, O.'10.

Cleary, Edwin, actor.

Sketch. por. F. M. White. G. Bk. Album 4: 249, 286-94, Ag.'10.

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne (*Mark Twain, pseud.*),
author and dramatist, 1835-1910.
Portrait. Print. Art 15: 429, Ag.'10.
Sketch. por. il. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 107-19, supp., Je.'10.
Clement, Clay, actor and dramatist, -1910.
Obituary. N. Y. Dram. 63: Mr.5.'10, 5(1).
Clement, Edmond, opera singer.
Career of. pors. E. Lathrop. Theatre 11: 84, 86, Mr.'10.
Portrait. Theatre 11: 12, Ja.'10; 12: 109, O.'10.
Cleopatra, costume picture.
See Elliott, Gertrude.
See Marlowe, Julia.
Cliffe, Genevieve, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 12: 20, Jl.'10.
Clifford, Bossie, actress.
Portrait. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 696, My.'10.
Clifford, Lucy (Lane) (Mrs. W. K. Clifford), dramatist.
See Plays — Text. — Clifford.
Climax, The, drama by E. Locke.
Novelization. Jenks, G. C. The climax; from the celebrated play. New York, The H. K. Fly company (1909). 334 p. il. \$1.50. 9-30112
Production at Comedy theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 352(1), Mr.5.'10.
Clothes, comedy by A. Hopwood and C. Pollock.
Scene from (picture). Theatre 6: 294, N.'06; 6: 321, D.'06.
Clouds, The, play by J. Kvapil.
Text. Poet Lore 21: 417-66, N.-D.'10.
Clowns.
The fine art of pantomime. il. Cur. Lit. 49: 198-201, Ag.'10.
Coats, John, actor.
Portrait as Pedro the shepherd in Tiefland. Graphic 82: 544, O.8.'10.
Coburn, Charles Douville, actor.
As Orestes in Electra. il. Craftsman 18: 570-3, Ag.'10.
Coburn, Mrs. C: D., actress.
As Electra. il. Craftsman 18: 570-3, Ag.'10.
Coburn players.
Performance on White House lawn June 17, 1910 (picture). Theatre 12: 40, Ag.'10.
Scene from Electra (picture), in performance at Princeton university. Theatre 12: 59, Ag.'10.
Coghlan, Gertrude Evelyn (Mrs. A: Pitou, Jr.), actress, 1876-.
Portrait. Theatre 6: 252, S.'06; 6: 290, N.'06; 7: 234, S.'07.
Coghlan, Rose, actress, 1852-.
Portrait. G. Bk. Album 4: 1144, D.'10.

Cohan, George M., actor and dramatist. 1878-.
My beginnings. pors. G: M. Cohan. Theatre 7: 52, 54, F.'07.
Portrait (with his wife). G. Bk. Album 3: 906, My.'10.
See Forty-five minutes from Broadway.
See George Washington, Jr.
See Get-rich-quick Wallingford.
See Man who owns Broadway, The
Cohen, Mrs. Herbert, playwright.
See Mount Pleasant.
College theatricals.
Elizabethan theatre at Harvard university. R. Bergengren.
il. Theatre 7: 345-7, D.'07.
Mackinnon, Alan. Oxford amateurs (review). Ill. Lond. N. 137: 56, Jl.9.'10.
Rise and development of college musical comedy. Lucy F. Pierce. G. Bk. Album 4: 843-7, O.'10.
See Agamemnon.
See Alkestis.
See London assurance.
Collier, Constance (Mrs. Julian L'Estange), actress.
1879-.
Portrait. Munsey 42: 885, Mr.'10.
Portrait in Israel. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 228, F.'10. — (in group.) Everybody's 22: 126, Ja.'10.
Stage career. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 100-1, Ja.'10.
Collier, William, actor and dramatist, 1868-.
Interview with. por. Ada Patterson. Theatre 7: 184, 186-7, Jl.'07.
Portrait. Burr Mc. 22: 323, Ap.'10. — Les. W. 110: 107, F.3.'10. — N. Y. Dram. 64: N.9.'10, 5. — Theatre 6: 266, O.'06.
Portrait (with his son). N. Y. Dram. 64: D.28.'10, 2.
See Caught in the rain.
See I'll be hanged if I do.
Collins, Jose, actress.
Portrait. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 1006, D.24.'10.
Collins, —, dramatist.
See Aladdin.
Collins, Sewell, dramatist.
See Miss Patsy.
Colt, Mrs. Russell Griswold. *See Barrymore, Ethel.*
Coitwell, Henry C., dramatist.
See Penalty, The.
Comedia radiana, play by A. Ortiz.
Edited by R. E. House. Mod. Philol. 7: 507-56, Ap.'10.

Comedy. *See Drama.*

Coming of Mrs. Patrick, The, drama by Rachel Crothers. Production at Madison Square theatre, N. Y. city. Theatre 7: xvi-xvii, D.'07.

Commanding officer, The, drama by T. B. Sayre. Appreciation of. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 55: 92(4), Ja.13.'10. Criticism. Forum 43: 185-6, F.'10. Production at Savoy theatre, N. Y. city, D. 1909. N. Y. Dram. 63: Ja.8.'10, 5(4). — Theatre 11: 36, F.'10. Synopsis of. G. Bk. Album 3: 520-1, Mr.'10.

Commutors, The, farce by J. G. Forbes. Description. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 56: 434(4), S.15.'10. — il. Met. M. 33: 122-3, O.'10. Production at Criterion theatre, N. Y. city. M. White, Jr. Munsey 44: 125(4), O.'10. — N. Y. Dram. 64: Ag.27.'10, 7-8. — Theatre 12: xv(4), S.'10. Scene from (picture). Am. M. 71: 269, D.'10. — Bookman 32: 343, D.'10. — Cosmopol. 50: 61, D.'10. — Woman's Home C. 37: N.'10, 52-3. Synopsis. Hampton 25: 524(4), O.'10.

Company for George, farce by W. Bell. Plot. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 606(4), O.22.'10.

Comstock, Alexander, manager, -1909. Obituary. N. Y. Dram. 63: Ja.1.'10, 7(4).

Comstock, Nanette (Mrs. F. Burbeck), actress. Portrait. G. Bk. Album 4: 1148, D.'10.

Comtesse Coquette, drama by R. Bracco. Production at Bijou theatre, N. Y. city. il. Theatre 7: 144-5, 151, Je.'07.

Con and Co., farce adapted from the French by O. Herford. Description of. il. Met. M. 33: 258-9, N.'10. Production at Nazimova theatre, N. Y. city, S., 1910. N. Y. Dram. 64: S.28.'10, 1. — Theatre 12: 99, O.'10. Scene from (picture). Am. M. 71: 266, D.'10. — N. Y. Dram. 64: S.28.'10, 1. — Theatre 12: 99, O.'10. Synopsis. Hampton 25: 679(4), N.'10.

Concert, The, drama, adapted from the German of H. Bahr by L. Ditrichstein. Commended. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 800-3, D.'10. Criticism. M. White, Jr. Munsey 44: 409-11, D.'10. Description. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 56: 661(4), O.20.'10. Estimate of. W: Winter. il. Harp. W. 54: N.12.'10, 18. Notice of. Harriet Quimby. Lea. W. 111: 403(4), O.20.'10. Production at Belasco theatre, N. Y. city. il. Theatre 12: 131-3, N.'10.

Concert, The—(continued).
 Scene from (picture). Bookman 32: 3340, D.'10. — Les. W. 111: 487, N.10.'10.
 Synopsis. C. Pollock. G. Bk. Album 4: 1221-2, D.'10. — il. Hampton 25: 824-6, D.'10.

Congreve, William, dramatist, 1670-1729.
 The comedies of Congreve. W: Archer. Forum 43: 276-82, Mr.'10, and following issue.

Connolly, Edward J., actor.
 Portrait (with his children). G. Bk. Album 4: 239, Ag.'10.

Conor, Harry, actor.
 Portrait. G. Bk. Album 3: 25, Ja.'10. — (in group.) G. Bk. Album 3: 692, Ap.'10. — (caricature.) Les. W. 110: 437, My.5.'10.

Conquest, Ida, actress, 1870-.
 Portrait. Cosmopol. 49: 740, N.'10. — G. Bk. Album 3: 905, My.'10. — Munsey 43: 417, Je.'10. — N. Y. Dram. 64: N.30.'10, 5. — Strand (N. Y.) 39: 588, Je.'10. — Theatre 6: 46, F.'06; 12: 78, S.'10.
 Portrait as Asta Allmers in Little Eyolf. Theatre 11: 166, My.'10.
 The romance of the stage. G. Bk. Album 3: 1032-5, My.'10.

Conrad, Mrs. Theodore. *See* Rose, Frances.

Constantino, Florencio, grand opera singer.
 Editorial on. por. New Eng. M. 42: 765-6, Ag.'10.
 Portrait Am. M. 69: 540, F.'10. — Mus. Cour. 60: Mr.23, '10. — Nat'l. M. (Bost.) 32: 71, Ap.'10; 34: 251, D.'10.

Converse, Frederick S., composer, 1871-.
 Portrait. Lit. D. 40: 647, Ap.2.'10.
See Pipe of desire.

Conwell, Mary B. (Mrs. D. Farnum), actress.
 Portrait. Theatre 6: 250, S.'06.

Cook, Charles Emerson, 1 brettist.
See Rose of the Alhambra.

Cooke, Emma, actress.
 Portrait. Theatre 12: 116, O.'10.

Cooper, Frank Kemble, actor, 1857-.
 Portrait (in group) as James Ridgeway in Dame Nature. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 202, F.5.'10.

Cooper, Margaret, actress.
 Portrait. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 28, Jl.2.'10.

Coppee, Francois Edouard Joachim, dramatist.
See Dramas in foreign language. — Coppée.

Coquelin, Benoit-Constant, actor, 1841-1909.
 Portrait as Mascarille in *Les précieuses ridicules*. Cent. 79: 884, Ap.'10.

Coquelin, Jean, actor, 1865-.
 Portrait. Lit. D. 40: 349, F.19.'10.

Corbin, John, dramatist, 1870—.
See Husband.

Cordoba, Pedro de, actor.
Portrait. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 523, O.'10. — Theatre 12: 39, Ag.'10; 12: 101, O.'10.
Portrait (with Edith Wynne Matthison) in Sister Beatrice Am. M. 70: 547, Ag.'10. — Lit. D. 40: 813, Ap.23,'10
As Prince Bellidor in Sister Beatrice. por. Everybody's 22: 844, Je.'10.
Sketch of. O. Barry. G. Bk. Album 4: 543-4, S.'10.

Corneille, Pierre, dramatist.
See Dramas in foreign language. — Corneille.

Cort, John, manager.
Portrait. Theatre 12: 72, S.'10.

Costume. *See under names of characters.*

Cottage in the air, The, drama by E: Knoblauch.
Criticism. C. Hamilton. Bookman 30: 461, F.'10.
Description. il. Met. M. 31: 680-1, F.'10.
Scene from (picture). Am. M. 69: 698, Mr.'10. — Les. W. 110: 35, Ja.13,'10; 110: 55, Ja.20,'10. — Theatre 11: 9, Ja.'10.

Count Festenberg, drama by F. Salten.
Notice. M. Beerbohm. Sat. R. 109: 394, Mr.26,'10.

Count Hannibal, drama by S. Weyman.
Criticism. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 678(4), O.29,'10.
Notice of. Sat. R. 110: 544, O.29,'10.
Production at the New theatre, London. Sat. R. 110: 544, O.29,'10.
Scenes from (pictures). Ill. Lond. N. 137: 626, O.22,'10.

Countess, Cathrine (Crooks) (Mrs. E. D. Price), actress.
Portrait. Les. W. 111: 469, N.3,'10. — N. Y. Dram. 64: S.20,'10, 5. — (in group.) G. Bk. Album 4: 1139, D.'10.
Sketch of. J. Briscoe. G. Bk. Album 4: 374-6, Ag.'10.

Country boy, The, play by E. Selwyn.
Conventional but successful. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 645(4), N.'10.
Description of. il. Met. M. 33: 262-3, N.'10.
Estimate of. Everybody's 23: 702-3, 705, N.'10.
Plot. M. White, Jr. Munsey. 44: 270-6, N.'10. — Lucy F. Pierce. il. World Today 19: 1225-35, N.'10.
Production at Liberty theatre, N. Y. city, Ag., 1910. N. Y. Dram. 64: S.10,'10, 7(4). — il. Theatre 12: 100-1, 124, O.'10.
Scene from (picture). Bookman 32: 342, D.'10. — Les. W. 111: 541, N.24,'10.
Synopsis. il. Hampton 25: 674-6, N.'10.

Courtenay, Vera, opera singer.
Portrait. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 100, Ja.'10.

Courtenay, William Leonard, actor, 1875-.
Portrait. G. Bk. Album 3: 244, F.'10.

Courtneidge, Robert, librettist.
See Tom Jones.

Cousin Kate, comedy by H. H. Davies.
Criticism.—Bkman (Lond.) 38: 131, Je.'10.
Text. Boston. W. H. Baker & co. (etc., etc.), 1910. 158 p.
10-4793

Cousin Louisa, drama by F: Paulding.
Production at Daly's theatre, N. Y. city. Theatre 6: 141-2, Je.'06.

Cowl, Jane (Mrs. A. Klauber), actress.
Portrait. G. Bk. Album 3: 242, F.'10; 3: 467, Mr.'10; 4: cover, D.'10.—Harp. W. 54: My.7.'10, 14.—N. Y. Dram. 64: N.2.'10, 5; 64: D.7.'10, 2.—Theatre 12: 41, Ag.'10; 12: 192, D.'10.—World To-day 19: 1323, D.'10.
Sketch of. G. Bk. Album 3: 630, Mr.'10.

Coyne, Joseph, actor, 1870-.
Portrait. Theatre 6: 298, N.'06.

Crane, William H., actor, 1845-.
Interview with. por. Ada Patterson. Theatre 6: 213-15, Ag.'06.
Portrait. Les. W. 111: 183, Ag.25.'10; 111: 523, N.17.'10. — (in group.) G. Bk. Album 3: 4, Ja.'10.
Portrait in The American lord. Theatre 6: 132. My.'06.
Portrait (in group) as Hardcastle in She stoops to conquer. Theatre 7: 91, Ap.'07.

Craske, Ivy, dancer.
Portrait. Strand (N. Y.) 39: 447, My.'10.

Crater, Aline (Mrs. F: Stone), actress.
Portrait. Theatre 6: 328, D.'06.

Craven, Arthur Scott, dramatist.
See Last of the English, The.

Craven, Elsie, actress.
Portrait. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 14, Ja.1.'10.

Craw, George Rockhill, dramatist, 1875-.
See Roxana.

Crawford, Alice, actress.
Portrait. Burr Mc. 22: 225, Mr.'10.—Munsey 42: 742, F.'10. — Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 98, Ja.'10.

Crawford, Francis Marion, author, 1854-1909.
See White sister, The.

Creditor, The, tragic comedy by A. Strindberg, translated from the Swedish by F. J. Zeigler.
Text. Philadelphia, Brown brothers, 1910. 118 p.
10-28969

Cressy, Will M., actor and playwright, 1863-.
Portrait (in group). G. Bk. Album 3: 1136, Je.'10; 4: 1146, D.'10.

Cressy, Mrs. W. M. *See* Dayne, Blanche.

Crews, Laura Hope, actress.
Career. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 94-5, Jl. 10.
Portrait. Am. M. 70: 676, S.'10.

Crisis, The, adaptation of *La Recomte*, play by P. Berton.
Production at New theatre, London. Acad. 79: 277-8, S.17.'10. — Ill. Lond. N. 137: 374(1), S.10.'10.

Critchett, R. C. *See* Carton, R. Claude.

Criticism.
The actor and the critic. W: Winter. Theatre 11: 195-7, vi, Je.'10.
The actress and her critics. Hilda Spong. G. Bk. Album 3: 609-13, Mr.'10.
Could we do without the dramatic critic (symposium). Theatre 11: 150-2, 154, xvii-xviii, My.'10.
Critic from actor's point of view. G. Bk. Album 4: 1086-96, N.'10.
Dramatic critics and theatre managers. Theatre 6: 230-1, S.'06.
French criticism of Chantecler. G. K. Chesterton. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 336, Mr.5.'10.
Hamilton, Clayton Meeker. The theory of the theatre, and other principles of dramatic criticism. . . . New York. H. Holt and company, 1910. 248 p. \$1.50. 10-9860

If Shakespeare lived today. Cur. Lit. 48: 660-2, Je.'10.
Symons, Arthur. Plays, acting and music (review). F. Bickley. Bkman (Lond.) 37: 279(1), Mr.'10.
Woman in a man's world. A. Ruhl. Collier's 45: Mr.26.'10, 27.

Croisset, Francis De, dramatist.
Portrait. Theatre 12: 71, S.'10.

Crosman, Henrietta (Mrs. M. Campbell), actress, 1871-.
Plays an actress never plays. G. Bk. Album 3: 98-103, Ja.'10.
Portrait. Hampton 25: 678, N.'10. — Munsey 43: 130, Ap.'10. — N. Y. Dram. 64: O.12.'10, 8. — Theatre 6: 4, Ja.'06; 7: 252, S.'07; 12: 105, O.'10.
Portrait in *All-of-a-sudden Peggy*. Theatre 7: 31, Ja.'07.
Portrait in *Anti-matrimony*. Everybody's 23: 702, N.'10.
Portrait as Christian in *The Christian pilgrim*. Theatre 7: 287, M.'07.
Stage-struck youth and the dramatic school. il. Hampton 25: 239-48, Ag.'10.

Cross roads, drama by S. L. Robinson.
Production at Court theatre, by Irish theatre society. Ill.
Lond. N. 136: 1006(4), Je.25.'10.

Crothers, Mrs. Rachel, dramatist, 1878-.
Her career. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 555-6, Ap. '10.
Interview with, por. Ada Patterson. Theatre 11: 134,
186, xxiv, My.'10.
Portrait. G. Bk. Album 4: 456, S.'10.—Theatre 7: 5,
Ja.'07.
See Coming of Mrs. Patrick, The.
See Man's world, A.
See Three of us, The.

Crutchley, Tristram, playwright.
See Purple emperor, The.

Cub, The, drama by T. Buchanan.
Description. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 56: 864(4), N.17.'10.
Notice of. Les. W. 111: 523, N.17.'10.
Production at Comedy theatre, N. Y. city. Theatre 12:
xx(4), D.'10.
Scene from (picture). Bookman 32: 343, D.'10.

Curzon, Frank, playwright.
See Balkan princess, The.

Cushman, Charlotte, actress, 1816-76.
Portrait as Hamlet. N. Y. Dram. 64: Ag.6.'10, 8(4).
Reminiscences. por. H: P. Goddard. Theatre 6: 206, Ag.
'06.

Cutler, Kate, actress.
Portrait. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 508, Ap.2.'10.
Portrait as Lydia Languish in The rivals. Ill. Lond. N.
136: 536, Ap.9.'10.

Cymbeline, drama by W: Shakespeare.
Description of and scenes (pictures) from Viola Allen's pro-
duction. Ill. Theatre 6: 334-7, D.'06.
Text, ed., with notes, introduction, glossary, list of variorum
readings, and selected criticism, by C. Porter and H. A.
Clarke. (1st folio ed.) New York. T. Y. Crowell & co.
(c.1910). 266 p. 10-5040

Cyrano de Bergerac.
Plagiarism, The, of The merchant prince of Cornville by
Cyrano de Bergerac; a demonstration that the celebrated
French play, known as "Cyrano de Bergerac," was taken
from The merchant prince of Cornville, a published
play, in English, by Samuel Eberly Gross. . . Chicago,
1910. 220 p. 10-14563

D

Dailey, Robert, actor.
Portrait (in group). G. Bk. Album 3: 913, My.'10.

Dale, Margaret, actress.
Portrait. Munsey 44: 128, O.'10. — Theatre 6: 236, S.'06; 7: 204, Ag.'07; 11: 27, Ja.'10; 12: 88, S.'10.

Dale, Violet, actress.
Portrait. Les. W. 110: 319, Mr. 31, '10. — Munsey 43: 127, Ap.'10.
Portrait in *Where there's a will*. Cosmopol. 49: 83, Je.'10.

Dallas, Gertrude, actress.
Portrait. G. Bk. Album 3: 475, Mr.'10.

Dalmores, Charles, opera singer, 1871-.
Portrait as Faust. Theatre 7: 37, F.'07.
Portrait as Lohengrin. Theatre 7: 351, D.'07.
Portrait as Herod in *Salome*. Mus. Cour. 60: Mr. 9, '10, L.
Portrait as Lohengrin. Theatre 11: 47, F.'10.
Portrait as Samson. Bk. News 28: 356, Ja.'10. — Ill. Lond. N. 137, 66, Jl. 9, '10.

D'Alroy, Evelyn, actress.
Portrait. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 966, D. 17, '10.

Dalton, Charles, actor, 1866-.
Portrait as Theodore Blundell in *Mid-channel*. Every-body's 22: 848, Je.'10.

Daly, Arnold (Peter Christopher Arnold Daly), actor, 1875-.
Portrait. G. Bk. Album 4: 919, N.'10.

Damala, Rosine. *See* Bernhardt, Sarah.

Dame Nature (Femme nue), drama by H. Bataille.
Production at Terry's theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 850(4), My. 28, '10.

Damerel, George, actor.
Portrait (in group). G. Bk. Album 3: 918, My.'10.

Damnation of Faust, The, opera by H. Berlioz.
Coming production in N. Y. city. R. Savage. il. Theatre 6: 327-8, D.'06.

Damrosch, Walter Johannes, musical conductor, 1862-.
Sketch. N. Music R. 9: 303-6, My.'10.

Dancing and dancers.
The alliance between drama and dancing. il. Graphic 23: 168, Jl. 30, '10.
Art of the dancer. il. Strand (N. Y.) 39: 440-9, My.'10.
Classic dancing. Myra Emmons. il. Harp. B. 44: 648-9, N.'10.
Eighteen years of dancing. Loie Fuller. G. Bk. Album 3: 656-63, Mr.'10.

Dancing and dancers—(*continued*).

Imperial company of Russian dancers. *World To-day* 19: 1324(4), D.'10.

My inspiration. *Ruth St. Denis. G. Bk. Album* 3: 793-7, Ap.'10.

Mme. Elena Knipper-Rabenack's troupe of Russian dancers. *Portraits of (in group)*. Ill. *Lond. N.* 137: 168, Jl.30,'10.

Some ladies who dance. il. *Collier's* 44: F.5.'10, 17-18.

Pavlova of the twinkling toes. *P. Van R. Key.* il. *Cosmopol.* 48: 335-40, F.'10.

Mlle. Polaire, Interview with. il. *H: Tyrrell. Theatre* 12: 36, 38, Ag.'10.

Private rehearsal with. *H: Tyrrell.* il. *Theatre* 12: 178-81, D.'10.

Revival of. *W. P. Dodge.* il. *Strand (N. Y.)* 40: 447-54, N.'10.

Russian dancers in London. il. *Graphic* 81: 770-1, My.28,'10.

Spain. The dancers of Spain. *T: Walsh. Theatre* 6: 278-80, vii, O.'06.

Toy paper-doll dancers and a home-made theatre. *M. Nugent.* il. *Ladies' H. J.* 17: Mr.10, 29.

The vampire dance. Scene from (picture). *Theatre* 10: 5, Ja.'10.

See Adamowitsch, Mlle.

See Allan, Maud.

See Badet, Mlle. Regina.

See Baldina, Mlle.

See Bedells, Phyllis.

See Boyer, Adeline.

See Craske, Ivy.

See Dazie, Mlle.

See Dean, Doris.

See Duncan, Isadora.

See Fuller, Loie.

See Galenberti, Miss.

See Genée, Adeline.

See Grice, Adelina.

See Joost, Metilda.

See Karlene, Mlle.

See Karsavina, Mlle. Tamara.

See Kosloff, Theodore.

See Kyaht, Lydia.

See Leggiero, Rita.

See McCoy, Bessie.

Dancing and dancers — (*continued*).

See Makara.

See Mordkin, Mikail.

See Morris, Margaret.

See Orchidée, Mlle.

See Pavliowa, Anna.

See Polaire, Mlle.

See Preobrajenskaia, Mlle. Olga.

See Rasch, Mlle. Albertine.

See Rayo, Miss.

See Richardson, Lady Constance.

See Sacchetto, Rita.

See St. Denis, Ruth.

See Sanders, Irene.

See Shela, Mlle.

See Sousloff, La.

See Swirsky, Thamara de.

See Von Axen, Gertrude.

See Von Bruna, Beatrice.

See Walker, Ada Overton.

Daniell, Mabilia, actress.

Portrait. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 170, Ja.29,'10.

Daniels, Frank, actor, 1860-.

Portrait. G. Bk. Album 3: 230, F.'10.

Portrait in *The belle of Brittany*. Everybody's 22: 124, Ja.'10.

Portrait (with wife and daughter). G. Bk. Album 3: 412, Mr.'10.

Dante and Beatrice, drama by Sara K. Wiley.

Review. Nation 90: 271(4), Mr.17,'10.

D'Arcy of the guards, drama by L. E. Shipman.

Criticism. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 486(4), O.1,'10.

Description and scenes from (pictures). Graphic 82: 544, O.8,'10.

Scene from (picture). Ill. Lond. N. 137: 540, O.8,'10.

Dare, Phyllis (Dones), actress, 1890-.

Portrait. Munsey 43: 853, S.'10.

Dare, Zona (Dones), actress.

Portrait. Munsey 43: 857, S.'10.

Daughters of men, drama by C. Klein.

Production at Astor theatre, N. Y. city. Theatre 7: 3-4, Ja.'07.

Scenes from (pictures). Theatre 6: 319, D.'06.

Davenport, Butler, dramatist.

See Keeping up appearances.

Davenport, Edward Loomis, actor, 1814-77.
Edwin Booth's estimate of. por. E. B. Bronson. Theatre 11: 162-4, 166, My.'10.
Work of. por. Theatre 6: 295-6, N.'06.

Davenport, Zelie, actress.
Portrait. N. Y. Dram. 64: Ag.20.'10, 4.

Davey, Marie Augusta. *See Fiske, Mrs. Minnie Maddern.*

Davey, Murray, opera singer.
Portrait as Il Re in Aida. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 66, Jl.9.'10.

Davies, Ethyl, actress.
Portrait (with her sister). G. Bk. Album 3: 468, Mr.'10.

Davies, Hubert Henry, dramatist.
See Cousin Kate.
See Mrs. Gorringe's necklace.
See Single man, A.

Davies, Reine, actress.
Portrait. Burr Mc. 22: 403, My.'10. — Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 694, My.'10.
Portrait (with her sister). G. Bk. Album 3: 468, Mr.'10.

Davis, Fay (Mrs. G. Lawrence), actress, 1872-.
Portrait. Theatre 6: 229, S.'06.

Davis, Gustav, dramatist.
See Marriage nest, The.

Davis, Mrs. Milton F. *See Bates, Blanche.*

Davis, Owen, dramatist.
See Wishing ring, The.

Davis, Richard Harding, author and dramatist, 1864-.
See Captain Kidd.

Davis, Robert H.
See Family, The.

Dawn of a tomorrow, The, play by Mrs. F. H. Burnett.
Description. ll. Graphic 81: 754, My.21.'10.
Production at Garrick theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 800(t), My.21.'10.
Scene from (picture). Ill. Lond. N. 136: 912, Je.11.'10.

Day, Edmund, dramatist.
See Round-up, The.
See Widow's might, The.

Day, Marie L., actress.
Portrait in Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm. Theatre 11: 118, Ap.'10.

Dayne, Blanche (Mrs. W. M. Cressy), actress and playwright.
Portrait (with her husband). G. Bk. Album 4: 1146, D.'10.

Dazeley, Charles F., dramatist.
See American lord, The.

Dazie, Mlle. Belle (Mrs. Mark A. Luescher), dancer and pantomimist, 1884-.
Portrait. *Les. W.* 111: 697, D.29.'10. — *Pearson (N. Y.)* 23: 98, Ja.'10. — *Theatre 7*: 36, F.'07.

Dean, Doris, actress and dancer, 1889-.
Portrait. *Ill. Lond. N.* 137: 1006, D.24.'10.

Dean, Julia (Mrs. Orme Caldara), actress.
Portrait (caricature). *Les. W.* 110: 385, Ap.21.'10.
Portrait (with her husband). *G. Bk. Album 4*: 3, Jl.'10.
Sketch of. *J. Briscoe. G. Bk. Album 4*: 371-3, Ag.'10.

Dearth, Harry, singer.
Portrait. *Ill. Lond. N.* 136: 275, F.19.'10.

Debussy, Achille Claude, composer, 1862-.
Compared with Richard Strauss. *H. Parker. N. A. Review* 191: 523-6, Ap.'10.
Portrait. *Windsor 33*: 196, D.'10.

Decker, Edith, actress.
Portrait. *Cosmopol. 49*: 226, Jl.'10; *49: 480, S.'10*. — *G. Bk. Album 3*: 477, Mr.'10. — *Munsey 42*: 736, F.'10.

Decorating Clementine, comedy by A. de Caillavet and R. de Flers.
Criticism. *M. White, Jr. Munsey 44*: 282 (4), N.'10.
Description. *J. S. Metcalfe. Life 56*: 519(4), S.29.'10.
Estimate of. *Everybody's 23*: 844, D.'10.
Notice and scenes from (pictures). *Met. M.* 33: 398-9, D.'10.
Plot. *Pearson (N. Y.)* 24: 803-4, D.'10.
Production at the Globe theatre, London. *Ill. Lond. N.* 137: 896, D.3.'10.
Production at Lyceum theatre, N. Y. city. *Il. Theatre 12*: 151, xvii, N.'10.
Scene from (picture). *Am. M.* 71: 265, D.'10. — *Ill. Lond. N.* 137: 784, N.19.'10.
Synopsis. *C. Hamilton. Bookman 32*: 350, D.'10 — *Il. Hampton 25*: 672, 679, N.'10.

Deep purple, The, drama by P. Armstrong and W. Mizner, Summary. *World To-day 19*: 1323(4), D.'10.

De Fricce, Mrs. Walter. *See* Tilly, Vesta.

De Haven, Carter, actor.
Portrait (with wife). *G. Bk. Album 3*: 909, My.'10.

De Haven, Mrs. Carter. *See* Parker, Flora.

Deirdre of the sorrows, drama by J. M. Synge.
The Irish players in. *Lord Dunsany. Sat. R.* 109: 719-20, Je.4.'10.
Production at Court theatre, London. *Ill. Lond. N.* 136: 854(4), Je.4.'10.
Text. New York. Printed for J. Quinn, 1910. 90 p.
10-15091'

De Koven, Reginald, composer, 1859-.
Portrait. Lit. D. 40: 189, Ja.29,'10.

Deland, Mrs. Margaret W. C., author, 1857-.
See Awakening of Helena Richie, The.

Delavigne, Jean Francois Cosimir, dramatist, 1793-1843.
See Louis XI.

Delius, Frederick, composer.
See Village Romeo and Juliet.

Delmore, Ralph, actor.
Portrait. G. Bk. Album 4: 230, Ag.'10.

Delna, Mme. Marie, opera singer, 1875-.
American triumph of. por. Theatre 11: 76-7, Mr.'10.
To appear in New York. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 104(4), Ja.'10.

Demarest, Frances, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 12: 102, O.'10.

Demellier, Mme., opera singer.
Portrait as Pilar in La Habanera. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 168, Jl.30,'10.

De Mille, Cecil, dramatist.
See Genius, The.

De Mille, William C., playwright.
Portrait. Bookman 32: 252, N.'10.
See Classmates.
See Genius, The.

Dempster, Robert, actor.
Sketch of. G. Bk. Album 3: 875-7, Ap.'10.

De Navarro, Mrs. Antonio F. *See* Anderson, Mary.

Denier, Tony, actor.
In Humpty Dumpty pantomime, Reminiscences of. C: W. Collins. G. Bk. Album 4: 761-6, O.'10.

Denin, Kate, actress, 1837-.
Sketch. por. N. Y. Dram. 64: Jl.23,'10, 8(4).

Denny, Ernest, dramatist.
See All-of-a-sudden Peggy.

Denton (Lab.), play.
Production at the Little theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 880(4), D.3,'10.

Derelict, The, play by J. Horan.
Scene from (picture). Theatre 12: 56, Ag.'10.

Derelicts, drama by P. Gibson.
Scene from (picture). Theatre 12: 54, Ag.'10.

Desdemona, costume picture.
See Alda, Frances.
See Edvina, Mme.

Deserters, The, drama by R. P. Carter and Anna A. Chapin.
Criticism. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 56: 565(4), O.6,'10.
Plot. M. White, Jr. Munsey 44: 283-4, N.'10.

Deserters, The— (*continued*).
Production at Hudson theatre, N. Y. city, S., 1910. N. Y.
Dram. 64: S.28,'10, 6(1). — Theatre 12: 134, 136, N.'10.
Synopsis. C. Hamilton. Bookman 32: 351, D.'10. — II.
Hampton 25: 823-4, 829, D.'10.

De Silva, Angelita **Helena N. (Mrs. M. Harvey)**, actress, 1868-.
Portrait (in group) as Ophelia. Windsor 31: 739, My.'10.

Des Landes, Pauline L. *See* Bonita.

Deslys, Gaby, actress.
Portrait. Munsey 44: 132, O.'10; 44: 362, D.'10.

De Sousa, May (Mrs. E. A. Haines), actress.
Portrait. Am. M. 71: 124, N.'10. — Burr Mc. 22: 228, Mr.'10. — Cosmopol. 48: 621, Ap.'10. — Everybody's 22: 703, My.'10. — G. Bk. Album 4: 921, N.'10. — Harp. W. 54: Ap.2,'10, 15. — Les. W. 109: 653, D.30.'09; 111: 183, Ag.25,'10. — Munsey 43: 706, Ag.'10. — N. Y. Dram. 63: Ap.16,'10, 4. — Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 555, Ap.'10.
Portrait (with E: Abeles). Burr Mc. 22: 307, Ap.'10.
Portrait in The commuters. Cosmopol. 49: 739, N.'10.
Sketch. O. Barry. G. Bk. Album 4: 1103-4, N.'10.

Destinn, Mme. Emmy, opera singer, 1878-.
Portrait. Burr Mc. 22: 407, My.'10. — Nat'l. M. (Bost.) 34: 255, D.'10. — New Eng. M. 43: 211, O.'10. — Theatre 11: 12, Ja.'10.
Portrait as Marie in The bartered bride. Theatre 11: 159, My.'10.
Portrait as Madame Butterfly. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 878, Je.4,'10.
Portrait as Tess of the d'Urbervilles. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 96, Jl.16,'10.

Devereux, William, playwright.
See Henry of Navarre.

De Voie, Bessie, actress.
Portrait. G. Bk. Album 3: 698, Ap.'10.

De Vries, David, opera singer.
Portrait as Aegisthus. Theatre 11: 108, Ap.'10.

Dickson, Charles (Doblin), librettist.
See Bright eyes.

Dickson, Lydia, actress.
Portrait. Les. W. 109: 535, D.2.'09.

Dika, Juliette, actress.
Portrait. G. Bk. Album 3: 1150, Je.'10. — Les. W. 111: 245, S.8.'10.

Dillon, Frances (Mrs. H. Druce), actress.
Portrait (in group) as Catherine Winter in The tenth man. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 390, Mr.12,'10.

Diplomacy, drama by V. Sardou.
 Production at Maxine Elliott's theatre, N. Y. city. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 56: 518, S.29,'10.
 Revival of. W: Winter. Harp. W. 54: N.12,'10, 24. — il. Theatre 12: xi-xiii, N.'10.

Dippel, Johann Andreas, opera singer and director, 1866-. From tenor to director of grand opera. pors. Theatre 11: 14, 16, Ja.'10.
 Portrait. Cosmopol. 48: 544, Ap.'10. — Everybody's 22: 410, Mr.'10. — R. of Rs. 42: 704, D.'10. — (in group.) Am. M. 69: 544, F.'10.

Ditrichstein, Leo James, actor and dramatist.
 Portrait (caricature). Les. W. 110: 385, Ap.21,'10.
 Unsuspected possibilities of. por. Cur. Lit. 49: 653-4, D.'10.
See Concert, The.
See Is matrimony a failure?

Divorce, drama by S. Stange, from the French of P. Bourget. Production at Lyric theatre, N. Y. city. Theatre 11: 6-7, Ja.'10.

Divorcons (Let's get a divorce), comedy translated from the French of V. Sardou and E. de Najac.
 Text. Chicago and New York, The Dramatic publishing company (c.1909). 116 p. (Sergel's acting drama. no. 602.) 10-1456

Dix, Dorothy, actress.
 Portrait. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 202, F.5,'10.

Dixey, Henry E. (H: E. Dixon), actor, 1859-.
 Portrait. Theatre 6: 207, Ag.'06.

Dixon, Thomas, Jr., author and dramatist.
 Portrait. Theatre 6: 20, Ja.'06.
See Clansman, The.

Dobbin, Charles. *See* Dickson, Charles.

Dr. Faustus, drama by C. Marlowe.
 Production by Ben Greet players. Nation 90: 297-8, Mr.24,'10.
 Production at Garden theatre, N. Y. city, Mr., 1910. N. Y. Dram. 63: Mr.26,'10, 7(†). — Theatre 11: xxv-vi, My.'10.

Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde, drama adapted by C. Carr from book by R. L. Stevenson.
 Production at Queen's theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 182(†), F.5,'10.
 Review. Graphic 81: 164, F.5,'10.
 Scene from. Graphic 81: 165, F.5,'10.

Dr. Wendham's experiment, play by E. W. Mumford and H: Kolker.
 Production at Parson's theatre, Hartford, Conn., Jl., 1910. N. Y. Dram. Jl.16,'10, 10(†).

Doctors, The, satire in four seizures, by E. Hubbard.
Text. East Aurora, N. Y., The Roycrofters, 1909. 123 p. 10-415

Dodd, Emily, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 6: 48, F.'06.

Dodsley, Robert, dramatist, 1703-64.
Straus, Ralph. Robert Dodsley: poet, publisher and playwright (review). Spectator 105: 521-2, O.1.'10.

Dodson, John E., actor, 1857-
As Sir John Cotswold in *The house next door*. pors. W. P. Dodge. Theatre 11: 20-2, Ja.'10.
His memories of Sir Henry Irving. G. Bk. Album 3: 176-83, Ja.'10.
Portrait. G. Bk. Album 3: 20, Ja.'10.
Portrait as Sir John Cotswold in *The house next door*. Cur. Lit. 49: 541, N.'10.
Portrait as Richelieu. Strand (N. Y.) 39: 131, Mr.'10.
Portrait as the Wandering Jew in *The prince of India*. Theatre 6: 126, My.'06.

Dodson, Mrs. John E. See Irish, Annie.

Dolce, drama by J. L. Long.
Production at Manhattan theatre, N. Y. city. il. Theatre 6: 140-1, Je.'06.

Dollar princess, The, (American version), comic opera by A. M. Willner, F. Grünbaum and F. Fall, adapted from the German by G. Grossmith, Jr.
Scene from (picture). Am. M. 70: 105, My.'10. — Les. W. 110: 136, F.10.'10.
Scenes from (pictures). Harp. W. 54: Ap.30.'10, 24.
Novelization. Simpson, H. *The dollar princess*, the novel of the play. London, Mills and Boon, limited (1909). 280 p. 9-30387

Doll's house, A, drama by H. Ibsen.
History of. H. L. Mencken. Theatre 12: 41-4, vi, Ag.'10.

Dolly reforming herself, comedy by H. A. Jones.
Text. New York, S. French, c. 1910. 95 p. 10-10552

Don, comedy by R. Besier.
Criticism. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 131, Je.'10.
Outline of. il. Met. M. 32: 390-1, Je.'10.
Plot of. il. Harp. W. 54: Ja.22.'10, 25.
Plot of and excerpts from. il. Cur. Lit. 48: 421-7, Ap.'10.
Production at the New theatre, N. Y. city. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 55: 92(4), Ja.13.'10. — Forum 43: 188-9, F.'10. — N. Y. Dram. 63: Ja.8.'10, 5(4). — il. Theatre 11: 35-6, 48, F.'10.
Review. il. Bookman 31: 139-41, Ap.'10.
Scene from (picture). Hampton 24: 406, Mr.'10. — Ill. Lond. N. 64: D.28.'10, 2. — Les. W. 110: 107, F.3.'10.
Synopsis. Hampton 24: 410(4), Mr.'10.

Donalds, Pauline, opera singer.
Career of. por. E. Lathrop. Theatre 7: 83-4, Mr.'07.

Don Carlos, drama by J. C. F. Schiller.
Production at New Amsterdam theatre, N. Y. city. il. Theatre 6: 112, Ap.'06.

Don Cesar de Bazan, adapted from P. F. P. Dumanoir and A. P. d'Ennery, by G. Du Maurier.
Production at Lyric theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 854(1), Je.4, '10.

Don Quixote, opera by J. E. F. Massenet.
Description. il. Graphic 81: 538-9, Ap.16, '10.

Donlin, Mike, actor.
Portrait (with wife). G. Bk. Album 3: 1123, Je.'10.

Donlin, Mrs. Mike. *See* Hite, Mabel.

Donnelly, Dorothy Agnes, actress, 1880-.
Career. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 557-8, Ap.'10.
Creating the role of Madame X. por. Theatre 11: 71, Mr.'10.
As Madame X. por. Everybody's 22: 701, My.'10.
Portrait. Am. M. 70: 267, Je.'10. — Burr Mc. 22: 319, Ap.'10. — Cosmopol. 48: 763, My.'10. — Cur. Lit. 48: 652, Je.'10. — G. Bk. Album 3: 32, Ja.'10. — Les. W. 110: 55, Ja.20.'10; 110: 461, My.12.'10. — N. Y. Dram. 64: Jl.16.'10, 1. — Theatre 7: 334, D.'07.
Portrait (caricature). Les. W. 110: 270, Mr.17.'10.
Portrait (in group) in Madame X. G. Bk. Album 3: 1, Ja.'10. — Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 835, Je.'10.

Donnelly, Henry V., actor, -1910.
Obituary. por. N. Y. Dram. 63: F.26, '10, 5(1).

Doro, Marie, actress and playwright.
Portrait. Burr Mc. 22: 404, My.'10. — Cosmopol. 49: 226, Jl.'10; 49: 610, O.'10. — Ill. Lond. N. 136: 352, Mr.5.'10. — Les. W. 111: 183, Ag.25.'10; 111: 487, N.10.'10. — N. Y. Dram. 64: N.9.'10, 5. — Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 695, My.'10. — Theatre 7: 177, Jl.'07; 11: 171, My.'10.
Portrait as Carlotta in The morals of Marcus. Theatre 7: 326, D.'07.

D'Orsay, Lawrence (William Lawrence Dorset), actor.
Portrait as Captain Hawarden-Kellie in The embassy ball. Theatre 6: 85, Ap.'06.

Dorset, William Lawrence. *See* D'Orsay, Lawrence.

Dorval, Marie, actress, 1798-1849.
Alfred de Vigny and Marie Dorval. C: W. Collins. G. Bk. Album 4: 1226-35, D.'10. — F. Gribble. Fortn. 93: 960-73, My.'10.

Dossert, Frank G., composer.
See Skylark, The.

Dostoyeffski, Fjodor Mikhdylovitch, author.
See Unwritten law, The.

Doty, Charles, librettist.
See Social whirl, The.

Dougherty, Walter Hampton. *See* Hampden, Walter.

Douglas, Mrs. Stephen A. *See* Shattuck, Truly.

Dovey, Alice, actress.
Portrait (in group). Hampton 24: 275, F.'10.
Portrait (in group) in The summer widowers. Theatre 12: 3, Jl.'10.
Portraits. G. Bk. Album 4: 451, 464, S.'10.

Downin, Lola, actress.
Portrait. N. Y. Dram. 64: D.7.'10, 7.

Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan, author and dramatist, 1859-.
See Brigadier Gerard.
See House of Temperley.
See Pot of Caviare.
See Speckled band, The.

Dragon of wrath, The. Chinese play.
Production at the Little theatre. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 904, D.10.'10.

Drama. *See also* Acting; Actors and actresses; Drama in America [etc.]; Dramas; Melodrama; Moving pictures; Mystery plays; Opera; Pageants; Playwriting; Plays—Text; Theatre; Vaudeville.
Albright, Victor E. Shaksperian stage (review). Spectator 104: 677-8, Ap.23.'10.
Bad morals in good plays. W. P. Eaton. il. Am. M. 70: 545-54, Ag.'10. — Lit. D. 41: 139-40, Jl.23.'10.
Honoré de Balzac and the "Père Goriot" supper. il. W. Steell. Theatre 12: 60, Ag.'10.
Betty Barnes, the cook. A. Lang. Blackw. 187: 231-41, F.'10.
British drama, Ebb-tide in. Munsey 43: 850-61, S.'10.
Busse, Bruno. Das Drama. . . . Leipzig, B. G. Teubner, 1910. v. il. (Aus natur und geisteswelt. Sammlung wissenschaftlich-gemeinverständlicher darstellungen. 287. bdchen.) 9-29821

Collaboration, The craft of. P. Loring. G. Bk. Album 3: 1010-15, My.'10.
Copyright performances. V. Fyles. Theatre 12: 84, 86, 88, S.'10.
Culture and the drama. M. J. Moses. Bk. News 29: 18-20, S.'10.
Daring French plays to be produced in New York city. W. Steell. Theatre 12: 152-6, N.'10.
Decadent drama. W: Winter. il. Harp. W. 54: My.7.'10, 24, 34.

Drama—(continued).

Demand for better plays. W. D. Wegefarth. Lippinc. 86: 639-40, N.'10.

The detective in plays. R. Thurston. G. Bk. Album 3: 587-90, Mr.'10.

"Double standard" in. A. Klauber. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 552-5, Ap.'10.

The drama before 1642. (Vols. V and VI Cambridge History of English Literature.) (review). Contemp. 98: Lit. supp. 1-5, N.'10.

Drama's effect on reform. Lit. D. 41: 242, Ag.13.'10.

Drama's off year. M. White, Jr. Munsey 44: 125-36, O.'10.

Dramatic library, Need for. M. J. Moses. Bk. News 29: 162-6, N.'10.

Dramatic unities. J. B. Matthews. Atlan. 105: 347-56, Mr.'10.

The endowed theatre. E: Goodman. Forum 43: 66-72, Ja.'10.

Some excellent comedies, List of. World To-day 19: 1196(4), N.'10, and following issue.

Fancy in drama. Collier's 45: Ag.13.'10, 9(4).

How Clyde Fitch writes his plays. por. Ada Patterson. il. Theatre 7: 14-16, vii, Ja.'07.

Garrett, Viscount de Almeida. Brother Luiz de Sousa. (review). Ox. & Camb. no. 9: 168-70, Lent'10.

Getting a play produced. G: Middleton. Bookman 32: 148-53, O.'10.

Great acting and the modern drama. W. P. Eaton. Scrib. M. 47: 209-12, F.'10.

Growth of. Liv. Age 267: 239-43, O.22.'10.

Half-baked plays. Lit. D. 41: 1093-4, D.10.'10.

Hamilton, C. The theory of the theatre (review). A. Tassin. Bookman 31: 301-2, My.'10.

How to see a play. G. Burgess. Delin. 76: 472, 532, 534, D.'10.

From Ibsen's workshop: the genesis of his dramas. W: Archer. Fortn. 86: 976-92, D.'09.

Kueffner, Louise Mallinckrodt. The development of the historic drama, its theory and practice: a study based chiefly on the dramas of Elizabethan England and of Germany. . . . Chicago, Ill., The University of Chicago press (c.1910). 95 p. \$0.50. 10-24253

Matthews, James Brander. A study of the drama. . . . Boston, New York (etc.), Houghton Mifflin company (1910). 320 p. il. \$1.50. 10-7803

Matthew, J. B. A study of the drama (review). Bookman 31: 183-5, Ap.'10 — Forum 43: 558-63, My.'10. — Nation 90: 382-3, Ap.14.'10.

Drama—(continued).

Melodrama, Decay of. *Liv. Age* 265: 182-4, Ap.16.'10.

Modern. Criticism of five newly published plays.—
Cousin Kate by H. H. Davies; Mrs. Garringe's necklace by H. H. Davies; Tragedy of Pompey the great by J: Masefield; Don by Rudolf Besier; The Earth by J. B. Fagan; What the public wants by Arnold Bennett.—
Bkman (Lond.) 38: 131-2, Je.'10.

Modern drama as a social force. M. J. Moses. *Bk. News* 29: 92-5, O.'10.

The new drama and the old. *Nation* 91: 19-20, Jl.7.'10.

Some of the new plays. il. *Collier's* 46: O.8.'10, 16, 17, 28, 30.

An overworked theory in drama. O. W. Firkins. *Nation* 91: 195-7, S.1.'10.

Plays that don't get played. J: Corbin. *World's Work* 20: 13035-41, Je.'10.

Presidents of U. S. as patrons of. Maude McDougall. G. Bk. Album 3: 823-31, Ap.'10.

Priest of the press and drama. *Lit. D.* 40: 1082-3, My.'28, '10.

Religious spirit in some recent plays. Hattie G. Baker. il. *Theatre* 12: 50-1, Ag.'10.

Revival of standard drama. *World To-day* 18: 471(4), My. '10.

The Scotch and the drama. R. Grey. G. Bk. Album 3: 1257-62, Je.'10.

Some secrets of the dramatist's workshop. R. B. Sheridan. il. *Theatre* 11: 144, 146, xx, My.'10.

More secrets of the dramatist's workshop. *Theatre* 12: 12, 14-15, Jl.'10, and following issues.

Shadows of the stage. W: Winter. *Harp. W.* 54: Je.18.'10, 24, 30, and following issues.

Should the poetic drama be dramatized. M. J. Moses. *Bk. News* 28: 597-601, Ap.'10.

Sincerity in the drama. C. Hamilton. il. *Bookman* 31: 138-46, Ap.'10.

The stage and its people. A department devoted to questions about the stage. Annie Russell. *Ladies' H. J.* 27: 31, Ja.'10, and following issues.

Stage lovers. *Lit. D.* 40: 1034, My.21.'10.

Stage-struck youth and the dramatic school. Henrietta Crosman. il. *Hampton* 25: 239-48, Ag.'10.

Sudermann, Hermann. *Roses* (review). *Bk. News* 28: 468-9, F.'10.

Sunlight, moonlight and footlight. M. J. Moses. il. *Bk. News* 28: 663-9, My.'10.

Drama — (*continued*).

Tendency of, shown by plays now being produced. il. *World To-day* 18: 471-3, My.'10.

The theatre; the next phase. H. G. Barker. *Forum* 44: 159-70, Ag.'10.

Some theatrical pretensions and the facts. W: Winter. il. *Pac. Mo.* 24: 590-7, D.'10.

Some theories of playmaking by a playmaker. Ada Patterson. *Theatre* 6: 157-80, Je.'06.

What a good play really is. B. Matthews. *Indep.* 68: 184-7, Ja.27.'10.

What are the best plays? *Lit. D.* 40: 879-80, Ap.30.'10.

Drama in America.

American dramatic problem. E: Goodman. *Forum* 43: 182-91, F.'10.

Dispelling illusions of the stage in several modern dramas. A. Klauber. il. *Pearson (N. Y.)* 23: 96-104, Ja.'10.

During Civil war, 1861. Eleanor Eustace. G. Bk. *Album* 4: 776-85, O.'10.

Eaton, Walter Prichard. At the New theatre and others. *The American stage: its problems and performances, 1908-1910. . . . Boston, Small, Maynard and company (1910).* 359 p. \$1.50. 10-26790

Failures of 1909-10 deserved and otherwise. *Munsey* 42: 893-6, Mr.'10.

Failures honorable and dishonorable. A. Dale. il. *Cosmopol.* 49: 75-80, Je.'10.

The German-American stage. C. Geist. G. Bk. *Album* 3: 851-5, Ap.'10.

The great American drama. B. R. Herts. *Forum* 43: 90-2, Ja.'10.

Ibsenites and Ibsenism. W: Winter. il. *Harp. W.* 54: My.21.'10, 24, 30.

Naïvete of our drama. *Lit. D.* 40: 24(4), Ja.1.'10.

New York city. Plays of 1909-10. J. E. Webber. il. *Canad. M.* 34: 369-80, F.'10. — il. *Everybody's* 22: 551-60, Ap.'10. — *Munsey* 42: 587-600, Ja.'10. — *N. Y. Dram.* 63: My.28.'10, 6-7.

New York city. Season of 1909-10, Review of. *Munsey* 43: 528-36, Jl.'10.

New York city. Season, Fall of 1910. The unobjectionable plays. A. Tassin. il. *Gd. House* 51: 701-9, D.'10.

New York city. Summer plays of 1910. C. Pollock. G. Bk. *Album* 4: 501-8, S.'10.

New York city. Season of 1910-11. A. Klauber. *Pearson (N. Y.)* 24: 644-6, N.'10.

Plays of the autumn season. C. Hamilton. il. *Bookman* 32: 340-52, D.'10.

Drama in America—(continued).

The poetic drama. W: Faversham. G. Bk. Album 3: 773-9, Ap.'10.

Protecting native dramatists. Nation 91: 504-5, N.24.'10.

Season of 1909-10. Individual hits of the season. J. Briscoe. G. Bk. Album 4: 308-16, Ag.'10.

Season of 1909-10, Review of. il. A. Dale. Cosmopol. 48: 199-204, Ja.'10. — C. Pollock. G. Bk. Album 4: 336-43, Ag.'10. — Theatre 12: vii-ix, Ag.'10.

Season of 1910-11, Forecast of. J. Briscoe. G. Bk. Album 4: 523-8, S.'10. — M. White, Jr. Munsey 43: 705-18, Ag.'10.

Shadows of the stage. W: Winter. Harp. W. 54: My.7.'10, 24, 34, and following issues.

The Shuberts' relation to the American stage. G. Bk. Album 3: 780-3, Ap.'10.

Sufferings of a critic. il. A. Dale. Cosmopol. 50: 61-4, D.'10.

The theatre of ideas. Nation 90: 69-70, Ja.20.'10.

Why people go to the play. M. White, Jr. Munsey 44: 403-15, D.'10.

Drama, Chinese.
See Dragon of wrath, The.

Drama, English, Early. *See also* Mystery plays; Shakespeare, W.; Theatre in England.

Beaumont, F. The knight of the burning pestle, and A king and no king. Ed. by R. M. Alden. Texts. Boston and London, D. C. Heath & co., 1910. 361 p. front. 10-13403

(Brandon, S.) The virtuous Octavia, 1598. Text. (London, Printed for the Malone society by H. Hart, at the Oxford university press, 1909. (126) p. 5 facsim. (The Malone society reprints.) 10-15064

The Cambridge history of English literature. v. 5 and 6. The drama to 1642 (review). Nation 91: 578-9, D.15.'10.

Child, C. G. The second shepherds' play, Everyman, and other early plays, tr. with introduction and notes, by C. G. Child. Text. Boston, New York (etc.), Houghton Mifflin company (c.1910). 138 p. (The Riverside literature series.) 10-14631

Early beginnings of the English stage. il. Theatre 11: 125, Ap.'10.

Eckhardt, Eduard. Die dialekt- und ausländerotypen des älteren englischen dramas. . . . Louvain, A. Uystpruyt (etc., etc.), 1910. 159 p. (Materialien zur kunde des älteren englischen dramas. . . . 27 bd.) 10-11851

Gammer Gurton's needle, 1575. Text. (London.) Issued for subscribers by the editor of the Tudor facsimile texts, 1910. (40) p. 10-2911

Drama, English, Early—(continued).

(Munday, A.) *Fidele and Fortunio, the two Italian gentlemen.* Text. (London, Printed for the Malone society by C: Whittingham & co. at the Chiswick press), 1909. (48) p. 2 facsim. (The Malone society reprints.)

10-15063

Phillip, J: *The play of Patient Grissell.* Text. (London, Printed for the Malone society by C. Whittingham & co.), 1909. (62) p. 4 facsim. (The Malone society reprints.)

10-4007

Reyher, Paul. *Les masques anglais; étude sur les ballets et la vie de cour en Angleterre (1512-1640).* . . . Paris (etc.), Hachette et cie, 1909. 563 p.

10-11549

Ristine, Frank Humphrey. *English tragi-comedy, its origin and history.* New York, The Columbia university press, 1910. 247 p. \$1.50. (Columbia university studies in English.)

10-24509

Rowley, W: *All's lost by lust, and A shoemaker, a gentleman; with an introduction on Rowley's place in the drama* by C: W. Stork. Text. Philadelphia, Pub. for the University, 1910. 287 p. (Publications of the University of Pennsylvania. Series in philology and literature. v. 13.)

10-24729

Second maiden's tragedy, The, 1611. Text. (London, Printed for the Malone society by H. Hart . . . at the Oxford university press), 1909. 78 p. 5 facsim. (The Malone society reprints.)

10-15065

Wager, W: *The longer thou livest the more fool thou art.* (c. 1568). London? Issued for subscribers by the editor of the Tudor facsimile texts, 1910. (58) p.

10-24768

Yorkshire tragedy, A, 1608. (London?) Issued for subscribers by the editor of the Tudor facsimile texts, 1910. 191 p. incl. facsim.

10-8388

Drama, French.

French life and the French stage. J: F. Macdonald. Fortn. 94: 912-24, N.'10.

Pellissier, Georges, *comp.* *Anthologie du théâtre français contemporain (prose et vers).* (1850 à nos jours). . . Paris, C. Delagrave (c.1910). 628 p. il. (Collection Pallas.)

10-22765

Paris plays America will see. A. Dale. il. Cosmopol. 49: 602-6, O.'10.

Shaw, George Bernard. *Preface to three plays by Brieux.* New York, Brentano's, 1910. 44 p. \$0.50.

10-11201

Stuart, Donald Clive. *Stage decoration in France in the middle ages.* . . . New York, The Columbia university press, 1910. 230 p. \$1.50. (Columbia university studies in romance philology and literature.)

10-11547

Drama, German. *See also Dramas in foreign language.*
Fiction. Schottenfels, Gertrude Ruth. *Parzival, and other stories from the German.* Boston, New York (etc.), Educational publishing company (c.1909.) 126 p. il. \$0.50. 9-32363

Regen, Erich. *Die dramen Karolinens von Günderode.* Berlin, E. Ebering, 1910. 131 p. 10-22546

Reich, Emil. *Franz Grillparzer's dramen. Fünfzehn vorlesungen gehalten an der Universität Wien.* . . . Dresden, E. Pierson, 1909. 322 p. 10-8289

Schaer, Alfred. *Die dramatischen bearbeitungen der Pyramus-Thisbesage in Deutschland im 16. und 17. jahrhundert.* Schkeuditz bei Leipzig. W. Schäfer, 1909. 127 p. 9-31707

Schlüchterer, Heinrich. *Der typus der naiven im deutschen drama des 18. jahrhunderts, ein beitrag zur theatergeschichte.* . . . Berlin, E. Felber, 1910. 125 p. (Literatur-historische forschungen . . . hft. xlii.) 10-21631

Schmid, Karl H. *Corneille und die deutsche literatur. Ein beitrag zur geschichte der deutschen Corneilleüber-setzungen.* . . . Esslingen, Buchdr. der Schwäbischen rundschau, 1909. 88 p. 9-27859

Stahl, Ernst Leopold. *Joseph von Auffenberg und das schauspiel der Schillerepigonen.* . . . Hamburg und Leipzig, L. Voss, 1910. 235 p. (Theatergeschichtliche forschungen. . . . xxi.) 10-8218

The technique of bridging gaps in the action of German drama since Gottsched. W. R. Myers. *Mod. Philol.* 8: 217-68, O.'10, and following issues.

Witkowski, Georg. *Das deutsche drama des neunzehnten jahrhunderts in seiner entwicklung dargestellt.* . . . Leipzig, B. G. Teubner, 1910. 166 p. 10-9534

Drama, Greek, Classic. *See also Theatre in England.*
Aeschylus. *The Seven against Thebes, with introduction, critical notes, commentary, translation and a Recension of the Medicean scholia, by T. G. Tucker.* . . . Cambridge, University press, 1909? 255 p. 10-8390

Croiset, M. *Aristophanes and the political parties at Athens; tr. by J. Loeb.* London, Macmillan & co., limited, 1909. 192 p. 9-32669

Euripides. *Iphigenia at Aulis, tr. by Lady Lumley.* . . . Text. (London, Printed for the Malone society by C. Whittingham & co. at the Chiswick press), 1909. 63-97, no. 1. 2 facsim. (The Malone society reprints.) 10-2910

Euripides. *The Iphigenia in Tauris; tr. into English rhyming verse with explanatory notes by G. Murray.* Text. London, G. Allen & sons, 1910. 105 p. \$0.35. 10-9531

Drama, Greek, Classic—(continued).

Euripides. *The Iphigenia in Tauris*; tr. into English rhyming verse with explanatory notes by G. Murray. Text. New York, Oxford university press, American branch, 1910. 105 p. 10-11294

Menander, of Athens. *Four plays of Menander*: The hero, Epitrepontes, Periceiromene and Samia; ed. with introductions, explanatory notes, critical appendix, and bibliography by E: Capps. *Texts in Greek*. Boston, New York (etc.), Ginn and company (c.1910). 329 p. (College series of Greek authors.) \$2.50. 10-18409

Tyrrell, R. Y. *Essays on Greek literature*. (Contains an essay on Sophocles.) London, Macmillan & co., limited, 1909. 202 p. 10-35145

See Acharnians.

See Agamemnon.

See Antigone.

See Knights, The.

See Lysistrata.

See Oedipus Tyrannus.

Drama — History.

The mediæval mimus. I, II. P. S. Allen. *Mod. Philol.* 7: 329-44, Ja.'10; 8: 1-44, Jl.'10.

Drama, in India.

East Indian Drama. H. A. Talcherkar. il. *Theatre* 12: 90-1, S.'10.

Drama in Japan.

The cult of the sword. il. *Graphic* 23: 121, Jl.23.'10.

How a play is given in Japan. F. W. Fitzpatrick. G. Bk. Album 4: 651-6, S.'10.

The Japanese mask plays. il. *Graphic* 23: 256, Ag.13.'10.

A play with a purpose in Japan. il. *Graphic* 23: 257, Ag.13.'10.

Drama, Mediæval.

Mediæval mimus. P. S. Allen. *Mod. Philol.* 7: 329-44, Ja.'10; 8: 1-44, Jl.'10.

Drama, Roman.

Wright, Henry Burt. *The recovery of a lost Roman tragedy; a study in honor of Bernadotte Perrin, . . . professor in Yale university, 1893-1909. . . .* New Haven, Conn., Yale university press, 1910. 47 p. front. \$1.50. 10-14975

Drama, Spanish.

Hämel, Adalbert. *Der Cid im spanischen drama des xvi. und xvii. jahrhunderts*. Halle a. S., M. Niemeyer, 1910. 169 p. 10-24517

Rennert, Hugo Albert. *The Spanish stage in the time of Lope de Vega. . . .* New York, The Hispanic society of America, 1909. 635 p. \$3.00. 10-1746

Drama, Yiddish.

Acting on the East Side. N. Y. Dram. 63: F.5,'10, 5(1).

Drama — Fiction.

True love; a stage story. H. Footner. il. Woman's Home C. 37: S.'10, 5-6, and following issues.

Drama — Mechanism.

Cardboard play, The. M. J. Moses. il. Indep. 68: 353-8, F.17,'10.

Dramas in foreign language.

Anthes, Otto. Don Juan's letztes abenteuer. (Text in German.) Berlin, E. Fleischel & co., 1909. 124 p. 10-1088

Auburtin, Victor. Das ende. (Text in German.) München, A. Langen (1910). 126 p. 10-15225

Auburtin, Victor. Der ring der wahrheit. (Text in German.) München, A. Langen (c.1910) 123 p. 10-14250

Benelli, Sem. L'amore dei tre re. (Text in Italian.) Milano, Fratelli Treves, 1910. 117 p. 10-10781

Birinski, Leo. Der Moloch. (Text in German.) Berlin, E. Fleischel & co., 1910. 166 p. 10-12428

Bojer, Johan. Kjaerlighetens øfine. (Text in Norwegian.) Kristiania og Kjøbenhavn, Gyldendalske boghandel, Nordisk forlag, 1910. 176 p. kr. 3. 10-22545

Bojer, Johan. Troens magt. (Text in Norwegian.) Kristiania og Kjøbenhavn, Gyldendalske boghandel, Nordisk forlag, 1909. 152 p. 9-30863

Bracco, Roberto. Il piccolo santo. (Text in Italian.) Milano (etc.), R. Sandron, 1910. 303 p. 10-8911

Calderón de la Barca, Pedro. La vida es svefio. (Text in Spanish.) Ed. by Milton A. Buchanan. (Toronto.) University of Toronto library, 1909. 10-25394

Coppée, François, i.e. Francis Edouard Joachim. Pour la couronne. (Text in French.) With introduction and notes by R. L. Hawkins. New York, H. Holt & company, 1910. 131 p. \$0.35. 10-27689

Corneille, Pierre. Oeuvres: Le menteur. (Text in German.) Strasbourg, J. H. E. Heitz (Heitz & Mundel); New York, G. E. Stechert & co. (etc., etc., 1909). (Bibliothèque romana) 92. Bibliothèque française) 110 p. 10-8091

Duncker, Dora. Die schneekönigin. (Text in German.) Charlottenburg, M. Teschner, 1910. 96 p. 10-2838

Esmann, Gustav Frederik. Masken, schauspiel in fünf akten; für die deutsche bühne bearb. von Walter Bloem. (Text in German.) Berlin, Vita, deutsches verlagshaus (c.1909). 132 p. (Bibliothek moderner dramen. bd. no. 34.) 9-29468

Ferrier, Jeanne. La cornette. (Text in French.) Paris, Librairie théatrale, 1910. 163 p. 10-2905

Dramas in foreign language—(continued).

Feydeau, Georges. *La puce à l'oreille.* (Text in French.)
Paris, Librairie théâtrale, 1909. 276 p. 9-30309

Fulda, Ludwig. *Der dummkopf.* (Text in German.)
Ed. with introduction and notes by William Kilborne
Stewart. . . . New York, H. Holt & company, 1910.
179 p. \$0.35. 10-22826

Fulda, Ludwig. *Herr und diener.* (Text in German.)
Stuttgart und Berlin. J. G. Cotta, 1910. 153 p. M. 3.
10-26791

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. *Götz von Berlichingen mit der eisernen hand; together with Goethe's Zu Shakespeare's namenstag; with introduction, notes and appendix by J. A. C. Hildner. . . .* (Text in German.) Boston,
New York (etc.), Ginn & company (1910). 225 p.
il. (International modern language series.) 10-17699

Goldoni, Carlo. *La locandiera.* (Text in Italian.) Stras-
burgo, J. H. E. Heitz; Nuova York, G. E. Stechert &
co. (etc., etc., 1910). 99 p. (Bibliotheca romanica. 109.
Biblioteca italiana.) 10-20912

Greinz, Rudolf. *Die Thurnbacherin.* (Text in German.)
. . . Leipzig. L. Staackmann, 1910. 112 p. 10-26785

Grillparzer, Franz. *König Ottokar's glück und ende.*
(Text in German.) Ed. with introduction and notes by
Carl Edgar Eggert. New York, H. Holt & company,
1910. 184 p. front. 10-10460

Gutzkow, Karl Ferdinand. *Uriel Acosta.* (Text in German.)
Ed. with introduction and notes by S. W. Cutting . . .
and A. C. von Noé . . . New York, H. Holt & com-
pany, 1910. 105 p. \$0.35. 10-23339

Hahn, Victor. *Cesar Borgia.* (Text in German.) Berlin,
Verband deutscher bühnenschriftsteller g.m.b.h., 1909.
104 p. 9-29464

Herzog, Rudolf. *Der letzte kaiser.* (Text in German.)
Stuttgart, Druck der Union deutsche verlagsgesell-
schaft, 1909. 128 p. 9-29469

Hofmannsthal, Hugo Hofmann, *edler von. Cristinas*
heimreise. (Text in German.) Berlin, S. Fischer, 1910.
218 p. 10-7807

Hozhevar, Joh. *Der zerstörer.* (Text in German.) Berlin,
S. Fischer, 1910. 175 p. 10-14209

Jacoby, Carl M. *Helene Rubecks ehe!* (Ein tag aus dem
leben einer unglücklichen frau.) (Text in German.)
(Leipzig, F. B. Kohler, c.1910.) 10-29116

Kyser, Hans. *Medusa.* (Text in German.) Berlin, S.
Fischer, 1910. 157 p. 10-817

Dramas in foreign language—(continued).

Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim. *Minna von Barnhelm; oder, Das soldatenglück.* (Text in German.) Ed. with introduction, notes and vocabulary by Josef Wiehr. . . . New York (etc.), Oxford university press, American branch, 1910. 239 p. (Oxford German series. General editor, J. Goebel.) \$0.60. 10-12976

Ludwig, Otto. *Der erbförster.* Ed. with introduction and notes by Morton C. Stewart. (Text in German.) New York, H. Holt & company, 1910. 159 p. front. \$0.35. 10-15422

Maffei, Francesco Scipione. *Merope.* (Text in Italian.) Strasburgo, J. H. E. Heitz; Nuova York, G. E. Stechert & co. (etc., etc., 1910), 90 p. (Bibliotheca romanica. 108. Biblioteca italiana.) 10-22093

Michel, Robert. *Mejrima.* (Text in German.) Berlin, S. Fischer, 1909, 111 p. 10-1128

Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin. *Le bourgeois gentilhomme.* Ed. with an introduction and notes by M. Levi. . . . (Text in French.) New York, H. Holt & company, 1910. 175 p. front. \$0.35. 10-15374

Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin. *Les femmes savantes.* (Text in French.) Publiée et annotée en collaboration avec H. P. Junker par Henri Bornecque. Leipzig et Berlin, B. G. Teubner, 1910. 2 v. front. (por.) (Collection Teubner.) 10-25819

Nida, August. *Doktor Kritikus.* (Text in German.) New York, 1910. 63 p. \$1.00. 10-15181

Ojetti, Ugo. *Il matrimonio di Casanova.* (Text in Italian.) Milano, Fratelli Treves, 1910. 316 p. 10-7197

Presler-Flohr, Johanna. *Ulrich von Hutten.* (Text in German.) Berlin, Marquardt & co., g.m.b.h. (1909). 215 p. 9-30865

Racine, Jean Baptiste. *Phèdre.* (Text in French.) Ed. with introduction and notes by Irving Babbitt. . . . Boston, D. C. Heath & co., 1910. 94 p. front. (por.) (Heath's modern language series.) \$0.30. 10-3308

Reinmann, Ernst. *Der general Bonaparte.* (Text in German.) Berlin, S. Fischer, 1910. 163 p. 10-14175

Richepin, Jacques. *Xantho, chez les courtisanes . . . musique de scène de Xavier Leroux. . . .* (Text in French.) Paris, Charpentier et Fasquelle, 1910. 136 p. 10-14172

Rittner, Thaddäus. *Der dumme Jakob.* (Text in German.) Berlin, E. Fleischel & co., 1910. 139 p. 10-2836

Roda Roda, Alexander Friedrich Ladislaus. *Der feldherrnhügel.* (Text in German.) Berlin, S. Fischer (1910). 105 p. 10-7806

Rostand, Edmond. *Chantecler. . . .* (Text in French.) Paris, E. Fasquelle, 1910. 244 p. 10-9621

Dramas in foreign language—(continued).

Schönherr, Karl. Glaube und heimat. (Text in German.) Leipzig. L. Staackmann, 1910. 115 p. 10-22292

Sergine, Maurice. Le greluchon. (Text in French.) Paris. Librairie théâtrale, 1910. 186 p. 10-1648

Shakespeare, W: La tragédie de Macbeth. (Text in French.) Traduction nouvelle, avec une introduction et des notes, par Maurice Maeterlinck. Paris, E. Fasquelle, 1910. 232 p. 10-12088

Stein, Leo Walther. Das leutnants-mündel. (Text in German.) Berlin, F. Block erben, 1909. 139 p. 9-32391

Stein, Leo Walther. Die scheidungsreise. (Text in German.) Berlin, F. Bloch erben, 1909. 152 p. 9-32390

Sudermann, Hermann. Heimat. Ed. with introduction and notes by F. G. G. Schmidt. (Text in German.) Boston, D. C. Heath & co., 1909. (Heath's modern language series.) 129 p. front. \$0.35. 9-31268

Sudermann, Hermann. Strandkinder. (Text in German.) Berlin. E. Bloch, 1909. 105 p. 10-7065

Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de. Zaïre. (Text in French.) Ed. with introduction and notes by C: W. Cabeen. . . . Boston, D. C. Heath & co., 1910. (Heath's modern language series.) 100 p. front. \$0.30. 10-11847

Weber, Alexander Otto. Der gesundbeter. (Text in German.) Berlin. Weber-haus, g.m.b.h., 1910. 103 p. 10-28975

Wiegand, Johannes. Weltwende. (Text in German.) Bremen, C. Schünemann, 1910. 88 p. 10-1760

Dramatic censorship. *See Censorship.***Dramatic criticism.** *See Criticism.***Dramatists.** *See also Librettists; Playwrights.*

American dramatists at school. Harvard dramatic club. W. B. Blake. il. Indep. 68: 1127-30, My.26, '10.

American. Lightening grip on life. Cur. Lit. 48: 201-4, F.'10.

American playwrights' eclipse, The. Munsey 42: 587, Ja.'10.

American. Success of American playwrights. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 54: 887(4), D.16, '09.

Authors' producing co., Plans of. C: Klein. G. Bk. Album 4: 1192-4, D.'10.

Berger, Karl. Schiller, sein leben und seine werke. In zwei bänden. . . . 5., durchgesehene aufl. . . . München, C. H. Beck'sche verlagsbuchhandlung, Oskar Beck, 1910. v. front. 10-20726

European dramatists on the Amercian stage. C. Hamilton. il. Bookman 31: 410-21, Je.'10.

How they work. V. Fyles. il. Met. M. 33: 183-94, N.'10.

Klein D: Literary criticism from the Elizabethan dramatists: repertory and synthesis (review). Indep. 69: 593(4), S.15, '10.

Dramatists — (*continued*).

New dramatists who have captured Broadway. Hurlbut, Sheldon, Thomas, Goodman, Browne, Buchanan. R. Hartley. il. *Theatre* 12: 81-3, S.'10.

Our new generation of. W. P. Eaton. il. *Am. M.* 71: 120-9, N.'10.

Pinero and some others. A. Ruhl. il. *Collier's* 44: F.19, '10, 22.

Are the playwrights writing themselves out? A. Bell. *Theatre* 12: 196, 198, D.'10.

Our silent army of playwrights. *Lit. D.* 41: 349-50, S.3, '10.

Women dramatists. Sketches of several. S. Burns. *G. Bk. Album* 4: 632-9, S.'10.

Women dramatists, Successful. il. *Virginia Frame*. *Theatre* 6: 265-6, ix, O.'06.

Dresser, Louise, actress.

Portrait. *G. Bk. Album* 4: cover, Jl.'10. — *Les W.* 110: 591, Je.18, '10. — *Munsey* 43: 271, My.'10.

Portrait (caricature). *Les. W.* 110: 537, Je.2, '10.

Portrait in A matinee idol. *Harp. W.* 54: My.28, '10, 15.

Dressler, Marie (Leila Kerber), actress. 1871-.

Portrait. *Les. W.* 110: 615, Je.23, '10.

Portraits. *G. Bk. Album* 4: 458-9, S.'10.

Success in Tillie's nightmare. por. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 94-5, Jl.'10.

Drever, Constance, actress.

Portrait. *Munsey* 44: 271, N.'10.

Drew, John, actor. 1853-.

Portrait. *New Eng. M.* 41: 636, Ja.'10. — *Les. W.* 111: 523, N.17, '10. — *Pearson* (N. Y.) 23: 556, Ap.'10.

Portrait (with Jane Laurel) in *Inconstant George*. *Am. M.* 70: 410, Jl.'10.

Drew, Louise, actress.

Portrait. *Pearson* (N. Y.) 23: 99, Ja.'10.

Drouet, Robert, actor. 1870-.

Portrait. *Les. W.* 110: 513, My.26, '10. — *Theatre* 12: 29, Jl.'10.

Druce, Mrs. Hubert. *See* Dillon, Frances.**Dryden, John**, author and dramatist. 1631-1700.

Selected dramas of John Dryden; with The rehearsal, by G: Villiers, duke of Buckingham; ed. with introduction and notes by G: R. Noyes. Text. . . Chicago, New York, Scott, Foresman & company (c.1910). 504 p. \$2.25.
10-26152

Dudevant, Baroness. *See* Sand, George, *pseud.***Duel, The**, drama by H: Lavedan.

Production at Hudson theatre, N. Y. city. il. *Theatre* 6: 54-6, F.'06.

Dufranne, Hector, opera singer.
Portrait as Escamillo. Theatre 11: 11, Ja.'10.
Portrait in Griseldis. Harp. W. 54: F.5.'10, 25.
Portrait as John the Baptist in Salome. Am. M. 69: 541, F.'10.

Duke and the actress, The, drama by A. Schnitzler.
Text. Poet Lore 21: 257-84, Jl.-Ag.'10.

Dumanoir, Philippe Francois Pinel, playwright, 1806-65.
See Don Cesar de Bazan.

Dumas, Alexandre, fils, dramatist, 1824-95.
Monument to (picture). Theatre 6: 231, S.'06.
See Camille.

Du Maurier, Gerald, actor and dramatist, 1873-
Portrait. N. Y. Dram. 63: Ap.9.'10, 9.
Portrait as Lee Randall in Alias Jimmy Valentine. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 568, Ap.16.'10.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 461, 466, O.'10.
See Don Cesar de Bazan.

Du Maurier, Mrs. Gerald. *See* Beaumont, Muriel.

Dumont, Daisy (Baker) (Mrs. J. Moller, Jr.), actress.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 48: 345, F.'10. — Theatre 11: 177, Je.'10.

Dunbar, Janet, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 12: 49, Ag.'10. — Theatre 12: 88, S.'10.

Duncan, Isadora, dancer.
Sketch. S. O'Sheel. Poet Lore 21: 480-2, N.-D.'10.

Duncker, Dora, dramatist.
See Dramas in foreign language. — Duncker.

Dunn, Emma, actress.
Portrait. N. Y. Dram. 64: S.10.'10, 6. — Theatre 7: 48, F.'07. — (with infant.) N. Y. Dram. 64: N.9.'10, 5.
Portrait (in group) in Mother. N. Y. Dram. 64: D.7.'10, 2.

Dunne, John W., actor.
Portrait (in group). G. Bk. Album 4: 1137, D.'10.

Dunne, Mrs. John W. *See* Marble, Mary.

Dupe, The, play by J. M. Patterson.
Brief summary. Collier's 44: F.12.'10, 33.

Dupree, Minnie, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 7: 62, Mr.'07.

Durand, Edouard, actor.
Portrait (in group). G. Bk. Album 3: 27, Ja.'10.

Durkin, James, actor.
Portrait. G. Bk. Album 3: 1144, Je.'10.

Duryea, Mrs. Peter. *See* Allen, Viola.

DRAMATIC INDEX

89

Duse, Eleonora (Hickel) (Signora Cecci), actress.
1861-.
Interview with. pors. G. Norman. *Theatre* 6: 104-7, Ap.'06.
Portrait. *Cent.* 80: 101, My.'10.
Du Souchet, H. A., dramatist.
See *Man from Mexico, The.*

E

Eadie, Dennis, actor.
Portrait as Claude Insole in *Grace*. *Ill. Lond. N.* 137: 746, N.12.'10.
Eager heart, play.
Scene from (picture). *Graphic* 80: 811, D.11.'09.
Edmes, Mme. Emma, opera singer, 1867-.
Portrait. *Theatre* 7: 9, Ja.'07; 7: 337, D.'07.
Portrait as *Aida*. *Theatre* 6: 342, D.'06.
Portrait as *Marguerite*. *Strand (N. Y.)* 39: 732, Jl.'10.
Earl and the girl, The, comic opera.
Scene from (picture). *Am. M.* 70: 108, My.'10.
Earth, The, drama by J. B. Fagan.
Criticism. *Bkman (Lond.)* 38:132, Je.'10.
Eaton, Walter Prichard, critic, 1878-.
See *Drama in America*. — Eaton.
Eccentric Lord Comberdene, The, drama by R. C. Carton.
Notice. *Sat. R.* 110: 674, N.26.'10.
Plot. *Ill. Lond. N.* 137: 830(4), N.26.'10.
Production at St. James theatre, London. *Acad.* 79: 519-20, N.26.'10.
Echo, The, musical farce by D. Taylor and W: Le Baron.
Behind the scenes (picture). *Cosmopol.* 50: 62, D.'10.
Dancing features of. J. S. Metcalfe. *Life* 56: 398(4), S.8.'10.
Description of. il. *Met. M.* 33: 118-17, O.'10.
Production in New York. M. White, Jr. *Munsey* 44: 136(4), O.'10. — *N. Y. Dram.* 64: Ag.27.'10, 7(4). — *Theatre* 12: xiii(4), O.'10.
Scene from (picture). *Cosmopol.* 49: 736, N.'10.
Eddinger, Wallace, actor.
His experiences. G. Bk. *Album* 3: 402-7, F.'10.
Portrait. G. Bk. *Album* 4: 911, N.'10. — *Met. M.* 33: 120, O.'10. — *N. Y. Dram.* 64: Ag.27.'10, 2. — *Pearson (N. Y.)* 24: 529, O.'10. — *Theatre* 11: 28, Ja.'10; 12: 11, O.'10.
Portrait in *The aviator*. *Theatre* 12: 199, D.'10.
Sketch of. J. Briscoe. G. Bk. *Album* 4: 376-7, Ag.'10.

Edeson, Robert, actor, 1868-.
Portrait. *Les. W.* 111: 263, S.15.'10.
My beginnings. *pors. Theatre* 6: 178, 180, ii, Jl.'06.
Portrait (with Mrs. Edeson). *G. Bk. Album* 3: 682, Ap.'10;
4: 897, N.'10. — *Munsey* 43: 128, Ap.'10.
Portrait (in group) in *Where the trail divides. Everybody's*
23: 848, D.'10.
Summer home of, *Sag Harbor. il. Sub. L.* 10: 284, My.'10.

Edvina, Mme. (Hon. Mrs. Cecil Edwardes), opera singer.
Portrait as Desdemona in *Othello. Ill. Lond. N.* 137: 66,
Jl.9.'10.
Portrait as Melisande. *Theatre* 12: 112, O.'10.

Edwardes, Hon. Mrs. Cecil. *See* Edvina, Mme.

Edwardes, George, librettist, 1852-.
See Girl in the train, *The*.

Edwardes, Paula, actress.
Portrait in *Princess beggar. Theatre* 7: 78, Mr.'07.

Edwards, Gus, composer.
See Follies of 1910.

Edwards, Julian, composer, 1855-1910.
Obituary. *por. Mus. Cour. S.7.'10, 28(4). — N. Music R.*
9: 534(4), O.'10.
See Girl and the governor, *The*.
See Girl and the wizard, *The*.
See Mollie May.

Eden, Frederik Willem van, dramatist, 1860-.
See Ysbrand.

Eggers, Anton C., librettist.
See Rajah's bride, *The*.

Eglantine, a romantic parlor play in three acts, by Mary E. Wilkins-Freeman.
Text. *il. Ladies' H. J.* 27: 13-14, 38, Jl.'10.

Eisfeldt, Mrs. Kurt. *See* Irwin, May.

Electra, drama by Euripides.
As presented by the Coburn players. *il. Craftsman* 18:
570-3, Ag.'10.

Electra, opera founded on play, by H. von Hofmannsthal,
translated by A. Symons, music by R: Strauss.
American reception of. *pors. Cur. Lit.* 48: 322-5, Mr.'10.
Brief review. *Graphic* 81: 268(4), F.26.'10.
Closing scene from. *Graphic* 81: 269, F.26.'10.
Criticism. *H. L. Gideon. Forum* 43: 382-7, Ap.'10. — E. A. Baughan. *Liv. Age* 265: 265-70, Ap.30.'10. — *N. Music R.* 9: 205-7, Mr.'10.
Criticism of production in N. Y. city. *il. Lit. D.* 40: 283-4,
F.12.'10.

Electra — (*continued*).

Description. J. M. Rogers. il. Bk. News 28: 528-31. Mr.'10. — L. Gilman. Harp. W. 54: F.12,'10, 25. — N. Music R. 9: 194-8, Mr.'10. Estimate of. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 306, F.26,'10. Production at Manhattan opera house, N. Y. city. il. Theatre 11: 74-5, xv, Mr.'10. Bernard Shaw's glorification of. Cur. Lit. 48: 536-7, My.'10. Unfavorable review. Spectator 104: 424-5, Mr.12,'10.

Electricity, drama by W. Gillette.

Criticism. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 56: 864(1), N.17,'10. Notice of. Les. W. 111: 515, N.17,'10. Production at Lyceum theatre, N. Y. city, O., 1910. N. Y. Dram. 64: N.2,'10, 7(1). — il. Theatre 12: 165, xix, D.'10. Synopsis. C. Hamilton. Bookman 32: 352, D.'10.

Elektra, tragedy by Sophocles.

Production at Berkeley theatre, N. Y. city, Ap., 1910. N. Y. Dram. 63: Ap.23,'10, 8(1).

Elizabeth, costume picture. *See* Farrar, Geraldine.**Elliott, Gertrude (Dermot), (Mrs. J. Forbes-Robertson)**, actress, 1873-.

Interview with. pors. Ada Patterson. Theatre 7: 74-6, Mr.'07. Portrait. Am. M. 70: 833, O.'10. — Les. W. 111: Jl.7,'10. — Met. M. 32: 811, S.'10. Portrait as Cleopatra. Theatre 6: 316, D.'06.

Elliott, Maxine (Dermot), actress and manager, 1871-.

Portrait. Burr Mc. 22: 317, Ap.'10. — Cosmopol. 48: 762, My.'10; 49: 611, O.'10. — Harp. W. 54: F.5,'10, 14. — Theatre 11: 171, My.'10; 12: 5, Jl.'10.

Portrait (in group) in *The inferior sex*. Hampton 24: 561, Ap.'10.

Elliott, William, actor.

Portrait. Cur. Lit. 48: 653, Je.'10. — Les. W. 110: 187, F.24,'10. — Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 558, Ap.'10. — (in group.) G. Bk. Album 3: 1, Ja.'10.

Portrait in *Madame X*. Theatre 11: 65, Mr.'10.

Ellis, Melville, composer.

See He came from Milwaukee.

Elliston, Grace, actress, 1881-.

Portrait. Am. M. 71: 127, N.'10. — Munsey 42: 740, F.'10. — Theatre 6: 221, Ag.'06; 6: 290, N.'06.

Elsie, Lily, actress, 1883-.

Portrait. Munsey 43: 855, S.'10. — Strand (N. Y.) 39: 590, Je.'10.

Eltinge, Julian, female impersonator.

Portraits. N. Y. Dram. 63: Ja.15,'10, 1.

Embarrassment of riches, The, drama by L. K. Anspacher.
Production at Wallack's theatre, N. Y. city. Theatre 6: xi, Je.'06.

Embassy ball, The, drama by A. Thomas.
Production at Daly's theatre, N. Y. city. il. Theatre 6: 84-5, Ap.'06.

Emerson, John, actor and director.
Portrait. G. Bk. Album 4: 238, Ag.'10. — Theatre 12: 29, Jl.'10.

Emery, Winifred (Mrs. C. Maude), actress, 1862-.
Portrait (in group) as Beatrice. Windsor 31: 742, My.'10.

Enfant prodigue, L', pantomime.
Notice of. Harriet Quimby. Les. W. 111: 317, S.29.'10.
Production at Liberty theatre, N. Y. city, S., 1910. N. Y. Dram. 64: S.14.'10, 12(1).

Englander, Ludwig, composer.
See Gay white way, The.
See Miss Innocence.

Ennery, Adolphe Philippe d', dramatist, 1811-99.
See Don Cesar de Bazan.
See Two orphans.

Enquête, L'. *See* Judge not.

Epitrepones, play by Menander, of Athens.
See Drama, Greek, Classic. — Menander.

Esmann, Gustav Frederik, dramatist.
See Dramas in foreign language. — Esmann.

Emmond, Henry V., dramatist.
See Grierson's way.

Emmond, Mrs. Henry V. *See* Moore, Eva.

Eternal masculine, The, play by H. Sudermann.
See Morituri.

Eternal question, The, play by H. Caine.
Description. il. Graphic 23: 352, S.3.'10.
Production in London. Acad. 79: 230-1, S.3.'10. — Ill. Lond. N. 37: 338(1), S.3.'10.

Ethier, Alphonz, actor.
Portrait (in group) in The barrier. Theatre 11: 33, F.'10.

Euripides, Athenian tragic poet, 480-406 B.C.
See Alkestis.
See Drama, Greek, Classic. — Euripides.
See Electra.
See Media.

Evangelist, The, drama by H. A. Jones.
Production at Knickerbocker theatre, N. Y. city. Theatre 7: 292, N.'07.

Evans, Amy, opera singer.
Portrait. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 94, Ja.15.'10.

Evans, Mrs. Augusta, author.
See St. Elmo.

Evans, Edith, opera singer.
Portrait. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 275, F.19,'10.
Portrait as Ursula in Feuersnot. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 134, Jl.23,'10.

Evans, George, Head of G: Evans Minstrel Show.
Portrait (in group). G. Bk. Album 4: 912, N.'10.

Everall, Mrs. Harry J., *See* Carus, Emma.

Everyman, drama by C. G. Child.
Elckerlijc-Everman: the question of priority. J. M. Manly.
Mod. Philol. 8: 269-77, O.'10. — F. A. Wood. Mod.
Philol. 8: 279-302, O.'10.
See Drama, Early English. — Child.

Everywoman, drama by W. Browne.
Coming production of. Theatre 12: 11(1), D.'10.

F

Faber, Beryl (Mrs. C. Hamilton), actress and playwright.
Portrait (in group). Ill. Lond. N. 137: 462, S.24,'10.

Fabregas, Virginia, actress.
Mexico's most distinguished actress. por. Theatre 11: 31-2, Ja.'10.

Fagan, J. B., dramatist.
See Earth, The.

Fairbanks, Douglas, actor.
Portrait. N. Y. Dram. 64: S.3,'10, 6.
Sketch. G. Bk. Album 4: 1216-17, D.'10.

Fairbrother, Sydney (Mrs. Sydney Buckler), actress.
Portrait (in group) as Mrs. Jones in Priscilla runs away. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 96, Jl.16,'10.

Fairfax, Marion, dramatist.
Portrait. Theatre 7: 238, S.'07.
See Builders, The.

Fairs, John. *See* Hare, Sir John.

Faith healer, The, drama by W. V. Moody.
Criticism. Hampton 24: 561-5, Ap.'10.
Its inconsistencies. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 55: 205(1), F.3,'10.
Plot of and excerpts from. ill. Cur. Lit. 48: 311-17, Mr.'10.
Production at Savoy theatre, N. Y. city, Ja., 1910. N. Y. Dram. 63: Ja.29,'10, 7-8. — ill. Theatre 8: vi, Mr.'10.
Review. Collier's 44: F.12,'10, 33. — Indep. 68: 989-90, My.5,'10.
Text. New York. The Macmillan company, 1910. 164 p.

10-5871

Fall, Dr. Leo, composer.
See *Dollar princess, The.*
See *Girl in the train, The.*

Fallen fairies, comic opera by Sir W: S. Gilbert and E: German.
Production at Savoy theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 135: 916(1), D.25,'09.
Scenes from (pictures). Graphic 80: 884-5, D.25,'09.

False gods, drama by E. Brieux.
Production at Haymarket theatre, London. il. Theatre 12: 160, N.'10.

Falstaff, Sir John, costume picture.
See *James, Louis.*
See *Tree, Sir Herbert Beerbohm.*

Family, The, drama by Robert H. Davis.
Criticism. M. White, Jr. Munsey 44: 414(1), D.'10.
Production at Comedy theatre, N. Y. city. Theatre 12: xvii(1), N.'10.

Fanciulla del West. *See* *Girl of the golden west, The.*

Faraday, —, composer.
See *Islander, The.*

Farces.
Return of farce. W. P. Eaton. il. Am. M. 71: 264-73, D.'10.

Farnum, Dustin, actor, 1876-.
Interview with. pors. Theatre 6: 272, O.'06.
Portrait. Les. W. 109: 629, D.23,'09. — Met. M. 32: 128, Ap.'10.
Portrait as Eugene Kirby in *Cameo Kirby*. Theatre 11: 126, Ap.'10.

Farnum, Mrs. Dustin. *See* *Conwell, Mary B.*

Farrar, Geraldine, opera singer, 1880-.
Interview with. pors. E. Lathrop. Theatre 7: 26-7, Ja.'07.
Performance as *Tosca*. por. Theatre 11: 11-12, Ja.'10.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 48: 551, Ap.'10. — Nat'l. M. (Bost.) 34: 253, D.'10. — New Eng. M. 43: 209, O.'10. — Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 101, Ja.'10. — Sunset 25: 427, O.'10. — Theatre 6: 288, N.'06; 348, D.'07. — World Today 18: 629, Je.'10.
Portrait as Elizabeth in *Tannhauser*. Am. M. 69: 538, F.'10.
— Theatre 11: 19, Ja.'10.
Portrait as Juliet. Cosmopol. 48: 542, Ap.'10. — Theatre 12: 63, Ag.'10.
Portrait as Marguerite. Strand (N. Y.) 39: 729, Jl.'10.
Portrait as Mignon. Theatre 11: 135, My.'10.
Portrait as *Tosca*. Everybody's 22: 412, Mr.'10.

Farren, Fred, actor.
Portrait as the *Faun*. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 662, O.29,'10.

Fascinating Mr. Vanderveldt, The, drama by A. Sutro.
Production at Daly's theatre, N. Y. city. il. Theatre 6: 59-60, 65, Mr.'06.

Passender, Fraulein, singer.
Portrait. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 275. F.19.'10.

Fauchois, René, dramatist.
See Beethoven.

Faun, The, drama.
Scene from (picture). Ill. Lond. N. 137: 662. O.29.'10.

Faust, drama by J. W. von Goethe.
Production at Hof theatre, Weimar. R. Hartley. il. Theatre 11: 190, 192, 194, Je.'10.

Faust, opera by C. Gounod.
Some famous Marguerites. il. Strand (N. Y.) 39: 728-37, Jl.'10.

Faust, costume picture.
See Caruso, Enrico.
See Dalmore, Charles.

Faust, Lotta, actress, 1880-1910.
Obituary. por. N. Y. Dram. 63: F.5.'10, 4(4).
Portrait. G. Bk. Album 3: 470, Mr.'10.
Portrait (in group) in The white hen. Theatre 7: 146, Je.'07.
Portrait by Malcolm Strauss. N. Y. Dram. 63: Je.4.'10, 4.

Faversham, William Alfred, actor and dramatist, 1868-
The poetic drama in America. G. Bk. Album 3: 773-9, Ap.'10.
Portrait. G. Bk. Album 3: 678, Ap.'10.
Portrait in Herod. Burr Mc. 22: 53, Ja.'10. — Everybody's 22: 122, Ja.'10.
Portrait in The squaw man. Theatre 6: cover, S.'06.
His work in Herod. Munsey 42: 595, Ja.'10.

Faversham, Mrs. William A. *See* Opp, Julie.

Fawcett, Mrs. George. *See* Haswell, Percy.

Fay, Eva, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 6: 218, Ag.'06.

Fay, Maude, opera singer.
Portrait. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 96, Jl.16.'10.

Fealy, Maude (Mrs. L. E. Sherwin), actress, 1886-
Portrait. N. Y. Dram. 64: S.10.'10, 1.

Fechheimer, Richard, dramatist.
See Love's understudy.

Fedra, drama, by G. d'Annunzio.
Announcement. Theatre 11: xiv. Ap.'10.

Feigl, Jane Maudlin, dramatist.
Portrait. Theatre 6: 265, O.'06.

Femina, play.
Scene from (picture). Graphic 23: 63, Jl.9.'10.

Femme nue, drama.

See Dame nature.

Fenn, Richard, dramatist.

See Liz, the mother.

Fenwick, Irene, actress.

Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 50: 66. D.'10. — *N. Y. Dram.* 64: N.30.'10, 8.

Portrait (in group) in *The brass bottle*. *Theatre* 12: 65. S.'10.

Ferguson, Elsie (Mrs. F. Hoey), actress.

Portrait. *Am. M.* 70: 836. O.'10. — *Canad. M.* 34: 374. F.'10.

— *Cosmopol.* 50: 66. D.'10. — *Everybody's* 22: 123.

Ja.'10. — *Gd. House* 50: 455. Ap.'10. — *G. Bk. Album* 3: cover, F.'10. — *Les. W.* 111: 237. S.8.'10. — *Munsey* 43: 274. My.'10; 44: 273. N.'10. — *New. Eng. M.* 43: 119. S.'10. — *Theatre* 11: 171. My.'10.

Portraits (in groups) in *Such a little queen*. *G. Bk. Album* 3: 225, 256. F.'10.

How she became a star. *G. Bk. Album* 3: 385-9. F.'10.

Fernandez, Bijou (Mrs. W. L. Abingdon), actress.

Portrait (in group) in *Springtime*. *Everybody's* 22: 125. *Ja.*'10.

Ferrar, Beatrice (Bishop), actress.

Portrait. *Ill. Lond. N.* 136: 508. Ap.2.'10.

Ferrier, Jeanne, dramatist.

See Dramas in foreign language. — Ferrier.

Ferris, —, dramatist.

See Fighting chance, The.

Feuillet, Octave, novelist and dramatist.

Portrait. *Munsey* 43: 500. Jl.'10.

Feydeau, Georges, dramatist.

See Dramas in foreign language. — Feydeau.

Ficke, Arthur Davison, dramatist.

See Breaking of bonds, The.

Fiction founded on plays.

Devereux, W: *Raleigh*, a romance of Elizabeth's court; founded on the drama "Sir Walter Raleigh" as played by Lewis Waller. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott company, 1910. 319 p. 10-1693

See Alias Jimmy Valentine.

See Climax, The.

See Dollar princess, The.

See Fool there was, A.

See Fortune Hunter, The.

See Fourth estate, The.

See Gamblers, The.

See Gentleman from Mississippi, A.

See Lottery man, The.

See Madam X.

See Miss Patsy.

See Pride of the rancho, The.

Fiction founded on plays— (continued).*See* Spendthrift, The.*See* Springtime.*See* Such a little queen.*See* Third degree, The.*See* Upstart, The.*See* What every woman knows.*See* Writing on the wall, The.**Fidele and Fortunio, the two Italian gentlemen**, drama.*See* Drama, Early English. — (Munday, A.).**Fields, Happy Fannie**, actress.

Portrait. Graphic 81: 905, Je.18,'10.

Fields, Lewis M., actor, 1867—.

Portrait (caricature). Les. W. 109: 629, D.23,'09.

Portrait in Old Dutch. Hampton 24: 275, F.'10.

Fighting chance, The, drama by Ferris and Matthews.

Production at Lyceum theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 370(1), Mr.12,'10.

Scene from (picture). Ill. Lond. N. 136: 422, Mr.19,'10.

Filkins, Grace (Mrs. A. Marix), actress.

Portrait. Canad. M. 34: 369, F.'10. — Harp. W. 54: Je.11,'10, 15.

Finch, Lucine, dramatist.*See* Butterfly, The.**Findlay, Ruth**, actress.

Portrait. Theatre 12: 144, N.'10.

Finlay, Vera, actress.

Portrait. Munsey 43: 270, My.'10. — Theatre 11: 104, Ap.'10.

Portrait as Mrs. Hunter Chase in Bright eyes. Everybody's 22: 704, My.'10.

Finney, Jameson Lee, actor, 1863—.

Portrait. N. Y. Dram. 64: Jl.30,'10, 4.

Fischer, Alice (Mrs. W. Harcourt), actress, 1875.—

Portrait. Am. M. 69: 414, Ja.'10.

Fisher, Sallie, actress.

Portrait. Theatre 12: 32, Jl.'10. — (in group). G. Bk. Album 3: 8, Ja.'10.

Fiske, Harrison Grey, manager.

Portrait (with his wife). G. Bk. Album 3: 685, Ap.'10.

Fiske, Mrs. Minnie Maddern (Mario Augusta Davey), (Mrs. Harrison Grey Fiske), actress, 1865—.

As Lona in Pillars of society. por. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 55: 680, Ap.14,'10.

Portrait. Les. W. 110: 385, Ap.21,'10; 110: 449, My.5,'10. —

Met. M. 32: 400, Je.'10. — N. Y. Dram. 63: Ap.2,'10, 1.

— Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 833, Je.'10. — Theatre 7: 211, Ag.'07; 11: 2, Ja.'10; 11: 97, Ap.'10; 12: 22, Jl.'10; 12: 176, D.'10.

Fiske, Mrs. Minnie Maddern— (*continued*).

Portrait as Becky Sharp. N. Y. Dram. 64: N.9.'10, 12.
 Portrait as Hannele. Hampton 24: 823, Je.'10.
 Portrait (with her husband). G. Bk. Album 3: 685, Ap.'10.
 In repertoire. Hampton 24: 828-30, Je.'10.
 Her work during season of 1909-10. Munsey 43: 422-3,
 Je.'10.

Fitch, William Clyde, dramatist, 1865-1909.

Bell, Archie. *The Clyde Fitch I knew. Illustrated from souvenir (1) originals owned by the author.* New York,
 Broadway publishing company (c.1909). 121p. il.
 \$1.00. 9-32662

His contemporaries compared with. G. Bk. Album 3: 569-72, Mr.'10.

The dramatist as a man of letters. W. P. Eaton. Scrib. M.
 47: 490-7, Ap.'10.

How he writes his plays. por. Ada Patterson. il. Theatre 7:
 14-16, vii, Ja.'07.

Portrait. Met. M. 33: 185, N.'10.

See City, The.

See Girl who has everything, The.

See House of mirth, The

See Straight road, The.

See Toast of the town, The.

See Truth, The.

Fitzgerald, Edwin. *See* Foy, Eddie.**Fitzgerald, Marie**, dramatist.

Portrait. Les. W. 110: 107, F.10.'10.

Flahaut, Mme. Marianne, opera singer.

Portrait. Les. W. 111: 524, N.17.'10. — Theatre 12: 164,
 D.'10.

Portrait as Azucena in *Il Trovatore*. Theatre 11: 6, Ja.'10.

Flanders, Ralph L., general manager Boston opera house.

His connection with the Conservatory and Boston opera
 company. por. New Eng. M. 42: 631(1), Jl.'10.

Flaven, Aileen, actress.

Portrait. Cosmopol. 48: 623, Ap.'10. — Theatre 11: 188,
 Je.'10.

Flers, Robert De, dramatist, 1872-.

Portrait. Theatre 12: 28, Jl.'10.

See Decorating Clementine.

See Inconstant George.

Fletcher, John, dramatist, 1579-1625.

Swinburne, A. C. Earlier plays of Beaumont and Fletcher.
 No. Am. 191: 612-25, My.'10.

See Two noble kinsmen, The.

Flexner, Anne Crawford, dramatist.
See Lucky star, A.

Floating theatres.
of Mississippi river. F. H. Madison. il. G. Bk. Album 4: 924-5, 1059, N.'10.

Follies of 1910, The, musical comedy by G. Edwards and H. B. Smith.
Criticism. il. Met. M. 32: 674-5, Ag.'10.
Production at Jardin de Paris roof garden, N. Y. city. il. Theatre 12: 35, 45, Ag.'10.
Scene from (picture). Les. W. 111: 31, Jl.14,'10; 111: 55, Jl.21,'10.
Sketch. Harriet Quimby. Les. W. 111: 11(4), Jl.7,'10.

Fool there was, A, drama by P. E. Browne.
Novelization. Browne, P. E. *A fool there was*. New York. The H. K. Fly company (1909). 303 p. il. \$1.50. 9-30113

Fool's revenge, The, drama by T. Taylor.
Production at New Amsterdam theatre, N. Y. city. il. Theatre 6: 23, xiii, Ja.'06.

Foote, Samuel, dramatist and actor, 1720-77.
Fitzgerald, Percy. *Samuel Foote; a biography* (review). W. Jerrold. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 40-1, Ap.'10.

For the soul of the king, drama.
Criticism. M. Beerbohm. Sat. R. 108: 44, Ja.8,'10.

Forbes, James Grant, dramatist.
Plays of. Am. M. 71: 125(4), N.'10.
See Chorus lady, The.
See Commuters, The.

Forbidden guest, The, play by J. Corbin.
See Husband.

Ford, Dick, clown.
Work of. por. W. P. Dodge. Theatre 12: 30, 32, Jl.'10.

Ford, Harriet, dramatist.
Portrait. Bookman 32: 250, N.'10.
See Fourth estate, The.
See Little brother of the rich, A.

Forde, Louise, actress.
Portrait. G. Bk. Album 4: 15, Jl.'10.

Forde, Stanley Hamilton, actor, 1878-
Portrait. G. Bk. Album 4: 14, Jl.'10.

Forrest, Arthur, actor.
Portrait. G. Bk. Album 4: 12, Jl.'10. — Les. W. 110: 513, My.26,'10.

Forsythe, Hattie, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 6: 250, S.'06.

Fortune hunter, The, play by W. Smith.
History of. G. Bk. Album 3: 421-5, F.'10.

Novelization. F. X. Finnegan. G. Bk. Album 4: 257-85, Ag.'10.

Scenes from (pictures). Cosmopol. 48: 485, Mr.'10.

Forty-five minutes from Broadway, drama by G. M. Cohan.
Production at New Amsterdam theatre, N. Y. city. il. Theatre 6: 26, vi, viii, F.'06.

Foster, Basil S., actor.
Portrait (in group). Ill. Lond. N. 137: 28, Jl.2.'10.

Fourth estate, The, drama by J. M. Patterson and Harriet Ford.
Description. Met. M. 31: 534-5, Ja.'10.

Notice. Everybody's 22: 128-9, Ja.'10.

Novelization of. F. X. Finnegan. il. G. Bk. Album 3: 1153-81, Je.'10.

Plot of and excerpts from. il. Cur. Lit. 48: 75-81, Ja.'10.

Scene from (picture). G. Bk. Album 3: 1121, 1152, Je.'10. — Les. W. 110: 113, F.3.'10.

Theme of. il. Am. M. 69: 412-13, Ja.'10.

Fox, Grace, actress.
Portrait. Les. W. 111: 183, Ag.25.'10.

Fox, Mrs. John, Jr. See Scheff, Fritz.

Foy, Eddie (Edwin Fitzgerald), actor.
Portrait (in group). G. Bk. Album 3: 915, My.'10.

Portrait in The orchid. Theatre 7: 152, Je.'07.

Portraits. G. Bk. Album 3: 239, F.'10.

Reminiscences of his boyhood. G. Bk. Album 3: 508-12, Mr.'10.

Frame, Virginia, dramatist.
Portrait. Theatre 7: 238, S.'07.

France, Charles V., actor.
Portrait as Time in The blue bird. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 23, Ap.'10.

Francesca, drama by G. d'Annunzio.
Cosulich, Gilbert. The Francesca of d'Annunzio. New Orleans, La., Picayune job print, 1909. 23 p. 10-23261

Franchetti, Baron Alberto, composer.
See Germania.

Franklin, Irene (Mrs. B. Green), actress.
Portrait. Theatre 12: 82, S.'10.

Portrait in The summer widowers. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 89, Jl.'10.

Fraser, Mrs. John. See Vincent, Ruth.

Frederick, Pauline (Mrs. F. M. Andrews), actress, 1884-.
Portrait. Am. M. 71: 123, N.'10. — Burr Mc. 22: 60, Ja.'10. — G. Bk. Album 3: cover, Je.'10. — Theatre 7: 115, My.'07.
Portrait as Judith Bartelmy in The fourth estate. Am. M. 69: 410, Ja.'10.

Free lance, The, comic opera by J. P. Sousa and H. B. Smith. Production at New Amsterdam theatre, N. Y. city. il. Theatre 6: 143, x-xi, Je.'06.

Freeman, Mary E. Wilkins-, author and playwright.
See Eglantine.

Fremstad, Mme. Olive (Mrs. E. W. Sutphen), opera singer.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 48: 551, Ap.'10. — Les. W. 111: 524, N.24.'10. — Theatre 6: 53, F.'06; 6: 341, D.'06.

French, Anne Warner. *See* Warner, Anne.

Frenyear, Mabel, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 11: 186, Je.'10; 12: 192, D.'10.

Friebus, Theodore, actor and playwright.
Sketch of. G. Bk. Album 3: 878-9, Ap.'10.

Friend, Florence. *See* Mannering, Mary.

Friganza, Trixie (Delia Edna O'Callahan), actress.
Portrait. G. Bk. Album 3: cover, Ja.'10; 4: 1131, D.'10.
Portrait in The orchid. Theatre 7: 153, Je.'07.

Fritschen, play by H. Sudermann.
See Morituri.

Frohman, Charles, manager, 1860-.
Character sketch. G. Bk. Album 4: 181-6, Jl.'10. — por. G: H: Payne. il. Met. M. 32: 481-8, Jl.'10. — Munsey 42: 735-6, F.'10.
Portrait. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 306, F.26.'10.
How he produces a play. J. D. Williams. il. Ladies' H. J. 17: F.'10, 9, 60.

Frost, Sarah Frances. *See* Marlowe, Julia.

Fuente, Henriquez de la, conductor Manhattan opera house.
Portrait. Everybody's 22: 410, Mr.'10.

Fuhrman Henschel, play by G. Hauptmann, tr. by M. A. Redlich.
Text. Chicago, The Dramatic publishing company (c.1910). 149 p. 10-10704

Fuji Ko, actress.
Portraits. Theatre 6: 266, O.'06.

Fulda, Ludwig, dramatist, 1862-.
Work of. por. Theatre 6: 68, iii, Mr.'06.
See Dramas in foreign language. — Fulda.

Fuller, Ida, actress.
Portrait (in group). G. Bk. Album 3: 1148, Je.'10.

Fuller, Loie, actress and dancer.
and her company of Greek dancers. pors. Theatre 11: 13, Ja.'10.
Eighteen years of dancing. G. Bk. Album 3: 656-63, Mr.'10.
Portraits. Theatre 11: 13, Ja.'10.

Fulton, Maude, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 7: 178, Jl.'07.

Furniss, Grace Livingston, dramatist.
Portrait. Theatre 6: 265, O.'06.
See Man on the case, The.

Furst, William, composer.
See Christian pilgrim, The.

Fyffe, Charles J., actor, 1820-1910.
Obituary. por. N. Y. Dram. 64: N. 9, '10, 11(1).

G

Gadzki, Mme. Johanna (Mme. H. Tauscher), opera singer, 1871-.
Interview with. Gertrude Gordon. G. Bk. Album 3: 632-6, Mr.'10.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 48: 550, Ap.'10. — Theatre 11: 128, Ap.'10.
Portrait as Santuzza. Theatre 12: 140, N.'10.

Galdos, Benito Perez, dramatist, 1845-.
See Grandfather, The.

Galenberti (Miss), dancer.
Portrait. Strand (N. Y.) 39: 446, My.'10.

Galland, Bertha, actress, 1877-.
Portrait. Gd. House. 50: 234, F.'10. — Theatre 11: 164, My.'10.
Portrait as Juliet. Theatre 12: 24, Jl.'10.

Gallet, Louis, librettist.
See Attaque du Moulin, L'.

Gallois, Mme. Germaine, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 7: 196, Jl.'07.

Gallops, drama by D. Gray.
Production at Garrick theatre, N. Y. city. il. Theatre 6: 56, Mr.'06.

Galloway, Louise, actress.
Portrait. Les. W. 110: 35, Ja. 13, '10. — Theatre 12: 14, Jl.'10.

Galsworthy, John, dramatist, 1867-.
Dual genius of. por. Cur. Lit. 48: 81-3, Ja.'10.
Modern drama. Fortn. 92: 1004-10, D.'09.

Galsworthy, John— (*continued*).
Portrait. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 306, F.26.'10. — Theatre 11: 4, Ja.'10.
See Justice.
See Silver box, The.
See Strife.

Gamblers, The, drama by C: Klein.
Criticism. Nation 91: 425(4), N.3.'10.
Description. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 56: 864(4), N.17.'10.
Notice of. Les. W. 111: 515, N.17.'10.
Novelization of. O. Saxham. il. G. Bk. Album 4: 1153-79, D.'10.
Production at Maxine Elliott's theatre, N. Y. city. N. Y. Dram. 64: N.2.'10, 7(4). — Theatre 12: 184-5, D.'10.
Scene from (picture). G. Bk. Album 4: 1152, D.'10.— N. Y. Dram. 64: N.30.'10, 2. — Theatre 12: 135, N.'10.
Story of. Lucy F. Pierce. il. World To-day 19: 1354-62, D.'10.
Synopsis. C. Hamilton. Bookman 32: 351, D.'10.

Gammer Gurton's needle, drama.
See Drama, Early English. — Gamma Gurton's needle.

Ganne, Gustave Louis, composer, 1862-.
See Hans the flute player.

Garcia, Maria Felicita (Mme. Malibran) (Mme. De Beriot), opera singer, 1808-36.
Portrait. Munsey 43: 499, Jl.'10.

Garden, Mary, opera singer, 1876-.
Advice from. Lit. D. 40: 162-3, Ja.22.'10.
Portrait. Burr Mc. 22: 231, Mr.'10. — G. Bk. Album 3: 1124, Ja.'10. — Cosmopol. 48: 545, Ap.'10. — Sunset 25: 425, O.'10. — Theatre 7: 315, N.'07.
Portrait as Griselidis in Griselidis. Theatre 11: 91, Mr.'10.
Portrait as Marguerite. Harp. W. 54: Ja.22.'10, 28; 54: F.19.'10, 15. — Strand (N. Y.) 39: 730, Jl.'10. — Theatre 11: 57, F.'10; 11: cover, My.'10.
Portrait as Melisande in Pelleas and Melisande. Am. M. 69: 539, F.'10.
Portrait as Salome. Strand (N. Y.) 40: 207, S.'10.
Portrait as Sapho. Harp. W. 54: Ja.22.'10, 28. — Theatre 11: 161, My.'10.

Garden of lies, A, drama by G: Broadhurst.
Scene from (picture). Theatre 11: 194, Je.'10.

Gardner, Amelia (Mrs. Harry West), actress.
Portrait (with her husband). G. Bk. Album 3: 921, My.'10.

Gardner, Jack, actor.
Portrait (in group) in Madame Sherry. Theatre 11: 179, Je.'10.

Garland to Sylvia, A., dramatic reverie, with a prologue by P. MacKaye.
Text. New York. The Macmillan company, 1910. 177 p. 10-12981

Garrick, David, actor, 1717-79.
Portrait (in group) as Macbeth. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 579, Ap.16.'10.

Garvie, Edward, actor.
Portrait (with his wife). G. Bk. Album 3: 688, Ap.'10.

Gatti-Casazza, Giulio, manager.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 48: 549, Ap.'10. — Everybody's 22: 410, Mr.'10.

Gavault, Paul, dramatist, 1867-.
See My wife.
See Tantalizing Tommy.

Gay, Mme. Maria, opera singer.
The new Carmen. por. G: C. Jenks. Theatre 7: 166, 168, Je.'07.

Gay white way, The, musical review by S. Rosenfeld and L. Englander.
Production at Casino theatre, N. Y. city. il. Theatre 7: 289, xvi, N.'07.

Genee, Mlle. Adeline (Mrs. F. S. N. Isitt) dancer, 1873-.
Career of. por. G: C. Jenks. Theatre 7: 192-3, Jl.'07.
Interview with. pors. Theatre 11: 17-18, x, Ja.'10.
Portrait. Burr Mc. 22: 107, F.'10. — Cosmopol. 48: 341, F.'10. — Hampton 24: 127, Ja.'10. — Ill. Lond. N. 136: 912, Je.11.'10. — Met. M. 31: 749, Mr.'10. — Strand (N. Y.) 39: 441, My.'10.
Portrait (as a bride). Theatre 12: 70, S.'10.
Portrait in The silver star. Everybody's 22: 121, Ja.'10.

Genius, The, play by W: C. and C. de Mille.
Production by Nat Goodwin. il. Theatre 6: 287, N.'06.

Gentle, Alice, opera singer.
Portrait. Sunset 25: 426, O.'10.

Gentleman from Mississippi, A., drama by H. G. Rhodes and T: A. Wise.
Novelization. (Rhodes, H. G.) A gentleman from Mississippi; founded on the play of the same title. New York, J. S. Ogilvie publishing company (1909). 189 p. 9-31678

George, A. E., actor, 1869-.
Portrait as Henry IV. Windsor 31: 736, My.'10.

George, Grace (Mrs. W: A. Brady), actress, 1880-.
Interview with. pors. Ada Patterson. Theatre 6: 14, 16-18, Ja.'06.
As Lady Teazle in The school for scandal. por. Theatre 11: 63, F.'10.

George, Grace—(continued).

Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 49: 484, S.'10. — *Pac. Mo.* 24: 596, D.'10. — *Theatre* 6: 135, My.'06; 6: cover, O.'06; 7: 143, Je.'07; 7: 216, Ag.'07; 12: 38, Ag.'10.

Portrait (in group) as Lady Teazle in *The school for scandal*. *Am. M.* 69: 703, Mr.'10. — *Hampton* 24: 565, Ap.'10. — *Theatre* 11: 8, Ja.'10.

George, Marie (Mrs. N. J. Norman), actress, 1879-.

Portrait. *Ill. Lond. N.* 135: 926, D.25.'09.

Portrait in *The cowboy girl*. *Ill. Lond. N.* 137: 704, N.5.'10.

Portraits as Aladdin. *Ill. Lond. N.* 136: 52, Ja.8.'10.

George Washington, Jr., musical comedy by G: M. Cohan. Production at Herald Square theatre, N. Y. city. *Theatre* 6: xii-xiii, Mr.'06.

Gerasch, —, actor.

Portrait as Tasso. *Studio (Internat.)* 40: 65, Mr.'10.

German, Edward (Smith), composer.

Portrait. *Ill. Lond. N.* 135: 890, D.18.'09.

See Fallen fairies.

See Tom Jones.

Germania, opera by A. Franchetti.

Description. *Harp. W.* 54: F.5.'10, 25.

Production at the Metropolitan Opera House. *Nation* 90: 96(4), Ja.27.'10.

Gerville-Reache, Mme. Jeanne (Mrs. G. G. Rambaud), opera singer.

Portrait as Clytemnestra in *Electra*. *Lit. D.* 40: 283, F.12.'10.

Get-Rich-Quick-Wallingford, comedy by G: M. Cohan, adapted from G: R. Chester's stories of same name.

Criticism. *M. White, Jr. Munsey* 44: 410(4), D.'10.

Notice of production. *C. Pollock. G. Bk. Album* 4: 1222-3, D.'10.

Notice and scenes from (pictures). *Met. M.* 33: 404-5, D.'10.

Production at Gaiety theatre, N. Y. city. *il. Theatre* 12: 141, xiii-xiv, N.'10.

Scene from (picture). *Bookman* 32: 441, D.'10. — *N. Y. Dram.* 64: S.28, 10, 13.

Synopsis. *Hampton* 25: 828-9, D.'10.

What its success proves. *Pearson (N. Y.)* 24: 806-7, D.'10.

Getting a polish, drama by B. Tarkington and H. L. Wilson. Production at Wallack's theatre, N. Y. city. *Theatre* 12: xvii, xix, D.'10.

Scene from (picture). *N. Y. Dram.* 64: D.7.'10, 9.

Gibbs, Philip, playwright.

See Menders of nets.

Gibbs, Robert Paton, actor.
Portrait as Noel in *Madame X.* *Theatre* 11: 70, Mr.'10.

Gibson, Preston, dramatist.
See *Derelicts.*
See *Turning point, The.*
See *Vacuum, The.*

Gilbert, Sir William Schwenck, librettist, 1836-.
Portrait. *Ill. Lond. N.* 135: 890, D.18.'09.
See *Fallen fairies.*
See *Mikado, The.*
See *Palace of truth, The.*
See *Pinafore.*

Gilfoil, Harry, actor.
Portrait (in group). *G. Bk. Album* 3: 922, My.'10.

Gilibert, Claude Charles Marie, opera singer, 1866-1910.
Obituary. *Mus. Cour.* 61: O.19'10, 41(1). — *N. Y. Dram.* 64: O.26.'10, 8(1). — por. *Theatre* 12: 11, N.'10.

Gillette, William, actor and dramatist, 1856-.
North Carolina home of. *Florence L. Tucker.* il. *Theatre* 6: 51-2, F.'06.
Portrait. *Strand (N. Y.)* 39: 587, Je.'10. — *Theatre* 6: 1, Ja.'06; 6: 229, S.'06.
See *Electricity.*

Gillmore, Frank, actor, 1867-.
Portrait. *G. Bk. Album* 4: 232, Ag.'10. — *N. Y. Dram.* 64: N.9.'10, 10. — *Theatre* 7: 160, Je.'07.
Portrait (with his children). *G. Bk. Album* 3: 690, Ap.'10.
Portrait (in group) in *Such a little queen.* *G. Bk. Album* 3: 225, F.'10.

Gilmer, Pauline, actress.
Portrait. *Bkman (Lond.)* 38: 25, Ap.'10.
Portrait as Mytyl in *The blue bird.* *Bkman (Lond.)* 38: 15, Ap.'10.

Gilmore, Marion Forster, dramatist.
See *Virginia.*

Girl and the governor, The, comic opera by S. M. Brenner and J. Edwards.
Production at Manhattan theatre, N. Y. city. *Theatre* 7: 61-2, Mr.'07.

Girl and the kaiser, The, comic opera by G. Jarno.
Production at Herald Square theatre, N. Y. city. J. S. Metcalfe. *Life* 56: 1064(1), D.8.'10. — *N. Y. Dram.* 64: N.30.'10, 8(1).
Scene from (picture). *N. Y. Dram.* 64: D.7.'10, 1.

Girl and the wizard, The, musical comedy by J. H. Manners and J. Edwards.
Scene from (picture). *Cosmopol.* 48: 202, Ja.'10.

Girl he couldn't leave behind him, The, farce by G. Kadelburg.
Criticism. Hampton 24: 702(4), My.'10. — J. S. Metcalfe. Life 55: 517(4), Mr. 24, '10.
Production at Garrick theatre. N. Y. city. il. Theatre 11: 102, x, Ap.'10.
Scene from (picture). Hampton 24: 700(4), My.'10.
Sketch. il. Met. M. 32: 402-3, Je.'10.
Synopsis. G. Bk. Album 3: 1008(4), My.'10.

Girl in the taxi, The, farce by S. Stange.
Criticism. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 56: 762(4), N. 3, '10.
Description. il. Met. M. 32: 676-7, Ag.'10.
Production at Astor theatre, N. Y. city. N. Y. Dram. 64: O. 26, '10, 7(4).
Scene from (picture). N. Y. Dram. 64: N. 2, '10, 8.

Girl in the train, The, operetta by L. Fall. American production by V. Leon, English production by G. Edwardes.
Criticism. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 56: 66(4), O. 20, '10.
Production at Globe theatre, N. Y. city. N. Y. Dram. 64: O. 5, '10, 7(4).
Production at Vaudeville theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 932(4), Je. 11, '10.
Scene from (picture). Les. W. 111: 461, N. 3, '10; 111: 487, N. 10, '10. — N. Y. Dram. 64: O. 19, '10, 1.

Girl in waiting, drama by J. H. Manners.
Scene from (picture). Cosmopol. 49: 608, O.'10. — Theatre 12: 34, Ag.'10.

Girl of the golden west, The (Fanciulla del West), opera by G. Puccini.
Production in New York. Nation 91: 589(4), D. 15, '10.

Girl who has everything, The, drama by W. C. Fitch.
Production at the Liberty theatre, N. Y. city. il. Theatre 7: 2, xiii-xiv, Ja.'07.

Girl with the whooping cough, The, drama by S. Stange. Mayor Gaynor's action regarding. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 55: 965(4), My. 26, '10.
Production at New York theatre, N. Y. city, Ap., 1910. N. Y. Dram. 63: My. 7, '10, 8(4).

Girlies, musical comedy by G: V. Hobart, Williams and E. Van Alstyne.
Description. il. Met. M. 32: 666-7, Ag.'10.
Production at New Amsterdam theatre, N. Y. city. N. Y. Dram. 63: Je. 25, '10, 6(4).
Scene from (picture). Cosmopol. 49: 613, O.'10. — Les. W. 111: 11, Jl. 7, '10.

Glaser, Lulu (Mrs. R. C. Hers), actress, 1874—.
 Portrait. N. Y. Dram. 64: N.30,'10, 8. — Theatre 11: 203, Je.'10.
 Portrait (with her husband). G. Bk. Album 4: 463, S.'10.

Glaser, Vaughn, actor.
 Portrait. Les. W. 109: 653, D.30,'09. — N. Y. Dram. 64: D.28,'10, 8.
 Portrait (in group with St. Elmo company). G. Bk. Album 3: 478, Mr.'10.
 Portrait as St. Elmo. Theatre 11: 126, Ap.'10.

Glass houses, play.
 Scene from (picture). Bookman 32: 137, O.'10.

Glendinning, Ernest, actor.
 Portrait. G. Bk. Album 3: 1138, Je.'10.
 Sketch of. G. Bk. Album 3: 1208-9, Je.'10.

Glendinning, John, actor, 1857—.
 Portrait. Les. W. 110: 513, My.26,'10.

Glendinning, Mrs. John. *See* Millward, Jessie.

Glover, Amelia (Mrs. A. Lawrence), dancer, —1910.
 Obituary. por. N. Y. Dram. 63: F.19,'10, 8(4).

Gluck, Alma, opera singer.
 Portrait. Indep. 69: 1021, N.10,'10. — Les. W. 111: 373, O.13,'10. — R. of Rs. 42: 699, D.'10. — Theatre 11: 107, Ap.'10.

Gluck, Christoph Willibald, composer, 1714-87.
See Armide.
See Orpheus and Eurydice.

Goddess of liberty, musical farce by J. E. Howard.
 Scene from (picture). Cosmopol. 48: 621, Ap.'10. — Les. W. 110: 35, Ja.13,'10.

Godfrey, Dorothy, actress.
 Portrait (in group). G. Bk. Album 4: 700, O.'10.

God's heroes, drama by Laura C. Barney.
 Text. London, K. Paul, Trench, Trübner & co., ltd.; Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott company (c. 1910). 108 p. 10-23654

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, author and dramatist, 1749-1832.
 Goethe's Faust acted at home. por. R. Hartley. Theatre 11: 190, 192, 194, Je.'10.
See Dramas in foreign language. — Goethe.
See Faust.

Goetz, E., librettist.
See Matinee idol, The.

Golden, John L., composer.
See Hoyden, The.

Goldoni, Carlo, dramatist.
See Dramas in foreign language. — Goldoni.

Goldsmith, Oliver, author.
See She stoops to conquer.

Goodall, Grace, actress.
Portrait. N. Y. Dram. 64: S.28, '10, 5.

Goodman, Jules Eckert, dramatist.
Portrait. Theatre 12: '81, S.'10.
See Mother.

Goodrich, Edna, actress, 1883—.
Portrait. Theatre 7: 47, F.'07.
Portraits (with Nat. Goodwin). Theatre 6: 287, N.'06.

Goodrich, Wallace, opera conductor.
An American as opera conductor. por. Hampton 25: 410-11, S.'10.

Goodwin, Nathaniel Carl, actor, 1857—.
Portrait. Theatre 6: 116, My.'06. — (in group). G. Bk. Album 3: 694, Ag.'10.
Portraits (in groups). Theatre 6: 287, N.'06.

Gordin, Jacob, dramatist.
Winchevsky, Morris. A day with Jacob Gordin. New York, N. Y., M. Maisel, 1909. 112 p. (Added t.-p. and text in Yiddish.) 10-14374
See Kreutzer sonata, The.

Gordon, Kitty (Hon. Mrs. W. W. Horsley-Beresford), actress.
Chat with. pors. Ada Patterson. Theatre 12: 142-4, N.'10.
Portrait. G. Bk. Album 3: 9, Jl.'10. — Hampton 25: 523, O.'10. — Harp. W. 54: D.3, '10, 14. — Les. W. 111: 263, S.15, '10; 111: 345, O.6, '10. — Munsey 44: 274, N.'10. — Theatre 6: 72, Mr.'06; 11: cover, F.'10; 11: 154, My.'10.
Portrait as Alma in Alma, where do you live? Everybody's 23: 842, D.'10.

Gordon, Maude T., actress.
Portrait. Les. W. 110: 461, My.12, '10.

Gordon, Phyllis, actress.
Portrait. Munsey 44: 129, O.'10. — N. Y. Dram. 64: Ag.20, '10, 6.

Gordon, Richard, actor.
Portrait. Theatre 12: 20, Jl.'10.

Gorst, Kathleen, actress.
Portrait. Gd. House. 50: 241, F.'10.

Gottschalk, Ferdinand, actor.
Portrait. G. Bk. Album 4: 904, N.'10.

Gounod, Charles Francois, composer, 1818-93.
Glimpses of the private life of a great composer. Letters by C: Gounod. Indep. 69: 349-53, Ag.18, '10.
See Faust.

Grace, play by W. S. Maugham.
 Criticism. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 626(4), O.22,'10.
 Description. Graphic 82: 650(4), O.22,'10.
 Notice. Sat. R. 110: 513-14, 517, O.22,'10.
 Production at Duke of York's theatre, London. Acad. 79: 470-1, N.12,'10.
 Scene from (picture). Ill. Lond. N. 137: 746, N.12,'10.
 Scenes from (pictures) and brief description. Graphic 82: 755, N.12,'10.

Graham, George, actor.
 Portrait (caricature). Les. W. 111: 461, N.3,'10.

Grand army man, A, drama by D. Belasco, Pauline Phelps and Marion Short.
 Production at Stuyvesant theatre, N. Y. city. il. Théâtre 7: 318-20, 349, D.'07.

Grand mogul, The, musical comedy by F. Pixley and G. Luders.
 Production at New Amsterdam theatre, N. Y. city. il. Théâtre 7: 116-17, 141, My.'07.

Grand opera. *See Opera*.

Grandfather, The, drama by B. P. Galdós, tr. from the Spanish by Elizabeth Wallace.
 Text. Poet Lore 21: 161-233, My.-Je.'10.

Grandpre, Marie, actress.
 Portrait. Théâtre 6: 274, O.'06.

Grasso, Signor Giovanni, singer.
 Portrait. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 274, F.19,'10.
 Portrait in Feudalismo. Graphic 81: 399, My.19,'10.
 Sketch. M. Beerbohm. Sat. R. 109: 427-8, Ap.2,'10.
 His work as Othello. por. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 461, 493, 516, Ap.2,'10.

Grau, Maurice, impresario, 1849-1907.
 Death of. por. Théâtre 7: xxv, My.'07.

Graves, George, actor.
 Portrait. Ill. Lond. N. 135: 926, D.25,'09.
 Portrait as Abanazar in Aladdin. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 95, Ja.15,'10. — (in group). Ill. Lond. N. 136: 53, Ja.8,'10.

Gray, David, dramatist.
See Gallops.

Great Divide, The, drama by W. V. Moody.
 Criticism. il. Théâtre 6: 282-3, 285, N.'06.
 Review. Bk. News 28: 469, F.'10. — Forum 43: 90-2, Ja.'10.

Greater love, The, drama by Ivy A. Root.
 Production at Madison Square theatre, N. Y. city. il. Théâtre 6: 122, x, My.'06.

Green, Mrs. Burt. *See* Franklin, Irene.

Green cockatoo, The, drama by A. Schnitzler.
Production at Lyceum theatre, N. Y. city, Ap., 1910. N. Y.
Dram. 63: Ap.23, '10, 7(1). — Theatre 11: xxix(1), My.'10.
Review. C. Hamilton. Bookman 31: 418(1), Je.'10.

Greenbank, Percy, dramatist.
See Orchid, The.

Greenhorns, The, American folk-play by H. Kissling-Dobers.
Production at Irving Place theatre, N. Y. city, Ap., 1910.
N. Y. Dram. 63: Ap.16, '10, 5(1).

Gregory, Isabella Augusta (Perse), Lady, dramatist.
See Image, The.

Greinz, Rudolf, dramatist.
See Dramas in foreign language. — Greinz.

Grenet-Dancourt, Louis A. E., dramatist, 1859—.
See Noble Spaniard, The.

Grey, Katherine, actress.
My beginnings. pors. Katherine Grey. Theatre 7: 210, 212, Ag.'07.
Portrait. Theatre 7: 86, Ap.'07.

Grice, Adelina, dancer.
Portrait. Theatre 6: 278, O.'06.

Grierson's way, drama by H. V. Esmond.
Production at Princess theatre, N. Y. city. il. Theatre 6: 57-8, 75, Mr.'06.

Grillparzer, Franz, dramatist.
See Dramas in foreign language. — Grillparzer.

Grippon, Mme. Eva, opera singer, 1884—.
Biographical account. por. Mus. Cour. 60: Ja.5, '10, 12-13.

Griselda, drama by G. J. R. Hauptmann.
Outline of. il. Theatre 11: xvi, Ap.'10.

Griselidis, opera by J. E. F. Massenet, A. Sylvestre and E. Morand.
Criticism. N. Music R. 9: 207-8, Mr.'10.
Description. il. Bk. News 28: 531-2, Mr.'10. — L. Gilman. il. Harp. W. 54: F.5, '10, 25.
Production. Nation 90: 95-6, Ja.27, '10.

Griswold, Putnam, opera singer.
Portraits as Poia in Poia. Theatre 12: 54, Ag.'10.

Grossman, Louis, composer.
Portrait. Cent. 79: 373, Ja.'10.

Grossmith, Weedon, actor and dramatist.
Portrait. N. Y. Dram. 64: N.2, '10, 4.
See Billy's bargain.

Grunbaum, F., dramatist.
See Dollar princess, The.

Guerbel, Countess de. *See* Ward, Genevieve.

Guerite, Laura, actress.
Portrait. N. Y. Dram. 64: N.2,'10, 9.

Guilbert, Yvette (Mrs. M. Schiller), opera singer, 1868-.
Coming to America. pors. Theatre 6: 36-7, F.'06.
Portrait. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 500, O.1,'10.
Portrait as Pierrot. Theatre 6: 78, Mr.'06.
Vaudeville experience in America. por. Am. M. 69: 840-3, Ap.'10.

Guiraud, Edward, dramatist.
See Anna Karenina.

Guitry, Lucien, actor.
Most representative of living French actors. por. Theatre 11: 185, Je.'10.
Portrait. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 202, F.5,'10.

Gunning, Louise, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 7: 4, Ja.'07; 7: 302, N.'07.

Guthrie, Thomas Anstey. *See* Anstey, F.

Gutzkow, Karl Ferdinand, dramatist.
See Dramas in foreign language. — Gutzkow.

Gwyn, Nell (Eleanor), actress, 1650-87.
Famous affinities of history. King Charles II and Nell Gwyn. L. Orr. Munsey 44: 73-80, O.'10.

H

Haan, M. de, impresario.
Portrait. N. Y. Dram. 64: O.12,'10, 12.

Habanera, La, opera by R. Laparra.
Production at Covent garden, London. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 168(1), Jl.30,'10.
Scene from and brief description. Graphic 23: 125, Jl.23,'10.

Hackett, James Ketaltus, actor, 1869-.
Autobiographical. pors. Theatre 6: 275-6, O.'06.

Hackett, Norman, actor.
Louis James as he knew him. G. Bk. Album 3: 984-9, My.'10.
Portrait. N. Y. Dram. 64: Ag.27,'10, 8. — (in group). G. Bk. Album 3: 910, My.'10.

Hackett, Raymond, actor.
Portrait. Les. W. 109: 535, D.2,'09.

Hackett, W., dramatist.
See White sister, The.

Hackney, Mabel (Mrs. L. Irving), actress.
Portrait. Gd. House. 50: 459, Ap.'10.— Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 838, Je.'10.
Portrait (with C. Millward) in the Three daughters of M. Dupont. Hampton 24: 829, Je.'10.

Hadaway, Tom, actor.
Portrait. *Les. W.* 109: 629, D.23.'09.

Hading, Jane (Jeanette Hadingue) (Mme. V. Koning), actress, 1859-.
Portrait. *Ill. Lond. N.* 137: 588, O.15.'10.

Hagerdon, Hermann, dramatist.
See Horse thieves, The.
See Witch, The.

Hahn, Victor, dramatist.
See Dramas in foreign language. — Hahn.

Haines, Mrs. E. A. *See* De Sousa, May.

Haines, Genevieve, dramatist.
Portrait. *Theatre 6*: 264, O.'06.

Haines, Robert Terrel, actor, 1870-.
Portrait. *G. Bk. Album 3*: 703, Ap.'10.

Halbe, Max, dramatist.
See Rosenhagens, The.

Hale, Louise Closser, author and actress.
Portrait (caricature). *Les. W.* 110: 437, My.5.'10.
Portrait (in group). *G. Bk. Album 4*: 695, O.'10.

Hale, Mrs. Swinburne. *See* Robertson, Beatrice Forbes-.

Hall, Gertrude, translator, 1863-.
See Chantecler.

Hall, Laura Nelson (Mrs. F. Truesdell), actress, 1876-.
Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 49: 85, Je.'10. — *Harp. W.* 54: F.26.'10.
14. — *Munsey* 43: 710, Ag.'10. — *N. Y. Dram.* 64: O.19.'10, 5. — *Theatre 7*: 186, Jl.'07.
Portrait (in group). *G. Bk. Album 4*: 18, Jl.'10.

Hall, Owen, librettist.
See Little Cherub, The.

Halsey, Forrest, dramatist.
See My man.

Halstan, Margaret (Mrs. J. H. Morgan), 1880-.
Portrait. *Ill. Lond. N.* 136: 170, Ja.29.'10.

Halstead, Lenore, actress.
Portrait. *Theatre 10*: 4, Ja.'10.

Halvorsen, Lillemohr, actress.
Portrait. *Ill. Lond. N.* 137: 662, O.29.'10.

Hamilton, Sicely, playwright.
See Just to get married.

Hamilton, Cosmo, dramatist.
See Bolt from the blue, A.
See Hoyden, The.
See Mrs. Skeffington.

Hamilton, Mrs. Cosmo. *See* Faber, Beryl.

Hamilton, Mrs. Hale. *See* Oaker, Jane.

Hamilton, Henry, dramatist.
See *Whip, The*.

Hamilton's second marriage, play by Mrs. W. K. Clifford.
See *Plays — Text. — Clifford*.

Hamlet, tragedy by W. Shakespeare.

Benedict, R. R. *The mystery of Hamlet, prince of Denmark* (review). *Nation* 91: 42(4), Jl.14,'10.

Evans, M. B. *Der bestrafte Brudermord, sein Verhältnis zu Shakespeare's Hamlet* (review). *Nation* 91: 323, O.6,'10.

Frank H. *The tragedy of Hamlet: a psychological study* (review). *Indep.* 69: 593(4), S.15,'10.

Hamlet at a Bengal Fair. R. E. Vernède. *Blackw.* 188: 463-73, O.'10. — *Liv. Age* 267: 401-9, N.12,'10.

Hamlet and Lammermoor. J. Crichton-Browne. *Contemp.* 98: 69-73, Jl.'10. — *Same art.* *Liv. Age* 266: 421-4, Ag.13,'10.

Hamlet, an ideal prince. A. W. Crawford. *Univ. M.* 9: 276-95, Ap.'10.

A new Shakespearian interpretation of "mobled." A. S. Palmer. *Ox. & Camb. no* 9: 86-93, Lent,'10.

Hamlet, costume picture.

See *Harvey, John Martin*.

See *Irving, Sir Henry*.

See *Irving, Henry Brodribb*.

See *Ladnowski, B.*

See *Tree, Herbert Beerbohm*.

Hammerstein, Oscar, manager, 1847-.

First season of Manhattan opera house. pors. *Theatre* 7: 138-41, xvi, My.'07.

Grand opera in U. S. with some observations on Mr. Hammerstein. *Lippinc.* 85: 508-12, Ap.'10.

Mr. Hammerstein out. por. *Cur. Lit.* 48: 657-9, Je.'10. — por. *Lit. D.* 40: 922-3, My.7,'10. — *Nation* 90: 465-6, My.5,'10.

Mr. Hammerstein's invasion of London. *Lit. D.* 41: 593-4, O.8,'10.

Passing of the Manhattan opera house. por. *L. Gilman*. *Harp. W.* 54: My.14,'10, 25.

Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 48: 545, Ap.'10. — *Everybody's* 22: 410, Mr.'10. — *G. Bk. Album* 3: 923, My.'10.

Hammerstein, Stella, actress.

Portrait. *Harp. W.* 54: Je.4,'10, 15. — *Les. W.* 111: 515, N.17,'10.

Hammond, Virginia, actress.

Portrait. *Theatre* 7: 319, D.'07; 12: 122, O.'10.

Portrait in Arsène Lupin. *Cosmopol.* 48: 208, Ja.'10.

Hampden, Walter (Walter Hampton Dougherty), actor, 1879-.
Portrait. Gd. House. 50: 458, Ap.'10. — (with child). Am. M. 70: 677, S.'10.
Portrait (in group) as George Rand in *The city*. Theatre 11: 55, F.'10.
Portrait as Manson in *The servant in the house*. Theatre 12: 50, Ag.'10.
Sketch of. J. Briscoe. G. Bk. Album 4: 373-4, Ag.'10.

Hands.
Expression in actors' hands. W. P. Dodge. il. Strand (N. Y.) 39: 130-8, Mr.'10.

Haney, John Louis, dramatist.
See Monsieur D'Or.

Hannah, Jane Osborn—, opera singer, 1879-.
Portrait (with daughter). Cosmopol. 48: 547, Ap.'10.

Hannele, drama by G. J. R. Hauptmann.
Description of. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 55: 766(1), Ap.28.'10.
First American production of. Theatre 11: 139-41, xxii, My.'10.
Production at Lyceum theatre, N. Y. city, Ap., 1910. N. Y. Dram. 63: Ap.23.'10, 7(1).
Review. C. Hamilton. Bookman 31: 417-18, Je.'10.
Sketch. Harriet Quimby. Les. W. 110: 385, Ap.21.'10; 110: 418, Ap.28.'10.
Synopsis. G. Bk. Album 3: 1245-6, Je.'10. — Hampton 24: 829-30, Je.'10.

Hans, the flute player, comic opera by G. L. Ganne, M. Vaucaire and G. Mitchell. English version by A. St. J. Brennan.
An appreciation. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 56: 565(1), O.6.'10.
Criticism. M. White, Jr. Munsey 44: 413-14, D.'10.
Production at Manhattan Opera House, N. Y. city, S., 1910. N. Y. Dram. 64: S.28.'10, 6(1). — il. Theatre 12: 138-40, N.'10.
Scene from (picture). Gd. House. 51: 705, D.'10.
Synopsis. Hampton 25: 679(1), N.'10.

Hanson, Gladys, actress.
Portrait. Munsey 42: 593, Ja.'10. — Theatre 11: 52, F.'10.

Harcourt, Mrs. William. *See* Fischer, Alice.

Hardy, Thomas, author and dramatist, 1840-.
An appreciation on his 70th birthday. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 122-3, Je.'10.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 122, Je.'10.
See Under the greenwood tree.

Hare, Sir John (John Fairs), actor and manager, 1844-.
 Portrait. N. Y. Dram. 64: Jl.23, '10, 7. — Outlook 96: 197, S.24, '10.

Harned, Virginia (Mrs. E. H. Sothern), actress, 1868-.
 Portrait. Theatre 6: 282, N.'06; 7: 259, O.'07.

Harrigan, William, actor.
 Sketch of. G. Bk. Album 3: 630-1, Mr.'10.

Harriott, Mrs. F. C. *See* Morris, Clara.

Harris, Caroline, actress.
 Portrait. G. Bk. Album 4: 475, S.'10.

Harris, Henry B., manager, 1866-.
 Portrait (in group). G. Bk. Album 3: 27, Ja.'10.
 Sketch, por. G. Bk. Album 4: 686, 831-4, O.'10.

Harris, Leonora, actress.
 Portrait. G. Bk. Album 3: 28, Ja.'10.

Harris, William, Jr., librettist.
See Skylark, A.

Harrison, Edward, actor.
 Portrait as Hubert. Windsor 31: 740, My.'10.

Harrison, Lee, actor.
 Portrait. G. Bk. Album 3: 451, Mr.'10.

Harrold, Orville, opera singer.
 Portrait. Sunset 25: 424, O.'10.
 Portrait as Canio. Theatre 11: 106, Ap.'10.

Hart, Josie, actress.
 Portrait. Out West, n. s. 1: 38, D.'10.

Hartley, R., librettist.
See Poia.

Harvest, drama by S. L. Robinson.
 Production at Court theatre, London, by Irish theatre society. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 992(4), Je.18, '10.

Harvest moon, The, drama by A. Thomas.
 Description. il. Met. M. 31: 536-7, Ja.'10.
 Notice. Everybody's 22: 130(4), Ja.'10.
 Novelization of. G: H: Davis. il. G. Bk. Album 3: 705-49, Ap.'10.
 Plot. il. Am. M. 69: 417(4), Ja.'10. — Lucy F. Pierce. World To-day 18: 651-8, Je.'10.

Its revelation of stage secrets. A. Klauber. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 97-8, Ja.'10.

Scene from (picture). Cosmopol. 48: 342, F.'10. — G. Bk. Album 3: 673, 704, Ap.'10.

Synopsis. G. Bk. Album 3: 81-2, Ja.'10. — il. Hampton 24: 128, 131, Ja.'10.

Harvey, John Martin, actor, 1867-.
 Portrait (in group) as Hamlet. Windsor 31: 739, My.'10.

Harvey, John Martin— (*continued*).
Portrait as King Richard III. Graphic 81: 567, Ap.23,'10. —
Ill. Lond. N. 136: 604, Ap.23,'10.
His work in King Richard III. Criticism. Ill. Lond. N. 136:
854(4), Je.4,'10.

Harvey, Mrs. J. Martin. *See* De Silva, Angelita Helena.

Harwood, Harry, actor.
Portrait. Theatre 7: 300, N.'07.

Hasan and Husain, Persia's miracle play.
Notice. R. of Rs. 42: 365, S.'10.

Haswell, Percy (Mrs. G. Fawcett), actress.
Portrait. Theatre 7: 130, My.'07.

Hatch, Leonard, dramatist.
See Heart of the Irishman, The.

Hatchard, Caroline, opera singer.
Portrait as Walpurg in Feuersnot. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 134,
Jl.23,'10.

Hauerbach, Otto H., composer.
See Bright eyes.
See Madam Sherry.

Hauptmann, Gerhart Johann Robert, dramatist, 1862—.
Criticism of his dramas from "The sunken bell" to "Pippa."
P. H. Grummann. Poet Lore 21: 285-99, Jl.-Ag.'10.
Portrait. Theatre 11: xvi, Ap.'10; 11: 139, My.'10.
See Führman, Henschel.
See Griselda.
See Hannelle.
See Lonely lives.
See Reconciliation, The.
See Sunken bell, Thé.

Hawkins, Anthony Hope. *See* Hope, Anthony.

Hawtrey, Charles, actor and manager, 1858—.
Portrait as George Bullen in Inconstant George. Ill. Lond.
N. 137: 627, O.22,'10.
Reminiscences by himself. pors. Strand (N. Y.) 40: 689-95,
D.'10.

Hay, Julia, actress.
Portrait. Les. W. 111: 669, D.22,'10.

Hazard, Grace, actress.
Portrait. G. Bk. Album 3: 459, Mr.'10.

He came from Milwaukee, musical comedy by B. M.
Jerome, M. Ellis, L. A. Hirsch, M. Swan, E. Smith and
E. Madden.
Notice and scenes from (pictures). Met. M. 33: 400-1, D.'10.
Production at Casino, N. Y. city. N. Y. Dram. 64:
S.28,'10, 7(4). — il. Theatre 12: 153, xiv-xv, N.'10.

He came from Milwaukee— (continued).
Scene from (picture). *Les. W.* 111: 403, O.20,'10.
Synopsis. *Hampton* 25: 680(4), N.'10.

Heart of the Irishman, The, drama by L. Hatch.
Scene from (picture). *Indep.* 68: 1129, My.26,'10.

Hebbel, Friedrich, dramatist.
See Mary Magdalene.

Heights, The, drama by W. A. McGuire.
Its inexperience. *J. S. Metcalfe. Life* 55: 284(4), F.17,'10.
Production at Savoy theatre, N. Y. city, Ja., 1910. *N. Y. Dram.* 63: F.12,'10, 8(4). — *Theatre* 11: vii, Mr.'10.
Synopsis. *G. Bk. Album* 3: 770(4), Ap.'10.

Hein, Silvio, composer.
See Judy forgot.

Heine, Matinee idol, A.
See Yankee girl, The.

Held, Anna (Mrs. F. Ziegfeld, Jr.), actress, 1873—.
My beginnings. *pors. Anna Held. Theatre* 7: 180, 182-3, Jl.'07.
Portrait. *G. Bk. Album* 3: cover, Ap.'10; 4: 1, Jl.'10; 4: 917, N.'10. — *Ill. Lond. N.* 137: 880, D.3.'10. — *Theatre* 7: cover, S.'07.
Portrait in *The Parisian model*. *Theatre* 7: 29, F.'07.

Helena's path, drama by A. Hope and C. Gordon-Lennox.
Production at Repertory theatre, London. *Ill. Lond. N.* 136: 670(4), My.7,'10.

Heming, Violet, actress.
Portrait. *N. Y. Dram.* 64: D.28,'10, 2.
Portrait as *Rebecca* in *Rebecca of Sunnybrook Farm*. *Everybody's* 22: 270, F.'10.

Henderson, Bernice Golden, actress.
Portrait. *Hampton* 24: 566, Ap.'10. — *Theatre* 7: 272, O.'07.

Henderson, Mrs. David. *See* Raymond, Frankie.

Henderson, Mrs. Ettie, actress, —1909.
Portrait. *Munsey* 43: 123, Ap.'10.

Hendrie, Ernest, actor.
Portrait as *Tylo*, the dog in *The blue bird*. *Bkman (Lond.)* 38: 16, Ap.'10.

Hengler, Flo, actress.
Portrait (in group) in *The old town*. *Munsey* 42: 886, Mr.'10.

Hengler, May, actress.
Portrait (in group) in *The old town*. *Munsey* 42, 886, Mr.'10.

Henning, Violet, actress.
Portrait in *Rebecca of Sunnybrook Farm*. *Theatre* 11: 118, Ap.'10.

Hennings, Betty, Danish actress.
An evening with. pors. Theatre 6: 238-40, S.'06.

Henriot, M., dramatist.
See Judge not.

Henry, O., *pseud.* (**William Sydney Porter**), author and dramatist, 1867-1910.
See Alias Jimmy Valentine.

Henry of Navarre, drama by W. Devereux.
Production at Knickerbocker theatre, N. Y. city. N. Y. Dram. 64: N. 30, '10, 7(1).

Her husband's wife, comedy by A. E. Thomas.
Description. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 55: 922(1), My.'10.
Estimate of. Everybody's 23: 696, 698, N.'10.
Plot of and excerpts from. il. Cur. Lit. 49: 192-9, Ag.'10.
Production at Garrick theatre, N. Y. city, My., 1910. N. Y. Dram. 63: My. 21, '10, 10(1). — Theatre 11: 175-7, Je.'10.
Sketch. il. Met. M. 32: 542-3, Jl.'10.
Synopsis. G. Bk. Album 4: 99-100, Jl.'10.
Very exceptional play. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 92-4, Jl.'10.

Herbert, Joseph W., librettist.
Portrait (with his wife). G. Bk. Album 3: 17, Ja.'10.
See Madame Troubadour.
See Orchid, The.
See Social whirl, The.

Herbert, Victor, composer and conductor, 1859-.
Portrait. Craftsman 17: 386, Ja.'10. — Lit. D. 40: 189, Ja. 29, '10. — Nat'l. M. (Bost.) 34: 143, D.'10. — R. of Rs. 42: 700, D.'10.
See Little Nemo.
See Mile. Modiste.
See Naughty Marietta.
See Old Dutch.
See Red Mill, The.
See Tatooed man, The.

Hoford, Oliver, author and dramatist, 1863-.
See Con & Co.

Hermione, costume picture.
See Matthison, Edith Wynne.
See Terry, Ellen.

Herne, Julie (Ahearn), actress and playwright.
Portrait. Theatre 6: 265, O.'06. — (in group). G. Bk. Album 3: 465, Mr.'10.

Horne (Katherine) Chrystal (Ahearn), actress, 1883-.
Portrait. Les. W. 109: 535, D. 2.'09; 110: 461, My. 12, '10; 111: 11, Jl. 7, '10. — Munsey 42: 890, Mr.'10. — N. Y. Dram. 63: F. 26, '10, 2; 64: D. 14, '10, 2. — Theatre 6: 220, Ag.'06; 7: 206, Ag.'07; 11: 200, Je.'10.
Portrait (in group). G. Bk. Album 3: 465, Mr.'10.

Hero, The, play by Menander, of Athens.
See Drama, Greek Classic. — Menander.

Herod, tragedy by S. Phillips.
Description of. *il.* Met. M. 31: 528-9, Ja.'10.
Notice. *Everybody's* 22: 127-8, Ja.'10.
Production in N. Y. city. *Munsey* 42: 595-6, Ja.'10.
Scene from (picture). *Cosmopol.* 48: 343, F.'10.

Herod, costume picture.
See Dalmores, Charles.

Heron, Edward, actor.
Portrait (caricature). *Les. W.* 110: 437, My.5.'10.

Hertz, Alfred, conductor Metropolitan opera house.
Portrait. *Everybody's* 22: 410, Mr.'10.

Herve, Paul, dramatist.
See Alma, where do you live?

Hervieu, Paul E., author and dramatist, 1857-.
Interview with. *por.* A. Bell. *Theatre* 7: 271-2, 274, O.'07.
See Awakening, The.
See Labyrinth, The.

Herz, Ralph C., actor.
Portrait. *Les. W.* 111: 345, O.6.'10.

Herz, Mrs. Ralph C. *See* Glaser, Lulu.

Herzog, Rudolf, dramatist.
See Dramas in foreign language. — Herzog.

Heyerman, H., dramatist.
See Case of arson.

Hicks, (Edward) Seymour, actor, 1871-.
Seymour Hicks: twenty-four years of an actor's life, by himself. London, Alston Rivers, limited, 1910. 321 p. front. 2/6. 10-28968

Hicks, Mrs. E: Seymour. *See* Terriss, Ellaline.

Hidalgo, Elvira De, opera singer.
Portrait in *Il Barbiere de Siviglia*. *Theatre* 11: 107, Ap.'10.

Hillary, Eleanor, actress.
Portrait (with A. Byron). *Gd. House.* 50: 460, Ap.'10.

Hilliard, Robert (Cochran), actor, 1857-.
His reminiscences. *G. Bk. Album* 3: 332-7, F.'10.

Hinckley, Allen Carter, opera singer, 1877-.
Portrait. *Sunset* 25: 424, O.'10.

Hirsch, Louis A., composer.
See He came from Milwaukee.

His house in order, drama by A. W. Pinero.
Criticism. *il.* *Theatre* 6: 254-5, 263, O.'06.

His name on the door, play by F. Lord.
Description. *il.* Met. M. 31: 678-9, F.'10.

His name on the door — (*continued*).
Production at Bijou theatre, N. Y. city. il. Theatre 11: 6-8, Ja.'10.
Scene from (picture). Hampton 24: 273, F.'10.
Synopsis. Hampton 24: 275-6, F.'10.

Hite, Mabel (*Mrs. Mike J. Donlin*), actress, 1885-.
Portrait. Les. W. 111: 263, S.15.'10. — N. Y. Dram. 63: Mr.5.'10, 1. — Theatre 7: 328, D.'07.
Portrait (with her husband). G. Bk. Album 3: 1123, Je.'10.
Portrait as Nora in *A certain party*. Theatre 12: 11, Jl.'10.

Hobart, George V., librettist, 1867-.
See Alma, where do you live?
See Girlies.
See Merry widow, The.
See Mrs. Wilson.
See Old Dutch.
See Welcome to our city.
See Yankee girl, The.

Hodge, William T., actor.
Portrait in *The man from home*. Theatre 7: 290, N.'07.

Hoey, Mrs. Fred. *See* Ferguson, Elsie.

Hoffe, Monckton, dramatist, 1881-.
Interview. por. N. Y. Dram. 64: O.26.'10, 6.
See Little damozel, The.

Hoffmann, Aaron, librettist.
See Young Turk, The.

Hoffmann, Gertrude, dancer.
Portrait. G. Bk. Album 4: 1130, D.'10. — Les. W. 110: 437, My.5.'10.

Hoffmann, Max, composer.
See Young Turk, The.

Hofmannsthal, Hugo von, dramatist.
Sketch. por. Bookman 30: 503-4, Ja.'10.
Work of. Theatre 11: 108, Ap.'10.
See Dramas in foreign language. — Hofmannsthal.
See Electra.

Holcomb, Willard, dramatist.
See St. Elmo.

Holiday plays. *See* Amateur theatricals and plays.

Holland, Edmund Milton, actor, 1848-.
As Sir Oliver in *The school for scandal*. por. Theatre 11: 64, F.'10.
Portrait. N. Y. Dram. 63: Ap.2.'10, 3.

Holland, Mildred, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 11: 177, Je.'10.

Hollis, Hylda, actress.
Portrait (in group). G. Bk. Album 4: 241, Ag.'10.

Holmes, Helen, actress.
Portrait. Gd. House. 50: 458, Ap.'10. — Nat'l M. (Bost.) 34: 139, D.'10.
Sketch of. G. Bk. Album 3: 877-8, Ap.'10.

Holmes, Taylor, actor.
Portrait. Les. W. 111: 263, S.15.'10.

Homans, Robert E., actor.
Portrait. G. Bk. Album 4: 914, N.'10. — Theatre 12: 152, N.'10.
Portrait as Bread in The blue bird. R. of Rs. 42: 691, D.'10.

Homer, Mme. Louise, opera singer.
Portrait. Les. W. 111: 373, O.13.'10. — Sunset 25: 423, O.'10.
Portrait as Orfeo in Gluck's Orpheus and Eurydice. Cosmopol. 48: 544, Ap.'10. — Theatre 11: 106, Ap.'10.

Hope, Anthony (**Anthony Hope Hawkins**), dramatist.
1863-.
See Adventures of Lady Ursula, The.
See Helena's path.

Hope, Eric (**Earl of Yarmouth**), dramatist.
See Pigeon house, The.

Hopper, Edna Wallace (**Mrs. A. O. Brown**), actress, 1874-.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 50: 67, D.'10. — Theatre 7: 231, S.'07.

Hopper (William), **De Wolf**, actor. 1858-.
Portrait. Les. W. 110: 461, My.12.'10. — (caricature).
Les. W. 110: 537, Je.2.'10.

Hopper, Mrs. W: De Wolf. *See* Bergen, Nella.

Hopwood, Avery, dramatist.
Career of. por. A. Bell. Theatre 12: 62, 64, Ag.'10.
Portrait. Am. M. 71: 121, N.'10. — Theatre 6: 299, N.'06.
See Clothes.
See Judy forgot.
See Nobody's widow.
See Seven days.

Horan, James, playwright.
See Derelict, The.

Hornimann, Roy, dramatist.
See Idols.

Horse thieves, The, drama by H. Hagerdon.
Scene from (picture). Indep. 68: 1128, My.26.'10.
Text. Cambridge, Mass., 1909. 45 p. il. 10-8558

Hoschna, Karl, composer.
See Bright eyes.
See Madam Sherry.

Hosmer, Lucius, composer.
See Rose of the Alhambra.

House next door, The, drama by J. H. Manners.
Plot of and excerpts from. *il.* Cur. Lit. 49: 539-47, N.'10.

House of mirth, The, drama by W. C. Fitch, from novel by Edith Wharton.
Criticism. Theatre 6: 320, D.'06.

House of silence, The, drama by H. K. Viele.
Production at Savoy theatre, N. Y. city. *il.* Theatre 6: 58-9, Mr.'06.

House of Temperley, The, drama by Sir A. C. Doyle.
Production at Adelphi theatre, London. *Ill. Lond. N.* 136: 2(1), Ja.1.'10.
Scene from (picture). *Ill. Lond. N.* 136: 94. Ja.15.'10.—
Graphic 81: 80-1, Ja.15.'10.

House of the heart.
See Amateur theatricals and plays. — Mackay.

House opposite, The, play by P. Landon.
Brief outline. *Graphic* 80: 748, D.4.'09.
Production at Queen's theatre, London, Eng. *Ill. Lond. N.* 135: 784(1), D.4.'09.

Housman, Lawrence, author and dramatist, 1867-.
The rejected dramatist. *Sat. R.* 110: 448, O.8.'10.
See Pains and penalties.
See Prunella.

Howard, George Bronson, dramatist, 1842-1908.
Interview with. *pors.* G. H. Tower. *Theatre* 6: 99-102, Ap.'06.

Howard, Joseph E., composer.
See Goddess of liberty, The.

Howard, Mrs. Joseph. *See* Barrison, Mabel.

Howard, Walter, dramatist.
See Prince and the beggar maid, The.

Howe, Jessie, actress.
Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 49: 739, N.'10.

Howland, Jobyna, actress.
Portrait. *Everybody's* 22: 128, Ja.'10.

Howland, Le Grand, composer.
See Sarrona.

Howson, Albert S., actor.
Sketch. O. Barry. *G. Bk. Album* 4: 895-6, O.'10.

Hoyden, The, musical comedy by C. Hamilton. Music by J. L. Golden and R. H. Bowers.
Production at Knickerbocker theatre, N. Y. city. *Theatre* 7: xvii-xviii, D.'07.

Hozhevar, Joh, dramatist.
See Dramas in foreign language. — Hozhevar.

Hubbard, Elbert, author and dramatist, 1856-.
See Doctors, The.

Hubbell, Raymond, composer.
See Bachelor belles, The.
See Jolly bachelors, The.
See Midnight sons, The.

Huberdeau, M., actor.
Portrait as Orestes in Elektra. Cur. Lit. 48: 324, Mr.'10.

Huff, Grace, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 11: 160, My.'10.

Hughes, Rupert, dramatist, 1872-.
See On the razor edge.
See Triangle, The.
See Two women.

Hugo, Victor Marie, author, 1802-85.
See Law and the man, The.

Hulette, Gladys, actress.
Portrait. N. Y. Dram. 64: S.14,'10, 7.
Portrait as Tytyl in The blue bird. R. of Rs. 42: 693, D.'10.

Humperdinck, Engelbert, composer, 1854-.
Portrait. R. of Rs. 42: 704, D.'10.
See Königskinder.

Humpty-Dumpty, pantomime by H. Wood.
Production at Hammersmith's theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 1(4), Ja.1.'10.

Hunter, Leah Bateman-, actress.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 48: 483, Mr.'10. — Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 229, F.'10.
Sketch, por. O. Barry. G. Bk. Album 4: 470, 542-3, S.'10.

Huntley, G. P., actor, 1868-.
Portrait. Les. W. 110: 513, My.26.'10; 111: 17, D.8.'10. — Met. M. 33: 398, D.'10.
Portrait (in group) in Caste. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 95, Jl.'10.

Hurlburt, William J., dramatist.
Portrait. G. Bk. Album 3: 925, My.'10. — Theatre 12: 81, S.'10.
Sketch of. Shirley Burns. G. Bk. Album 3: 1095-9, My.'10.
See New York.

Husband, and The forbidden guest, two plays by J: Corbin.
Review. Indep. 69: 988(4), N.3.'10. — Nation 91: 450-1, N.10.'10.
Text. Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin company. 1910. 271 p. 10-26157

Hutchins, Will, dramatist.
See Jeanne d'Arc at Vaucouleurs.

Hutton, Baroness Von, author and actress.
Portrait as Aunt Imogen in *Pinkie and the fairies*. Ill. Lond.
N. 136: 14, Ja.'10.

Hyams, John T., actor.
Portrait (in group). G. Bk. Album 4: 927, N.'10.

Hyde, Nettie, actress.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 48: 486, Mr.'10.

Hyde, Walter, opera singer.
Portrait. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 275, F.19.'10.

Hypatia, drama.
Scene from. Graphic 81: 605, Ap.30.'10.

Hypocrites, The, drama by H. A. Jones.
Criticism. il. Theatre 6: 255-9, O.'06.

I

Iago, costume picture.
See Mantell, Robert.

Ibsen, Henrik, dramatist, 1828-1906.
Biographical sketch. J. W. A. Hickson. Univ. M. 9: 64-91,
F.'10.

Efterladte skrifter udgivne af Halvdan Koht og Julius
Elias. . . Kristiania og Kjøbenhavn, Gyldendalske bog-
handel, Nordisk forlag, 1909. 3 v. Kr. 30. 9-29822

The ethics of. W. A. Orton. Westm. 174: 163-70, Ag.'10.

Genesis of his dramas. A. Henderson. il. Bookman 31: 492-
7, Jl.'10. — Cur. Lit. 48: 191-2, F.'10. — W: Archer.
Fortn. 92: 976-92, D.'09.

Henrik Ibsens sämtliche werke in deutscher sprache.
Zweite reihe: Nachgelassene schriften, hrsg. von Julius
Elias und Halvdan Koht. Berlin, S. Fischer, 1909. 4 v.
10-3379

Ibsenites and Ibsenism. W: Winter. il. Harp. W. 54:
My.21.'10, 24, 30.

In Japan. il. Cur. Lit. 48: 428-9, Ap.'10.

Literary remains. Nation 90: 169(1), F.17.'10.

As a Norwegian. H. Koht. 19th Cent. 67: 346-55, F.'10.

Peer Gynt and other Ibsen plays. Theatre 6: 291-4, N.'06.

As a pioneer of the woman movement. L. Bennett. Westm.
173: 278-85, Mr.'10.

His plays and his philosophy. por. Theatre 6: 177, Jl.'06.

In youth. Lit. D. 40: 546(1), Mr.19.'10.

Speeches and new letters. . . Tr. by Arne Kildal, with
an introduction by Dr. Lee M. Hollander . . . and a bibli-
ographical appendix. Boston, R. G. Badger, 1910. 222 p.
front. \$3.00. 9-32393

Ibsen, Henrik — (*continued*).*See* Doll's house, A.*See* John Gabriel Borkman.*See* Little Eyolf.*See* Master builder, The.*See* Peer Gynt.*See* Pillars of society.**Idols**, dramatization of W. J. Locke's novel by R. Horniman.

Description of. il. Met. M. 31: 530-1, Ja.'10.

I'll be hanged if I do, farce by E. Selwyn and W. Collier.

Production at Comedy theatre, N. Y. city, N., 1910. N. Y.

Dram. 64: N.30,'10, 7(4).

Illington, Margaret (Maud Light), (Mrs. E: J. Bowes), actress, 1881-.

Portrait. Am. M. 70: 835, O.'10. — Theatre 6: 227, S.'06; 6: 290, N.'06; 7: 204, Ag.'07; 12: 84, S.'10.

Image, The, play by Lady Gregory.

Text. Dublin, Maunsell & co., Ltd., 1910. 102 p. 10-29741

Importance of being earnest, The, drama by O. Wilde.

Criticism. M. Beerbohm. Sat. R. 108: 725, D.4.'09.

Production at St. James' theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 135: 854(4), D.11.'09.

Revival of. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 56: 911(4), N.24.'10.

Scene from (picture). N. Y. Dram. 64: N.30,'10, 9.

In the Bishop's carriage, drama by C. Pollock.

Production by Grand opera house, N. Y. city. Theatre 7: 88, Ap.'07.

In the long run, drama by A. Jones.

Production by the American Dramatic Guild at Comedy theatre, N. Y. city. Theatre 11: xi, Ja.'10.

Inconstant George, comedy by R. de Flers and A. de Cailavet, adapted by Gladys Unger.

Criticism. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 526(4), O.8.'10.

Production at Prince of Wales theatre, London. Acad. 79: 520(4), N.26.'10.

Scene from (picture). Cosmopol. 48: 210, Ja.'10. — Ill. Lond. N. 137: 662, O.29.'10.

Inferior sex, The, drama by F. Stayton.

Notice of production. il. Burr Mc. 22: 316-17, Ap.'10. — il.

Harp. W. 54: F.26.'10, 24.

Outline of. il. Met. M. 32: 258-9, My.'10.

Plot. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 559-60, Ap.'10.

Production at Daly's theatre, N. Y. city, Ja., 1910. N. Y. Dram. 63: F.5.'10, 6(4). — Theatre 11: 69-70, 92, Mr.'10.

Review. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 55: 204(4), F.3.'10.

Scene from (picture). Everybody's 22: 558, Ap.'10. — Hampton 24: 561, Ap.'10.

Inferior sex, The — (*continued*).
Sketch. il. Met. M. 32: 258-9, My.'10.
Synopsis. G. Bk. Album 3: 769-70, Ap.'10. — Hampton 24: 567-8, Ap.'10.

Ingersoll, William, actor.
Portrait. Theatre 7: 172, Jl.'07.

Iphigenia at Aulis, drama by Euripides.
See Drama, Greek Classic. — Euripides.

Iphigenia in Tauris, The, drama by Euripides.
See Drama, Greek Classic. — Euripides.

Irish, Annie (Mrs. J. E. Dodson), actress, 1862-.
Portrait. Theatre 6: 159, Je.'06.

Irving, Ethel (Mrs. G. Porteous), actress.
Portrait. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 94, Ja.'10.
Portraits as Lolette in Dame Nature. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 202, F.5.'10; 136: 465, Mr.26.'10.

Irving, Sir Henry (John Henry Brodribb), actor-manager, 1838-1905.
Artistic treasures of. il. Theatre 6: 49-50, F.'06.
Some memories of. J. E. Dodson. G. Bk. Album 3: 176-83, Ja.'10.
Portrait. Outlook 96: 194, S.24.'10. — (in group). 3: 677, Ap.'10.
Portrait as Charles I. Windsor 31: 621, Ap.'10.
Portrait as Hamlet. Windsor 31: 614, Ap.'10.
Portrait as Mr. Hyde in Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde. Bookman 31: 118, Ap.'10.
Portrait as Louis XI. Windsor 31: 618, Ap.'10.
Portrait as Matthias. Windsor 31: 617, Ap.'10.
Rehearsal with. il. Theatre 12: 39-40, Ag.'10.
and his son, Comparison of, in same roles. pors. Windsor 31: 614-24, Ap.'10.
Statue of, in Charing Cross road (picture). Ill. Lond. N. 137: 966, D.17.'10.
Stoker, Bram. Personal reminiscences of Henry Irving (review). Theatre 6: vi-vii, D.'06.

Irving, Henry Brodribb, actor and manager, 1870-.
Coming to America. pors. il. Theatre 6: 204-5, Ag.'06.
Portrait. N. Y. Dram. 63: Ja.22.'10, 7; 63: Je.25.'10, 11.— Theatre 6: 282, N.'06.
Portrait as Charles I. Windsor 31: 620, Ap.'10.
Portrait in Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 203, F.5.'10.
Portrait as Hamlet. Windsor 31: 615, Ap.'10.
Portrait as Louis XI. Windsor 31: 619, Ap.'10.

Irving, Henry Brodribb—(continued).

Portrait as Matthias. Strand (N. Y.) 39: 136, Mr.'10.—
Windsor 31: 616, Ap.'10.

Portrait as Richard Cardyne in *The house opposite*. Ill.
Lond. N. 135: 854, D.11.'09.

Portrait (in group) as Robert Macaire. Ill. Lond. N. 136:
912, Je.11, 10.

His production of *Louis XI*. Brief estimate. Ill. Lond. N.
136: 686(1), My.7.'10.

Irving, Mrs. Henry B. See *Baird, Dorothea*.

Irving, Isabel (Mrs. W. H. Thompson), actress, 1871—.
A chapter of her memories. G. Bk. Album 3: 832-7, Ap.'10.
The eternal ingenue. por. Ada Patterson. Theatre 11: 124,
126-8, Ap.'10.

Portrait. Harp. W. 54: Ja.15.'10, 14.—Les. W. 111: 373,
O.13.'10.

Portrait in *The toast of the town*. Theatre 6: 80, Mr.'06.

Irving, Laurence (Sidney), actor and translator, 1871—.
Actor and critic. M. Beerbohm. Sat. R. 108: 72, Ja.15.'10.

Portrait. Gd. House. 50: 458, Ap.'10.—N. Y. Dram. 64:
N.9.'10, 9.—(in group). G. Bk. Album 3: 9, Ja.'10.

Portrait as M. Dupont in *Three daughters of M. Dupont*.
Hampton 24: 829, Je.'10.

Task of. W: Winter. Harp. W. 54: Je.18.'10, 24, 30.

See *Affinity, The*.

See *Three daughters of M. Dupont*.

See *Unwritten law, The*.

Irving, Mrs. Laurence. See *Hackney, Mabel*.

Irwin, May (Mrs. K. Einfeldt), actress, 1862—.
Portrait. N. Y. Dram. 64: N.16.'10, 5.

Portrait as she first appeared at Tony Pastor's theatre.
N. Y. Dram. 64: D.7.'10, 5.

Is matrimony a failure?, farce adapted from the German by
L. Ditrichstein.

Scene from (picture). Am. M. 71: 272, D.'10.—Canad. M.
34: 373, F.'10.

Isitt, Mrs. Frank S. N. See *Genée, Adeline*.

Islander, The, play by F. Marshall and Faraday.

Description. Graphic 81: 628(1), Ap.30.'10.

Production at Apollo theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 136:
646(1), Ap.30.'10.

Isolde, costume picture.

See *Stevens, Mme. Minnie Saltzmann*.

Israel, drama by H: Bernstein.

Description. il. Met. M. 31: 670-1, F.'10.

Its English adaptation criticized. A. Klauber. Pearson
(N. Y.) 23: 98-100, Ja.'10.

Israel—(continued).

Notice. Everybody's 22: 129-30, Ja.'10.
Plot of and excerpts from. Cur. Lit. 48: 193-9, F.'10.
Scene from (picture). Les. W. 109: 629, D.23.'09.

Synopsis. G. Bk. Album 3: 79-81, Ja.'10.

Ivanhoe, opera by Sir A. Sullivan.

Scene from. Graphic 81: 341, My.12.'10.

Ives, Charlotte, actress.

Portrait. G. Bk. Album 4: 233, Ag.'10. — World To-day 18: 584, Je.'10.

Portrait as Beatrice in *The upstart*. Theatre 11: 178, Je.'10.

J**Jackson, Ethel**, actress.

Portrait. Theatre 7: 258, O.'07.

Portrait as *The merry widow*. Theatre 7: 312, N.'07.

Jacobs, William Wymark, dramatist, 1863-.

See *Beauty and the barge*.

Jacobson, Leopold, librettist.

See *Chocolate soldier*, *The*.

Jacoby, Carl M., dramatist.

See *Dramas in foreign language*. — Jacoby.

Jacoby, W., dramatist.

See *Cheater*, *The*.

Jacques, Nanon, actress.

Portrait. Theatre 11: 46, F.'10.

James, Aphie, actress.

Portrait. Theatre 7: 252, S.'07.

James, Henry, dramatist, 1843-.

Portrait. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 306, F.26.'10.

James, Julia, actress.

Portrait. Cosmopol. 49: 737, N.'10. — Ill. Lond. N. 137: 916, D.10.'10.

James, Louis, actor, 1842-1910.

Career and death of. por. Theatre 11: iv, Ap.'10.

Obituary. por. N. Y. Dram. 63: Mr.12.'10, 9(4).

Portrait as Sir John Falstaff. Theatre 6: 169, Jl.'06; 7: cover, Ag.'07.

Portrait as the two Dromios in *Comedy of errors*. Theatre 7: 207, Ag.'07.

Portrait (in group). G. Bk. Album 3: 910, My.'10.

Sketch of. N. Hackett. G. Bk. Album 3: 984-9, My.'10.

Janauschek, Mme. Fanny, actress, 1830-1904.

Reminiscences of. por. H. P. Goddard. Theatre 6: 206-7, Ag.'06.

Janis, Elsie (Bierbower), actress, 1889—.
Portrait. G. Bk. Album 4: 913, N.'10.
Portrait as Princess Kalora in *The slim princess*. Theatre 12: 193, D.'10.

Jarno, Georg, composer, 1868—.
See *Christ'l, the forester's daughter*.
See *Girl and the Kaiser, The*.
See *Musician's girl, The*.

Jarvis, Sydney, actor.
Portrait (with his wife). G. Bk. Album 3: 12, Ja.'10.

Jay, Harriet. *See* *Marlowe, Charles*.

Jay, Isabel, actress.
Portrait (in group) as Princess Stephanie in *Balkan princess*. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 422, Mr.19.'10.

Jeanne d'Arc, drama by P. MacKaye.
Production at Lyric theatre, N. Y. city. il. Theatre 7: 59-60, 80, Mr.'07.
Scene from (picture). Theatre 6: 315, D.'06.

Jeanne d'Arc at Vaucouleurs, romantic drama by W. Hutchins.
Text. Poet Lore 21: 97-148, Mr.-Ap.'10.

Jefferson, Joseph, actor, 1829-1905.
Jefferson, Eugénie P. Intimate recollections of Joseph Jefferson (review). A. Tassin. Bookman 30: 515-17, Ja.'10.—
Indep. 68: 702(1), Mr.27.'10.
Wilson, Francis. Joseph Jefferson: reminiscences of a fellow player (review). Theatre 6: x-xi, S.'06.

Jefferson, Joseph, Jr., actor.
Portrait. Theatre 7: 108, Ap.'07.

Jeffreys, Ellis (Mrs. H. Sleath), actress, 1868—.
Portrait. Theatre 6: 254, O.'06.
Portrait (in group) as Kate Hardcastle in *She stoops to conquer*. Theatre 7: 91, Ap.'07.

Jerome, Ben M., composer.
See *He came from Milwaukee*.

Jerome, Jerome Klapka, author and dramatist, 1859—.
See *Passing of the third floor back, The*.
See *Susan in search of a husband*.

Jerome, William, librettist.
See *Up and down Broadway*.

Jewel, Izetta (Kenney), actress, 1883—.
Portrait. G. Bk. Album 3: 1138, Je.'10. — (in group). G. Bk. Album 3: 474, Mr.'10.
Portrait (in group) in *Your humble servant*. Hampton 24: 405, Mr.'10.
Sketch of. G. Bk. Album 3: 1206-8, Je.'10.

Jews in Russia, The, drama by J. Chirikoff.
Production at People's theatre, N. Y. city, Ja., 1910. N. Y.
Dram. 63: Ja.22,'10, 6(1).

Jim, the penman, drama by Sir C. L. Young.
Criticism. il. Met. M. 32: 672-3, Ag.'10. — World To-day
18: 584-5, Je.'10.

Present and past productions of. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 55:
964(1), My.26.'10.

Production at Lyric theatre, N. Y. city, My., 1910. N. Y.
Dram 63: My.21,'10, 10(1). — il. Pearson (N. Y.) 24:
90-2, Jl.'10. — il. Theatre 11: iii, 174, ix-x, Je.'10.

Revival of. il. Cur. Lit. 49: 192, Ag.'10.

Joan of Arc, costume picture.
See Bernhardt, Sarah.
See Bingham, Amelia.
See Marlowe, Julia.

John Gabriel Borkman, drama by H. Ibsen.
Production in London. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 846(1), O.29.'10.
Scene from Japanese play (picture). Ill. Lond. N. 136: 170,
Ja.29.'10.

John the Baptist, drama by H. Sudermann.
Production at Lyric theatre, N. Y. city. Theatre 7: xvi(1),
Mr.'07.

Scene from (picture). Theatre 6: 312, D.'06.

John the Baptist, costume picture.
See Sothern, Edward Hugh.

Johnson, Ben, actor.
Career of. por. Ada Patterson. Theatre 11: 24, Ja.'10.

Johnson, Ethel, actress.
Portrait. Met. M. 32: 120, Ap.'10.
Portrait as a Swedish maid in The old town. Cosmopol. 49:
87, Je.'10.
Work of. pors. Theatre 7: 22, Ja.'07.

Johnson, Orrin, actor.
Portrait. Theatre 6: 207, Ag.'06.

Johnson, Selene, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 11: 46, F.'10.

Jolly bachelors, The, comic opera by G. MacDonough and
R. Hubbell.
Criticism. Hampton 24: 409(1), Mr.'10.
Description of. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 55: 20(1), Ja.20.'10.
Notice. il. Harp. W. 54: F.5,'10, 24.
Outline of. il. Met. M. 32: 123-4, Ap.'10.
Production at Broadway theatre, N. Y. city, Ja., 1910.
N. Y. Dram. 63: Ja.15,'10, 5(1).
Sketch. il. Met. M. 32: 124-5, Ap.'10.

Jones, A., dramatist.
See in the long run.

Jones, Henry Arthur, dramatist, 1851—.
 Portrait. Met. M. 33: 188, N.'10. — Theatre 6: 288, O.'06; 12: 12, Jl.'10.
See Case of rebellious Susan, The.
See Dolly reforming herself.
See Evangelist, The.
See Hypocrites, The.
See Knife, The.
See Liars, The.

Jones, Sidney, composer.
See King of Cadonia.

Joost, Metilda, dancer.
 Portrait. Les. W. 110: 107, F.3.'10.

Jordan, Eben D., President Boston opera co.
 Portrait. Nat'l M. (Bost.) 32: 67, Ap.'10.

Jordan, Kate, dramatist.
See Mrs. Dakon.

Jorn, Carl, opera singer.
 Portrait. Cosmopol. 48: 551, Ap.'10.

Joy, Mrs. Ernest. *See* Busley, Jessie.

Judge not (L'Enquête), drama by M. Henriot.
 Production at Queen's theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 890(1), Je.4.'10.
 Scene from (picture). Ill. Lond. N. 136: 912, Je.11.'10.

Judith, tragedy by M. Schütze.
 Text. New York, H. Holt and company, 1910. 306 p.
 10-24255

Judy forgot, musical comedy by A. Hopwood and S. Hein, founded on The winking princess.
 Description. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 56: 660(1), O.20.'10.
 Production in New York. M. White, Jr. Munsey 44: 413(1), D.'10. — il. Theatre 130, 133-4, N.'10.
 Scene from (picture). Les. W. 111: 461, N.3.'10. — N. Y. Dram. 64: O.19.'10, 9.
 Synopsis. Hampton 25: 830(1), D.'10.

Julia (in Two gentlemen of Verona), costume picture.
See Benson, Mrs. F. R.

Julie Bonbon, drama by Clara Lipman.
 Production at Lew Field's theatre, N. Y. city. il. Theatre 6: 25-6, 30, F.'06.

Juliet, costume picture.
See Adams, Maude.
See Anderson, Mary.
See Arthur, Julia.

Juliet— (continued).

See Farrar, Geraldine.

See Galland, Bertha.

See Neilson, Adelaide.

See Robson, Eleanor.

See Terry, Ellen.

Julius Caesar, drama by W: Shakespeare.

Production at the Shakespeare festival, London. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 554, 556, Ap.9.'10.

Text, ed., with an introduction and notes by B. Kellogg. . . . New York, C: E. Merrill co. (1910). 185 p. front. (Merrill's English texts). \$0.25 10-16648

Verulam ed. An essay on envy. Ed. by Edwin Reed. Text. "corrected and annotated from the viewpoint of Francis Bacon as its author." Boston, The Coburn press, 1909. 102 p. il. \$0.75. 10-4796

Julius Caesar, costume picture.

See Mantell, Robert B.

Just a wife, drama by E. Walter.

Characterization of. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 55: 284(4), F.17.'10.

Production at Belasco theatre, N. Y. city, F., 1910. N. Y. Dram. 63: F.12.'10, 6(4). — Theatre 11: vi, Mr.'10.

Review. il. Bookman 31: 142-4, Ap.'10.

Scene from (picture). Hampton 24: 702(4), My.'10.

Synopsis. G. Bk. Album 3: 765-6, Ap.'10. — Hampton 24: 702-3, My.'10.

Just to get married, drama by Cicely Hamilton.

Notice of. Sat. R. 110: 607, N.12.'10.

Plot. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 784(4), N.19.'10.

Justice, tragedy by J: Galsworthy.

Acts I and II (text). il. Am. M. 70: 585-99, S.'10.

Acts III and IV (text). il. Am. M. 70: 819-31, O.'10.

Criticism. Graphic 81: 268(4), F.26.'10. — M. Beerbohm

✓Sat. R 109: 296-7, Mr.5.'10.

Production at the Duke of York's theatre. Spectator 104: 339(4), F.26.'10.

Production at Repertory theatre, London. Synopsis. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 294(4), F.26.'10.

Review of book. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 50(4), Ap.'10.

Scene from (picture). Ill. Lond. N. 136: 352, Mr.5.'10.

Text. New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1910. 109 p. 10-23214

K

Kadelburg, Gustav, playwright.
See Girl he couldn't leave behind him, The.

Kaelred, Katherine, actress.
 Portrait. Harp. W. 54: Ap.9.'10, 14. — Munsey 43: 705, Ag.'10. — Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 698, My.'10. — Theatre 11: 119, Ap.'10.

Kainz, Joseph, actor, 1858-1910.
 Career and death of. por. Cur. Lit. 49: 654-6, D.'10.
 Obituary. N. Y. Dram. 63: S.28.'10, 13(4).

Kalich, Mme. Bertha, actress, 1874-.
 Portrait. N. Y. Dram. 63: F.26.'10, 1. — Theatre 6: 253, O.'06; 7: 199, Ag.'07; 11: 67, Mr.'10. — (with daughter). G. Bk. Album 4: 903, N.'10.
 Portrait as Sappho. Theatre 7: 340, D.'07.

Karlene, Mlle., dancer.
 Portrait. Theatre 11: 13, Ja.'10.

Karsavina, Mlle. Tamara, dancer.
 Portrait in costume. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 842, My.28.'10.

Katherine (costume picture).
See Marlowe, Julia.

Kaufman, Alfred, opera singer.
 Portrait. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 275, F.19.'10.

Kauser, Alice, actress.
 Interview. por. N. Y. Dram. 64: Ag.6.'10, 6.

Kean, Edmund, actor.
 Kean and his American enemies. por. Theatre 11: 87-8, Mr.'10.

Keane, Doris, actress.
 Portrait. G. Bk. Album 3: 1140, Je.'10. — Ill. Lond. N. 137: 916, D.10.'10. — Met. M. 33: 398, D.'10. — Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 373, Mr.'10. — Theatre 6: 280, O.'06; 7: 204, Ag.'07; 11: 196, Je.'10.
 Sketch of. G. Bk. Album 3: 1111-12, My.'10.

Keenan, Frank, actor.
 Interview. por. N. Y. Dram. 64: N.30.'10, 6(4).
 Portrait. Les. W. 109: 653, D.30.'09. — (in group). G. Bk. Album 4: 13, Jl.'10.

Keeping up appearances, drama by B. Davenport.
 Description. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 56: 763(4), N.3.'10.
 Production at Comedy theatre, N. Y. city, O., 1910. N. Y. Dram. 64: O.26.'10, 7, 10.
 Synopsis. C. Hamilton. Bookman 32: 347, D.'10.

Keggereis, Robert B., actor and dramatist.
 Portrait. Theatre 12: 20, Jl.'10.

Keightley, Cyril, actor, 1875-.
Portrait. N. Y. Dram. 64: O.5,'10, 5.

Keim, Adelaide, actress, 1885-.
Portrait. Theatre 6: 228, S.'06.

Kelcey, Mrs. Herbert. *See* Shannon, Effie.

Keller, Gottfried, author.
See Village Romeo and Juliet.

Kellerman, Annette, swimmer.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 49: 86, Je.'10. — G. Bk. Album 4: 698, O.'10.
Sketch, por. Gd. House. 50: 680, 686-7, Je.'10.

Kelly, Charles J. *See* Ross, Charles J.

Kelly, Harry, actor.
Portrait (in group). G. Bk. Album 3: 914, My.'10.

Kelly, William J., actor.
Portrait. Les. W. 110: 385, Ap.21,'10. — Theatre 6: 142, Je.'06; 11: 104, Ap.'10.

Kemble, John Philip, actor, 1757-1823.
Founder of the Kemble dynasty. por. H. G. Baker. Theatre 7: 73, Mr.'07.

Kendall, Ezra Fremont, actor, 1861-1910.
Obituary. por. N. Y. Dram. 63: Ja.29,'10, 9(1). — G: F. Green. G. Bk. Album 3: 541-2, Mr.'10.

Kennedy, Charles Rann, actor and dramatist, 1871-.
See Servant in the house, The.

Kennedy, Mrs. Charles Rann. *See* Matthison, Edith Wynne.

Kennedy, Elizabeth, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 6: 286, N.'06.
Portrait as Esther in Mizpah. Theatre 6: 212, Ag.'06.

Kennedy, Frances, actress.
Portrait (with her son). G. Bk. Album 3: 691, Ap.'10.

Kenney, Izetta Jewel. *See* Jewel, Izetta.

Kenyon, Neil, actor.
Portrait as the Baroness in Babes in the wood. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 646, Ap.30,'10.

Kerber, Leilla. *See* Dressler, Marie.

Kerker, Gustave Adolph, composer, 1857-.
See Lady from Lane's, The.
See Social whirl, The.

Kern, G. Cecil, actress.
Portrait. Burr Mc. 22: 405, My.'10. — Les. W. 110: 136, F.10,'10. — Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 227, F.'10.

Kernell, Harry, actor.
Portrait. G. Bk. Album 3: 687, Ap.'10.

Kershaw, Willette, actress.
 Portrait. G. Bk. Album 4: 685, O.'10. — Munsey 44: 130, O.'10. — N. Y. Dram. 64: Ag.27.'10, 4. — Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 647, N.'10. — World To-day 19: 1196, N.'10.
 Portrait in *The country boy*. Cosmopol. 49: 738, N.'10. — Everybody's 23: 846, D.'10.

Kildal, Arne, translator, 1885-.
See Ibsen, Henrik. — Speeches and new letters.

Kinder, May, actress.
 Portrait. Cosmopol. 48: 481, Mr.'10; 49: 228, Jl.'10.

King of Cadonia, musical comedy by F: Lonsdale, A. Ross and S. Jones.
 Production at Daly's theatre, N. Y. city. N. Y. Dram. 63: Ja.22.'10, 5(1). — il. Theatre 11: iii, 38, xiii, F.'10.
 Scene from (picture). Am. M. 70: 109, My.'10. — Cosmopol. 48: 619, Ap.'10.

King Henry IV, drama by W: Shakespeare.
 Performance of, at old Globe theatre, London (picture). Theatre 11: 195, Je.'10.

King Henry IV, costume picture.
See George, A. E.

King Henry V, tragedy by W: Shakespeare.
 Text, ed. by W: A. Neilson. . . Chicago, Scott, Foresman and company (1909). 240 p. (The Lake English classics, ed. by L. T. Damon). \$0.25. 9-29466

King Henry V, costume picture.
See Benson, F. R.
See Waller, Lewis.

King Henry VIII, drama by Shakespeare.
 Description and scenes from (picture). Graphic 82: 400, S.10.'10.
 Production by Sir Herbert Beerbohm Tree at His Majesty's theatre, London. Acad. 79: 301-2, S.24.'10. — il. Graphic 23: 324, Ag.27.'10. — il. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 374, 376, 390-1, S.10.'10. — il. Theatre 12: 197, D.'10.
 Scenes from (pictures). Graphic 23: 354-5, S.3.'10.

King John, tragedy by W: Shakespeare.
 Text, ed., with notes, introduction, glossary, list of variorum readings and selected criticism, by C. Porter. (First folio ed.). New York, T. Y. Crowell & co. (1910). 214 p. front. \$0.45. 10-23338

King Lear, costume picture.
See Mantell, Robert B.

King and no King, A, drama by F. Beaumont.
See Drama, Early English. — Beaumont.

King Richard II, tragedy by W: Shakespeare.
 Text, ed., with notes, introduction, glossary, list of variorum readings and selected criticism by C. Porter. (First folio ed.). New York, T. Y. Crowell & co. (1910). 250 p. front. \$0.75. 10-23337

King Richard III, tragedy by W: Shakespeare.
Production at Lyceum theatre, London, by Martin Harvey.
Criticism of. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 854(1), Je.4.'10.

Text, ed., with notes, introduction, glossary, list of variorum readings, and selected criticism by C. Porter. (First folio ed.). New York, T. Y. Crowell & co. (1910). 309 p. front. \$0.75. 10-23336

King Richard III, costume picture.
See Harvey, John Martin.

Kingston, Gertrude, actress.
Portrait. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 540, O.8.'10.

Kissling-Dobers, Hans, dramatist.
See Greenhorns, The.

Klauber, Mrs. Adolph. *See* Cowl, Jane.

Klaw, Marc, manager, 1858-.
Theatrical management. G. Bk. Album 3: 531-5, Mr.'10.

Klein, Arthur, actor.
Portrait (with children). G. Bk. Album 4: 1142, D.'10.

Klein, Charles, dramatist, 1867-.
Interview. por. N. Y. Dram. 64: N.2.'10, 6(1).
Some theories of playmaking. por. Ada Patterson. Theatre 6: 157-60, Je.'06.
See Daughters of men.

See Gamblers, The.

See Lion and the mouse, The.

See Next of kin, The.

See Step-sister, The.

See Third degree, The.

Klein, Sibyl, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 7: 35, F.'07.

Knife, The, drama by H: A. Jones.
Criticism. M. Beerbohm. Sat. R. 108: 11, Ja.1.'10.
Scene from (picture). Ill. Lond. N. 136: 14, Ja.1.'10.

Knight, Marietta.
See Plays for amateurs. — Dramatic reader for grammar grades.

Knight of the burning pestle, The, drama by F. Beaumont.
See Drama, Early English. — Beaumont.

Knights, The, drama by Aristophanes.
Knights, The, acted at Athens at the Lenæan festival, b. c. 424. Text in Greek. Revised with a translation into corresponding metres, introduction and commentary, by B. B. Rogers. London, G. Bell and sons, ltd., 1910. 247 p. 10-25592

Translation by B. B. Rogers (review). Nation 91: 150-1, Ag.18.'10.

Knoblauch, Edward, dramatist.
See Cottage in the air, The.

Knott, Roselle, actress, 1870-
Sketch of. *pors.* Theatre 6: 307-8, N.'06.

Knowles, Sheridan, dramatist.
See Virginius.

Knowlton, Maude, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 6: 321, D.'06.

Kolker, Henry, actor and dramatist.
Portrait. G. Bk. Album 4: 909, N.'10. — *Les. W.* 111: 17, D.8.'10. — *Theatre* 12: 39, Ag.'10.
See Dr. Wendham's experiment.

Komizarzhevsky, Vera Fedorovna, actress, -1910.
Obituary. N. Y. Dram. 63: Mr.5.'10, 7(4).

Konigskinder, opera by E. Humperdinck.
Production in New York. *Nation* 91: 641(4), D.29.'10.

Koning, Mme. Victor. *See* Hading, Jane.

Korolewics, Jeanne, opera singer.
Portrait. Mus. Cour. 61: D.7.'10, 1.

Kosloff, Theodore, dancer.
Portrait (in group). Ill. Lond. N. 136: 842, My.28.'10.

Kousanietskoff, Mme., Russian opera singer.
Portrait as Manon Lescant. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 188, Jl.30.'10.
Portrait as Marguerite in Faust. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 96, Jl.16.'10.

Kraatz, C., dramatist.
See Mountain climbers, The.

Kreutzer sonata, The, drama by J. Gordin.
Production at Manhattan theatre, N. Y. city. *Theatre* 6: xv(4), S.'06.

Kummer, Frederic Arnold, dramatist.
See Mr. Buttles.

Kvapil, Jaroslav, playwright.
See Clouds, The.

Kyasht, Lydia, actress and dancer.
Portrait as Genestra in The faun. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 662, O.29.'10.
Portrait as Léontine L'Etoile in Ship ahoy. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 916, D.10.'10.

Kyle, Howard, actor.
Portrait as Scarus in Antony and Cleopatra. *Theatre* 11: 90, Mr.'10.

Kyser, Hans, dramatist.
See Dramas in foreign language. — Kyser.

L

Labyrinth, The, drama by P. Hervieu.
Production at Herald Square theatre, N. Y. city. il. Theatre
6: 3, 17, Ja.'06.

Lackaye, Helen, actress.
Portrait. N. Y. Dram. 64: Ag.6.'10, 4.

Lackaye, James, actor.
Portrait as Judge Mitchell in *The upstart*. Theatre 11: 178,
Je.'10. — *World To-day* 19: 776, Jl.'10.

Lackaye, Wilton, actor and dramatist, 1862-.
Portrait. G. Bk. Album 4: 10, Jl.'10. — *Les. W.* 110: [513,
My.26.'10].

Portrait (in group) as James Ralston in *Jim the Penman*.
Theatre 11: 173, Je.'10.

Portrait (in group) as Jean Valjean in *Les miserables*.
Theatre 6: 225, S.'06.

See *Law and the man, The*.

Lacy, Ernest, dramatist.
See *Bard of Mary Redcliffe, The*.

Ladnowski, B., actor.
Portrait as Hamlet. Cent. 79: 363, Ja.'10.

Lady from Lane's, The, drama by G: Broadhurst and G. Karker.
Production at Lyric theatre, N. Y. city. il. Theatre 7: 273,
xv, xvii, O.'07.

Lady from Lobster Square, The, farce adapted from the
French.
Condemnation of. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 55: 681(1), Ap.14.'10.
Production at Weber's theatre, N. Y. city, Ap., 1910. N. Y.
Dram. 63: Ap.16.'10, 5(1).

Laimbeer, Mrs. William. *See* *Bloodgood, Clara*.

Lambert, Ernest, actor.
Portrait (in group). G. Bk. Album 3: 236, F.'10.

Lambert, Maud, actress.
Portrait. N. Y. Dram. 64: Jl.9.'10, 3.

Lambs, The (actor's society).
New home of. E. F. Coward. il. Theatre 6: 44-6, F.'06.

Lamson, Gertrude. *See* *O'Neill, Nance*.

Land of memory, drama.
Scene from (picture). Gd. House. 51: 704, D.'10.

Lando, Albert, stage director.
Portrait. N. Y. Dram. 64: D.28.'10, 13.

Landon, Perceval, dramatist, 1869-.
See *House opposite, The*.

Lang, Anton (of Passion Play), 1875-.
 Portrait as the Christ in the Passion play. *Ladies' H. J.* 27: 15, O.1.'10. — *Theatre* 12: 147, N.'10.

Lang, Matheson, actor.
 Portrait. *Met. M.* 32: 390, Je.'10.
 Portrait (in group) as Duke of Orsino in *Twelfth night*. *Everybody's* 22: 554, Ap.'10. — *Hampton* 24: 568, Ap.'10.

Lange, Howard, actor.
 Portrait (caricature). *Les. W.* 109: 535, D.2.'09.

Langtry, Lily (Le Breton), (Lady de Bathe), actress, 1852-.
 Portrait. *Cent. 79*: 886, Ap.'10.

Lanthelme, Mlle., actress.
 Portrait. *Theatre* 12: 96, S.'10.

La Palme, Beatrice, opera singer.
 Portrait. *Ill. Lond. N.* 137: 134, Jl.23.'10.

Laparra, Raoul, composer.
See Habana, La.

La Pierre, Irma, actress.
 Portrait. *Theatre* 6: 16, Ja.'06.

La Rue, Grace (Mrs. B. D. Chandler), actress.
 In *Mollie May*. *J. S. Metcalfe. Life* 55: 725(1), Ap.21.'10.
 Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 48: 626, Ap.'10. — *Les. W.* 110: 385, Ap.21.'10. — *Munsey* 43: 709, Ag.'10. — *Theatre* 11: 136, My.'10.
 Portrait as Henriette in *Madame Troubadour*. *Hampton* 25: 826, D.'10.

Last of the English, The, play by A. S. Craven.
 Text. London, E. Mathews, 1910. 159 p. 10-8912

Latham, Hope, actress.
 Portrait. *Munsey* 43: 414, Je.'10. — (in group). *G. Bk. Album* 3: 696, Ap.'10.

Latscha, Albert, actor.
 Portrait. *Theatre* 12: 144, N.'10.

Lauder, Harry, Scotch comedian, 1870-.
 Portrait. *Am. M.* 69: 842, Ap.'10. — (with his family). *G. Bk. Album* 3: 14, Ja.'10.
 The secret of Harry Lauder's success. *Harriet Quimby. il. Les. W.* 110: 8, Ja.'10.
 Vaudeville star. *pors. Burr Mc.* 22: 129-30, F.'10.

Laughlin, Anna (Mrs. D. Van Monroe), actress, 1885-.
 Portraits. *G. Bk. Album* 4: 910, N.'10.

Laurel, Jane, actress.
 Portrait (with John Drew) in *Inconstant George*. *Am. M.* 70: 410, Jl.'10.

Lavedan, Henry, dramatist.
See *Duel, The*.

La Verne, Lucille, actress.
 Portrait. *N. Y. Dram.* 63: Ap.23.'10, 2.

Law and the man, The, dramatization of V. Hugo's *Les Misérables* by W. Lackaye.
Production at Manhattan theatre, N. Y. city. Theatre 7: 32-3, F.'07.

Lawford, Ernest, actor.
Art of. pors. Theatre 6: 222, Ag.'06.

Lawrence, Mrs. Al. *See* Glover, Amelia.

Lawrence, Georgie, actress.
Portrait. Les. W. 111: 353, O.6.'10.

Lawrence, Mrs. Gerald. *See* Davis, Fay.

Lawton, Mary, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 11: 152, My.'10.
Sketch. por. N. Y. Dram. 63: Ja.29.'10, 1, 4.

Lawton, Thais, actress.
Portrait. Gd. House. 50: 235, F.'10. — G. Bk. Album 1: 6, Ja.'10. — Met. M. 32: 390, Je.'10. — N. Y. Dram. 64: N.23.'10, 4.
Sketch of. G. Bk. Album 3: 172-4, Ja.'10.

Lean, Cecil, actor.
Portrait. Theatre 11: 104, Ap.'10.

Le Bargy, Mme. Simone (Benda). *See* Simone, Mme.

Le Baron, Louise, opera singer.
Portrait. Theatre 11: 176, Je.'10.

Le Baron, William, librettist.
See Echo, The.

Leblanc, Georgette (Mme. Georgette Leblanc-Maeterlinck), actress.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 10-11, 13, Ap.'10. — Cur. Lit. 48: 555, My.'10. — Harp. W. 54: Jl.16.'10, 11. — Ill. Lond. N. 137: 880, D.3.'10. — R. of Rs. 42: 729, D.'10.

Le Blanc, Maurice, dramatist.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 39: 2, O.'10.

Ledoux, Louis Vernon, dramatist, 1880-.
See Yzdra.

Le Gallienne, Richard, dramatist, 1866-.
Sketch of. G. Bk. Album 3: 73-6, Ja.'10.
See Orestes.

Leggiero, Rita, dancer.
Portrait in costume as a penguin. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 464, Mr.26.'10.

Lehar, Franz, composer.
See Merry widow, The.

Leicester, Ernest, actor, 1866-.
Portrait (in group) in Dame Nature. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 202, F.5.'10.

Leigh, Mercedes, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 6: 46, F.'06.

Leighton, William, translator.
See Merry tales.

Lemoine, Rose, actress.
Portrait. *Theatre* 7: 187, Jl.'07.

Lemon, Marguerite, opera singer.
Portrait. *Ill. Lond. N.* 137: 502, O.1.'10.

Lennox, C. Cosmo Gordon-, dramatist.
See Helena's path.

Lennox, Mrs. C. Cosmo Gordon-, *See* Tempest, Marie Susan.

Leon, Victor, librettist.
See Girl in the train, The.

Leonard, Helen Louise. *See* Russell, Lillian.

Leroux, Gaston, dramatist.
See Lily, The.

Leroux, Xavier, composer.
Portrait. *Windsor* 33: 192, D.'10.
See Chemineau, Le.

Leslay, Charlotte, opera singer.
Portrait. *N. Y. Dram.* 64: O.19.'10, 9.

Leslie, Elsie (Lyde), (Mrs. Jefferson Winter), 1881-.
Portrait. *Theatre* 11: 28, Ja.'10.

Leslie, Enid, actress.
Portrait. *Ill. Lond. N.* 137: 626, O.22.'10.

Leslie, Marguerite, actress. 1884-.
Portrait. *Munsey* 42: 888, Mr.'10.

Lesser, Amy, actress.
Portrait. *Theatre* 7: 182, Jl.'07.

Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim, dramatist.
See Dramas in foreign language. — Lessing.

Lessing, Madge, actress.
Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 50: 66, D.'10.

Lester, Florence, actress.
Portrait. *Theatre* 6: 298, N.'06.

L'Estrange, Julian, actor.
Portrait. *N. Y. Dram.* 64: O.26.'10, 9.

L'Estrange, Mrs. Julian. *See* Collier, Constance.

Let's get a divorce. *See* Divorçons.

Levi, Maurice, composer.
See Twiddle-twaddle.

Levy, Ethel (Grace Ethelia), actress, 1880-.
Portrait (in group). *G. Bk. Album* 3: 457, Mr.'10.

Lewinsky, Josef, dramatist, 1835-1907.
Kleine schriften dramaturgischen und theatergeschichtlichen inhalts von Josef Lewinsky. Nach seinem tode gesammelt und hrsg. von Olga Lewinsky. . . . Berlin, Selbstverlag der Gesellschaft für theatergeschichte, 1910. 200 p. front. 10-22142

Lewis, Ada (Mrs. J. Parr), actress.
Autobiographical. pors. *Theatre* 6: 251-2, iii, S.'06.
Portrait. G. Bk. *Album* 4: 1134, D.'10.

Lewis, Fanny Ward, actress.
Richest woman on the stage. pors. O. Bell. *Theatre* 7: 122, xiv, My.'07.

Lewis, Ida. *See* Arthur, Julia.

Lewis, Jeffreys, actress.
Portrait. *Les. W.* 110: 513, My.'26.'10.

Lewis, Mrs. Joseph. *See* Ward, Fannie.

Lewisohn, Mrs. Oscar. *See* May, Edna.

Liars, The, drama by H. A. Jones.
Notice. *Sat. R.* 110: 778, D.17.'10.
Revival. *Ill. Lond. N.* 137: 704(1), N.5.'10.

Library.
Dramatic, Need for. M. J. Moses. *Bk. News* 29: 162-6, N.'10.

Librettists. *See also Dramatists; Playwrights.*
The sorrowful fate of the world's librettists. *Cur. Lit.* 48: 73-5, Ja.'10.

Lickford, Henry Byron. *See* Warner, Henry Byron.

Lieb, Lora, actress.
Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 50: 67, D.'10. — *Munsey* 43: 419, Je.'10. — *Pearson (N. Y.)* 23: 104, Ja.'10.

Life's importance, drama by F. Salten.
Sketch. M. Beerbohm. *Sat. R.* 109: 395, Mr.26.'10.

Light, Maud. *See* Illington, Margaret.

Lily, The, drama by P. Wolff and G. Leroux, adapted by D. Belasco.
Characterization of. J. S. Metcalfe. *Life* 55: 37(1), Ja.6.'10.
Criticism. *Forum* 43: 190(1), F.'10. — *Hampton* 24: 407-8, Mr.'10.
Description. il. *Met. M.* 31: 818-19, Mr.'10.
Estimate of. *Cur. Lit.* 48: 204, F.'10.
Notice of production. il. *Burr Mc.* 22: 222-3, Mr.'10.
Plot. *Nation* 89: 659(1), D.30.'09. — *Pearson (N. Y.)* 23: 368-72, Mr.'10.
Production at Stuyvesant theatre, N. Y. city, D., 1909.
N. Y. *Dram.* 63: Ja.1.'10, 5(1). — il. *Theatre* 11: 42-4, F.'10.
Scene from (picture). *Cosmopol.* 48: 618, 623, Ap.'10. — *Hampton* 24: 402, Mr.'10. — *Les. W.* 110: 187, F.24.'10; 110: 319, Mr.31.'10.
A study of. H. Frank. *Twentieth Cent. Mag.* 2: 507-10, S.'10.
Synopsis of. G. Bk. *Album* 3: 516-19, Mr.'10.

Lincoln, drama by B: Chapin.
Production at Liberty theatre, N. Y. city. il. Theatre 6: 114, 123, x, My.'06.

Lion and the mouse, The, drama by C: Klein.
Production at Lyceum theatre, N. Y. city. il. Theatre 6: 4-5, 24, Ja.'06.

Lipkowska, Lydia, opera singer.
Biographical sketch. por. Mus. Cour. 60: Ja.19.'10, 1, 15.
Portrait. Nat'l. M. (Bost.) 32: 66, Ap.'10. — New Eng. M. 43: 203, O.'10. — Theatre 11: 12, Ja.'10.

Lipman, Clara (Mrs. L: Mann), actress and dramatist, 1869-.
Portrait. Les. W. 111: 213, S.1.'10. — Theatre 11: 23, Ja.'10; 12: 68, S.'10; 12: 110, O.'10.
Portrait as Julie Bonbon. Theatre 6: cover, Mr.'06.
Portrait (with her husband). G. Bk. Album 3: 1126, Je.'10.
See Julie Bonbon.

Lipschitz, A, dramatist.
See Cheater, The.

Littell, Phillip, dramatist.
See Septimus.

Little brother of the rich, A, drama by J. M. Patterson and Harriet Ford.
Criticism. il. Hampton 24: 405-6, Mr.'10.
Outline of. il. Met. M. 32: 125-6, Ap.'10.
Production at Wallack's theatre, N. Y. city. il. Theatre 11: 35, xiii-xiv, F.'10.
Scene from (picture). Les. W. 110: 35, Ja.13.'10.
Sketch. il. Met. M. 32: 126-7, Ap.'10.

Little cherub, The, musical comedy by O. Hall and I. Caryll.
Production at Criterion theatre, N. Y. city. il. Theatre 6: 226, xv, S.'06.

Little damozel, The, drama by M. Hoffe.
Description. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 56: 565(1), O.6.'10. — il. Met. M. 33: 260-1, N.'10.
Notice of. Harriet Quimby. Les. W. 111: 373(1), O.13.'10.
Plot. Munsey 44: 284(1), N.'10.
Production at Comedy theatre, N. Y. city, S., 1910. N. Y. Dram. 64: S.28.'10, 6-7. — il. Theatre 12: 136, x, N.'10.
Scene from (picture). Les. W. 111: 461, N.3.'10.
Synopsis. C. Hamilton. Bookman 32: 350, D.'10. — il. Hampton 25: 828-30, D.'10.

Little Eyolf, drama by H. Ibsen.
Estimate of. W: Winter. il. Harp. W. 54: My.21.'10, 24.
Production at Nazimova theatre, N. Y. city. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 55: 766(1), Ap.28.'10. — N. Y. Dram. 63: Ap.30.'10, 8(1). — il. Theatre 11: 201, viii-ix, Je.'10.

Little Eyolf—(continued).

Review. C. Hamilton. il. Bookman 31: 416-17, Je.'10. — Collier's 45: My.7.'10, 34(1). — Hampton 24: 828(1), Je.'10.

Scene from (picture). Hampton 24: 824(1), Je.'10.

Sketch. il. Met. M. 32: 532-3, Jl.'10.

Little father of the wilderness, The, drama by A. Strong and L. Osbourne.

Production at Criterion theatre, N. Y. city. il. Theatre 6: 143, 151, Je.'06.

Little gray lady, The, drama by C. Pollock.

Production at Garrick theatre, N. Y. city. il. Theatre 6: 60, 65, Mr.'06.

Little Mrs. Cummin, drama by R: Pryce.

Production at Playhouse theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 135: 854(1), D.11.'08.

Little Nemo, comic opera by V. Herbert and H. B. Smith.

Scene from (picture). Am. M. 70: 107, My.'10.

Little stranger, The, comedy by M. Morton.

Notice and scenes from (pictures). Theatre 6: 269, xii, O.'06.

Little town of Bethlehem, The, play by Katrina Trask.

Production at Garden theatre, N. Y. city, Ja., 1910. N. Y. Dram. 63: Ja.29.'10, 7(1).

Littlefield, Emma (Mrs. V. F: Moore), actress, 1883-.

Portrait (with her husband). G. Bk. Album 3: 455, Mr.'10.

Livingston, David, actor.

Portrait. N. Y. Dram. 64: Ag.6.'10, 1.

Livingstone, Grace, dramatist.

Story of por. Ada Patterson. il. Theatre 7: 301-2, 304, xii, N.'07.

Liz, the mother, play by R: Fenn and R: Pryce.

Production at New theatre, N. Y. city, D., 1909. N. Y. Dram. 63: Ja.8.'10, 5(1).

Lloyd, Marie (Wood), actress, 1870-.

Portrait (in group). G. Bk. Album 3: 917, My.'10.

Lloyd, Violet, actress, 1879-.

Portrait as principal boy in Jack and the beanstalk, Manchester. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 1006, D.24.'10.

Locke, Edward, dramatist, 1869-.

See Climax, The.

Locke, William John, author and dramatist, 1869-.

See Idols.

See Man from the sea, The.

See Septimus.

Locket, The, play by E. L. Masters.

Text. Chicago, The Rooks press, 1910. 110 p. 10-29742

Loftus (Marie) Cecelia (Mrs. Waterman), actress and dramatist, 1876-.
 Portrait. Am. M. 69: 841, Ap.'10.
 Portrait, in imitation of Harry Lauder. Theatre 12: 4, Jl.'10.

Lohengrin, costume picture.
See Dalmores, Charles.

Lohr, Marie, actress, 1890-.
 Portrait. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 94, Ja.15.'10. — Munsey 43: 850, S.'10. — Theatre 12: 98, O.'10.

London assurance, comedy by D. Boucicault.
 Acting version of the Yale university dramatic association (incorporated) with an introduction by W. L. Phelps. Text. New Haven, Conn., Pub. under the supervision of P. Roberts, 1910. 87 p. il. 9-32667

London, Jack, author and dramatist, 1876-.
See Theft.

Lonely lives, drama by G. J. R. Hauptmann.
 Review. C. Hamilton. Bookman 31: 418(4), Je.'10.

Long, John Luther, author and dramatist, 1861-.
See Dolce.
See Madam Butterfly.

Longer thou livest the more fool thou art, The, drama by W: Wager.
See Drama, Early English. — Wager.

Longfellow, Malvina V., actress.
 Portrait. Burr Mc. 22: 325, Ap.'10. — G. Bk. Album 3: 1149, Je.'10. — Les. W. 110: 187, F.24.'10. — Munsey 43: 127, Ap.'10. — Theatre 11: 149, My.'10.

Lonsdale, Frederick, dramatist.
See Balkan princess, The.
See King of Cadonia.

Lonsdale, Gertrude, opera singer.
 Portrait. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 275, F.19.'10.

Lorraine, Robert, actor.
 Interview with. pors. Ada Patterson. Theatre 6: 70-2, Mr.'06.
 Portrait as Bob Acres in The rivals. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 536, Ap.9.'10.
 Portrait as King Edward in The Lady Shore. Theatre 6: cover, Ap.'06.
 Portrait in his flying machine. N. Y. Dram. 64: Ag.27.'10, 1. — Theatre 12: 134, N.'10.
 Portrait (in group). Ill. Lond. N. 137: 462, S.24.'10.

Lorraine, Violet, actress.
 Portrait as principal boy in Jack and the beanstalk, Nottingham. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 1006, D.24.'10.

Lord, Frank, dramatist.
See His name on the door.

Lorimer, Wright, actor, 1874—.
Portrait. *Theatre* 7: 230, S.'07.
Portrait as King David in *The shepherd king*. *Theatre* 7: cover, Ja.'07.
Portrait in *The wild duck*. *Theatre* 6: 291, N.'06.

Lorne, Marion, actress.
Portrait (in group). *G. Bk. Album* 4: 20, Jl.'10.

Lorraine, Hattie, actress.
Portrait. *Munsey* 42: 594, Ja.'10.

Lorraine, Lillian, actress.
Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 49: 225, Jl.'10. — *G. Bk. Album* 4: cover, O.'10. — *Les. W.* 110: 591, Je.18.'10. — *Theatre* 12: cover, Jl.'10.

Lottery man, The, comedy by Rida J. Young.
Appreciation of. *J. S. Metcalfe. Life* 54: 886(4), D.16.'09.
Criticism. *Forum* 43: 184-5, F.'10. — *Hampton* 24: 269-71, F.'10.
Description. *il. Harp. W.* 54: Mr.12.'10, 25. — *il. Met. M.* 3: 824-5, Mr.'10.
Novelization of. *A. P. Terhune. il. G. Bk. Album* 4: 33-57, Jl.'10.
Production at Bijou theatre, N. Y. city, D., 1909. *N. Y. Dram.* 62: D.18.'09, 6(4).
Scene from (picture). *Am. M.* 71: 267, D.'10. — *G. Bk. Album* 4: 32, Jl.'10. — *Hampton* 24: 272, F.'10. — *Les. W.* 109: 653, D.30.'09; 110: 55, Ja.20.'10; 110: 537, Je.2.'10.
Synopsis. *G. Bk. Album* 3: 395-6, F.'10.

Louis XI, drama by J. F. C. Delavigne.
Production at Queen's theatre, London. Criticism. *Ill. Lond. N.* 136: 686(4), My.7.'10.

Louis XI, costume picture.
See Irving, Sir Henry.
See Irving, Henry Brodribb.
See Mantell, Robert Bruce.

Louis, Madeleine, actress.
Portrait. *Munsey* 42: 887, Mr.'10.

Love among the lions, drama by W. Smith, founded on novel by F. Anstey.
Description of. *J. S. Metcalfe. Life* 56: 399(4), S.8.'10. — *il. Met. M.* 33: 126-7, O.'10.
Estimate of. *Everybody's* 23: 698-9, N.'10.
Plot. *Pearson (N. Y.)* 24: 530(4), O.'10.
Production in New York city. *M. White, Jr. Munsey* 44: 133-4, O.'10. — *N. Y. Dram.* 64: Ag.20.'10, 6(4). — *il. Theatre* 12: 66-7, 69-70, S.'10.
Scenes from (pictures). *Les. W.* 111: 213, S.1.'10.
Synopsis. *il. Hampton* 25: 522, 527, O.'10.

Love's understudy, character sketch by R: Fechheimer.
 Production at Lyceum theatre, N. Y. city, My., 1910. N. Y.
 Dram. 63: My.14,'10, 6(1).

Lovett, Josephine, actress.
 Portrait. Cosmopol. 48: 627, Ap.'10. — Theatre 6: 290, N.'06; 7: 226, Ag.'07.

Low, Ira, opera singer.
 Portrait. Les W. 110: 187, F. 24,'10.

Lowell, Helen, actress.
 Portraits showing the art of make-up. G. Bk. Album 4: 694, O.'10.

Lowell, Mollie, actress.
 Portrait. Munsey 44: 276, N.'10.

Luby, Edna, actress.
 Portrait. Munsey 44: 278, N.'10.

Lucas, Georges, opera singer.
 Portrait. Theatre 11: 12, Ja.'10.

Lucky Miss Dean, drama by S. Bowkett.
 Production at Madison Square theatre, N. Y. city. Theatre 6: 60, xii, Mr.'06.

Lucky star, A, farce by Anne C. Flexner, adapted from C. N. and A. M. Williamson's novel *The motor chaperon*.
 Criticism. Hampton 24: 565-6, Ap.'10.
 Notice. Burr Mc. 22, 322(1), Ap.'10.
 Outline of. il. Met. M. 32: 254-5, My.'10.
 Production at Hudson theatre, N. Y. city, Ja., 1910. N. Y.
 Dram. 63: Ja.29,'10, 6(1). — Theatre 11: vi, Mr.'10.
 Scene from (picture). Theatre 11: 114, Ap.'10.
 Sketch of. il. Met. M. 32: 254-5, My.'10.

Luders, Gustav, composer.
See Grand mogul, The.
See Old town, The.

Ludwig, Josphine. *See* Noria, Jane.

Ludwig, Otto, dramatist.
See Dramas in foreign language. — Ludwig.

Luescher, Mrs. Mark A. *See* Dazie, Mlle.

Lulu's husbands, farce from the French by T. Buchanan.
 Criticism. Hampton 24: 828, Je.'10.
 Description. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 55: 767(1), Ap.28,'10.
 Production at Maxine Elliott's theatre, N. Y. city, Ap., 1910. N. Y. Dram. 63: Ap.23,'10, 7(1). — Theatre 11: 177, viii, Je.'10.
 Scene from (picture). Cosmopol. 49: 228, Jl.'10. — Hampton 24: 827, Je.'10. — Les. W. 110: 513, My.28,'10. — Theatre 11: 133, My.'10.
 Sketch. il. Met. M. 32: 536-7, Jl.'10.
 Synopsis. G. Bk. Album 4: 103(1), Jl.'10.

Lunn, Mme. Louise Kirkby—, opera singer.
 Portrait. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 878, Je.4.'10.
 Portrait as Dalila in *Samson et Dalila*. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 67, Jl.9.'10.

Lussan, Mme. Zelie de, opera singer.
 Portrait as Carmen. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 678, My.7.'10.

Lyne, Felicie, opera singer.
 Sketch, por. N. Y. Dram. 64: O.19.'10, 5(1).

Lysistrate, drama by Aristophanes.
 Production at the Little theatre, London, by Miss Gertrude Kingston. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 586(1), O.15.'10. — Sat. R. 110: 480, O.15.'10. — Spectator 105: 604(1), O.15.'10.

Lyttelton, Edith Sophy (Mrs. Alfred), dramatist.
See Saint Ursula's pilgrimage.

Lyttton, Doris, actress.
 Portrait. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 626, O.22.'10.

M

Maal, Henri, manager.
 Portrait. N. Y. Dram. 64: N.9.'10, 11.

McAllister, Paul, actor.
 Portrait. Theatre 7: 252, S.'07.

McAllister, Phosa, actress, -1909.
 Obituary. N. Y. Dram. 63: Ja.1.'10, 7(1).

McAloon, William A. *See* Mack, Andrew.

MacArthur, James, dramatist, 1866-1909.
See Christian pilgrim, The.
See Spoilers, The.

Macbeth, Helen (Mrs. F. Mills), actress.
 Portrait. Theatre 12: 59, Ag.'10.

Macbeth, tragedy by W. Shakespeare.
 Criticism. M. Maeterlinck. Forum 43: 400-8, Ap.'10. — Fortn. 93: 692-701, Ap.'10.
 As produced by Garrick and Mrs. Pritchard in 1763.
 Scene from (picture). Ill. Lond. N. 136: 579, Ap.16.'10.
 Production at Broadway theatre, N. Y. city. N. Y. Dram. 64: D.7.'10, 6(1).
 Scene from, in costumes of 1763 (picture). Theatre 12: 26, Jl.'10.
 Text. Ed. with introduction and notes by F. H. Sykes. New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1910. 210 p. front. (The Scribner English Classics.) \$0.25. 10-9532

Macbeth, costume picture.
See Bourchier, Arthur.
See Mantell, Robert.
See Sothern, Edward Hugh.

Macbeth, Lady, costume picture.
See Benson, Mrs. F. R.
See Bernhardt, Sarah.
See Marlowe, Julia.
See Modjeska, Helena.
See Pritchard, Mrs. Hannah.
See Siddons, Mrs. Sarah Kemble.
See Terry, Ellen.

McCarthy, Justin Huntly, dramatist, 1860-.
Portrait. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 232, F.12,'10.
See The O'Flynn.

McCarthy, Lillah, actress.
Portrait. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 746, N.12,'10. — N. Y. Dram.
64: O.19,'10, 8.

McCloskey, John, opera singer.
Portrait. N. Y. Dram. 64: D.28,'10, 8.

McCord, Vera, actress.
Portrait. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 696, My.'10.

McCormack, John, opera singer.
Portrait. Theatre 11: 107, Ap.'10.
Portrait as Don Ottavio in *Don Giovanni*. Ill. Lond. N.
137: 66, Jl.9,'10.
Portrait in *Lucia*. Bk. News 28: 355, Ja.'10.

McCoy, Bessie, actress and dancer.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 49: 736, N.'10. — G. Bk. Album 3:
cover, My.'10. — Les. W. 111: 183, Ag.25,'10. — Theatre
12: 77, S.'10.
Portrait (caricature). Les. W. 111: 289, S.15,'10.
Portrait in *The echo*. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 528, O.'10.

McCoy, Nellie, actress.
Portrait in *The silver star*. Everybody's 22: 265, F.'10.

McCullough, John Edward, actor, 1832-85.
Portrait. Cent. 79: 551, F.'10.

MacCurdy, James Kyrle, playwright.
Portrait. N. Y. Dram. 64: O.5,'10, 12.

McCutcheon, George Barr, author and dramatist, 1866-.
See Brewster's millions.
See Brood house.

MacDonald, Christie, actress.
Portrait. N. Y. Dram. 64: Jl.23,'10, 3. — Theatre 7: 6,
Ja.'07; 12: 49, Ag.'10.

MacDonald, Eva, actress.
Portrait. Munsey 44: 131, O.'10.

Macdonough, Glen, librettist.
See Jolly bachelors, The.
See Midnight sons, The.
See Summer widowers, The.

McEvoy, Charles, dramatist, 1879-.
Portrait. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 390, Mr. 12, '10.

MacFarlane, George, actor.
Portrait (in group). G. Bk. Album 4: 29, Jl. '10.

McGuire, William Anthony, dramatist.
See Heights, The.

McIntyre, Frank, actor.
Portrait (with his brother). G. Bk. Album 4: 1133, D. '10.

McIntyre, Leilla (Mrs. J. T. Hyams), actress.
Portrait (with her daughter). G. Bk. Album 4: 1143, D. '10.

Mack, Andrew (W. A. McAloon), actor, 1863-.
Portrait (in group). G. Bk. Album 3: 903, My. '10.

Mack, Georgie, actor.
Portrait. G. Bk. Album 3: 240, F. '10.

Mack, Norman, actor.
Portrait (in group) in *The cricket*. Hampton 24: 826, Je. '10.

Mack, William B., actor.
Portrait. Theatre 12: 198, D. '10.

McKay, Mrs. Frederick E. *See* Ring, Blanche.

Mackaye, Percy Wallace, dramatist, 1875-.
Interview with. por. Ada Patterson. Theatre 7: 338-40, D. '07.
Plays of. por. W. P. Eaton. Am. M. 71: 121, 125, N. '10.
— por. il. Theatre 6: 309-10, N. '06.
Portrait. Bookman, 32: 256, N. '10.
See Anti-matrimony.
See Garland to Sylvia, A.
See Jeanne D'Arc.
See Sappho and Phaon.
See Scarecrow, The.

MacKenzie, May, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 11: 46, F. '10.

McKinney, Margaret, actress.
Portrait. Les. W. 109: D. 9, '09, 24.

MacLaren, Donald, dramatist.
See Redskin, The.

McLean, Dolores, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 7: 182, Jl. '07.

Malone, Walter, dramatist.
New American dramatist. por. H. Tyrrell. Theatre 7: 293, xii, N. '07.

MacManus, Seumas, dramatist, 1870-.
See, Oath, The.

McRae, Bruce, actor, 1867-.
Portrait. N. Y. Dram. 64: N. 23, '10, 5. — Theatre 6: 101, Ap. '06; 11: 127, Ap. '10; 12: 165, D. '10.
Portrait (caricature). Les. W. 110: 385, Ap. 21, '10.

McWade, Robert, Jr., actor.
Portrait (in group) in *The country boy*. N. Y. Dram. 64: D.7.'10, 2.

Madame Butterfly, opera by G. Puccini, founded on D. Belasco's dramatic version of J. L. Long's novel.
Criticism. il. Theatre 6: 302-3, N.'06; 6: 313-14, D.'06.

Madame Sherry, musical farce by O. H. Hauerbach and K. Hoschna.
Description of. il. Met. M. 32: 670-1, Ag.'10.
Production at Colonial theatre, Chicago. il. Theatre 11: 179-80, Je.'10.
Production at New Amsterdam theatre, N. Y. city. N. Y. Dram. 64: S.10.'10, 6(1).
Scene from (picture). Les. W. 111: 317, S.29.'10. — N. Y. Dram. 64: S.10.'10, 7. — Theatre 12: 94, S.'10.

Madame Troubadour, operetta by J. Herbert and F. Albini.
Criticism. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 56: 860(1), O.20.'10.
Notice of. Harriet Quimby. Les. W. 111: 441(1), O.27.'10.
Production at Lyric theatre, N. Y. city, O.'1910. N. Y. Dram. 64: O.19.'10, 10(1). — Theatre 12: xvii, N.'10.
Synopsis. Hampton 25: 830(1), D.'10.

Madame X, drama by A. Bisson.
Criticism. Hampton 24: 569-70, Ap.'10.
Estimate of. il. Everybody's 22: 699, 701-2, My.'10.
Estimate of and excerpts from. il. Cur. Lit. 48: 649-55, Je.'10.
Notice of production. il. Burr Mc. 22: 318-19, Ap.'10.
Novelization of. C: DeForrest. il. G. Bk. Album 3: 1, 30-1, 33-62, Ja.'10.
Outline of. il. Met. M. 392-3, Je.'10.
Plot. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 554-5, Ap.'10.
Production at New Amsterdam theatre, N. Y. city, F., 1910. N. Y. Dram. 63: F.12.'10, 6(1). — Theatre 11: 65-7, 85, Mr.'10.
Scene from (picture). Hampton 24: 564(1), Ap.'10. — Les. W. 110: 107, F.3.'10; 110: 187, F.24.'10; 110: 319, Mr.31.'10. — Harp. W. 54: Ap.9.'10, 24.
Sketch. il. Met. M. 32: 392-3, Je.'10.
Synopsis. G. Bk. Album 3: 766-7, Ap.'10.

Madden, Edward, dramatist.
See *He came from Milwaukee*.

Mlle. Modiste, comic opera by V. Herbert and H. Blossom.
Production at Knickerbocker theatre, N. Y. city. il. Theatre 6: 33, v-vi, F.'06.

Madras House, The, drama by H. G. Barker.
 Criticism. M. Beerbohm. Sat. R. 109: 362-3, Mr. 19, '10.
 Production at Repertory theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 422(4), Mr. 19, '10.
 Text. London, Sidgwick & Jackson, ltd., 1910. 144 p.
 10-28191

Maeterlinck, Mme. Georgette Leblanc. *See* Leblanc, Georgette.

Maeterlinck, Maurice, dramatist, 1862-.
 Criticism. por. Ethel Syford. New Eng. M. 43: 37-8, S.'10.
 Sir Henry Irving's false prophecy of Maeterlinck. pors. A. Bell. Theatre 12: 92-3, S.'10.
 Heroines of. New types. il. Cur. Lit. 48: 554-8, My.'10.
 Later heroines of Maurice Maeterlinck, Mme. G. Leblanc-Maeterlinck. Fortn. 87: 48-56, Ja.'10.
 Maurice Maeterlinck. A biographical study with two essays by M. Maeterlinck. Trans. from the French of Gérard Harry by Alfred Allinson (review). Sat. R. 110: 663-4, My. 21, '10.
 Maeterlinck's exit from shadowland. Cur. Lit. 49: 667-9, D.'10.
 Maeterlinck's methods of life and work. Mme. Maeterlinck. Contemp. 98: 552-7, N.'10. — Summary. R. of Rs. 42: 729-30, D.'10.
 The man and his work. pors. H. Jackson. il. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 11-21, Ap.'10.
 Mysticism of. por. Jane T. Stoddart. il. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 21-4, Ap.'10.
 Personality of. il. N. Y. Dram. 64: S. 21, '10, 8-9.
 Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 21, supp., Ap.'10. — Harp. W. 54: O. 8, '10, 13. — Ill. Lond. N. 135: 832, D. 11, '09. — N. Y. Dram. 64: S. 14, '10, 1. — R. of Rs. 42: 697, D.'10. — Theatre 12: 97, O.'10. — W. Work (Lond.) 15: 132, Ja.'10.
 Portrait (with his wife). Bkman (Lond.) 38: 13, Ap.'10.
 Sketch of. pors. A. Sutro. il. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 9-11, Ap.'10.
 Visit to. por. D. St. Cyr. Theatre 6: 11-12, Ja.'06.
See Blue bird, The.
See Mary Magdalene.
See Pelléas and Mélisande.
See Sister Beatrice.

Maffei, Francesco Scipione, dramatist.
See Dramas in foreign language. — Maffei.

Magrane, Thais, actress.
 Portrait. G. Bk. Album 4: 473, S.'10. — N. Y. Dram. 63: Ap. 16, '10, 2.
 Sketch. O. Barry. G. Bk. Album 4: 1212-13, D.'10.

Majeroni, Mario, actor.
Portrait. Theatre 6: 228, S.'06.

Makara, dancer.
Portrait Theatre 12: 28, Jl.'10.

Make-up.
The art of disguise. Willy Clarkson. il. Strand (N. Y.) 39: 640-4, Je.'10.

Malcolm, Nellie, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 6: 210, Ag.'06.

Malibran, Mme. *See* Garcia, Maria Felicita.

Malvolio, costume picture.
See Tree, Sir Herbert Beerbohm.

Man from Mexico, The, farce by H. A. Du Souchet.
Production in London. il. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 410, 462, S.17.'10.

Man from the sea, The, drama by W. J. Locke.
Notice of. Sat. R. 110: 387, S.24.'10.
Plot. il. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 450, 462, S.24.'10.
Production at Comedy theatre, London. Acad. 79: 328-9, O.1.'10.

Man of the hour, The, drama by G. Broadhurst.
Production at Savoy theatre, N. Y. city. il. Theatre 7: 6-7, xiii, Ja.'07.

Man on the case, The, drama by Grace L. Furniss.
Production at Madison Square theatre, N. Y. city. il. Theatre 7: 261, xii-xiii, O.'07.

Man who owns Broadway, The, musical play by G. M. Cohan.
Description. il. Met. M. 31: 540-1, Ja.'10.
Scene from (picture). Cosmopol. 48: 206, Ja.'10.

Managers, Theatrical. *See also* Acting managers; Stage directors.
Men who direct the destinies of the stage. pors. E. F. Coward. il. Theatre 6: 188-9, vii, Jl.'06.

Mann, Mrs., Dutch actress.
Portrait. N. Y. Dram. 64: D.28.'10, 12.

Mann, Louis, actor and dramatist, 1865-.
Portrait as Godfried Plittersdorf in The cheater. Theatre 12: 34, Ag.'10.
Portrait (in group) in The white hen. Theatre 7: 146, Je.'07.
Portrait (with his wife). G. Bk. Album 3: 1126, Je.'10.
See Cheater, The.

Mann, Mrs. Louis. *See* Lipman, Clara.

Mannerling, Mary (*Florence Friend*), actress, 1876-.
Portrait. Burr Mc. 22: 61, Ja.'10; 22: 395, My.'10. — Cosmopol. 48: 767, My.'10; 50: 66, D.'10. — Everybody's 22: 127, Ja.'10. — G. Bk. Album 4: 242, Ag.'10; 4: 1121, D.'10. — Les. W. 110: 187, F.24.'10. — Munsey 42: 739, F.'10. — Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 559, Ap.'10. — Theatre 7: 276, O.'07; 12: 192, D.'10. — World To-day 19: 820, Ag.'10.
Portrait (with daughter). G. Bk. Album 4: 243: Ag.'10.
Portrait in *Glorious Betsy*. Theatre 7: 54, F.'07. — (in group). Theatre 7: 157, Je.'07; 7: cover, N.'07.
Portrait (in group) in *A man's world*. Am. M. 70: 265, Je.'10.
Why marriages of actors are rarely happy. G. Bk. Album 4: 303-7, Ag.'10.

Manners, J. Hartley, dramatist.
Portrait. G. Bk. Album 3: 911, My.'10.
See *Girl and the wizard*, *The*.
See *Girl in waiting*, *The*.
See *House next door*, *The*.
See *Marriage of reason*, *A*.

Man's a man, A, drama.
Scene from (picture). Cosmopol. 48: 627, Ap.'10. — Les. W. 110: 107, F.3.'10.

Man's world, A, drama by Rachel Crothers.
Criticism. Hampton 24: 579, Ap.'10. — Nation 90: 146(4), F.10.'10.
Estimate of. Everybody's 22: 703, 705, My.'10.
Its lesson. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 552(4), Ap.'10.
Notice of production. il. Burr Mc. 22: 394-5, My.'10.
Outline of. il. Met. M. 32: 266-7, My.'10.
Plot. il. Harp. W. 54: Mr.26.'10, 24.
Production at Comedy theatre, N. Y. city, F., 1910. N. Y. Dram. 63: F.19.'10, 6(4). — il. Theatre 11: 68-9, Mr.'10.
Rehearsal scene. G. Bk. Album 3: 697, Ap.'10.
Review. il. Bookman 31: 139-42, Ap.'10.
Scene from (picture). Hampton 24: 563(4), Ap.'10.
Sketch. il. Met. M. 32: 266, My.'10.
Synopsis. G. Bk. Album 3: 1006-8, My.'10. — J. S. Metcalfe. Life 55: 324(4), F.24.'10.

Mansfield, Richard, actor, 1857-1907.
The actor and the critic. por. W: Winter. Theatre 11: 195-7, vi, Je.'10.
Were his eccentricities proof of genius. pors. A. Bell. Theatre 7: 323, D.'07.
His hopes and disappointments. pors. L. J. Hillhouse. il. Theatre 6: 190-3, Jl.'06.

Mansfield, Richard — (*continued*).
Portrait. Theatre 6: 102, Ap.'06.
Portrait as Beau Brummel. Theatre 6: cover, Jl.'06.
Solitary genius of. por. Cur. Lit. 48: 433-6, Ap.'10.
True rank as an actor. pors. H: P. Mawson. Theatre 7: 282-4, ix-x, O.'07.
Winter, William. Life and art of Richard Mansfield, with selections from his letters. . . . New York, Moffat, Yard and company, 1910. 2 v. il. \$6.00. 10-3307
Winter, W: Life and art of Richard Mansfield (review). Bookman 31: 180-3, Ap.'10. — Forum 43: 660-6, Je.'10. — Nation 90: 195-6, F.24.'10. — Theatre 11: 195-7, vi, Je.'10.
Mantell, Robert Bruce (Hudson), actor, 1854-.
Interview. por. N. Y. Dram. 64: Ag.27.'10, 5.
Portrait as Iago. Theatre 6: 312, D.'06.
Portrait as Julius Caesar. Theatre 7: 171, Jl.'07.
Portrait as King Lear. Theatre 6: 197, Ag.'06.
Portrait as Louis XI. Pac. Mo. 24: 594, D.'10. — Strand (N. Y.) 39: 133, Mr.'10.
Portrait as Macbeth. Theatre 6: cover, N.'06.
Portrait as Othello. Pac. Mo. 24: 595, D.'10.
Mantell, Mrs. Robert Bruce. *See* Russell, Marie Booth.
Maple, Audrey, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 12: 20, Jl.'10.
Marble, John S., actor.
Portrait (in group). G. Bk. Album 3: 924, My.'10.
Marble, Mary (Mrs. J: W. Dunne), actress, 1876-.
Portrait (in group). G. Bk. Album 4: 1137, D.'10.
Marcoux, Signor, opera singer.
Portrait as Don Basilio in *Il barbiere di Siviglia*. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 67, Jl.9.'10.
Marguerite, costume picture.
See Abbott, Bessie.
See Acté, Mlle. Aino.
See Adams, Suzanne.
See Calvé, Mme. Emma.
See Eames, Mme. Emma.
See Farrar, Geraldine.
See Garden, Mary.
See Melba, Mme. Nellie.
See Schneider, Fraulein Elizabeth.
Mariett, Paul, dramatist.
See Better way, The.
Marion, Sarah, actress.
Portrait (in group). G. Bk. Album 4: 234, Ag.'10.

Marionettes. *See also Punch and Judy; Puppets.*
Marionette shows of Little Italy. V. Frame. il. Theatre 6: 175-6, iii, Jl.'06.

Marix, Mrs. Adolph. *See* Filkins, Grace.

Marks, Mrs. Lionel. *See* Peabody, Josephine Preston.

Marlowe, Charles, pseud. (Harriett Jay), actress and dramatist.
See When knights were bold.

Marlowe, Christopher, dramatist. -1593.
Woodberry, George Edward. *The inspiration of poetry.* (Contains an essay on Marlowe.) New York, The Macmillan company, 1910. 232 p. \$1.25. 10-5289

See Dr. Faustus.

Marlowe, Julia (Sarah Frances Frost), actress, 1870-.
Her intention to play Hamlet. Frances Hope. G. Bk. Album 3: 1021-4, My.'10.

Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 49: 610, O.'10. — G. Bk. Album 4: cover, S.'10. — *Hampton* 24: 133, Ja.'10. — *N. Y. Dram.* 64: D.14.'10, 8. — *Pearson (N. Y.)* 23: 699, My.'10; 23: 840, Je.'10. — *Theatre* 7: 60, Mr.'07.

Portrait as Joan of Arc. *Strand (N. Y.)* 39: 134, Mr.'10. — *Theatre* 7: 10, Ja.'07; (with E. H. Sothern). *Theatre* 7: cover, Mr.'07.

Portrait as Juliet. *Theatre* 12: 23, Jl.'10.

Portrait as Katherine. *Theatre* 6: 106, Ap.'07. — (with E. H. Sothern). *Theatre* 6: 107, Ap.'06.

Portrait as Lady Macbeth. *N. Y. Dram.* 64: D.14.'10, 1. — *Theatre* 12: 163, D.'10.

Portrait as Salome. *Theatre* 6: 313, D.'06.

Portrait as Viola. *McClure* 36: 104, N.'10. — *Met. M.* 32: 635, Ag.'10. — *Theatre* 6: 106, Ap.'06.

Two Julias. por. H: P. Goddard. *Theatre* 7: 45-7, vi, F.'07.

Marriage.
Why marriages of actors are rarely happy. Mary Manning. G. Bk. Album 4: 303-7, Ag.'10.

Marriage nest, The, comedy by G. Davis.
Production at Irving Place theatre, N. Y. city, Ap., 1910. N. Y. Dram. 63: Ap. 23.'10, 8(4).

Marriage of reason, A, drama by J. H. Manners.
Production at Wallack's theatre, N. Y. city. *Theatre* 7: 114-15, My.'07.

Marriage of a star, The, drama from the French of A. Bisson and G. Thurner.
Notice and scenes from (pictures). *Met. M.* 33: 128, O.'10.
Plot. M. White, Jr. *Munsey*, 44: 135-6, O.'10.
Production at Hackett theatre, N. Y. city. N. Y. Dram. 64: Ag. 27.'10, 7(4). — *Theatre* 12: xiv-v, S.'10.

Marriage of William Ashe, The, drama by Margaret Mayo, adapted from novel by Mrs. H. Ward. Production at Garrick theatre, N. Y. city. Theatre 6: 3-4, Ja.'06.

Mari, Mlle. (Anne Françoise Hippolyte Boutet), French actress, 1779-1847. Stage favorite under Napoleon. por. W. Steell. Theatre 12: 174-5, D.'10.

Marshall, Frank, dramatist. *See* Islander, The.

Marshall, Tully, actor. Career of. pors. Theatre 11: 89-90, Mr.'10. Portrait (caricature). Les. W. 110: 321, Mr. 31, '10. Portrait as George Frederick Hannock in The city. Every-body's 22: 843, Je.'10. Work in The city. W: Winter. Harp. W. 54: Ap. 16, '10, 24, 30.

Martin, Florence, actress. Portrait as Rose Coghlan in The midnight sons. Every-body's 22: 272, F.'10.

Martin, Riccardo (Hugh), grand opera singer, 1879-. An American tenor at last. pors. H. T. Finck. Cent. 80: 71-5, My.'10. Portrait. Cosmopol. 48: 550, Ap.'10.

Martin, Vivian, actress. Portrait. Munsey 42: 591, Ja.'10.

Mary Magdalene, drama by M. Maeterlinck. Estimate of. Cur. Lit. 49: 667-9, D.'10. Production at New theatre, N. Y. city. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 56: 1108-9, D. 15, '10. — N. Y. Dram. 64: D. 7, '10, 7(4). Review. Nation 91: 374(4), O. 20, '10. Translated by A. Teixeira de Mattos. Text. New York, Dodd, Mead and company, 1910. 179 p. \$1.20. 10-20397

Mary Magdalene, tragedy by F. Hebbel. Production at Hackett theatre, N. Y. city, My., 1910. N. Y. Dram. 63: My. 28, '10, 8(4).

Mary, Mary, quite contrary, drama adapted from Sardou's Pattes de Mouche. Production at Garrick theatre, N. Y. city. Theatre 6: 30-1, F.'06.

Mary Stuart, costume picture. *See* Modjeska, Helena.

Mascagni, Pietro, composer, 1863-. Portrait. R. of Rs. 42: 704, D.'10. — (in group). Les. W. 111: 17, D. 8, '10.

Masefield, John, dramatist. Portrait. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 306, F. 26, '10. *See* Pompey the great.

Mason, Alfred Edward Woodley, playwright, 1865-.
See Princess Clementina, The.

Mason, John B., actor, 1857-.
Portrait. *Les. W.* 110: 513, My. 26, '10. — (in group). *G. Bk. Album 4*: 11, Jl. '10.

Mason, Kitty (Mrs. A. Aspinwall), actress, 1882-.
Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 49: 735, N. '10.

Massenet, Jules Emile Frederick, composer, 1842-.
Finck, H: T. Massenet and his operas (review). *Nation* 91: 613(4), D. 22, '10.

Portrait (in group with C. Saint-Saens). *Ill. Lond. N.* 136: 352, Mr. 5, '10.

See Don Quixote.

See Griseldis.

See Werther.

Master, The, comedy by H. Bahr.
Production at Irving Place theatre, N. Y. city, Mr., 1910. N. Y. *Dram.* 63: Mr. 12, '10, 6(4).

Master builder, The, drama by H. Ibsen.
Production at Bijou theatre, N. Y. city. *il. Theatre* 7: 288, 297, N. '07.

Masters, Edgar Lee, dramatist.
See Locket, The.

Mathews, A. E., actor.
Portrait. *Pearson (N. Y.)* 24: 528, O. '10. — *Theatre* 12: 126, O. '10.

Mathews, Frances Aymar, dramatist.
Portrait. *Theatre* 6: 264, O. '06.

Matinee idol, A., musical comedy by A. Barnard. Music by S. Hein and lyrics by E. R. Goetz and S. Brown.
Outline of. *il. Harp. W.* 54: My. 14, '10, 24.

Production at Daly's theatre, N. Y. city, Ap., 1910. N. Y. *Dram.* 63: My. 7, '10, 8(4). — *Theatre* 11: 177, Je. '10.

Sketch. *il. Met. M.* 32: 544, Jl. '10.

Matthews, —, dramatist.
See Fighting chance, The.

Matthias, costume picture.
See Irving, Sir Henry.

See Irving, Henry Brodribb.

Matthison, Edith Wynne (Mrs. C. R. Kennedy), actress, 1875-.
Interview. *por. N. Y. Dram.* 64: O. 5, '10, 6(4).

Portrait. *G. Bk. Album 4*: 679, O. '10. — *Munsey* 43: 412, Je. '10. — *Theatre* 7: 22-3, Ja. '07; 11: 191, Je. '10. — *World To-day* 18: 472, My. '10.

Portrait as Electra. *Theatre* 6: 156, Je. '06.

Mathison, Edith Wynne — (*continued*).
 Portrait as Hermione in *A winter's tale*. *Harp. B.* 44: 484, Ag.'10. — *Pearson (N. Y.)* 23: 837, Je.'10. — *Theatre 11*: 143, 145, My.'10.
 Portrait in *The merry wives of Windsor*. *Theatre 12*: cover, D.'10.
 Portrait in *Sister Beatrice*. *Hampton 24*: 703(1), My.'10.
 Portrait (in group) in *Sister Beatrice*. *Am. M.* 70: 547, Ag.'10. — *Lit. D.* 40: 813, Ap.23.'10.
 Stage career. *Pearson (N. Y.)* 23: 694-6, My.'10.
 As *Sister Beatrice* in *Sister Beatrice*. por. *Everybody's 22*: 845, Je.'10.

Maubourg, Jeanne, opera singer.
 Portrait. *Cosmopol. 48*: 546, Ap.'10.

Maud, Bonnie, actress.
 Portrait. *Theatre 11*: 148, My.'10.

Maude, Charles Raymond, actor.
 Portrait (in group) as *Prince of Lucerne* in *Priscilla runs away*. *Ill. Lond. N.* 137: 96, Jl.16.'10.

Maude, Cyril, actor and manager, 1862-.
 Portrait. *Ill. Lond. N.* 136: 14, Ja.1.'10.

Maude, Mrs. Cyril. *See* Emery, Winifred.

Maude, Margery, actress.
 Portrait. *Ill. Lond. N.* 136: 390, Mr.12.'10.

Maude, Maryone, actress.
 Portrait as the toymaker's daughter in *The toymaker of Nuremberg*. *Bookman 32*: 138, O.'10.

Maugham, William Somerset, dramatist, 1874-.
 Interview. por. *N. Y. Dram. 64*: D.14.'10, 6.
 Portrait. *Ill. Lond. N.* 136: 306, F.26.'10.

See Grace.
See Mrs. Dot.
See Noble Spaniard, The.
See Penelope.
See Smith.
See Tenth man, The.

Maurel, Victor, opera singer.
 New method of voice culture. por. *Van N.* 6: 392-6, Ja.'10.

Mawson, Edward R., actor.
 Portrait as *Simeon Krillet* in *The Shulamite*. *Theatre 7*: 4, Ja.'07.

Maxon, Eric, actor.
 Portrait as *Richmond*. *Windsor 31*: 740, My.'10.

Maxwell, Teresa, actress.
 Portrait (in group). *G. Bk. Album 3*: 910, My.'10.

Maxwell, William Babington, dramatist.
See Naked truth, The.

May, Edna (Pettie), (Mrs. O. Lewisohn), actress, 1878-.
Portrait in The belle of Mayfair. Theatre 6: 223, Ag.'06.

Maycliffe, Ruth, actress.
Portrait. Munsey 44: 277, N.'10.

Mayhew, Stella, (Mrs. B. Taylor), actress.
Portrait. G. Bk. Album 4: 28, Jl.'10.

Maynard, Cora, dramatist.
See Watcher, The.

Mayo, Cecile, actress.
Portrait (in group). G. Bk. Album 3: 236, F.'10.

Mayo, Frank, actor.
Man and artist. pors. W. A. Lewis. Theatre 6: 149-51, iii, Je.'06.

Mayo, Margaret (Mrs. Edgar Selwyn), actress and dramatist, 1882-.
Interview. por. N. Y. Dram. 64: Jl.23,'10, 5(1).
Portrait. Theatre 6: 264, O.'06.
A wedded pair of successful playwrights. pors. M. Morgan. Theatre 12: 103-4, xi, O.'10.
See Baby mine.
See Marriage of William Ashe, The.
See Polly of the circus.

Mazzarin, Mme. Marietta, opera singer.
Criticism of, in Elektra. il. Lit. D. 40: 283-4, F.12,'10.
As Elektra. por. Cur. Lit. 48: 325, Mr.'10.

Medea, drama by Euripides.
Given at Bryn Mawr. Collier's 44: Ja.1,'10, 7(1). — Outlook 94: 9-10, Ja.1,'10.

Meighan, Mrs. Thomas. *See* Ring, Frances.

Melba, Mme. Nellie (Mitchell), (Mrs. C. Armstrong), opera singer, 1866-.
Portrait. New Eng. M. 43: 210, O.'10. — Theatre 7: 39, F.'07.
Portrait as Marguerite. Strand (N. Y.) 39: 733, Jl.'10.

Melis, Carmen, opera singer.
Portrait. Theatre 11: 10, Ja.'10.

Melodrama. *See also* Drama.
The great heart of the British public and the morality of the melodrama. il. Graphic 82: 512, O.1.'10.

Melting pot, The, drama by I. Zangwill.
Theme of. il. Am. M. 69: 411-12, Ja.'10.

Melville, Walter, dramatist.
See Sins of London, The.

Menander, Athenian dramatist, 342-291 B.C.
See Drama, Greek Classic. — Menander.

Menders of nets, play by P. Gibbs.
Production at Queen's theatre, London. Acad. 79: 495(1), N.19,'10.

Mendum, Georgie Drew, actress.
Sketch. O. Barry. G. Bk. Album 4: 890-2, O.'10.

Mephistopheles, costume picture.
See Scott, Henri.

Merchant of Venice, The, drama by W: Shakespeare.
Production at Court theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 294(1), F.26.'10.

Text, ed., with an introduction and notes, by B. Kellogg. . . New York, C: E. Merrill co. (1910). 183 p. front. (Merrill's facsimile texts.) \$0.25. 10-22287

Merchant prince of Cornville, The.
See Cyrano de Bergerac.

Meredith, George, author and dramatist, 1828-1909.
Meredith tested in the theatre. Lit. D. 40: 648(1), Ap.2.'10.

Portrait. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 391. Mr.12.'10.

See Sentimentalists, The.

Merriam, Margot, actress.
Portrait. Nat'l. M. (Bost.) 32: 287, Je.-Jl.'10.

Merritt, Grace, actress.
Portrait. Les. W. 111: 183, Ag.25.'10. — Theatre 7: 187, Jl.'07; 12: 116, O.'10.

Merry-go-round, A, comedy by J. V. Blake.
Text. Chicago, T. P. Halpin & co., 1910. 119 p. 10-28325

Merry peasant, The, drama.
Production at Strand theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 135: 784(1), D.4.'09.

Merry tales and three Shrovetide plays, by H. Sachs, now first done into English verse by W: Leighton.
Text. London, D. Nutt, 1910. 270 p. front. 10-25396

Merry widow, The, comic opera by G: V. Hobart and F. Lehar.
Success of. il. Theatre 7: 330, D.'07.

Merry wives of Windsor, drama by W: Shakespeare.
Production at His Majesty's theatre, London, by Sir H. B. Tree, Ellen Terry and others. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 516, 518, Ap.2.'10.

Production at New theatre, N. Y. city. W: Winter. Harp. W. 54: D.10, 10, 28-9. — J. S. Metcalfe. Life 56: 910(1), N.24.'10. — il. Theatre 12: 162-3, 169, D.'10.

Scene from (picture). Graphic 81: 504-5, Ap.9.'10. — Les. W. 111: 541, N.24.'10. — N. Y. Dram. 64: N.9.'10, 8.

Text, ed. by W. W. Greg. (Oxford), The Clarendon press, 1910. 100 p. (Tudor and Stuart library.) 10-14337

Meyer, Frau Marie.
Portrait as Magdalen in Passion play. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 536, Ap.9.'10.

Michaelis, Sophus, dramatist.
See Son of the people, A.

Michel, Robert, dramatist.
See Dramas in foreign language. — Michel.

Michelena, Vera, opera singer.
 Portrait. *Les. W.* 111: 373, O.13,'10. — *N. Y. Dram.* 64: O.19,'10, 8.

Mid-channel, drama by A. W. Pinero.
 Criticism. *Hampton* 24: 569(4), Ap.'10.
 Criticism of production in New York. *Lit. D.* 40: 350-1, F.19,'10.
 Estimate of. *Everybody's* 22: 696-8, My.'10.
 Notice of production. *il. Burr Mc.* 22: 320-1, Ap.'10.
 Outline of. *il. Met. M.* 32: 394-5, Je.'10. — *il. Harp. W.* 54: Ap.2,'10, 24.
 Plot. *Pearson (N. Y.)* 23: 553-4, Ap.'10.
 Production at Empire theatre, N. Y. city, Ja., 1910. *N. Y. Dram.* 63: F.12,'10, 8(4). — *il. Theatre* 11: 68, 73, Mr.'10.
 Sketch. *G. Bk. Album* 3: 764-5, Ap.'10. — *Met. M.* 32: 394-5, Je.'10.
 Text. *Boston, W. H. Baker & co.*, 1910. 221 p. 10-27690

Unpleasantness of. *J. S. Metcalfe. Life* 55: 244(4), F.10,'10.

Midnight sons, The, comic opera by R. Hubbell and G. MacDonough.
 Scene from (picture). *Am. M.* 70: 111, My.'10.

Midsummer night's dream, A, comedy by W: Shakespeare.
 Text, ed. by W: A. Neilson. *Chicago, Scott, Foresman and company* (1910). (The Lake English classics.) 158 p. 10-2311
 \$0.25.

Text, with introduction and notes, by H: N. Hudson, and rev. by E. C. Black . . . with the co-operation of M. G. Daniell. . . . School ed. (Boston), *Ginn and company* (1910). 114 p. front. (The New Hudson Shakespeare.) \$0.50. 10-24505

Mignon, costume picture.
See Farrar, Geraldine.
See Bressler-Gianoli, Mme.

Mikado, comic opera by W: S. Gilbert and Sir A. S. Sullivan.
 Production by all-star cast. *il. Met. M.* 32: 668-9, Ag.'10.
 — *World To-day* 19: 699-700, Jl.'10.

Production at Casino theatre, N. Y. city, My.. 1910. *N. Y. Dram.* 63: Je.11,'10, 6(4).

Revival of. *il. Cur. Lit.* 49: 189, 191, Ag.'10. — *J. S. Metcalfe. Life* 55: 1062(4), Je.9,'10. — *il. Theatre* 12: 4, 13, 15, Jl.'10.

Scenes from (pictures). *Harp. W.* 49: Je.25,'10, 24.

Mildenburg, Frau von, opera singer.
Portrait as Clytemnestra in *Elektra*. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 275, F.19.'10.

Millar, Gertie (Mrs. L. Monckton), actress.
Portrait. Munsey 43: 854, S.'10. — N. Y. Dram. 64: N.23, '10, 8. — (in group). Strand (N. Y.) 38: 138, Mr.'10.
Portrait as Prudence in *The Quaker girl*. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 746, N.12, 10.

Millar, John Lauderdale, manager, -1910.
Obituary. N. Y. Dram. 64: Jl.16.'10, 6(4).

Miller, Henry, actor, 1859-.
Portrait. G. Bk. Album 3: 908, My.'10. — Theatre 11: 174, Je.'10. — (in group). Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 94, Jl.'10.
Portrait as Stephen Ghent in *The great divide*. Theatre 7: 89, Ap.'07; 7: 89, cover, O.'07.
Sketch of. G. Bk. Album 3: 1112-13, My.'10.

Mills, Frank (Frank Ransom), actor, 1870-.
Portrait. Theatre 7: 102, Ap.'07.
His views on American and English audiences. G. Bk. Album 3: 885-90, Ap.'10.

Mills, Mrs. Frank. *See* *Macbeth*, Helen.

Mills of the gods, drama by G: Broadhurst.
Production at the Astor theatre, N. Y. city. Theatre 7: 89-90, Ap.'07.

Millward, Charles A., actor.
Portrait (with Mabel Hackney) in *Three daughters of M. Dupont*. Hampton 24: 829, Je.'10.

Millward, Jessie (Mrs. J. Glendenning), actress, 1861-.
Interview with. *pors.* Ada Patterson. Theatre 7: 106-8, vii, Ap.'07.
Portrait. N. Y. Dram. 64: N.2.'10, 9. — Theatre 6: 230, S.'06.

Miranda, Countess Casa. *See* *Nilsson, Christine*.

Misalliance, drama by G: B. Shaw.
Criticism. M. Beerbohm. Sat. R. 109: 262-3, F.26.'10.
Production at Duke of York's theatre, London. il. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 352(4), Mr.5.'10. — Spectator 104: 339(4), F.26.'10.

Miss Elizabeth's prisoner, comedy.
Production at Lyric theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 74, Jl.9.'10.

Miss Innocence, comic opera by H. B. Smith and L. Englander.
Scene from (picture). Cosmopol. 49: 229, Jl.'10.

Miss Nobody from Starland, musical play by H. J. Mitchell and others.
Production at Princess theatre, Chicago. il. Theatre 11: 110-11, Ap.'10.

Miss Patsy, drama by S. Collins.
Criticism. J. S. Metcalfe. *Life* 56: 435(1), S.15,'10.
Notice of. *Les. W.* 111: 263, S.15,'10.
Novelization of. A. F. Greene. il. G. Bk. *Album* 3: 929-53, My.'10.
Plot. M. White, Jr. *Munsey* 44: 278(1), N.'10.
Production in Chicago. il. *Theatre* 11: 110-11, Ap.'10.
Production at Nazimova theatre, N. Y. city. N. Y. Dram. 64: S.10, 8(1). — il. *Theatre* 12: 102, 119, xiii, O.'10.
Scene from (picture). *Cosmopol.* 49: 741, N.'10. — G. Bk. *Album* 3: 897, My.'10. — *Les. W.* 111: 237, S.8,'10.
Sketch. il. *Met. M.* 32: 802-3, S.'10.

Miss, Edmond, composer.
See Muguette.

Mrs. Bumpstead-Leigh, drama by H. J. Smith.
Mrs. Fiske's production at grand opera house, Chicago. il. *Theatre* 12: 176, D.'10.

Mrs. Dakon, drama by Kate Jordan.
Production at Hackett theatre, N. Y. city, D., 1909. N. Y. Dram. 62: D.25,'09, 5-6.

Mrs. Dot, play by W. S. Maugham.
Outline of. il. *Met. M.* 32: 116-17, Ap.'10.
Production at Lyceum theatre, N. Y. city. J. S. Metcalfe. *Life* 55: 245(1). F.10,'10. — N. Y. Dram. 63: F.5,'10, 6(1).
Review. *Collier's* 44: F.12,'10, 34.
Scene from (picture). *Hampton* 24: 562(1), Ap.'10. — *Les. W.* 110: 319, Mr.31,'10.
Sketch. il. *Met. M.* 32: 116-17, Ap.'10.
Synopsis. G. Bk. *Album* 3: 767-8, Ap.'10. — *Hampton* 24: 570, Ap.'10.

Mrs. Gorringe's necklace, play by H. H. Davies.
Criticism. Bkman. (Lond.) 38: 131, Je.'10.
Text. Boston, W. H. Baker & co. (etc., etc.), 1910. 176 p. 10-4792

Mrs. Jim, comedy by B. Tarkington and H. L. Wilson.
Condensed by Lucy F. Pierce. il. *World To-day* 19: 897-904, Ag.'10.

Mrs. Skeffington, play by C. Hamilton.
Criticism. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 678(1), O.29,'10.
Notice of. *Sat. R.* 110: 544, O.29,'10.
Production at Queen's theatre, London. Acad. 79: 422-3, O.29,'10. — *Sat. R.* 110: 544, O.29,'10.
Scene from (picture). Ill. Lond. N. 137: 704, N.5,'10.

Mrs. Wilson, drama by G. V. Hobart.
Criticism and scene from (picture). *Theatre* 6: 318, D.'06.

Mr. and Mrs. Daventry, play by O. Wilde.
 Production at Hackett theatre, N. Y. city, F., 1910. N. Y.
 Dram. 63: Mr.5.'10, 6(4).

Mr. Buttles, comedy by F. A. Kummer.
 Production at Weber's theatre, N. Y. city, Ja., 1910. N. Y.
 Dram. 63: Ja.29.'10, 7(4).

Mr. Hopkinson, drama by R. C. Carton.
 Production at Savoy theatre, N. Y. city. il. Theatre 6: 55-6, Mr.'06.

Mr. Freedy and the countess, comedy by R. C. Carton.
 Description. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 56: 910(4), N.24.'10.
 Notice of. Les. W. 111: 541, N.24.'10.
 Production at Nazimova's theatre, N. Y. city. Theatre 12: xix-xx, D.'10.
 Scene from (picture). N. Y. Dram. 64: N.30.'10, 2.

Mitchell, Dodson L., actor.
 Portrait (in group). G. Bk. Album 4: 683, O.'10.

Mitchell, Georges, dramatist.
See Hans, the flute player.

Mitchell, Grant, actor.
 Sketch. O. Barry. G. Bk. Album 4: 1214-15, D.'10.

Mitchell, H. J., dramatist.
See Miss Nobody from Starland.

Mitchell, Julian, actor.
 Portrait. Les. W. 111: 11, Jl.7.'10.

Mitchell, Langdon Elwyn, dramatist, 1862-.
See New York idea, The.

Mixner, Wilson, dramatist.
See Deep purple, The.

Mirrah, drama by Ella W. Wilcox and L. Searella.
 Criticism. Theatre 6: 284-5, N.'06.

Modern way, The, play by Mrs. W. K. Clifford.
See Plays — Text. — Clifford.

Moderskarlek. *See* Motherlove.

Modjeska (Modrzejewski), Helena (Countess Bosenta), actress, 1844-1909.
 Memoirs, pors. as Camille, Mary Stuart, Ophelia. Cent. 79: 360-80, Ja.'10, and following issues.

Modjeska, Helena. Memories and impressions; an autobiography. New York, The Macmillan company, 1910. 571 p. il. \$4.00. 10-24258

Memories and impressions (review). il. Indep. 69: 1218(4). D.1.'10. — Nation 91: 530-1, D.1.'10.

Portrait in costume. Outlook 96: 199, S.24.'10.

Portrait as Lady Macbeth. McClure 36: 101, N.'10.

Reminiscences of. pors. H. Kyle. Met. M. 31: 445-54, Ja.'10.

Sienkiewicz's tribute to. Theatre 11: 90, 92, Mr.'10.

Moffett, Cleveland, playwright, 1863-.
Sketch. por. Bookman 30: 443-4, Ja.'10.
See Battle, The.

Moliere, Jean Baptiste Poquelin de, actor and dramatist, 1622-73.
Career and work of. por. C. C. Conover. Theatre 186-8, 190-2, x, D.'10.

Matthews, James Brander. *Molière, his life and his works*. . . . New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1910. 385 p. front. pors. \$3.00. 10-23659

Matthews, J. B. *Molière: his life and his works* (review). Nation 91: 559-60, D.8.'10. — Sat. R. 110: 815, D.24.'10.

Molière and the doctors. J. B. Matthews. Scrib. M. 47: 110-14, Ja.'10.

Shakespeare and *Molière*. A comparison. J. B. Matthews. No. Am. 192: 317-25, S.'10.
See Dramas in foreign language. — *Molière*.

Moller, Mrs. John, Jr. *See* Dumont, Daisy.

Mollie May, musical farce by J. Edwards and W. Browne. Production at Hackett theatre, N. Y. city. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 55: 724(4), Ap.21.'10. — N. Y. Dram. 63: Ap.16.'10, 5(4).

Scene from (picture). Cosmopol. 48: 626, Ap.'10.

Monckton, Lionel, composer.
See Arcadians, The.

See Orchid, The.

See Our Miss Gibbs.

See Quaker girl, The.

Monckton, Mrs. Lionel. *See* Millar, Gertie.

Monologues.
Gettner, Florence I. *Joan of Arc, monologue*. . . . (Pittsburg?), The Brockett press, c. 1910. 19 p. il. \$0.40. 10-9723

Hartman, J. F. comp. *Monologues and parodies, a unique collection of monologues, epigrams, epitaphs and parodies*, comp. and arranged by J. F. Hartman. . . . New York, F. Vernon & co. (c. 1910). 160 p. il. \$0.75. 10-25870

Howard, Claud. *The dramatic monologue: its origin and development*. (*In* Studies in philology; pub. under the direction of the Philological club of the University of North Carolina. Chapel Hill, 1910. vol. 4, p. (31)-88.) 10-11393

Monroe, Frank, actor.
Portrait as Doyle the detective in *Alias Jimmy Valentine*. Everybody's 22: 557, Ap.'10.

Monsieur D'Or, dramatic fantasy, by J: L: Haney. Text. Philadelphia, The Egerton press, 1910. 145 p. 10-24721

Montenegro, Carlota Maria, dramatist, 1876-.
See Alcestis.

Montgomery, Charles H., actor, -1910.
 Obituary. N. Y. Dram. 63: F.26, '10, 7(†).

Montgomery, David Craig, actor, 1870-.
 Portrait (caricature). Les. W. 110: 418, Ap.28, '10.
 Portrait (in group) in The old town. Hampton 24: 408, Mr.'10.

Montgomery, James, dramatist.
See Aviator, The.

Moody, William Vaughn, dramatist, 1869-1910.
 Biographical notice. C: Wood. G. Bk. Album 4: 1241-4, D.'10.
 Obituary. N. Y. Dram. 64: O.26, '10, 8(†).
 Poet of transcendental fire. por. Lit. D. 41: 792-3, N.5, '10.
 Portrait. Bookman 32: 253, N.'10.
See Faith healer, The.
See Great divide, The.

Moore, Carrie, actress.
 Portrait as principal boy in Jack and the beanstalk. Birmingham. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 1006, D.24, '10.

Moore, Eva (Mrs. H. V. Esmond), actress, 1870-.
 Portrait (in group) as the Hon. Mrs. Rivers in The house opposite. Ill. Lond. N. 135: 854, D.11, '09.

Moore, Irene, actress, 1890-.
 Portrait. Cosmopol. 49: 227, Jl.'10.—Theatre 7: 243. S.'07.

Moore, Lucia, actress.
 Portrait. G. Bk. Album 3: 1145, Je.'10.

Moore, Mary (Mrs. J. Albery), actress.
 Portrait. Theatre 11: 66: Mr.'10.

Moore, Victor Frederick, actor, 1876-.
 Portrait (with his wife). G. Bk. Album 3: 455, Mr.'10.

Moore, Mrs. Victor F. *See* Littlefield, Emma.

Morality plays. *See also* *Mystery plays*.
 The painter and the millionaire (text). H. M. Paull. Fortn. 86: 1115-36, D.'09.

Morand, Eugene, librettist.
See Griselidis.

Mordant, Edwin, actor.
 Portrait. N. Y. Dram. 63: Je.4, '10, 1.

Mordkin, Mikail, Russian dancer.
 Dancing of. por. Theatre 11: 107, Ap.'10.
 Portrait. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 604, Ap.23, '10. — Lit. D. 40: 545, Mr.19, '10. — Munsey 43: 420, Je.'10.
 Portrait with Anna Pavlova. Theatre 11: 115, Ap.'10.

Mordkin, Mikall — (*continued*).
Portrait with Anna Pavlova in dance. *Hampton* 25: 823, D.'10. — *Lit. D.* 40: 545, Mr.19,'10. — *Theatre* 12: 179, D.'10.
Private rehearsal with. *pors.* H: *Tyrrell.* *il.* *Theatre* 12: 178-81, D.'10.

More, Nancy, actress.
Portrait. *Ill. Lond. N.* 137: 216, Ag.6.'10.

Morena, Mme. Berta, opera singer.
Portrait. *Theatre* 7: 314, N.'07.

Morena, Cornelia, actress.
Portrait. *Theatre* 11: 37, F.'10.

Moretti, Eleanor (Rogers), actress.
Portrait. *Theatre* 12: 101, O.'10.

Morgan, Beatrice, actress.
Portrait. *Theatre* 6: 332, D.'06; 7: 150, Je.'07.

Morgan, Mrs. John Hartman. *See* Halstan, Margaret.

Morin, Mme. Pilar, pantomimist.
Portrait. *Theatre* 12: 104, O.'10.

Morituri; three one-act plays: *Teja*; *Fritzchen*; *The eternal masculine*, by H. Sudermann, tr. from the German by A. Alexander.
Text. *New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1910.* 156 p. \$1.25.
10-22968

Morra, Olga, actress.
Portrait. *Ill. Lond. N.* 137: 28, Jl.2.'10.

Morris, Clara (Mrs. F. C. Harriott), actress and author, 1846-.
Career. *por.* *N. Y. Dram.* 63: My.28,'10, 9.
Portrait. *Cent.* 79: 698, Mr.'10.

Morris, Margaret, dancer.
Portrait in costume. *Ill. Lond. N.* 136: 464, Mr.26,'10.

Morrison, Mrs. Lewis. *See* Roberts, Florence.

Morrissey, Grace, actress.
Portrait. *Theatre* 12: 122, O.'10.

Mortimer, Henry C., actor.
Portrait. *G. Bk. Album* 3: 250, F.'10; 4: 697, O.'10. — (in group). *G. Bk. Album* 3: 920, My.'10.

Morton, James J., actor.
Portrait (in group). *G. Bk. Album* 3: 912, My.'10.

Morton, Martha, dramatist.
Portrait. *Theatre* 6: 265, O.'06.

Morton, Michael, dramatist.
See Little stranger, The.
See Movers, The.
See My wife.
See Tantalizing Tommy.

Moses, drama by J. M. Salkind.
Performance of, in ancient Hebrew, by New York Zionists.
H. Mawson. Theatre 12: 49, Ag.'10.

Mother, drama by J. E. Goodman.
Criticism. M. White, Jr. Munsey 44: 279-80, N.'10. — Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 645-6, N.'10.
Description of. il. Met. M. 33: 256-7, N.'10.
Estimate of. Everybody's 23: 841, D.'10. — W: Winter. Harp. W. 54: N.12,'10, 18, 23.
Plot of and excerpts from. il. Cur. Lit. 49: 656-64, D.'10.
Production at Grand opera house, Chicago. il. Theatre 11: 146, My.'10.
Production at Hackett's theatre, N. Y. city. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 56: 478(1), S.22,'10. — N. Y. Dram. 64: S.14,'10, 11(1). — Theatre 12: xiii-xiv, O.'10.
Scene from (picture). Cosmopol. 49: 609, O.'10.
Synopsis. il. Hampton 25: 671, 677-8, N.'10.

Motherlove (*Moderskarlek*), an act by A. Strindberg.
English version by F. J. Ziegler.
Text. Philadelphia, Brown brothers, 1910. 41 p. (Modern authors' series.) 10-29740

Mouillot, —, dramatist.
See Captain of the school, The.

Mount Pleasant, play by Mrs. Herbert Cohen.
Plot. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 880(1), D.3,'10.

Mountain climbers, The, drama by C. Kraatz and M. Neal.
Production at Criterion theatre, N. Y. city. il. Theatre 6: 83-4, Ap.'06.

Movers, The, drama by M. Morton.
Production at Hackett's theatre, N. Y. city. il. Theatre 7: 262-3, xi-xii, O.'07.

Moving pictures.
Drama of the people, The. Indep. 69: 713-15, S.29,'10.
Influence of, on children. W: A. McKeever. Gd. House. 51: 182-6, Ag.'10.
How plays for, are produced. E: W. Townsend. il. Outlook 93: 703-10, N.27,'09.
Morals and moving pictures. W: Inglis. il. Harp. W. 54: Jl.30,'10, 12-13.
The moving picture and the national character. R. of Rs. 42: 315-20, S.'10.
Moving picture revolution. G. Davis. il. Success 13: 238-40, 271, Ap.'10.
Religious use of moving pictures. il. Lit. D. 41: 170-1, Jl.30,'10.
Where they are made. F. M. White. G. Bk. Album 3: 1060-5, My.'10.

Muguette, opera by E. Missa, founded on Ouida's "Two little wooden shoes." Production at His Majesty's theatre, London. Comment on. il. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 878, Je.4.'10.

Mumford, E. W., dramatist. *See* Dr. Wendham's experiment.

Munn, Mrs. Margaret Crosby, dramatist. *See* Will Shakespeare of Stratford and London.

Munroe, George, actor. Portrait. G. Bk. Album 3: 471, Mr.'10.

Murphy, Will H., actor. Portrait. Les. W. 110: 319, Mr.31.'10.

Murray, Elizabeth M., actress. Portrait. N. Y. Dram. 62: D.18.'09, 1; 64: S.10.'10, 4.

Musical comedy. *See* *Opera, Comic*.

Musician's girl, The (Das Musikantenmaedel), operetta by B. Buchbinder and G. Jarno. Production at Irving Place theatre, N. Y. city, N., 1910. N. Y. Dram. 64: N.23.'10, 7-10.

Musikantenmaedel, Das. *See* Musician's girl, The.

Musset, Alfred De, poet and dramatist, 1810-57. Portrait. Munsey 43: 496, Jl.'10.

My man, drama by F. Halsey. Production at Bijou theatre, N. Y. city, S., 1910. il. N. Y. Dram. 64: O.5.'10, 7, 13. — Theatre 12: v (4), N.'10.

My wife, drama by P. Gavault and R. Charvay. Adapted by M. Morton. Production at Empire theatre, N. Y. city. il. Theatre 7: 261, 265, xi, O.'07.

Mystery plays. *See also Morality plays*. Hasan and Husain, Persia's miracle play. R. of. Rs. 42: 365, S.'10.

Kiss of Judas. Mystery play of 15th century (picture). Ill. Lond. N. 136: 225, F.12.'10.

Kiss of Judas on the Mediæval stage (picture). Ill. Lond. N. 136: 167, Ja.29.'10.

A miracle play in the 13th century (picture). Ill. Lond. N. 136: 57, Ja.8.'10.

Mystery play of 14th century (picture). Ill. Lond. N. 136: 167, Ja.29.'10.

Sacrifice-of-Abraham. York miracle-play of 15th century (picture). Ill. Lond. N. 136: 344, Mr.5.'10.

See Everyman.

N

Najac, Emile de, dramatist, 1828-89.
See Divorçons.

Naked truth, The, farce by G: Paston and W: B. Maxwell.
 Production at Wyndham theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 604(4), Ap.23.'10.

Review. C. Hamilton. Bookman 32: 147(4), O.'10.

Text. New York (etc.). S. French, 1910. 122 p. 10-29704

Nash, Florence, actress.
 Portrait. Cosmopol. 49: 741, N.'10. — Les. W. 110: 461, My.12.'10. — Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 836, Je.'10.

Nash, George, actor.
 Portrait. Les. W. 111: 641, D.15.'10.

Portrait with Adelaide Nowak. Gd. House. 50: 456, Ap.'10. — G. Bk. Album 3: 673, Ap.'10.

Nash, Mary, actress.
 Sketch of. G. Bk. Album 3: 1209-10, Je.'10.

Naughty Marietta, musical comedy by V. Herbert and Rida J. Young.
 Notice of. Les. W. 111: 541, N.24.'10.

Production at New York theatre, N. Y. city. il. Theatre 12: 165-6, D.'10.

Navarro, Mrs. Antonio F. de. *See* Anderson, Mary.

Nazimova, Mme. Alla (Nazimoff), (Mrs. P. N. Orleneff).
 Russian actress, 1879-.
 Her American "Doll's house." por. il. Theatre 11: 168-71, My.'10.
 Becomes an American star. pors. Theatre 7: 12-13, vii, Ja.'07.
 Comment on her work. Munsey 43: 425(4), Je.'10.
 Interview with. pors. Ada Patterson. Theatre 7: 219-21, Ag.'07.
 As Nora in A doll's house. por. Theatre 7: 72, Mr.'07.
 Portrait. Am. M. 70: 552, Ag.'10. — Les. W. 110: 418, Ap.28.'10; 111: 345, O.6.'10. — Munsey 42: 737, F.'10. — N. Y. Dram. 64: Jl.23.'10, 4. — Strand (N. Y.) 40: 206, S.'10. — Theatre 7: 33, D.'07; 11: 18, Ja.'10; 11: 132, My.'10; 12: 61, Ag.'10.
 Portrait as Nora in A doll's house. Theatre 7: cover, Je.'07; 7: 218, Ag.'07.
 Portrait as Rita Allmers in Little Eyolf. Everybody's 23: 697, N.'10. — Les. W. 110: 437, My.5.'10.
 Portrait (in group) in Little Eyolf. Hampton 24: 824, Je.'10. — Theatre 11: 201, Je.'10.

Neal, M., dramatist.
See Mountain climbers, The.

Neilson, Adelaide (Mrs. P. H. Lee), actress, 1848-80.
Portraits as Juliet. Cent. 79: 562, F.'10. — McClure 36: 100, N.'10.
Portrait as Viola. McClure 36: 98, N.'10.

Neilson, Julia (Mrs. F. Terry), actress, 1869-.
Portrait. N. Y. Dram. 64: O.26,'10, 9(1).
Portrait in Henry of Navarre. Munsey 43: 852, S.'10. — (in group). Graphic 81: 106, Ja.22,'10.
Portrait as Lady Blakeney in The scarlet pimpernel. Theatre 12: 145, N.'10.
Sketch. por. C. L. Parsons. N. Y. Dram. 64: D.28,'10, 6.

"Nell." *See* Taliaferro, Mabel.

Mentwig, Mrs. Benjamin. *See* Nielsen, Alice.

Nero, costume picture.
See Tree, Sir Herbert Beerbohm.

Nest egg, The, drama by Anna Caldwell.
Notice. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 56: 1064(1), D.8,'10.
Producion at Bijou theatre, N. Y. city, N., 1910. N. Y.
Dratm. 64: N.30,'10, 7-8.
Scene from (picture). N. Y. Dram. 64: D.7,'10, 2.

Nethersole, Olga Isabel, actress and manager, 1863-.
Portrait. Theatre 7: cover, F.'07; 7: 324, D.'07.
Portrait (in group) as Carmen. Theatre 6: 7, Ja.'06.
Portrait (in group) as Sapho. Theatre 6: 34, F.'06.
Work of. pors. Theatre 7: 194-6, Jl.'07.
Her coming production of The awakening in N. Y. city. por.
Theatre 6: 323, D.'06.
Portrait. N. Y. Dram. 64: D.14,'10, 4. — Theatre 6: 276, O.'06.

Nevada, Mignon, opera singer.
Portrait. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 502, O.1,'10.

Neville, Henry, actor, 1837-1910.
Death of. Comment on. por. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 1000(1), Je.25,'10.

Nevin, Arthur Finley, composer, 1871-.
See Poia.

New age, The, drama by D: Carb.
Scene from (picture). Indep. 68: 1127, My.26,'10.

Newcombe, Caroline, actress.
Portrait. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 523, O.'10. — Theatre 12: 152, N.'10.

New Orleans, La.
History of the New Orleans theatre. H. Miller. G. Bk.
Album 4: 1267-72, D.'10.

New theatre, N. Y. city. *See Theatres in America. — New York city.*

New York, drama by W: J. Hurlbut.
Criticism. J. S. Metcalfe. *Life* 56: 704(4), O.27.'10.
Production at Bijou theatre, N. Y. city, O., 1910. N. Y.
Dram. 64: O.19.'10, 7(4).
Scene from (picture). N. Y. Dram. 64: O.26.'10, 8.

New York idea, *The*, drama by L. Mitchell.
Production at Lyric theatre, N. Y. city. *Theatre* 7: 2-3, Ja.'07.
Scenes from (pictures). *Theatre* 6: 325, D.'06.

Next of kin, *The*, drama by C: Klein.
Criticism. *Hampton* 24: 404-5, Mr.'10. — J. S. Metcalfe. *Life* 55: 92(4), Ja.13.'10.
Production at Hudson theatre, N. Y. city, D., 1909. N. Y.
Dram. 63: Ja.8.'10. — *Theatre* 11: 36-7, F.'10.
Scenes from (pictures). *Theatre* 11: 15, Ja.'10.

Niblo's garden.
Account of. T: Dickinson. il. *Theatre* 7: 213-15, Ag.'07.

Nicholls, Harry, actor, 1852-.
Portrait as Bill Avery in *Alias Jimmy Valentine*. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 568, Ap.16.'10.

Nicholson, H. O., actor.
Portrait. *Windsor* 31: 746, My.'10.

Nida, August, dramatist.
See Dramas in foreign language. — Nida.

Nielsen, Alice (Mrs. B: Nentwig), opera singer, 1876-.
Portrait. *New Eng. M.* 43: 198, O.'10. — *Sunset* 25: 425, O.'10.
Portrait in *Don Pasquale*. *Theatre* 6: 42, F.'06.

Nielsen, Christine, (Mrs. Joseph Leffler), actress.
Portrait. G. Bk. *Album* 4: 467, S.'10. — *Munsey* 43: 127, Ap.'10. — *Pearson* (N. Y.) 23: 374, Mr.'10. — *Theatre* 12: 49, Ag.'10.

Nigger, The, drama by E: Sheldon.
Criticism. *Forum* 43: 186-7, F.'10. — *Hampton* 24: 272-3, F.'10.
Outline of. il. *Met. M.* 32: 118-19, Ap.'10.
Plot of. il. *Harp. W.* 54: Ja.1.'10, 24.
Production at New theatre, N. Y. city. il. *Burr Mc.* 22: 220-1, Mr.'10. — J. S. Metcalfe. *Life* 54: 886(4), D.16.'09. — il. *Theatre* 10: 3-5, Ja.'10.
Scene from (picture). *Am. M.* 69: 699, Mr.'10. — *Hampton* 24: 270, F.'10.
Synopsis. G. Bk. *Album* 3: 392-4, F.'10.
Text. *New York, The Macmillan company*, 1910. 269 p.
\$1.25. 10-20799

Nillson, Carlotta, actress, 1843-.
My beginnings. pors. Carlotta Nillson. Theatre 7: 236, 238-9, S.'07.
Portrait. Theatre 6: 324, D.'06; 11: 37, F.'10.

Nilsson, Christine (Comtesse de Miranda), opera singer, 1843-.
Sketch. L: G. Northland. il. World To-day 19: 1400-2, D.'10.

Noble, Mary, actress.
Portrait. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 370, Mr.'10.

Noble Spaniard, The, comedy from the French of Grenet-Dancourt, by W. S. Maugham.
Scene from (picture). Cosmopol. 48: 201, Ja.'10.

Nobody's daughter, play by G. Paston.
Production at Terry's theatre, London. Acad. 79: 255-6, S.10.'10. — Ill. Lond. N. 137: 374(4), S.10.'10.
Scene from (picture) and description. Graphic 82: 412, S.17.'10.

Nobody's widow, drama by A. Hopwood.
Notice. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 58: 1064(4), D.8.'10.
Production at Hudson theatre, N. Y. city, N. 1910. N. Y. Dram. 64: N.23.'10, 7(4). — il. Theatre 12: 162, 166, xvii, D.'10.
Scene from (picture). N. Y. Dram. 64: N.23.'10, 9.

None so blind, drama by E. Poole.
Condemned. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 55: 285(4), F.17.'10.
Production at Hackett theatre, N. Y. city, F., 1910. N. Y. Dram. 63: F.12.'10, 6, 8.
Review. Bookman 31: 143-4, Ap.'10.

Nordica, Mme. Lillian (Mrs. G. W. Young), opera singer, 1859-.
Success as Isolde in Paris. Harp. W. 54: N.12.'10, 20.

Noria, Jane (Josephine Ludwig), opera singer, 1885-.
Portrait. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 102, Ja.'10.

Norman, Christine, actress.
Portrait. Munsey 42: 738, F.'10. — Theatre 11: 28, Ja.'10; 11: 147, My.'10; 12: 199, D.'10.

Norman, Mrs. Norman J. See George, Marie.

Norris, William (William Block), actor, 1870-.
Portrait (in group). G. Bk. Album 4: 30, Jl.'10.

North, Luke, dramatist.
See White flame, The.

North, Wilfred, actor.
Portrait. N. Y. Dram. 63: Je.4.'10, 3.

Norton, William, actor.
Portrait. N. Y. Dram. 62: D.25.'09, 1.

Norworth, Jack, actor.
 Portrait (in group). G. Bk. Album 3: 1136, Je.'10.
 Portrait in Just a college boy. Theatre 12: 35, Ag.'10.

Norworth, Mrs. Jack. *See* Bayes, Nora.

Note, M. Jean, opera singer.
 Portrait. Theatre 11: 108, Ap.'10.

Novelli, Ermete, actor, 1851-.
 Important roles of. por. B. de Casseres. Theatre 7: 67-8, v, Mr.'07.
 As Othello. por. B. de Casseres. Theatre 7: 96, vi, Ap.'10.

Nowak, Adelaide, actress.
 Portrait. Theatre 7: 238, S.'07; 11: 188, Je.'10.
 Portrait, with G: Nash. Gd. House. 50: 456, Ap.'10. —
 G. Bk. Album 3: 673, Ap.'10.
 Sketch of. G. Bk. Album 3: 1113-14, My.'10.

Numa, George, dramatist.
See Visiteur, Le.

O

Oaker, Jane (Mrs. H. Hamilton), actress.
 Portrait. N. Y. Dram. 64: Ag.27.'10, 4. — Pearson (N. Y.)
 24: 528, O.'10 — Theatre 12: 69, S.'10.

Oath, The, drama by S. MacManus.
 Production at Fifth Avenue theatre, N. Y. city, O., 1910.
 N. Y. Dram. 64: O.26.'10, 10(4).

Oberammergau. *See* Passion play.

O'Brien, Alice, actress.
 Portrait. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 216, Ag.6.'10.

O'Brien, Eugene, actor.
 Sketch of. por. G. Bk. Album 3: 239, 340-2, F.'10.

O'Callahan, Delia. *See* Friganza, Trixie.

Odell, Maude (Mrs. A. Hagemann), actress.
 Portrait. G. Bk. Album 4: 254, Ag.'10. — Les. W. 111: 289,
 S.22.'10. — Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 652, N.'10. — Theatre
 11: 29, Ja.'10.

Oedipus Tyrannus (Oedipus Rex), drama by Sophocles.
 Production at Dartmouth College. il. New Eng. M. 42:
 502-3, Je.'10.
 Production at the University of California. A. Inkersley.
 il. Overland 56: 230-7, Ag.'10 — il. Theatre 12: 9, Jl.'10.
 Scene from (picture). Ill. Lond. N. 137: 966, D.17.'10.

Ogden, Angela, actress.
 Portrait. Theatre 6: 214, Ag.'06.

Oisly, Maurice D', singer.
 Portrait as Aegisthus in Elektra. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 275,
 F.19.'10.

Ojetti, Ugo, dramatist.

See Dramas in foreign language. — Ojetti.

Olcott, Chauncey (Chancellor John Olcott), actor, 1860—. Portrait as O'Neill of Derry. *Theatre* 7: 320, D.'07.

Olcott, Rits, dramatist.

See Ragged Robin.

Old Dutch, comic opera by E. Smith, V. Herbert and G. V. Hobart.

Criticism. *Hampton* 24: 273-5, F.'10.

Description. *il. Met. M.* 31: 820-1, Mr.'10.

Plot of. *il. Harp. W.* 54: Ja.29, '10, 24.

Production at Herald square theatre, N. Y. city. *il. Theatre* 11: 30, xi, Ja.'10.

Scene from (picture). *Hampton* 24: 275, F.'10.

Old homestead, The, drama by D. Thompson.

How it was written. *il. E. R. Gaillard. Theatre* 7: 294, 296, N.'07.

Old town, The, comic opera by G. Ade and G. Luders.

Criticism. *Hampton* 24: 410(4), Mr.'10.

Production at Globe theatre, N. Y. city. *J. S. Metcalfe. Life* 55: 128(4), Ja.20, '10. — *N. Y. Dram. 63: Ja.22, '10, 5(4).*

Scene from (picture). *Hampton* 24: 408, Mr.'10. — *Les. W. 110: 136, F.10, '10.*

Show girls in (group). *Pearson (N. Y.)* 24: 93, Jl.'10.

Sketch. *il. Met. M.* 32: 120-1, Ap.'10.

Olive Latimer's husband, play by R. Besier.

Production at Hackett theatre, N. Y. city, Ja., 1910. *N. Y. Dram. 63: Ja.15, '10, 5(4).*

Oliver, Olive, actress.

Portrait. *N. Y. Dram. 64: N.16, '10, 4.*

Olly, Mme. Marietta, actress.

Her appearance in America. *Munsey* 43: 425(4), Je.'10.

English debut in *La Rafale*. *Pearson (N. Y.)* 23: 834-5, Je.'10.

As Helene in *The whirlwind*. *J. S. Metcalfe. Life* 55: 620(4), Ap.7, '10.

Portrait. *Les. W.* 110: 418, Ap.28, '10; 111: 641, D.15, '10. — *N. Y. Dram. 63: F.5, '10, 1; 64: D.14, '10, 8. — Pearson (N. Y.)* 23: 836, Je.'10. — *Theatre* 11: 141, My.'10; 12: 43, Ag.'10. — *World To-day* 18: 359, Ap.'10.

Portrait as Helene in *The whirlwind*. *Everybody's* 22: 842, Je.'10.

O'Malley, Frank Ward, dramatist.

See Certain party, A.

On parole, drama by L. E. Shipman.

Production at Majestic theatre, N. Y. city. *Theatre* 7: 87-8, Ap.'07.

On the razor edge, drama by R. Hughes.
Text. Lippinc. 85: 75-82, Ja.'10.

O'Neill, James, actor, 1849-.
Portrait as Virginius. Theatre 7: 292, N.'07.

O'Neill, Nance (Gertrude Lamson), actress, 1875-.
Portrait. Am. M. 70: 268, Je.'10. — G. Bk. Album 3: 1129, Je.'10.

Portrait (caricature). Les. W. 110: 385, Ap.21,'10.

Portrait (in group). G. Bk. Album 3: 469, Mr.'10.

Portrait in *The lily*. Theatre 12: 31, Jl.'10. — (in group). Hampton 24: 402, Mr.'10.

Stage history. por. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 372(4), Mr.'10.

O'Neill, Peggy, actress.
Portrait. G. Bk. Album 3: 255, F.'10.

Ongley, Byron, dramatist.
See Brewster's millions.

Opera. *See also Drama; Opera houses; and under names of operas.*
Acting as super in grand opera. M. M. Hansford. G. Bk. Album 4: 1282-88, D.'10.

Berlin and New York. Nation 91: 481(4), N.17,'10.

Criminal tendencies in musical composers. L. Liebling. Theatre 12: 56, 58-9, Ag.'10.

Frenzied opera. W: Barr. il. Everybody's 22: 407-17, Mr.'10.

Future of. O. Puccini. il. Indep. 69: 1283, D.8,'10.

Gheusi, Pierre B. *L'opéra romanesque*. Paris, P. Lafitte et cie (c. 1909). 364 p. fr. \$3.50. 10-3619

Gilbert, W. S. Savoy operas (review). Indep. 69: 151-2, Ja.20,'10.

Our gilded opera. Lit. D. 40: 443-4, Mr.5,'10.

Grand opera advertising, Fine art of. T. H. Bauer. New Eng. M. 43: 197-205, O.'10.

Grand opera in comic art. G. Teall. il. Bookman 30: 561-7, F.'10.

Grand opera in English. Minna T. Antrim. Lippinc. 85: 383-4, Mr.'10.

Why grand opera should be sung in English. D. Bispham. Cent. 48: 399-402, Jl.'10.

Krehbiel, H: E: A book of operas, their histories, their plots and their music (review). Indep. 68: 202(4), Ja.27,'10. — Sci. Am. 103: 167(4), Ag.27, 10.

Mechanism of grand opera. L. S. Farlow. il. Theatre 7: 332-6, D.'07.

New outbreak of temperament. Lit. D. 40: 148(4), Ja.20,'10.

New standards in opera. H. J. Whigham. il. Met. M. 31: 801-6, Mr.'10.

Opera — (*continued*).

Opera singer and her public. W. J. Henderson. Lit. D. 40: 106, Ja.15,'10.

How opera singers are developed. Emma L. Trapper. Harp. B. 44: 115, F.'10.

Poison of opera. Lit. D. 40: 1036, My.21,'10.

The season's operas in review. J. M. Rogers. Bk. News 28: 681-2, My.'10.

Sorrowful fate of the world's librettists. Cur. Lit. 48: 73-5, Ja.'10.

Strauss's Electra, and the future of music drama. E: A. Baughan. Liv. Age 265: 265-70, Ap.30,'10.

Success in music and how it is won. H: T. Finck. Biographical sketches of noted singers and composers. No. Am. 191: 571(4), Ap.'10.

Opera in America.

America produces its own opera singers. G. Campanari. il. Delin. 75: 115, 154-6, F.'10.

American singers without European fame can succeed in opera. Marie Rappold. Delin. 75: 33, Ja.'10.

American opera, The dawn of. L. McClung. il. Sunset 25: 423-9, O.'10.

Boston, Mass. The new Grand opera in Boston. J. M. Chapple. il. Nat'l. M. (Bost.) 32: 65-72, Ap.'10.

Chicago. Metropolitan opera company. World To-day 18: 584(4), Je.'10.

Chicago's first grand opera company. World To-day 19: 1322(4), D.'10.

Extension of opera in America. Am. M. 69: 537-45, F.'10.

Grand opera. The season of 1910-11. A. B. Wilson. il. Nat'l. M. (Bost.) 34: 249-58, D.'10.

Grand opera in the U. S. with some observations on Mr. Hammerstein. Lippinc. 85: 508-12, Ap.'10.

Italian opera in America, Future of. Etude 29: 13-14, Ja.'10.

How Metropolitan opera house controls. P. Van R. Key. il. Cosmopol. 48: 543-53, Ap.'10.

New York city. A busy musical season. H: T. Finck. Indep. 68: 526-9, Mr.10,'10.

New York city. Exit Mr. Hammerstein. il. Cur. Lit. 48: 657-9, Je.'10. — Lit. D. 40: 922-3, My.7,'10. — Nation 90: 465-6, My.5,'10.

New York city. Manhattan opera house, Opening of, Dec. 3, 1906. Theatre 7: 8-9, ix-x, Ja.'07.

New York city. Manhattan opera house, Passing of. L. Gilman. Harp. W. 54: My.14,'10, 25. — N. Music R. 9: 351-2, Je.'10.

New York city. Manhattan opera house, Season at, 190 10. N. Music R. 9: 300-1, My.'10. 9-

Opera in America—(continued).

New York city. Metropolitan opera house, Season at, 1909–10. N. Music R. 9: 302–3, My.'10. — Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 101–4, Ja.'10.

New York city. At the opera houses. il. Theatre 11: 39–40, F.'10.

New York city. Season 1906–07, End of. il. Theatre 7: 110–12, Ap.'07.

New York city. Season 1906–07. Hammerstein's plans for. il. Theatre 6: 108–9, vii, Ap.'06.

New York city. Season 1906–07, Lesson of. il. Theatre 7: 138–41, xvi, My.'07.

New York city. Season 1909–10, Latter part of. il. Theatre 11: 106–8, Ap.'10.

New York city. Season 1910–11. il. Theatre 12: 108–9, O.'10.

New York city, Situation in. Nation 90: 45–6, Ja.13.'10.

New York city. Wails over the opera. Lit. D. 40: 766(1), Ap.16.'10.

The opera season in America. H. E. Krehbiel. Collier's 45: My.14, 10, 45–6.

Operatic competition. Nation 90: 45–6, Ja.13.'10.

Philadelphia. The season's operas in review. J. M. Rogers. Bk. News 28: 681–2, My.'10.

Season 1909–10. il. Theatre 11: 10–12, Ja.'10.

The winter's music. L. Gilman. il. R. of Rs. 42: 698–704, D.'10.

Opera in England.

The fashion of grand opera. il. Graphic 23: 104, Jl.16.'10.

The last nights of the opera season. il. Graphic 23: 124, Jl.23.'10.

London. Beecham opera season, Opening. il. Graphic 82: 518, O.1.'10.

London. T: Beecham, Work of. R. Buckley. il. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 472–6, O.'10.

London. Covent Garden, Season of 1910 at. Ill. Lond. N. il. 136: 614–15, Ap.23.'10; 136: 846(1), My.28.'10.

London. Covent Garden, Spring season of opera at. il. Graphic 81: 208, F.12.'10.

London. Plans for 1910. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 536(1), Ap.9.'10.

London, Season in. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 588(1), O.15.'10.

Productions during May, 1910. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 678(1), My.7.'10.

Season of 1910. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 604(1), Ap.23.'10.

Opera in Europe.

Munich. Wagnerian musical festival at. A. Henderson. il. Theatre 12: 182–4, D.'10.

Opera in Europe—(continued).
Vienna and her musicians. G: De Forrest. G. Bk. Album 3: 1046-50, My.'10.

Opera, Comic.
Cost of musical comedy. il. Am. M. 70: 105-13, My.'10.
The future of. F. C. Whitney. il. N. Y. Dram. 64: Jl.16,'10, 5.
Musical comedy of the present time. F. P. Adams. il. Success 13: 647-9, 691, O.'10.

Opera houses. *See also Theatre buildings.*
Boston, Mass. Boston opera house. il. Arch. & B. M. 42: 207-12, Mr.'10. — il. Brickb. 19: Ja.'10. — Craftsman 17: 467-8, Ja.'10.
Boston, Mass. New opera house and its company. J. M. Chapple. il. Nat'l. M. (Bost.) 32: 65-72, Ap.'10.
Germany. Opera house, Frankfort. il. Theatre 6: 203, Ag.'06.
Great opera houses of the world. il. Ladies' H. J. 27: 22-3, N.1.'10.
Paris. Grand opera house. il. Theatre 6: 202, Ag.'06.

Opera singers. *See Actors and actresses; Singing and singers; Theatre; and under names of individuals.*

Operetta.
Near-musicians' scorn of operetta. Lit. D. 40: 189, Ja.29,'10.
A plea for the operetta as a means of sincere musical expression in America. W. P. Eaton. il. Craftsman 17: 382-90, Ja.'10.

Ophelia, costume picture.
See De Silva, Angelita Helena.
See Modjeska, Helena.
See Russell, Marie B.
See Terry, Ellen.

Opp, Julie (Mrs. W. A. Faversham), actress, 1871-.
Portrait. Munsey 42: 889, Mr.'10. — Theatre 7: 344, D.'07; 12: 83, S.'10.
Portrait as Mariamne in Herod. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 231, F.'10. — Theatre 11: cover, Mr.'10.
Portrait (with her son). G. Bk. Album 3: 1135, Je.'10.
Her views on the home life of actresses. G. Bk. Album 3: 1257-62, Je.'10.

Optimist, The, drama by S. Rosenfeld.
Production at Daly's theatre, N. Y. city. Theatre 6: ix-x, Je.'06.

O'Ramey, Georgia, actress.
Portrait. Lea. W. 110: 336, Ap.7.'10; 110: 385, Ap.21.'10.
— Munsey 44: 408, D.'10. — Theatre 12: 198, D.'10. — (in group). G. Bk. Album 4: 692, O.'10.

Orchestra.

Modern orchestra. il. Lit. D. 40: 703-4, Ap.9,'10.

Orchid, The, musical entertainment by J. T. Tanner, J. W. Herbert, A. Ross, P. Greenbank, I. Caryll and L. Monckton.

Production at Herald Square theatre, N. Y. city. Theatre 7: xix-xx, My.'07.

Orchidee, Mlle., dancer.

Portrait. Strand (N. Y.) 39: 448, My.'10. — Theatre 11: 13, Ja.'10.

Orczy, Baroness, author and dramatist.

Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 102, Je.'10.

See Scarlet pimpernel, The.

Orestes, tragedy by R: Le Gallienne.

Orloneff, Mrs. Paul N. *See* Nazimora, Alla.

Text. New York, M. Kennerley, 1910. 49 p. 10-9957

Orpheus and Eurydice (Orfeo ed Euridice), drama by C. W. Gluck.

Description. il. Graphic 81: 582, Ap.23,'10.

Production at Metropolitan opera house, N. Y. city. N. Music R. 9: 153-4, F.'10. — il. Theatre 11: 39, F.'10.

Revival of, at the Savoy theatre, London. Spectator 104: 673-4, Ap.23,'10.

Text. Fortn. 92: supp. 1-26, D.'09.

Orsino, Duke of, costume picture.

See Lang, Matheson.

Ortiz, Agustin, playwright.

See Comedia radiana.

Osbourne, Lloyd, dramatist.

See Little Father of the wilderness, The.

Otello, opera by G. Verdi.

Revival of, at the Metropolitan opera house. Theatre 11: 11, Ja.'10.

Otello, costume picture.

See Slezak, Leo.

See Zerola, Nicola.

Othello, drama by W: Shakespeare.

Production at Lyric theatre, London, by Sicilian players. Commendation of. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 516(1), Ap.2,'10.

As produced in D. 1660, when women first appeared on the stage. Scene from (picture). Ill. Lond. N. 136: 509, Ap.2,'10.

Description. il. Graphic 81: 462, Ap.2,'10.

Othello, costume picture.

See Grasso, Giovanni.

See Novelli, Ermete.

Other fellow, The, farce by G. T. Smith.
Production at Bijou theatre, N. Y. city, O. 1910. N. Y.
Dram. 64: N.2, '10, 7(4). — Theatre 12: xxi(4), D.'10.

Ouida, pseud (Louise de la Ramée), author. 1840—.
See Muguette.

Our Miss Gibbs, comic opera by I. Caryll and L. Monckton.
Description of. il. Met. M. 33: 284—5, N.'10.
Production at Gaiety theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 136:
992, 994, Je.18, '10.

Production at Knickerbocker theatre, N. Y. city. N. Y.
Dram. 64: S.10, '10, 6(4). — il. Theatre 12: 101—2, 126,
O.'10.

Scene from (picture). Cosmopol. 50: 70, D.'10. — Les. W.
111: 317, S.22, '10.

Synopsis. il. Hampton 25: 674, 680, N.'10.

Outdoor plays. *See also Pageants; Theatres, Open-air.*
Beauty of outdoor drama as presented by the Coburn
players. il. Craftsman 18: 570—3, Ag.'10.

Pastoral plays and players in England. W. G. Fitzgerald.
il. Theatre 7: 326—8, D.'07.

P

Page, Mistress, costume picture.
See Terry, Ellen.

Page, Norman, actor.
Costume picture as Tylette the cat in *The blue bird*. Bkman
(Lond.) 38: 16, Ap.'10.

Pageants. *See also Passion play; Theatres, Open-air.*
Historical pageants in England and America. E. P. Ober-
holtzer. il. Cent. 48: 416—27, Jl.'10.
The making of a pageant. Blackw. 188: 314—26, S.'10. —
Liv. Age 287: 204—14, O.22, '10. — A. Soutar. il. Windsor
32: 35—44, Je.'10.

Pageants in America.
Boston. Historic happenings on Boston Common: pageants
of Revolutionary days. M. F. Lansing. New Eng. M. 42:
727—31, Ag.'10.
Bryn Mawr, Pa. Old revels in a modern setting. L. C. Will-
cox. il. Harp. W. 54: My.21, '10, 17. — Outlook 95: 108—
12, My.21, '10.
Old Deerfield historical pageant. Harriet L. Childs. Survey
24: 661—3, Ag.'10.
Drama in the opera. il. Cur. Lit. 49: 201—4, Ag.'10.
Illinois. Historical pageant of Illinois as given at North-
western University, 1909. W. Hard. il. Outlook 94: 182—
90, Ja.22, '10.

Pageants in America — (*continued*).

Outdoor plays and pageants: a sketch of the movement in America. H. Mackaye. il. *Indep.* 68: 1227-34, Je.2.'10.
Pantomime in a neighborhood park. Eva W. White. *Survey* 24: 660-1, Ag.6.'10.
Peterborough (N. H.) memorial pageant, Ag., 1910. il.
Bookman 32: 116(4), O.'10.— *Gertrude F. Cowen*. il.
Mus. Cour. 61: Ag.24.'10, 24-5.— *W. J. Baltzell*. il.
Musician 15: 652, O.'10.— *Promise of H. Mackaye*. il.
Indep. 69: 524-8, S.8.'10.

Pageants in England.

Chester, Historical pageant at. Ill. *Lond. N.* 137: 99, Jl.16.'10.
Drama in the open. il. *Cur. Lit.* 49: 201-4, Ag.'10.
London, Crystal palace. The festival of Empire. R. Carlyle. il. *Canad. M.* 25: 25-30, My.'10.
London, Fulham palace, Pageant of the British army at. Plans for. J. Farquharson. il. *Windsor* 32: 159-69, Jl.'10.— Scenes from (pictures). Ill. *Lond. N.* 136: 1018-19, Je.25.'10.— *World To-day* 19: 996-9, S.'10.
London, Pageant of. Performance of a masque by Ben Jonson. *Windsor* 32: 35-44, Je.'10.— Scene from (picture). Ill. *Lond. N.* 136: 672, My.7.'10.

Pageants in Europe.

France. "St. Louis" at Cluny; the Millenary of the Benedictine Abbey. Scenes from (pictures). Ill. *Lond. N.* 137: 411, S.17.'10.

Nice. King Carnival XXXVIII. Ill. *Lond. N.* 136: 240, F.12.'10.

Pageants. *Acad.* 79: 497-8, N.19.'10.

Pains and penalties, play by L. Housman.

Prohibited by the dramatic censor. *Spectator* 105: 549-50, O.8.'10.

Painter and the millionaire, The, play by H. M. Paull.
See Morality plays.**Palace of truth, The**, farce by W. S. Gilbert.

Production at Garden theatre, N. Y. city, Mr., 1910. N. Y. Dram. 63: Ap.9.'10, 6(4).

Palmer, Clara, actress.

Portrait. *Theatre* 7: 190, Jl.'07.

Pantaloons, drama by J. M. Barrie.

Production at Criterion theatre, N. Y. city. il. *Theatre* 6: 32, 40, v. F.'06.

Pantomime. *See also Pageants*.

Tony Denier, early American mime. G. Bk. *Album* 4: 761-6, O.'10.

Edgerton, Giles. Pantomime; its place in education and its significance to the arts. il. *Craftsman* 17: 637-46, Mr.'10.

Pantomime—(continued).

Faxon, Grace B. Popular recitations and how to recite them; a collection of the best selections for recitation, including several pantomimes, with complete directions for their delivery. Dansville, N. Y., F. A. Owen publishing co. (c. 1909). 4 v. \$1.00. 9-30157

The fine art of pantomime. il. Cur. Lit. 49: 198-201, Ag.'10.

The folk-lore of pantomime. C: Collins. G. Bk. Album 3: 972-7, My.'10.

The passing of Pierrot. D. C. Calthrop. Fortn. 94: 902-11, N.'10.

Paolo and Francesca, tragedy by S. Phillips.
Criticism. Theatre 6: 282, N.'06.**Parasites**, drama adapted from Balzac's novel.
Production at Globe theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 798, 800, My.21.'10.**Parker, Flora** (Mrs. C. de Haven), actress.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 48: 346, F.'10. — Everybody's 22: 268, F.'10. — G. Bk. Album 3: 23, Ja.'10.

Portrait (in group). G. Bk. Album 3: 909, My.'10.

Parker, Mrs. Lottie Blair, dramatist.
Interview. por. N. Y. Dram. 64: Ag.27,'10, 6(1).**Parker, Louis Napoleon**, dramatist, 1852-.
Portrait. N. Y. Dram. 64: O.12,'10, 6.See *Beauty and the barge*.See *Beethoven*.**Parr, Mrs. John**. See *Lewis, Ada*.**Parry, Judge Edward**, playwright, 1885-.
See *Captain of the school, The*.**Parsenow, Kate**, actress.
Portrait. Gd. House. 50: 236, F.'10.**Pasquali, Bernice de**, opera singer.

Portrait. Mus. Cour. 61: S.7,'10, 1.

Passing of the third floor back, The, drama by J. K. Jerome.
Compared with *The servant in the house*. Am. M. 69: 413-15, Ja.'10. — Everybody's 22: 121-7, Ja.'10.

Description. il. Met. M. 31: 682-3, F.'10.

Estimate of. W: Winter. il. Harp. W. 54: Ap.16,'10, 30.

Notice. il. Burr Mc. 22: 54-5, Ja.'10.

Scene from (picture). Les. W. 109: 629, D.23,'09.

Passion play.
American presentation rumored. World To-day 19: 946(1), S.'10.

America's Oberammergau. G. Frohman. il. Overland 56: 215-21, Ag.'10.

In Havana, Cuba. Lucy F. Pierce. G. Bk. Album 3: 1190-3, Je.'10.

Passion play — (*continued*).

Oberammergau. The actors of the "passion." *il. Lit. D.* 41: 275-6, Ag.20,'10.

Oberammergau. An appreciation. *A. Cecil. Blackw.* 188: 616-22, N.'10.

Oberammergau. As I saw it. *H. Ware. Theatre* 12: 112, O.'10.

Oberammergau. Day, Rev. E. H. Oberammergau and the Passion play (review). *Sci. Am.* 103: 35(4), Jl.9,'10.

Oberammergau. Description. *H. Ellsworth. il. Columbian M.* 1: 773-91, Mr.'10.

Oberammergau. Description of, as given in 1910. *Martha Cutler. il. Harp. B.* 44: 490-1, Ag.'10.

Oberammergau, Economic and religious sides of. *Lit. D.* 41: 588, O.8,'10.

Oberammergau passion play in 1871. *A. W. Ward. Liv. Age* 266: 521-31, Ag.27,'10.

Oberammergau. Fiction. *Friettinger, Al. Der lüftlmaler von Oberammergau, erzählung von Al. Friettinger. . . Diesen vor München. J. C. Huber (c. 1910).* 245 p. 10-15221

Oberammergau. How the passion play impressed me. *G: Hodges, D.D. il. Ladies' H. J.* 27: 15, 68-9, O.1,'10.

Oberammergau. How it has been preserved. *M. J. Moses. il. Met. M.* 32: 373-82, Je.'10.

Oberammergau. The most impressive spectacle ever set upon a stage. *A. Henderson. il. Theatre* 12: 146-50, N.'10.

Oberammergau. Notice of. *N. C. Brooks. il. Indep.* 69: 397-401, Ag.25,'10.

Oberammergau. Ott, Adolf. *Vitus Schisler, der erste Christus von Ober-Ammergau; hochgebirgsroman aus dem anfang des passionsspiels. . . Mit titelzeichnung von Otto Kubel. . . 1. bis 3. aufl. Leipzig, O. Nennich, c. 1910.* 319 p. 10-14334

Oberammergau. The Passion play of Oberammergau; tr. from the German text with an historical introduction by M. J. Moses. *Text. New York, Duffield and company, 1909.* 218 p. front. \$1.50. 9-30043

Oberammergau. Passion play of. *Translation by M. J. Moses (review). Indep.* 68: 932(4), Ap.28,'10. — *Nation* 90: 465(4), My.5,'10.

Oberammergau. Piety of. *il. Lit. D.* 40: 1260-1, Je.25,'10.

Oberammergau. Passion players between seasons. *il. L. M. Davidson. Theatre* 11: 26, Ja.'10.

Oberammergau. The players, Life stories of. *L. P. Richards. il. McClure* 35: 388-401, Jl.'10.

Oberammergau players in private life. *il. Graphic* 81: 436, My.26,'10.

Passion play — (*continued*).

Oberammergau, The pledge of. M. J. Moses. il. Bk. News 28: 743-9, Je.'10.

Oberammergau, Preparing for. Collier's 45: My.12.'10, 6.

Oberammergau. The religion of the Passion play. W. Rauschenbusch. Indep. 69: 689-93, S.29.'10.

Oberammergau. Richards, Mrs. Louise Parks. — Oberammergau, its passion play and players; a 20th century pilgrimage to a modern Jerusalem and a new Gethsemane. Munich, Piloty & Loehle, 1910. 221 p. il. 10-14171

Richards, Louise Parks. Oberammergau, its Passion play and players (review). Sci. Am. 103: 55(t), Jl.16.'10.

Oberammergau. The scene on Calvary (picture) and brief description. Graphic 23: 105, Jl.16.'10.

Oberammergau. Scene from (picture). Graphic 81: 853, Je.11.'10.

Oberammergau. Short, Josephine Helena. Oberammergau. New York, T. Y. Crowell & co. (1910). 84 p. front., plates, pors. 10-12430

Oberammergau: a third visit. W: T: Stead. il. R. of Ra. 42: 180-6, Ag.'10.

Oberammergau, a village of actors. il. Cur. Lit. 49: 81-4, Jl.'10.

Oberammergau. Weiss, Othmar. Text des Oberammergauer passions-spiels. Historisch-kritische ausg. umfassend den urtext von p. Ottmar Weiss mit proben der gesamten älteren textentwicklung und vollem variantenapparat für die umformungdurch J. A. Daisenberger. Erstdruck der Ottmar Weiss schen fassung., 1810. Jubiläums-ausg. 1910. Mit notenbeilagen, porträts, 2 faksimiles. Besorgt von dr. phil. Otto Mausser. Diessen vor München, J. C. Huber (c. 1910). 313 p. il. 10-15217

Paston, George (pseud.) (Emily M. Symonds), dramatist.

See Naked truth, The.

See Nobody's daughter.

Patient Grissell, play by J. Phillip.

See Drama, Early English. — Phillip.

Patterson, Joseph Medill, dramatist, 1879-.

Estimate of. por. W. P. Eaton. Am. M. 71: 121, 125, N.'10.

Portrait. Bookman 32: 251, N.'10.

See Dupe, The.

See Fourth estate, The.

See Little brother of the rich, A.

Patterson, Mrs. William J. *See* Templeton, Fay.

Patti, Adelina Maria Clarinda (Baroness Cederstrom), opera singer, 1843-.

Portrait. Cent. 79: 373, Ja.'10.

Paulding, Frederick, actor and dramatist.
Portraits. G. Bk. Album 3: 919, My.'10.
See Cousin Louisa.

Pauline, Paula, singer.
Portrait. Les. W. 111: 31, Jl.14,'10.

Pauli, H. M., playwright.
See Morality plays. — The painter and the millionaire.

Pavlova, Mlle. Anna, Russian dancer.
Dancing of. por. Theatre 11: 115, Ap.'10.
Pavlova of the twinkling toes. P. Van R. Key. il. Cosmopol. 48: 335-40, F.'10.
Portrait. Harp. W. 54: O.22,'10, 12. — N. Y. Dram. 64: Jl.9,'10, 1; 64: N.30,'10, 1. — Strand (N. Y.) 40: 208, S.'10; 40: 454, N.'10. — Sunset 25: 709, D.'10. — Theatre 11: 165, My.'10.
Portrait in costume. Hampton 24: 698(1), My.'10. — Ill. Lond. N. 136: 604, Ap.23,'10; 136: 647, Ap.30,'10; 136: 678, My.7.'10.
Portrait with Mikail Mordkin. Hampton 25: 823, D.'10. — Lit. D. 40: 545, Mr.19,'10. — Munsey 43: 420, Je.'10. — Theatre 12: 179, D.'10.
Private rehearsals with. pors. H: Tyrrell. il. Theatre 12: 178-81, D.'10.
Sketch. por. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 236, 242, Ag.'10.

Payne, Mrs. William Louis. *See* Carter, Mrs. Leslie.

Payton, Corse, actor and manager, 1867-.
Portrait. Les. W. 111: 31, Jl.14,'10.

Peabody, Josephine Preston (Mrs. Lionel Marks), author and dramatist, 1874-.
Career of. por. J. S. Harbour. Theatre 12: 64, Ag.'10.
Portrait. Lit. D. 40: 701, Ap.'10.
Sketch. por. Hampton 25: 539-40, O.'10. — por. Mary S. Simpson. il. New Eng. M. 42: 270-7, My.'10.
See Piper, The.

Peacock, Thomas Love, dramatist.
The plays of Thomas Love Peacock. Ed. by A. B. Young (review). Sat. R. 110: 717, D.3.'10.

Peck, Raymond, dramatist.
See Vanderbilt cup, The.

Peer Gynt, drama by H. Ibsen.
Description of. Theatre 6: 291-4, N.'06.
Production at New Amsterdam theatre, N. Y. city. Theatre 7: 86, Ap.'07.
Symbolism of. A. Tridon. il. Theatre 7: 48-9, vii, F.'07.

Pelleas and Melisande, play by M. Maeterlinck.
Brief description. il. Graphic 81: 893, Je.18,'10.

Pelleas and Melisande — (*continued*).

Production at Abbey of Saint-Wandrille. A. F. Sanborn. il. Bk. News 29: 170-2, 211, N.'10. — A. F. Sanborn. il. Harp. W. 54: O.15.'10, 12. — il. Lit. D. 41: 544-5, O.'10. — V. H. Walsh. Sat. R. 110: 296, S.3.'10. — Theatre 12: 194-5, D.'10.

Review. A. Lang. il. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 384, Mr.12.'10.

Scene (picture) from open-air performance. Graphic 82: 401, S.10.'10.

Penalty, The, drama by H. C. Colwell.

Notice of. Les. W. 111: 461(4), N.3.'10.

Production at Gaiety theatre, N. Y. city, O., 1910. N. Y.

Dram. 64: O.19.'10, 7, 10.

Scene from (picture). Cosmopol. 49: 608, O.'10.

Pendleton, Eleanor, actress.

Portrait. Theatre 11: 160, My.'10.

Penelope, comedy by W. S. Maugham.

Comments on. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 54: 916-17, D.23.'09.

Criticism. Forum 43: 189-90, F.'10.

Production at Lyceum theatre, N. Y. city, D., 1909. N. Y.

Dram. 62: D.25.'09, 5(4). — Theatre 11: xii, Ja.'10.

Review. Collier's 44: F.12.'10, 34.

Syopsis. Hampton 24: 268-9, F.'10.

People, Edward, dramatist.

See Call of the cricket, The.

See Silver girl, The.

See Spitfire, The.

Periceiromene, play by Menander of Athens.

See Drama, Greek Classic. — Menander.

Pericles, prince of Tyre, drama by W. Shakespeare.

Text, ed., with notes, introduction, glossary, list of variorum readings and selected criticism, by C. Porter and H. A. Clarke. (1st folio ed.) New York, T. Y. Crowell & co. (c. 1910). 214 p. front. 10-5039

Perry, Antoinette, actress.

Portrait. Theatre 7: 131, My.'07.

Perry, Frederick, actor.

Portrait. Cosmopol. 48: 617, Ap.'10. — G. Bk. Album 3: 16, Ja.'10.

Petalesharoo and The star brave, poetic dramas by Helen F. Sanders.

Text. Butte, Mont., McKee printing company, 1910. 35 p. 10-7033

Peter Pan, drama by J. M. Barrie.

Production at Duke of York theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 135: 916(4), D.25.'09.

Petruchio, costume picture.

See Benson, F. R.

See Sothern, Edward Hugh.

Phelps, Pauline, dramatist.
See Grand army man, A.

Phillips, Alexandra, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 6: 249, S.'06.

Phillips, John, dramatist.
See Patient Grissell.

Phillips, Stephen, dramatist, 1867-.
See Herod.

See Paolo and Francesca.

See Pietro of Siena.

Pierce, Lucy France, dramatist.
Portrait. Theatre 6: ix, O.'06.

Piers, Gwendolyn, actress.
Portrait. Les. W. 110: 461, My.12.'10.

Pietro of Siena, drama by S. Phillips.
Text. New York, The Macmillan company, 1910. 82 p.
10-23138

Pigeon house, The, musical comedy by E. Hope.
Production in London. il. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 450-1.
S.24.'10.

Pillars of society, drama by H. Ibsen.
Mrs. Fiske's revival of. Everybody's 22: 849-50, Je.'10.
Outline of. il. Met. M. 32: 401, Je.'10.
Production at Lyceum theatre, N. Y. city, Mr., 1910. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 55: 680-1, Ap.14.'10. — N. Y. Dram. 63: Ap.9.'10, 6(4). — il. Theatre 11: 129-33, 139, My.'10.
Review. C. Hamilton. il. Bookman 31: 414-17, Je.'10.
Scene from (picture). Am. M. 70: 548, Ag.'10. — Les. W. 110: 48, Ap.28.'10.
Synopsis. G. Bk. Album 3: 1244-5, Je.'10.

Pinafore, comic opera by W. S. Gilbert and A. S. Sullivan.
Story of Pinafore in the United States. R. Grau. Musician 15: 622(4), S.'10.

Pinero, Sir Arthur Wing, dramatist, 1855-.
Home life of. por. A. Bell. il. Theatre 6: 234-7, S.'06.
Portrait. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 306, F.26.'10. — Met. M. 33: 194, N.'10. — N. Y. Dram. 64: Jl.16.'10, 11.
See His house in order.
See Mid-channel.
See Thunderbolt, The.
See Trelawney of the Wells.

Pinkert, Mme. Regina, Polish opera singer.
Career of. por. E. Lathrop. Theatre 7: 40, F.'07.
Portrait. Theatre 6: 233, S.'06; 7: 9, Ja.'07.

Pinkie and the fairies, drama by W. G. Robertson.
Production at His Majesty's theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 135: 916(4), D.25.'09.
Scene from (picture). Ill. Lond. N. 136: 15, Ja.1.'10.

Pinto, Effingham, actor.
Sketch of. G. Bk. Album 3: 170-1, Ja.'10.

Pipe of desire, opera by F: S. Converse and G: E: Barton.
Criticism. Lit. D. 40: 647-8, Ap.2.'10. — N. Music R. 9: 297-9, My.'10.

Estimate of. L. Gilman. Harp. W. 54: Ap.9.'10, 25.

Production at Metropolitan opera house. Nation 90: 299(4), Mr.24.'10.

Piper, The, drama by Josephine P. Peabody.
America's prize play at Stratford. ll. Lit. D. 40: 701-2, Ap.9.'10; 41: 315-16, Ag.27.'10.

Plot (review). Nation 89: 807(4), D.16.'09.

Review. Bk. News 28: 546-7, Mr.'10.

Text. Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin company, 1909. 201 p. 9-29824

Wins prize. Theatre 11: xix, Ap.'10.

Pique Dame (Pikovaya Dama), (The queen of spades), opera by P. I. Tschalkowsky.
Criticism. N. Music R. 9: 251-2, Ap.'10.

Plot. Nation 90: 246-7, Mr.10.'10.

Piste, La, play by V. Sardou.
Plot. Theatre 6: ii, Ag.'06.

Pitou, Mrs. A., Jr. See Coghlan, Gertrude Evelyn.

Pixley, Frank, librettist.
See Grand mogul, The.

Playboy of the western world, comedy by J. M. Synge.
Review. C. Hamilton. Bookman 32: 145-6, O.'10.

Text. Dublin, Maunsel & co., ltd. (1909). 86 p. front. (por.) 10-7519

Playfair, Mrs. Arthur W. See Ashwell, Lena.

Plays for amateurs. See also *Amateur theatricals*.
Dramatic reader for grammar grades, by Marietta Knight. New York, Cincinnati (etc.). American book company (c. 1910). 267 p. il. 10-13727

Plays. — Text. See also *Amateur theatricals*; *Drama*; *Dramas in foreign language*; *Monologues*.
Clifford, Mrs. W. K. Hamilton's second marriage; Thomas and the princess; The modern way. Text. New York, M. Kennerley, 1910. 329 p. \$1.50. 10-9625

See Admirable Bashville, The.

See Adventure of Lady Ursula, The.

See Alcestis.

See All-of-a-sudden Peggy.

See Along the Missouri.

See Anathema.

See Anti-matrimony.

Plays. — Text — (continued).
See Awakening of spring, The.
See Bard of Mary Redcliffe, The.
See Beauty and the barge.
See Blue bird, The.
See Breaking of bonds, The.
See Brood house.
See Butterfly, The.
See Case of rebellious Susan, The.
See Chains.
See Chantecler.
See Children of destiny.
See Clouds, The.
See Cousin Kate.
See Creditor, The.
See Deidre of the sorrows.
See Divorçons.
See Doctors, The.
See Dolly reforming herself.
See Duke and the actress, The.
See Eglantina.
See Faith healer, The.
See Führman Henschel.
See Garland to Sylvia, A.
See God's heroes.
See Grandfather, The.
See Horse thieves, The.
See Husband.
See Image, The.
See Jeanne d'Arc at Vaucouleurs.
See Judith.
See Justice.
See Last of the English, The.
See Locket, The.
See London assurance.
See Madam X.
See Madras house, The.
See Mary Magdalene.
See Merry-go-round, A.
See Merry tales.
See Mid-channel.
See Miss Patsy.

Plays. — Text — (continued).

See Mrs. Gorrige's necklace.
See Monsieur D'Or.
See Morality plays. — Painter and the millionaire.
See Morituri.
See Motherlove.
See Naked truth, The.
See Nigger, The.
See Orestes.
See Petalesharoo.
See Pietro of Siena.
See Piper, The.
See Plays for amateurs. — Dramatic reader.
See Playboy of the western world.
See Pompey the Great.
See Pontiac.
See Promised land, The.
See Reconciliation, The.
See Rivals, The.
See Rosenhagens, The.
See Roxana.
See Shadow-garden, The.
See Short-shrift.
See Sidhe of Ben-Mor, The.
See Sir Anthony.
See So like her father.
See Theft.
See Tocsin.
See Twig of the thorn, The.
See Vice versa.
See Virginia.
See What happened to Jones.
See White flame, The.
See Will Shakespeare of Stratford and London.
See Ysbrand.
See Yzdra.

Playwrights. *See also Dramatists; Librettists.*
Practical points for. *W. Work* (Lond.) 15: 135-9, Ja.'10. —
Fanny Cannon. *Editor* 31: 4-8, Ja.'10, and following
issues.
Quay Bok, Chinese playwright. Interview with. *G: J.*
Nathan. *G. Bk. Album* 3: 1051-4, My.'10.
Taking liberties with Oscar Wilde. *Munsey* 43: 277-8,
My.'10.

Playwrights — (*continued*).

Young American playwrights. *il.* Collier's 45: My.21,'10, 21.

The younger American playwrights. C. Hamilton. *il.* Bookman 32: 249-57, N.'10.

Playwriting.

The dramatic "line." V. Fyles. Forum 44: 154-458, Ag.'10.

Problem of the playwright. H. P. Mawson. Theatre 6: 208-12, III, Ag.'06.

Plutarchus.

See Shakespeare. — Brooke.

Plymton, Eben, actor, 1853-.

Portrait. N. Y. Dram. 63: My.21,'10, 12.

Poia, opera by A. Nevin and R. Hartley.

Production at the Royal Opera House, Berlin. Cur. Lit. 48: 659-60, Je.'10.

Scene from (picture). Theatre 12: 54, Ag.'10.

Polaire, Mlle., dancer.

Interview with. *por.* H: Tyrrell. Theatre 12: 36, 38, Ag.'10.

Portrait. Harp. W. 54: Jl.30,'10, 20. — *Les.* W. 111: 31, Jl.14,'10.

Portrait in costume in *Le visiteur*. Graphic 81: 427, My.26,'10.

Polichinelles, Les, drama by H. Becque.

Notice of. Sat. R. 111: 575, N.5.'10.

Pollock, Allan, actor.

Sketch. O. Barry. G. Bk. Album 4: 892-3, O.'10.

Pollock, Channing, dramatist, 1880-.

See Clothes.

See In the Bishop's carriage.

See Little gray lady, The.

See Such a little queen.

Pollock, John, playwright.

Portrait. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 880, D.3,'10.

Polly of the circus, drama adapted from Margaret Mayo's novel.

Scene from (picture). Cosmopol. 48: 205, Ja.'10.

Pompey the great, tragedy by J. Masefield.

Criticism. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 131, Je.'10.

Production by Stage society. H. Trench. Sat. R. 110: 744, D.10,'10.

Text. Boston, Little, Brown and company, 1910. 75 p. 10-9623

Pontiac, drama of old Detroit, 1763, by A. C. Whitney.

Text. Boston, R. G. Badger, 1910. 111 p. front.

10-2562

Poole, Ernest, dramatist.

See None so blind.

Porel, Mme. D. P. P. *See* Rejane, Mme.

Porteous, Mrs. Gilbert. *See* Irving, Ethel.

Porter, William Sydney. *See* Henry, O., *pseud.*

Portia, costume picture.
See Terry, Ellen.
See Vanbrugh, Violet.

Post, Guy Bates, actor, 1875-.
Portrait. Burr Mc. 22: 221, Mr.'10. — Les. W. 110: 136, F. 10, '10.

Pot of caviare, drama by Sir A. C. Doyle.
Production at Adelphi theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 664, Ap. 30, '10.

Pounds, Louie, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 12: 20, Jl.'10.

Power, Tyrone, actor, 1869-.
Portrait. Theatre 6: 207, Ag.'06.

Powers, James T., actor, 1862-.
How he became an actor. G. Bk. Album 3: 815-19, Ap.'10.
Portrait (with his wife). G. Bk. Album 3: 1137, Je.'10; 4: 916, N.'10.

Preobrajenskaja, Mlle. Olga, dancer.
Portrait. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 842, My. 28, '10.

Presber, Rudolf, 1868-.
Theater; ein bündel satiren. Berlin, H. Ehbock (c. 1909). 145 p. M. 2. 10-1257

Presbrey, Eugene Wyley, dramatist.
See Barrier, The.
See Susan in search of a husband.

Presler-Flohr, Johanna, dramatist.
See Dramas in foreign language. — Presler-Flohr.

Price, E. D., manager.
Portrait (in group). G. Bk. Album 4: 1139, D.'10.

Price, Mrs. E. D. *See* Countiss, Catherine.

Price of money, The, drama by A. Sutro.
Criticism and scenes from (pictures). Theatre 6: 257-8, 277, O.'06.

Pride of the rancho, The, drama by H. E. Smith.
Novelization. Smith, H. E. The pride of the rancho; founded upon his play of the same name. New York, J. S. Ogilvie publishing company (1909). 190 p. front. \$0.25. 10-3288

Primrose path, The, drama by B. Veiller.
Production at Majestic theatre, N. Y. city. Theatre 7: 147, Je.'07.

Prince, Arthur, ventriloquist.
Portrait (with wife and son). G. Bk. Album 3: 247, F.'10.

Prince and the beggar maid, The, drama by W. Howard.
Production at Lyceum theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 686, 688, My.7.'10.

Prince of Bohemia, The, musical play by A. B. Sloane.
Production at Hackett theatre, N. Y. city, Ja., 1910. N. Y. Dram. 63: Ja.22.'10, 6(1).

Prince of India, The, drama from novel of L. Wallace, by J. I. C. Clarke.
Production in N. Y. city. Theatre 6: 285-6, N.'06.

Princess Clementina, The, play by A. E. W. Mason.
Production at the Queen's theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 1006(1), D.24.'10.

Priscilla runs away, drama by Countess von Arnim.
Notice. Sat. R. 110: 11-12, Jl.2.'10.
Production at Haymarket theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 2(1), Jl.2.'10.

Pritchard, Mrs. Hannah, actress, 1711-1768.
Portrait (in group) as Lady Macbeth. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 579, Ap.16.'10.

Probert, George, actor.
Portrait (in group). G. Bk. Album 3: 251, F.'10.
Sketch of. G. Bk. Album 3: 345-7, F.'10.

Promised land, The, drama by E. Carpenter.
Text. London, S. Sonnenschein & co., ltd., 1910. 126 p. 10-6553

Pruette, William, opera singer.
Portrait in The slim princess. Theatre 12: 184, D.'10.

Prunella, drama by L. Housman.
Production at Repertory theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 604(1), Ap.23.'10.
Review. C. Hamilton. Bookman 32: 146(1), O.'10.
Scene from (picture). Graphic 81: 628, Ap.30.'10.

Pryce, Richard, dramatist.
See Little Mrs. Cummin.
See Liz, the mother.

Puccini, Giacomo, composer, 1858-.
Portrait. Indep. 69: 1283, D.8.'10. — R. of Rs. 42: 700, D.'10.
See Girl of the golden west, The.
See Madam Butterfly.

Puck, costume picture.
See Russell, Annie.

Punch and Judy.
The simplest form of dramatic entertainment. ill. Collier's 46: O.22.'10, 23.

Puppets. *See also Marionettes.*
 A profile puppet-show. A. Roze. il. Sci. Am. S. 69: 348, My. 28, '10 and following issues.

Purple emperor, The, play by T. Crutchley.
 Brief review. Graphic 80: 838(4), D. 11, '09.

Q

Quaker girl, The, musical comedy by L. Monckton.
 Production in London. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 746(4), N. 12, '10.

Queen of spades, The, *See* Pique dame.

Quinlan, Gertrude, actress, 1875—.
 How she became an actress. G. Bk. Album 3: 954—7, My. '10.

Portrait. G. Bk. Album 3: 928, My. '10. — Les. W. 111: 263, S. 15, '10. — Theatre 12: 20, Jl. '10; 12: 80, S. '10. — (in group). G. Bk. Album 3: 897. My. '10.

R

Rachmaninoff, Sergei Vassilievitch, composer.
 Criticism. por. E: B. Hill. N. Music R. 9: 573—5, N. '10.

Racine, Jean Baptiste, dramatist.
See Dramas in foreign language. — Racine.

Radolan, Fred, actor.
 Portrait (in group) as Armand in La dame aux camelias.
 Ill. Lond. N. 135: 854, D. 11, '09.

Rafale, La, drama by H. Bernstein.
 Plot. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 834—5, Je. '10.

Ragged Robin, play by Rida J. Young and Rita Olcott.
 Production at Academy of Music, N. Y. city, Ja., 1910.
 N. Y. Dram. 63: F. 5, '10, 7(4).

Rajah's bride, The, operetta by A. C. Eggers and H. Spietter.
 Production at Irving Place theatre, N. Y. city, Mr., 1910.
 N. Y. Dram. 63: Ap. 9, '10, 6(4).

Raleigh, C., dramatist.
See Whip, The.

Rambaud, Mrs. George G. *See* Gerville-Reache, Mme. Jeanne.

Rambeau, Marjorie, actress.
 Portrait. Out West n. s. 1: 37, D. '10.

Randolph, Louise, actress.
 Portrait. Theatre 12: 86, S. '10.

Ranger, The, drama by A. Thomas.
 Production at Wallack's theatre, N. Y. city. il. Theatre 7: 259—60, 269, O. '07.

Rankin (Arthur), McKee, actor, 1842-.
Portrait as Jacques Frochard in *The two orphans*. *Theatre* 11: 157, My.'10.

Ransom, Frank. *See* Mills, Frank.

Rapp, Mrs. William, Jr. *See* Schuman-Heinck, Mme. Ernestine.

Rappe, Signe von, opera singer.
Portrait as Salome. *Ill. Lond. N.* 137: 954, D.17.'10.

Rappold, Marie, opera singer.
How she became a prima donna. *pors.* *R: Savage. Theatre* 6: 9-10, Ja.'06.
Portrait. *Mus. Cour.* 61: O.19.'10, 1.

Basch, Mlle. Albertine, dancer.
Portrait. *Les. W.* 110: 319, Mr.31.'10.

Ray, Gabrielle, actress, 1885-.
Portrait. *Munsey* 42: 590, Ja.'10; 43: 856, S.'10.

Raymond, Frankie (Mrs. D. Henderson), actress, 1874-.
Portrait. *N. Y. Dram.* 64: D.28.'10, 2.

Raymond, Maude (Mrs. Gus Rogers), actress.
Portrait. *Theatre* 11: 46, F.'10. — (with her husband). *G. Bk. Album* 3: 455, Mr.'10.

Rayo, (Miss), dancer.
Portrait. *Strand (N. Y.)* 39: 442, My.'10.

Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm, drama by Kate D. Wiggin and Charlotte Thompson.
Appreciation of. *J. S. Metcalfe. Life* 56: 617(4), O.13.'10.
Commendation. *Pearson (N. Y.)* 24: 804-5, D.'10.
Comment on. *Outlook* 96: 614, N.19.'10.
Dramatization of. *il. Harp. B.* 44: 576-7, O.'10.
Description of. *il. Met. M.* 32: 808-9, S.'10.
Estimate of. *W: Winter. Harp. W.* 54: N.19.'10.
Production in New York. *M. White, Jr. Munsey* 44: 405-8, D.'10. — *N. Y. Dram.* 64: O.5.'10, 7(4). — *il. Theatre* 12: vii, 137, xiii, N.'10.
Review of production at Portland (Me.) and Springfield. *Bkman (Lond.)* 37: 165-6, Ja.'10.
Scene from (picture). *Bkman (Lond.)* 38: 155, Jl.'10. — *Bookman* 32: 442, D.'10.
Sketch. *Indep.* 69: 1024-5, N.10.'10.
Synopsis. *il. Hampton* 25: 825-7, D.'10.

Reconciliation, The, drama by G. Hauptmann.
Text. *Poet Lore* 21: 337-90, S.-O.'10.

Recontre, La. *See* Crisis, The.

Red mill, The, drama by H. Blossom and V. Herbert.
Production in N. Y. city. *il. Theatre* 6: 293, xi-xii, N.'06.

Redlich, Marion A., translator.
See Führman Henschel.

Redskin, The, drama by D. McLaren.
Production at Liberty theatre, N. Y. city. il. Theatre 6: 86-9, Ap.'06.

Reed (Reid), Florence, actress.
Portrait. G. Bk. Album 3: 249, F.'10. — Les. W. 110: 461, My.12,'10. — N. Y. Dram. 63: Mr.26,'10, 2. — Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 232, F.'10. — Theatre 7: 161, Je.'07; 7: 329, D.'07.
Sketch of. G. Bk. Album 3: 338-40, F.'10.

Reeves, Billie, actor.
Portrait. G. Bk. Album 4: 701, O.'10.

Rehearsals.
How famous actors rehearse. G: J. Nathan. G. Bk. Album 4: 1306-11, D.'10.

Reicher, Hedwig, actress.
Portrait. Canad. M. 34: 375, F.'10. — Cosmopol. 48: 209, Ja.'10; 48: 616, Ap.'10. — Gd. House. 50: 240, F.'10. — Les. W. 110: 35, Ja.13'10; 111: 17, D.8,'10. — Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 837, Je.'10. — Theatre 11: 22, Ja.'10.
Sketch of. G. Bk. Album 3: 168-70, Ja.'10.

Reign of King Edward III, The, play attributed wholly or in part to W: Shakespeare.
Text. (London?) Issued for subscribers by the editor of the Tudor facsimile texts, 1910. (72 p.) 10-11207

Reinhardt, Heinrich, composer.
See Sweet girl, The.

Reinmann, Ernst, dramatist. *See* Dramas in foreign language. — Reinmann.

Rejane, Mme. Gabrielle (Charlotte Reju), (Mme. D. P. P. Porel), actress, 1857-.
Portrait. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 604, Ap.23,'10.
Portrait as La Savelli. Theatre 7: 97, Ap.'07.
Sketch. por. as Lolotte. Graphic 81: 538-9, Ap.16,'10.

Reju, Charlotte. *See* Rejane, Mme. Gabrielle.

Rejuvenation of Aunt Mary, The, drama by Anne Warner.
Production at Garden theatre, N. Y. city. Theatre 7: xix-xx, D.'07.
Production at Terry's theatre, London, Ag., 1910. Acad. 79: 207-8, Ag.27,'10. — Ill. Lond. N. 137: 302(1), Ag.27,'10.

Remer, Helen. *See* Ware, Helen.

Renaud, Maurice, opera singer, 1862-.
Portrait. New Eng. M. 43: 200, O.'10. — Theatre 6: 170, Jl.'06; 6: 341, D.'06.
Portrait as Herod in Herodiade. Everybody's 22: 415, Mr.'10.
Portrait as Scarpia. Theatre 11: 11, Ja.'10.

Rene, Ida, actress.
Portrait. Ill. Lond. N. 135: 926, D.25,'09.
Portrait as Princess Badroulbadour in Aladdin. Ill. Lond.
N. 136: 52, Ja.8,'10.

Resske, Jean de, opera singer, 1853-.
Portrait. Cent. 79: 372, Ja.'10.

Return, The, drama by F. Salten.
Sketch. M. Beerbohm. Sat. R. 109: 395, Mr.26,'10.

Revell, Le. *See* Awakening, The.

Reynard, Ed., ventriloquist.
Portrait (with his wife). G. Bk. Album 4: 22, Jl.'10.

Reynolds, Carrie, actress.
Portrait in The schoolgirl. Theatre 6: 76, Mr.'06.

Reynolds, Harrington, actor.
Portrait. Les. W. 111: 487, N.10,'10.

Rheingold, The, opera by R. Wagner.
The Rackham illustrations (pictures). Ill. Lond. N. 137:
663, O.29,'10.

Ricard, Amy, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 7: 221, Ag.'07.

Richardson, Lady Constance Stewart-, dancer.
Portrait. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 94, Ja.15,'10; 136: 149, Ja.29,
'10.

Richelieu, costume picture.
See Dodson, John E.

Richepin, Jacques, dramatist.
See Dramas in foreign language. — Richepin.

Richman, Charles J., actor, 1870-.
Portrait (in group). G. Bk. Album 4: 19, Jl.'10.

Richmond, Estelle, actress.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 49: 611, O.'10.

Riggs, Mrs. George Christopher. *See* Wiggin, Kate
Douglas.

Rignold, Dora, actress.
Portrait in Pinkie and the fairies. Graphic 82: 443, S.17,'10.

Rigoletto, costume picture.
See Sammarco, Mario.

Rinehart, Mrs. Mary Roberts, author and dramatist,
1876-.
Portrait. Bk. News 28: 436(4), F.'10. — G. Bk. Album 4:
456, S.'10. — Les. W. 110: 76, Ja.27,'10.
See Seven days.

Ring, Blanche (Mrs. F. E. McKay), actress, 1876-.
Portrait. Burr Mc. 22: 400, My.10. — Cosmopol. 49:
483, S.'10. — Les. W. 111: 17, D.8.'10. — Munsey 43:
126, Ap.'10. — Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 699, My.'10. —
Theatre 6: 210, Ag.'06; 7: 344, D.'07. — (in group).
G. Bk. Album 3: 922, My.'10.

Ring, Blanche—(continued).
Portrait in *The Yankee girl*. Am. M. 70: 112, My.'10.—
Cosmopol. 49: 82, Je.'10.—*Theatre* 11: 113, Ap.'10;
12: cover, S.'10.—(in group). *Hampton* 24: 566, Ap.'10.

Ring, Frances (Mrs. T. Meighan), actress.
Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 50: 65, D.'10.—*Munsey* 43: 708, Ag.'10.—*N. Y. Dram.* 64: Jl. 16, '10, 3.—*Pearson (N. Y.)* 24: 649, N.'10.—*Theatre* 6: 236, S.'06; 7: 226, Ag.'07;
12: 196, D.'10.—(in group). *G. Bk. Album* 3: 897, My.'10.

Ristori, Adelaide, actress, 1822-1908.
Death of. por. *Theatre* 6: iv(4), N.'06.
Portrait. *Outlook* 96: 195, S.24.'10.
Portrait as Mary Stuart. *Cent.* 79: 378, Ja.'10.

Ritchie, Adele, actress, 1874-.
Portrait. *G. Bk. Album* 3: 695, Ap.'10.

Rittner, Thaddeus, dramatist.
See Dramas in foreign language.—Rittner.

Rivals, The, drama by R. B. Sheridan.
Description. il. *Graphic* 81: 488, Ap.9.'10.
Production at Lyric theatre, London. Ill. *Lond. N.* 136: 554(4), Ap.9.'10.
With an introduction and notes by J. Q. Adams, Jr. Text.
Boston, New York (etc.), Houghton Mifflin company (c.
1910). 129 p. (The Riverside literature series [no. 196.])
\$0.15. 10-22085

Robert Macaire, drama.
Scene from (picture). Ill. *Lond. N.* 136: 912, Je.11.'10.

Roberts, Florence (Mrs. L. Morrison), actress, 1871-.
Portrait. *Les. W.* 110: 513, My.26.'10.—*Munsey* 44: 407, D.'10.—*Theatre* 6: 113, My.'06.
Portrait as Mrs. Ralston in *Jim the penman*. *Harp. W.* 54: My.21.'10, 15.—(in group). *Theatre* 11: 173, Je.'10.
Portrait in *The transformation*. *Theatre* 12: 32. Jl.'10.
Work of. pors. *Theatre* 6: 152-3, Je.'06.

Roberts, Theodore, actor, 1861-.
Portrait. *G. Bk. Album* 3: 20, Ja.'10.—*Les. W.* 110: 513, My.26.'10.—*N. Y. Dram.* 63: Je.25.'10, 1; 64: N.16.'10, 8.
Portrait as Joe Portugais in *The right of way*. *Theatre* 7: 318, D.'07.
Portrait as Tabywana in *The squaw man*. *Theatre* 6: 53, Mr.'06.

Robertson, Beatrice Forbes- (Mrs. S. Hale), actress, 1883-.
Portrait. Ill. *Lond. N.* 137: 28, Jl.2.'10.

Robertson, Donald, actor.
Portrait. Theatre 11: 177, Je.'10.
Portrait (in group) as Beethoven. Hampton 24: 826, Je.'10.
— Theatre 11: 129, My.'10.

Robertson, Helen, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 7: 178, Jl.'07.

Robertson, Johnston Forbes-, actor, 1853-.
Interview with. pors. Ada Patterson. Theatre 7: 74-6,
78, Mr.'07.
Portrait. Burr Mc. 22: 55, Ja.'10. — Canad. M. 34: 372,
F.'10. — Everybody's 23: 843, D.'10. — Gd. House. 50:
453, 457, Ap.'10. — G. Bk. Album 3: 233, F.'10. — N. Y.
Dram. 64: N.30,'10, 4. — Pac. Mo. 24: 597, D.'10.
Portrait as Cæsar. Theatre 6: 317, D.'06.
Portrait in The passing of the third floor back. Outlook 96:
193, S.24.'10. — (in group). Am. M. 69: 412, Ja.'10.
Portrait as Romeo. Cent. 79: 883, Ap.'10.
Sketch of. por. P. Burton. il. G. Bk. Album 4: 900-1,
1021-4, N.'10.

Robertson, Mrs. Johnston Forbes-. *See* Elliott, Gertrude.

Robertson, Thomas William, dramatist, 1829-71.
Robertson and some others. G. S. Street. Sat. R. 110: 75-6,
Jl.16.'10.
See Caste.

Robertson, W. Graham, dramatist.
Portrait (from painting by Sargent). Ill. Lond. N. 135:
926, D.25.'09.
See Pinkie and the fairies.

Robins, Edward H., actor.
Portrait. G. Bk. Album 3: 246, F.'10.

Robinson, S. L., dramatist.
See Crossroads.
See Harvest.

Robson, Eleanor Elsie (Mrs. A. Belmont), actress, 1880-.
Portrait. Burr Mc. 22: 58, Ja.'10. — N. Y. Dram. 63:
Mr.12,'10, 1. — Theatre 6: 284, N.'06; 6: 320, D.'06.
Portrait as Juliet. Theatre 12: 23, Jl.'10.
Portraits in The girl who has everything. Theatre 6: 139,
142, Je.'06.

Robson (Robison), May (Mrs. A. H. Brown), actress,
1868-.
My beginnings. pors. Theatre 7: 305-6, 308, 310, N.'07.

Robson, Stuart (Henry Robson Stuart), actor.
Portrait as Picard in The two orphans. Theatre 11: 158,
My.'10.

Rock, William, actor.
Sketch. J. Briscoe. G. Bk. Album 4: 174-5, Jl.'10.

Rockwell, Florence, actress, 1880-.
Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 48: 622, Ap.'10. — *Theatre* 6: 192, Jl.'06; 7: 87, Ap.'07.
Portrait (in group) in *The barrier*. *Theatre* 11: 33, F.'10.

Roda Roda, Alexander Friedrich Ladislaus, dramatist.
See Dramas in foreign language. — Roda Roda.

Roebuck, Mabel, actress, 1880-.
Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 48: 347, F.'10.

Rogers, Eleanor. *See* Moretti, Eleanor.

Rogers, Gus, actor, -1908.
Portrait (with his wife). *G. Bk. Album* 3: 454, Mr.'10.

Rogers, Mrs. Gus. *See* Raymond, Maude.

Romeo, Vincenzo, ballet master.
Methods of work of. *G. Bk. Album* 4: 972-5, N.'10.

Romeo, costume picture.
See Robertson, Johnston Forbes.

Romeo and Juliet, drama by W: Shakespeare.
The blending of prose, blank verse and rhymed verse in *Romeo and Juliet*. Mary Suddard. *Contemp.* 97: 1-5, (Lit. Supp.), F.'10.

Root, Ivy Ashton, dramatist.
Portrait. *Theatre* 6: 265, O.'06.
See Greater love, The.

Rosalind, costume picture.
See Adams, Maude.

Rosary, The, drama by E: E. Rose.
Criticism. J. S. Metcalfe. *Life* 56: 820(4), N.10.'10.
Production at Garden theatre, N. Y. city, O., 1910. N. Y.
Dram. 64: O.26.'10, 7(4).
Summary. *World To-day* 19: 1323(4), D.'10.

Rose, Mrs. Cecil. *See* Thomas, Dorothy.

Rose, Edward E., dramatist.
See Rosary, The.

Rose, Enid, actress.
Portrait. *Bkman (Lond.)* 38: 54, My.'10.
Portrait as Light in *The blue bird*. *Bkman (Lond.)* 38: 54, My.'10.

Rose, Frances (Mrs. T. Conrad), opera singer.
Portrait as Carmen. Ill. *Lond. N.* 136: 464, Mr.26.'10.

Rose of the Alhambra, comic opera by C: E. Cook and L. Hosmer.
Production at Majestic theatre, N. Y. city. *Theatre* 7: 61, Mr.'07.

Rose of the rancho, The, drama by D. Belasco and R: W. Tully.
Production at Belasco theatre, N. Y. city. il. *Theatre* 7: 4-5, 11, Ja.'07.

Rosenfeld, Sydney, dramatist, 1855-.
See Aero club, The.
See Children of destiny.
See Gay white way, The.
See Optimist, The.
See Vanderbilt cup, The.

Rosenhagens, The, drama by M. Halbe.
Text. Poet Lore 21: 1-87, Ja.-F.'10.

Roses, drama by H. Sudermann.
Review. Bk. News 28: 488-9, F.'10.

Ross, Adrian, dramatist.
See King of Cadonia.
See Orchid, The.

Ross, Charles J. (C. J. Kelly), actor, 1859-.
Portrait as Torelli in *The love cure*. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 695, My.'10. — Theatre 11: 120, Ap.'10.

Ross, Thomas W., actor, 1878-.
Portrait. G. Bk. Album 3: 681, Ap.'10; 4: 461, S.'10.

Rostand, Edmond E. A., dramatist, 1868-.
The case against Rostand. Bookman 32: 217-18; N.'10.
Portrait. G. Bk. Album 3: 901, My.'10. — Hampton 24: 739, My.'10. — Harp. W. 54: O.8, 10, 13. — Ill. Lond. N. 136: 171, Ja.29.'10. — Lit. D. 40: 349, F.19.'10. — Met. M. 31: 742, Mr.'10. — Theatre 11: 78, Mr.'10. — W. Work (Lond.) 15: 133, Ja.'10.
Portrait (caricature). Harp. W. 54: Mr.5.'10, 8.
Portrait (in group). Graphic 81: 137, Ja.29.'10.
Edmond Rostand and "Chantecler." A. Galdemar. il. McClure 35: 523-37, S.'10.
Rostand the symbol of France. il. Lit. D. 40: 489-90, Mr.12.'10.
Sketch of. Blanche A. Van Buren. G. Bk. Album 3: 1090-4, My.'10.
The verse of M. Rostand. Acad. 78: 439-41, My.7, '10.
See Aiglon, L'.
See Chantecler.
See Dramas in foreign language. — Rostand.

Round up, The, drama by E. Day.
Production at New Amsterdam theatre, N. Y. city. Theatre 7: xiv-xv, O.'07.
Scenes from (pictures). Theatre 7: 191, Jl.'07.

Row and, Adele, actress.
Portrait (in group). G. Bk. Album 4: 477, S.'10.

Rowland, Mabel, actress.
Portrait. G. Bk. Album 4: 1138, D.'10.

Rowley, William, dramatist, 1585(?) - 1642.
See Birth of Merlin, The.
See Drama, Early English. — Rowley.

Roxana, social drama by G. R. Craw.
Text. Chicago, The Sterling publishers (1909). 123 p.
10-1453

Royle, Edwin Milton, dramatist, 1862-.
Interview with, por. Ada Patterson. Theatre 7: 240, 242-3, vii, S.'07.
Portrait (with his children). G. Bk. Album 4: 907, N.'10.
See Struggle everlasting.
See White man, The.

Bubens, Paul, composer.
See Balkan princess, The.

Russ, Gianina, opera singer.
Portrait. Theatre 6: 289, N.'06.

Russell, Annie (Mrs. O. Yorke), actress, 1864-.
Portrait. G. Bk. Album 4: 906, N.'10. — Theatre 6: 236, S.'06.
Portrait (in group) in The nigger. Hampton 24: 270, F.'10.
Portrait as Puck. Theatre 6: 300, N.'06.
Portrait (in group) as Viola in Twelfth night. Everybody's 22: 554, Ap.'10. — Hampton 24: 568, Ap.'10.

Russell, Henry, managing director Boston Opera Co.
Portrait. Nat'l M. (Bost.) 32: 69, Ap.'10.

Russell, Lillian (Helen Louise Leonard), actress, 1861-.
Portrait. Theatre 6: 242, S.'06; 12: 189, D.'10.
Portraits (3). Theatre 6: 326, D.'06.

Russell, Marie Booth (Mrs. R. B. Mantell), actress.
Portrait as Ophelia. Theatre 6: 336, D.'06.

Butter, Louise, actress.
Sketch. O. Barry. G. Bk. Album 4: 893-5, O.'10.

Ryan, Elsa, actress.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 48: 345, F.'10. — Hampton 24: 132, Ja.'10. — Theatre 12: 74, S.'10. — (in group). Les. W. 109: 629, D.23.'09.

Ryan, Mary, actress.
Portrait. Munsey 42: 591, Ja.'10; 44: 275, N.'10.— Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 375, Mr.'10. — Theatre 12: cover, Ag.'10.

S

Sacchetto, Rita, dancer and opera singer.
Portrait. Burr Mc. 22: 230, Mr.'10. — Everybody's 22: 411, Mr.'10. — Munsey 42: 741, F.'10. — Theatre 11: 13, Ja.'10; 12: 47, Ag.'10.

Sachs, Hans, playwright, 1494-1576.
See Merry tales.

Sadlier, Dorothea, actress.
Portrait. G. Bk. Album 4: 472, S.'10.

St. Claire, Lillian, actress.
Portrait. *Les. W.* 110: 640, *Je.30*, '10.

St. Denis, Ruth, dancer.
Her Hindoo dance "Radha." *pors.* *Theatre* 6: 62-3, *Mr.'06*.
In Hindoo dances. *pors.* *Met. M.* 31: 684(4), *F.'10*.
Her inspiration. *G. Bk. Album* 3: 793-7, *Ap.'10*.
Portrait. *Burr Mc.* 22: 111, *F.'10*. — *Hampton* 24: 271, *F.'10*. — *Les. W.* 108: 629, *D.23*, '09; 109: 653, *D.30*, '09; — *Strand* (N. Y.) 39: 443, *My.'10*. — (in group). *G. Bk. Album* 3: 466, *Mr.'10*.
Portrait as interpreter of Hindu dancers. *Canad. M.* 34: 376, *F.'10*. — *Theatre* 6: 193, *Jl.'06*.
Work of. *por.* *Putnam's* 7: 628-9, *F.'10*.

St. Elmo, dramatization by Ullie Akerstrom and W. Holcomb of Mrs. Augusta Evans' novel.
Production at *Bijou* theatre, Brooklyn, N. Y., Ja., 1910. *N. Y. Dram.* 63: *F.5.'10*, 7(4).
Production at *Academy of Music*, N. Y. city, D., 1909. *N. Y. Dram.* 62: *D.25.'09*, 5(4).

St. Leon, Ida, actress.
Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 48: 205, *Ja.'10*; 49: 229, *Jl.'10*; 50: 66, *D.'10*.

Saint-Saens, Charles Camille, composer, 1835-.
Portrait (in group). *Ill. Lond. N.* 136: 352, *Mr.5.'10*.

Saint Ursula's pilgrimage, play by Mrs. A. Lyttelton.
Criticism. *Spectator* 103: *D.11.'09*, 996(4).

Salkind, J. M., dramatist.
See Moses.

Salome, opera by R. Strauss and O. Wilde.
Criticism. *il.* *Ill. Lond. N.* 137: 916(4), *D.10.'10*.
Morality of. G. K. Chesterton. *Ill. Lond. N.* 136: 452(4), *Mr.26.'10*.
The opera and its interpreters. *il.* L. M. Davidson. *Theatre* 6: 144-5, *Je.'06*.
Production at *Metropolitan opera house*, N. Y. city, Ja., 1907. E. Ziegler. *il.* *Theatre* 7: 70-1, vi, *Mr.'07*.
Salome dancing before Herod (picture). *Ill. Lond. N.* 137: 906-7, *D.10.'10*.
Unusual orchestral instruments used in Salome score (pictures). *Ill. Lond. N.* 137: 917, *D.10.'10*.

Salome, costume picture.
See Ackté, Aino.
See Garden, Mary.
See Marlowe, Julia.
See Rappe, Signe von.

Salomy Jane, drama by P. Armstrong.
Production at the *Liberty* theatre, N. Y. city. *il.* *Theatre* 7: 60, 77, *Mr.'07*.

Salten, Felix, dramatist.
See Count Festenberg.
See Life's importance.
See Return, The.

Salvini, Tommaso, actor, 1829—.
First tour of America. por. R. Grau. *Theatre* 11: 184, Je.'10.
Portrait. *Cent.* 80: 100, My.'10. — *Outlook* 96: 197, S.24.'10.

Samia, play by Menander of Athens.
See Drama, Classic Greek. — Menander.

Sammarco, Signor G. Mario, opera singer.
Portrait as Figaro in *Il barbiere di Siviglia*. *Ill. Lond. N.* 137: 67, Jl.9.'10.
Portrait as Rigoletto. *Bk. News* 28: 356, Ja.'10. — *Theatre* 7: 85, Ap.'07.

Samson, costume picture.
See Dalmore, Charles.

Sand, George, pseud. *Armadine Lucile Aurore Dupin, Baroness Dudevant*, novelist and dramatist, 1804-76.
Portrait. *Bkman (Lond.)* 38: Supp. 42, Ap.'10.

Sanden, Irene, dancer.
Portrait. *Strand (N. Y.)* 39: 445, My.'10.

Sanders, Helen Fitzgerald, dramatist.
See Petalesharoo and The star brave.

Sanderson, Julia (Mrs. J. T. Sloan), actress, 1887—.
Portrait. *Am. M.* 70: 266, Je.'10. — *Cosmopol.* 48: 765, My.'10; 50: 67, D.'10. — *Harp. W.* 54: F.12.'10, 14. — *Les. W.* 110: 837, Je.2.'10. — *Munsey* 42: 587, Ja.'10. — *Pearson (N. Y.)* 23: 557, Ap.'10. — *Theatre* 6: 208, Ag.'06; 7: 281, O.'07; 11: cover, Je.'10.

Santze, Susanne, actress.
Portrait. *Theatre* 6: 7, Ja.'06.

Sapho, costume picture.
See Nethersole, Olga.

Sappho and Phaon, drama by P. W. MacKaye.
Estimate of. H: Tyrrell. *Theatre* 7: 262-4, O.'07.
Production at Lyric theatre, N. Y. city. il. *Theatre* 7: 318, 340-1, D.'07.

Sardou, Victorien, dramatist, 1831-1908.
How he writes his plays. por. V. Sardou. *Theatre* 6: 133-4, My.'06.
See Diplomacy.
See Divorçons.
See Mary, Mary, quite contrary.
See Piste, La.

Sarrona, opera by Le G. Howland.
Criticism. N. Music R. 9: 252, Ap.'10.
Production at New Amsterdam theatre, N. Y. city, F., 1910.
N. Y. Dram. 63: F.19.'10, 6(1).

Sass, Edward, actor.
Portrait as General Van Dronk in *The O'Flynn*. Ill. Lond.
N. 136: 232, F.12.'10.

Savage, Henry W., manager.
Sketch of. M. B. Kirby. G. Bk. Album 1070-6, My.'10.

Sawyer, Ruth, dramatist.
See Sidhe of Ben-Mor, The.

Sayre, Theodore Burt, dramatist.
See Commanding officer, The.

Scandal, The, drama by F. H. Bataille.
Cause of its failure. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 56: 762(1), N.3.'10.
Notice of. Les. W. 111: 461(1), N.3.'10.
Production at Garrick theatre, N. Y. city, O., 1910. N. Y.
Dram. 64: O.19.'10, 7(1). — Theatre 12: xx-xxi, D.'10.
Sketch. Indep. 69: 1025(1), N.10.'10.
Synopsis. C. Hamilton. Bookman 32: 350, D.'10.

Scarecrow, The, drama by P. MacKaye.
Plot of. 'il. Theatre 11: 56, F.'10.

Scarlet pimpernel, The, drama by Baroness Orczy and M.
Barstow.
Notice of. Les. W. 111: 487, N.10.'10.
Production at Knickerbocker theatre, N. Y. city. J. S. Met-
calfe. Life 56: 820(1), N.10.'10. — N. Y. Dram. 64:
O.26.'10, 7(1). — 'il. Theatre 12: 190-1, xvii, D.'10.
Production at the New theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 136:
422(1), Mr.19.'10.
Summary. World To-day 19: 1324(1), D.'10.

Scenarios.
Book of scenarios, Agency for unpublished plays. . . .
Cambridge, Mass. (v. 1-). Cambridge, Mass., Powell
printing company, 1909-. (Pub. semi-annually.)
10-1416

Scheff, Mme. Fritzi (Jager) (Mrs. J. Fox, Jr.), actress,
1879-.
Interview. pors. Ada Patterson. Theatre 6: 128-30, My.'06.
Portrait. Am. M. 70: 840, O.'10. — Harp. W. 54: Je.18.'10,
14. — Les. W. 111: 183, Ag.25.'10. — Munsey 43: 129,
Ap.'10. — Theatre 6: 32, F.'06; 12: 55, Ag.'10.
Portrait in Mlle. Modiste. Theatre 6: cover, My.'06.
Portrait as Yum-Yum in *The mikado*. Theatre 12: 13,
Jl.'10.

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von, dramatist, 1759-1805.
Schiller's persönlichkeit; urtheile der zeitgenossen und documents gesammelt. . . . Weimar, Gesellschaft der bibliophilen, 1904-09. 3 v. 10-23139
See Don Carlos.

Schiller, Mrs. Max. *See* Guibert, Yvette.

Schmidt, Maximilian, dramatist.
See Village pastor, The.

Schneider, Fraulein Elizabeth, actress.
As Marguerite in Faust. por. R. Hartley. Theatre 11: 190, Je.'10.

Schnitzler, Arthur, dramatist.
See Duke and the actress, The.
See Green cockatoo, The.

Schonherr, Karl, dramatist.
See Dramas in foreign language. — Schönherr.

School for scandal, drama by R. B. Sheridan.
Production at the New theatre, N. Y. city, D., 1909.
Forum 43: 187-8, F.'10. — J. S. Metcalfe. Life 54: 944-5, D.30.'09. — Nation 89: 633(4), D.23.'09. — N. Y. Dram. 62: D.25.'09, 5(4).
Scene from (picture). Indep. 68: 1032, My.12.'10. — Theatre 11: 8, Ja.'10; 11: 167, My.'10.

Schuman-Heinck, Mme. Ernestine (Mrs. W. Rapp, Jr.), opera singer, 1861-.
Portrait. Out West 32: 41, Ja.'10.

Schutze, Martin, dramatist.
See Judith.

Schwartz, Jean, composer.
See Up and down Broadway.

Scott, Cyril, actor, 1866-.
Portrait. G. Bk. Album 4: 689, O.'10. — Les. W. 109: 629, D.23.'09. — (in group). G. Bk. Album 4: 32, Jl.'10.

Scott, Henry, opera singer.
Interview. por. Mus. Cour. 60: F.16.'10, 34(4).
Portrait. Sunset 25: 428, O.'10.
Portrait as Mephistopheles. Mus. Cour. 60: F.16.'10, 1.

Scotti, Antonio, opera singer, 1866-.
Portrait as Marcello in La Boheme. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 67, Jl.9.'10.
Portrait as Scarpia in La Tosca. Etude 29: 13, Ja.'10. — Everybody's 22: 413, Mr.'10.

Searelle, Luscombe, author and dramatist.
See Mizpah.

Sears, Zelda, actress.
Portrait. N. Y. Dram. 64: N.23.'10, 5. — (in group). G. Bk. Album 3: 692, Ap.'10.

Second maiden's tragedy, The, drama.
See Drama, Early English. — Second maiden's tragedy, The.

Second shepherd's play, The, drama by C. G. Child.
See Drama, Early English. — Child.

Seebach, Maria, actress, 1834-97.
 Her home for German players. por. R. Hartley. il. Theatre 12: 52, 54-5, Ag.'10.

Selwyn, Edgar, actor and playwright, 1875-.
 Portrait. Bookman 32: 252, N.'10. — Theatre 7: 281, O.'07; 11: 56, F.'10.
 A wedded pair of successful playwrights. pors. M: Morgan. Theatre 12: 103-4, xi, O.'10.
See Country boy, The.
See I'll be hanged if I do.

Selwyn, Mrs. Edgar. *See* Mayo, Margaret.

Sembrich, Mme. Marcella (Mme. G. Stengel), opera singer, 1858-.
 Portrait. Theatre 6: 54, F.'06; 12: 168, D.'10.
 Portrait on Mont Blanc. R. of Rs. 42: 699, D.'10.
 Her recital of folk songs. Nation 91: 561-2, D.8.'10.
 Why so few succeed in opera. por. Ladies' H. J. 17: F.'10, 18.

Sentimentalists, The, drama by G: Meredith.
 Criticism. M. Beerbohm. Sat. R. 109: 327-8, Mr.12.'10.
 Production at Duke of York theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 334(4), Mr.5.'10.
 Scene from (picture). Ill. Lond. N. 136: 391, Mr.12.'10.

Septimus, drama by P. Littell, founded on novel by W: J. Locke.
 Criticism. Hampton 24: 271-2, F.'10.
 Description. il. Met. M. 31: 672-3, F.'10.
 Production at Hackett theatre, N. Y. city. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 232-3, F.'10. — il. Theatre 11: 7-8, 16, Ja.'10.
 Scene from (picture). Hampton 24: 269, F.'10. — Les. W. 109: 629, D.23.'09.

Sergine, Maurice, dramatist.
See Dramas in foreign language. — Sergine.

Servant in the house, The, drama by C: R. Kennedy.
 Compared with The passing of the third floor back. Every-body's 22: 122-7, Ja.'10.

Seven against Thebes, The, drama by Aeschylus.
See Drama, Greek Classic. — Aeschylus.

Seven days, farce by Mary R. Rinehart and A. Hopwood.
 Criticism. Forum 43: 183-4, F.'10.
 Description. il. Met. M. 31: 822-3, Mr.'10.
 Notice. il. Burr Mc. 22: 126, F.'10.

Seven days— (*continued*).

Satire of psychic phenomena. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 230(4), F.'10.

Scene from (picture). Am. M. 71: 271, D.'10. — Cosmopol. 48: 484, Mr.'10. — Les. W. 109: 535, D.2.'09; 110: 107, F.3.'10.

Synopsis. G. Bk. Album 3: 77-9, Ja.'10. — il. Hampton 24: 135-6, Ja.'10.

Seymour, George F. A. *See* Yarmouth, Earl of.**Seymour, May Davenport**, actress.

Portrait. Theatre 7: 204, Ag.'07.

Shadow garden, The, a phantasy, and other plays by M. Cawein.

Text. New York and London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1910. 259 p. \$1.50. 10-10909

Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616.

The Ashbourne portrait of Shakespeare. pors. M. H. Spielmann. Connoisseur 26: 244-50, Ap.10, and following issues.

Benedict, Robert Russell. The mystery of Hamlet, prince of Denmark. . . Philadelphia and London, J. B. Lippincott company, 1910. 120 p. \$1.00. 10-8456

British Empire Shakespeare society. il. Windsor 31: 547-58, Mr.'10.

Brooke, C. F. T., ed. Shakespeare's Plutarch. London, Chatto & Windus, 1909. 2 v. fronts. (The Shakespeare library.) 10-24262

Caxton edition of the complete works of William Shakespeare. Criticism of the first 4 vols. Spectator 104: 852(4), My.21.'10.

Cunliffe, Richard John. A new Shakespearean dictionary. . . London, Glasgow and Bombay, Blackie and son, limited, 1910. 342 p. 10-20199

Cunliffe, R. J.: A new Shakespearian dictionary (review). Nation 91: 425(1), N.3.'10. — Sat. R. 110: 301, S.3.'10.

Evans, Marshall Blakemore. Des bestrafte brudermord, sein verhältnis zu Shakespeare's Hamlet. . . Hamburg und Leipzig, L. Voss, 1910. 145 p. (Theater geschichtliche forschungen. . . 19.) 10-8217

Facsimile of Shakespeare's deposition in the Mountjoy case. Lit. D. 40: 543, Mr.19.'10.

Facsimiles of the five genuine autographs of Shakespeare. Lit. D. 40: 544, Mr.19.'10.

Figures in detail of Shakespeare characters on the Gower monument at Stratford-on-Avon (pictures). Ill. Lond. N. 136: 824, My.28.'10.

Guerber, Helene A. Stories of Shakespeare's comedies. New York, Dodd, Mead and company, 1910. 336 p. front. \$1.25. 10-23662

Shakespeare, William — (*continued*).

Harris, Frank. *The man Shakespeare and his tragic life story* (review). *T. E. Page. Bk. News* 28: 371-3, Ja.'10. — *Bkman (Lond.)* 37: 232-3, F.'10. — *Forum* 43: 200-6, F.'10. — *Nation* 90: 44(4), Ja.13.'10.

Harris, F. *The man Shakespeare and his tragic life story*. Review by A. C. Bradley. *Adverse criticism of. Spectator* 103: 1055-6, D.18.'09.

His heroines. *Ellen Terry. ii. Windsor* 33: 59-74, D.'10.

Ingleby, Clement Mansfield. *The Shakspere allusion-book: a collection of allusions to Shakspere from 1591 to 1700*. Originally comp. by C. M. Ingleby, Miss L. T. Smith and by Dr. F. J. Furnivall, with the assistance of the New Shakspere society: and now re-edited, revised and re-arranged, with an introduction by John Munro. London, Chatto & Windus; New York, Duffield & Company, 1909. 2 v. il. (The Shakespeare library.)

10-19405

The Janssen, or Somerset, portrait of. *pors. M. H. Spielmann. Connoisseur* 24: 230-7, Ag.'09, and following issues.

Jusserand, J. J. A. *Literary history of the English people: from the Renaissance to the Civil War* (review). *Sat. R.* 108: 789-90, D.25.'09.

Lang, Jeanie. *Stories from Shakespeare told to the children*. With pictures by N. M. Price and others. London, T. C. & E. C. Jack; New York, E. P. Dutton & co. (1909). 144 p. col. front. 7 col. pl. (Told to the children series.)

10-20520

Legal documents discovered by Dr. C: W: Wallace. *il. S. Lee. Ill. Lond. N.* 136: 300, F.26.'10.

Lessing's statue of (picture). *Theatre* 12: 52, Ag.'10.

Lounsbury, Thomas Raynesford. *The first editors of Shakespeare (Pope and Theobald) the story of the first Shakespearean controversy and of the earliest attempt at establishing a critical text of Shakespeare. . . .* London, D. Nutt?

10-418

MacCallum, M. W. *Shakespeare's Roman plays and their background* (review). *Nation* 91: 107(1), Ag.4.'10.

MacCracken, Henry Noble. *An introduction to Shakespeare* by H. N. MacCracken. . . . F. E. Pierce . . . and W. H. Durham. . . . New York, The Macmillan company, 1910. 222 p. front. \$0.90.

10-20400

McKee, Brainerd. *Shakespeare in limerick*. Louisville, Ky., J. P. Morton & company, incorporated, 1910. 24 l. \$0.75.

10-5671

Marvin, Frederic Rowland. *The excursions of a book-lover; being papers on literary themes*. Boston, Sherman, French & company, 1910. 331 p. \$1.50. (Contains an essay on "Shakespeare's bones.")

10-11198

shakespeare, William — (*continued*).

Meinck, Carl. Über das örtliche und zeitliche kolorit in Shakespeare's Römerdramen und Ben Jonson's "Catiline." Halle a. S., M. Niemeyer, 1910. 75 p. (Studien zur englischen philologie hrsg. von L. Morsbach. . . hft. 38.) 10-7037

Munn, Margaret Crosby. Will Shakespeare (review). Nation 91: 63-4, Jl.21,'10.

Neuendorff, Bernhard. Die englische volksbühne im zeitalter Shakespeares nach den bühnenanweisungen; von B. Neuendorff. Berlin, E. Felber, 1910. 230 p. (Literarhistorische forschungen. . . hft. 43.) 10-22090

New Shakespeare discoveries. C: W: Wallace. il. Harper 120: 489-510, Mr.'10. — Nation 90: 217-18, Mr.3,'10.

The oak tree in Shakespeare. C: Mosley. Q. J. For. 4: 310-15, O.'10.

Poritzky, J. E. Shakespeare's hexen, ein literarhistorisches kulturbild. Berlin, H. Paetel, 1909. 57 p. (Neue Shakespeare-bühne . . . 9.) 10-421

Raddatz, W. J., comp. Golden texts from the works of W: Shakespeare, a collection of quotations from the plays and poems arranged under proper classification. Akron, O., The Werner company (1909). 269 p. front. \$1.00. 10-416

Robertson, John Mackinnon. Montaigne and Shakespeare, and other essays on cognate questions. (2d ed., rev. and enl.). London, A. & C. Black, 1909. 358 p. 10-1158

Rogers, Louis William. The occultism in the Shakespeare plays. New York, N. Y. The Theosophical book company, 1909. 31 p. \$0.25. 10-1426

St. Georges Day and the glorification of Shakespeare. il. Graphic 81: 600, Ap.30,'10.

Schelling, F. E. English literature during the lifetime of Shakespeare. New York, H. Holt and company, 1910. 486 p. \$2.50. 10-21326

The Shakspere allusion-book. Review. Spectator 104: 59(1), Ja.8,'10.

Shakespeare in fairyland. C. Zeffertt. Fortn. 94: 628-45, O.'10.

Shakespeare and Gammon. W. T. Smedley. Sat. R. 110: 612, N.12,'10.

Shakespeare and his living kin (pors.). Lit D. 40: 878, Ap.30,'10.

Shakespeare as a matchmaker. Cur. Lit. 48: 536-7, My.'10.

The Shakespeare memorial. A. C. Conder. Sat. R. 110: 517(1), O.22,'10.

Shakespeare and Molière. A comparison. J. B. Matthews. No. Am. 192: 317-25, S.'10.

Shakespeare's moon. Contemp. 98: 1-4 (Lit. supp.), D.'10.

Shakespeare, William — (*continued*).

A Shakespeare play at the old Globe theatre in Shakespeare's day (picture). Ill. Lond. N. 136: 423, Mr.19,'10.

Shakespeare's political philosophy. L. W. Elder. *Poet Lore* 21: 483-6, N.-D.'10.

The Shakespeare quartos of 1619. W: J. Neidig. facsimiles. *Mod. Philol.* 8: 145-63, O.'10.

Shakespeare quartos, False dates on. W: J. Neidig. *il. Cent.* 80: 912-19, O.'10.

Shakespeare and the sea. Hannah Grierson. *Contemp.* 97: 57-68, Ja.'10.

Shakespeare in the slums. W. S. Lockwood. *Theatre* 12: 122, 124, 126, O.'10.

Shakespeare's summer. *Liv. Age* 266: 366-8, Ag.6.'10.

Shakespeare as a teacher. H. C. Beeching. *19th Cent.* 67: 636-50, Ap.'10. — *Liv. Age* 265: 391-402, My.14.'10.

Shakespeare in Warwickshire. Rose G. Kingsley. *19th Cent.* 67: 894-906, My.'10. — Same art. *Liv. Age* 266: 24-33, Jl.2.'10.

Shakespeare as a witness. *Lit. D.* 40: 490, Mr.12.'10.

Stadler, Ernst. *Wieland's Shakespeare*. . . . Strassburg, K. J. Trübner, 1910. 133 p. (Quellen und forschungen zur sprach-und culturgeschichte der germanischen völk. . . . 107.) 10-21051

As a stage manager. C. Andrews. G. Bk. *Album* 4: 1025-31, N.'10.

Stoddard, William Leavitt. *The life of William Shakespeare expurgated*. . . . Boston, W. A. Butterfield, 1910. 80 p. front. \$1.25. 10-4798

Stoddard, W. L. *The life of Shakespeare expurgated* (review). J. Macy. *Bookman* 31: 303-5, My.'10. — Ed. Bi-Mo. 4: 419-20, Je.'10.

Stopes, Mrs. Charlotte Carmichael. *William Hunnis and the revels of the Chapel royal: a study of his period and the influences which affected Shakespeare*. . . . Louvain, A. Uystpruyst (etc., etc.), 1910. 362 p. (Materialien zur kunde des älteren Englischen dramas. . . . 29. bd.) 10-21628

Swinburne, Algernon Charles. *A study of Shakespeare*. 5th impression. London, Chatto & Windus, 1909. 309 p. 9-30432

Swinburne, Algernon Charles. *Shakespeare. Written in 1905 and now first published*. London, New York (etc.), H. Frowde, 1909. 83 p. 10-8290

Tolman, A. H. *Questions on Shakespeare* (review). *Indep.* 69: 593(1), S.15.'10.

Works of. Texts. (Ed. de luxe.) New York, Bigelow, Smith & co. (1909). 20 vols. fronts. \$60.00. 9-29546

Shakespeare, William — (*continued*).

Wright, Ernest Hunter. The authorship of *Timon of Athens*. New York, The Columbia university press, 1910. 104 p. (Columbia university studies in English). 10-15425

See *Antony and Cleopatra*.

See *As you like it*.

See *Birth of Merlin, The*.

See *Cymbeline*.

See Dramas in foreign language. — *Shakespeare*.

See *Hamlet*.

See *Julius Caesar*.

See *King Henry IV*.

See *King Henry V*.

See *King Henry VIII*.

See *King John*.

See *King Richard II*.

See *King Richard III*.

See *Macbeth*.

See *Merchant of Venice, The*.

See *Merry wives of Windsor*.

See *Midsummer night's dream, A*.

See *Othello*.

See *Pericles, prince of Tyre*.

See *Reign of King Edward III, The*.

See *Romeo and Juliet*.

See *Taming of the shrew, The*.

See *Tempest, The*.

See *Troylus and Cressida*.

See *Twelfth night*.

See *Two noble kinsmen, The*.

See *Winter's tale, The*.

Shakespeare-Bacon controversy.

Booth, W. S. The hidden signatures of Francesco Colonna and Francis Bacon; a comparison of their methods, with the evidence of Marston and Hall that Bacon was the author of *Venus and Adonis*. Boston, W. A. Butterfield 1910. 70 p. facsimis. \$0.50. 10-14638

Bowditch, Charles Pickering. The connection of Francis Bacon with the first folio of Shakespeare's plays and with the books on cipher of his time. Cambridge, The University press, 1910. 47 p. il. 10-30443

Lawrence, Sir Edwin Durning-, *bart*. Bacon is Shakespeare. . . . Together with a reprint of Bacon's *Promus* of formalities and elegancies, collated, with the original ms. by the late F. B. Bickley and rev. by F. A. Herbert. . . . London and New York, Gay & Hancock, ltd., 1910. 286 p. il. 2/6. 10-19182

Shakespeare-Bacon controversy—(continued).

Lawrence, Sir Edwin Durning—. Bacon is Shakespeare. . . . together with a reprint of Bacon's *Promus* of formulæries and elegancies, collated with the original ms. by the late F. A. Herbert. New York, The John McBride co., 1910. 286 p. il. 10-22087

Lawrence, Sir Edwin Durning—. Bacon is Shakespeare (review). Bkman (Lond.) 39: 44-5, O.'10. — Nation 91: 306-7, O.6.'10. — Sat. R. 110: 328-9, S.10.'10; 110: 644, N.19.'10.

See Julius Cæsar . . . Verulam ed.

See Tempest, The . . . Verulam ed.

Shakespeare festival.

Stratford-on-Avon. Plans for 1910 festival. il. Graphic 23: 44, Jl.9.'10. — Nation 90: 410-11, Ap.21.'10. — il. Windsor 31: 731-48, My.'10.

Shallard, Dillon, opera singer.

Portrait as Kurwenal in *Tristan and Isolde*. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 275, F.19.'10.

Shamus, O'Brien, opera by Sir C: Stanford.

Production at His Majesty's theatre, London, Comment on. il. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 878(1), Je.4.'10.

Shannon, Effie (Mrs. H. Kelcey), actress.

Portrait. Theatre 6: 212, Ag.'06.

Shattuck, Truly (Clarice Etrulia de Bucharde) (Mrs. S. A. Douglas), 1876-.

Portrait. Ill. Lond. N. 135: 926, D.25.'09. — (in group). G. Bk. Album 3: 457, Mr.'10.

Shaw, George Bernard, dramatist, 1856-.

Chesterton, G. K. George Bernard Shaw (review). Spectator 103: 1056-7, D.18.'09.

Deacon, Renée M. Bernard Shaw as artist-philosopher: an exposition of Shawianism. . . . London, A. C. Fifield, 1910. 105 p. 2/ 10-13728.

Deacon, Renée M. Bernard Shaw as artist-philosopher: an exposition of Shawianism. . . . New York, John Lane company, 1910. 106 p. \$1.00. 10-19186

Portrait. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 306, F.26.'10. — N. Y. Dram. 63: Ja.1.'10, 7(1).

See Admirable Bashville, The.

See Cæsar and Cleopatra.

See Captain Brassbound's conversion.

See Cashel Byron's profession.

See Chocolate soldier, The.

See Drama, French. — Shaw.

See Misalliance.

See Widower's houses.

Shaw, Mary, actress, 1860-.
Portrait. N. Y. Dram. 64: O.26.'10, 5. — Theatre 7: 101, Ap.'07.

She stoops to conquer, drama by O. Goldsmith.
Scene from (picture). Theatre 7: 91, Ap.'07; 11: 140, 142, My.'10.

Stage history of famous plays. M. J. Moses. il. Theatre 7: 158-61, vii, Je.'07.

Shela, Miles, dancer.
Portrait. Theatre 11: 13, Ja.'10.

Shelby, Nora, actress.
Portrait. N. Y. Dram. 64: N.23.'10, 5.

Sheldon, Edward, dramatist, 1886-.
Portrait. Theatre 12: 81, S.'10.
See Nigger, The.

Sheridan; Richard Brinsley (Butler), dramatist, 1751-1816.
Sheridan and his great-great-grandson (pors.). Lit. D. 40: 879, Ap.30.'10.

Sheridan, "Knight of the laughing tear." por. Cur. Lit. 48: 199-201, F.'10.

Sichel, Walter Sydney. Sheridan, from new and original material; including a manuscript diary by Georgiana, duchess of Devonshire. . . . London, Constable & company, ltd., 1909. 2 v. il. 10-35332

Sichel, Walter. Sheridan (review). Spectator 104: 95-6, Ja.15.'10.

Sketch. pors. L. Melville. il. Bkman (Lond.) 37: 257-66, Mr.'10.

See Rivals, The.

See School for scandal.

Sherwin, Mrs. Louis E. *See* Fealy, Maude.

Ship ahoy, ballet by C. Wilhelm.
Production at the Empire theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 916, D.10.'10.

Shipman, Louis Evans, dramatist.
See D'Arcy of the guards.

See On parole.

See Spell, The.

Shirley, Blanche, actress.
Portrait. N. Y. Dram. 64: Ag.27.'10, 7.

Shoemaker, a gentleman, A, drama by W: Rowley.
See Drama, Early English. — Rowley.

Short, Gertrude, child actress.
Portrait. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 697, My.'10.

Short, Hassard, actor.
Portrait. G. Bk. Album 4: 918, N.'10. — Theatre 12: 144, N.'10.

Short, Marion, dramatist.
See Grand army man, A.

Short-shrift, a model comedy of today, by J. K. Bangs.
 Text. Lippinc. 85: 337-8, Mr.'10.

Showalter, Edna, actress, 1888-
 Portrait. N. Y. Dram. 64: D.28.'10, 5.

Shubert, Lee, manager, 1875-
 His relation to the American stage. G. Bk. Album 3: 780-3, Ap.'10.
 Portrait (in group). G. Bk. Album 4: 677. O.'10.

Shulamite, The, drama.
 Scenes from (pictures). Theatre 6: 215, Ag.'06.

Shylock, costume picture.
See Bourchier, Arthur.
See Carew, James.
See Skinner, Otis.
See Sothern, Edward Hugh.

Sicilian players.
 Appearance at Lyric theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 294, F.26.'10.

Siddons, Mary F. Scott-, actress, 1844-96.
 Reminiscences. por. H: P. Goddard. Theatre 6: 206-7, Ag.'06.

Siddons, Mrs. Sarah Kemble, actress, 1755-1831.
 Discovery of Hamilton's painting of Mrs. Siddons as Lady Macbeth. il. N. Y. Dram. 63: Je.4.'10, 6(1).

Parsons, Florence Mary, "Mrs. Clement Parsons." The incomparable Siddons. . . . London, Methuen & co. (1909). 298 p. il. 10-35142

Parsons, Mrs. Clement. The incomparable Mrs. Siddons (review). Ill. Lond. N. 136: 206(1), F.5.'10. — Nation 89: 579-80, D.9.'09.

Portrait by Sir Joshua Reynolds. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 206, F.5.'10.

Portrait as Lady Macbeth. Graphic 81: 84-5, Ja.15.'10. — Ill. Lond. N. 136: 206, F.5.'10.

Sidhe of Ben-Mor, The, an Irish folk play by Ruth Sawyer.
 Text. Poet Lore 21: 300-10, Jl.-Ag.'10.

Sills, Milton, actor.
 Portrait (in group). G. Bk. Album 3: 23, Ja.'10.
 Sketch of. G. Bk. Album 3: 174-5, Ja.'10.

Silver box, The, drama by J: Galsworthy.
 Production at Empire theatre, N. Y. city. il. Theatre 7: 114, 129, My.'07.

Silver girl, The, drama by E: Peple.
 Production at Wallack's theatre, N. Y. city. Theatre 7: xv-xvi, N.'07.

Silver star, The, comic opera by H. B. Smith.
Criticism. Hampton 24: 133-4, Ja.'10.
Description. il. Met. M. 31: 674-5, F.'10.
Scene from (picture). Les. W. 110: 37, Ja.13.'10.

Simone, Mme. (formerly Mme. Simone Le Bargy).
as Pheasant heroine in Chantecler. il. Graphic 81: 177, F.5.'10.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 49: 603, O.'10. — Lit. D. 40: 349, F.19.'10.
Portrait as the pheasant in Chantecler. Theatre 11: 78, Mr.'10.

Singing and singers.
Singing methods of famous grand opera male singers of today. W. J. Henderson. Ladies' H. J. 17: Mr.'10, 24, 70.
Singing methods employed by famous women in grand opera. W. J. Henderson. Ladies' H. J. 17: Ja.'10, 10.
Why so few girls succeed in opera. Marcella Sembrich. il. Ladies' H. J. 17: F.'10, 18.

Single man, A, play by H. H. Davies.
Plot. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 730(4), N.12.'10.
Scenes from (pictures). Ill. Lond. N. 137: 784, N.19.'10.

Sins of London, The, melodrama by W. Melville.
Criticism. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 450(4), S.24.'10.

Sir Anthony, a comedy of the outskirts by C. H. Chambers.
Text. London, S. French, ltd.; New York, S. French, c. 1909. 118 p. 9-31039

Sir Walter Raleigh, drama.
See Fiction founded on plays. — Devereux.

Sister Anne, drama by Mme. Albanesi.
Production in London. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 410(4), S.17.'10.

Sister Beatrice, drama by M. Maeterlinck.
Criticism of. E. O'Connor. Theatre 11: 186, 188, Je.'10.
Description. Les. W. 110: 321(4), Mr.31.'10.
Outline of. il. Met. M. 32: 396-7, Je.'10.
Production at New theatre, N. Y. city. Cosmopol. 49: 77-8, Je.'10. — Everybody's 22: 841-9, Je.'10. — J. S. Metcalfe. Life 55: 516, Mr.24.'10. — N. Y. Dram. 63: Mr.26, '10, 7(4). — Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 692-4, My.'10. — il. Theatre 11: 98-9, xx, Ap.'10.
Review. C. Hamilton. il. Bookman 31: 412-14, Je.'10.
Scene from (picture). Collier's 45: Ap.23.'10, 24. — Hampton 24: 697, My.'10.
Sketch. il. Met. M. 32: 396-7, Je.'10.
Synopsis. G. Bk. Album 3: 1243-4, Je.'10.

Sitgreaves, Beverly, actress.
Portrait. Am. M. 70: 675, S.'10.

Skinner, Otis, actor, 1858—.
 My beginnings. pors. O. Skinner. *Theatre* 6: 118–19, vii, My.'06.
 Portrait. *Burr Mc.* 22: 324, Ap.'10. — *Les. W.* 109: 629, D.23.'09. — *Theatre* 11: 52, F.'10.
 Portrait as the Abbé, in *The duel*. *Theatre* 6: iii, My.'06.
 Portrait as Shylock. *Cent. 80:* 102, My.'10.
 Portrait as Lafayette. *Towers in Your humble servant*. *Theatre* 11: 95, Mr.'10. — (in group). *Hampton* 24: 405, Mr.'10.

Skylark, The, musical comedy by W: Harris, Jr., and F. G. Dossert.
 Production at New York theatre, N. Y. city, Ap., 1910. N. Y. *Dram.* 63: Ap.16.'10, 5(4).
 Scene from (picture). *Les. W.* 110: 336, Ap.7.'10; 110: 385, Ap.21.'10.

Slavin, John, actor.
 Portrait (in group). *G. Bk. Album* 4: 927, N.'10.

Sleath, Mrs. Herbert. *See* Jeffreys, Ellis.

Slezak, Leo, opera singer, 1874—.
 Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 48: 548, Ap.'10. — *Cur. Lit.* 48: 85, Ja.'10. — *Ill. Lond. N.* 136: 274, F.19.'10. — *Nat'l M. (Bost.)* 34: 255, D.'10.
 Portrait as Otello. *Everybody's* 22: 409, Mr.'10. — *Theatre* 11: 25, Ja.'10.

Sloan, Mrs. J. T. *See* Sanderson, Julia.

Sloane, A. Baldwin, composer.
See Prince of Bohemia, The.
See Summer widowers, The.
See Tillie's nightmare.

Smith, drama by W: S. Maugham.
 Commended. *Pearson (N. Y.)* 24: 646(4), N.'10.
 Criticism of. J. S. Metcalfe. *Life* 56: 434(4), S.15.'10.
 Description. il. *Met. M.* 33: 254–5, N.'10.
 Estimate of. *Everybody's* 23: 841–2, 844, D.'10. — W: Winter. il. *Harp. W.* 54: N.19.'10, 13.
 Notice of. Harriet Quimby. *Les. W.* 111: 297. S.22.'10.
 Plot. M. White, Jr. *Munsey* 44: 280(4), N.'10.
 Production at Empire theatre, N. Y. city. N. Y. *Dram.* 64: S.14.'10, 11(4). — il. *Theatre* 12: 98–9, 107, O.'10.
 Scene from (picture). *Les. W.* 111: 345, O.6.'10 — N. Y. *Dram.* 64: S.14.'10.
 Synopsis. C. Hamilton. *Bookman* 32: 349, D.'10. — il. *Hampton* 25: 673, 678–9, N.'10.

Smith, Alice M., dramatist.
See Strength of the weak, The.

Smith, Edgar, librettist.
Portrait. Met. M. 33: 193, N.'10.
See He came from Milwaukee.
See Old Dutch.
See Tillie's nightmare.
See Twiddle-twaddle.
See Up and down Broadway.

Smith, George Totten, dramatist.
See Other fellow, The.

Smith, Harry Bache, librettist, 1860-.
See Bachelor belles, The.
See Follies of 1910.
See Free lance, The.
See Little Nemo.
See Miss Innocence.
See Silver star, The.
See Tatoed man, The.

Smith, Mrs. Harry B. *See* Bentley, Irene.

Smith, Harry James, dramatist.
See Mrs. Bumstead-Leigh.

Smith, Henry E., dramatist.
See Pride of the rancho, The.

Smith, H. Reeves, actor.
Portrait as Lonawanda in The redskin. Theatre 6: 60, Mr.'08.
Portrait (with Ethel Barrymore) in Mid-channel. Hampton 24: 567(4), Ap.'10.

Smith, Mark, actor.
Sketch of. G. Bk. Album 3: 629, Mr.'10.

Smith, Mrs. Sol, actress, 1832-.
Appearance in Strife. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 229-30, F.'10.
Interview with. por. Theatre 11: 104, Ap.'10.
Portrait. N. Y. Dram. 63: Mr. 12, '10, 2; 64: O. 26, '10, 5.

Smith, Winchell, dramatist, 1872-.
Portrait. Bookman 32: 255, Mr.'10.
See Bobby Burnit.
See Brass bottle, The.
See Brewster's millions.
See Fortune hunter, The.
See Love among the lions.

Snowden, Elsie, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 11: 50, F.'10; 11: ix, My.'10.

Snyder, Ella, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 7: 278, O.'07.

Snyder, Maida, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 6: xix, D.'06.

So like her father, drama by J. V. Blake.
Text. Chicago, 1909. 83 p. 9-30417

Social whirl, The, musical comedy by C: Doty and J. Herbert. Music by G. Kerker.
Production at Casino theatre, N. Y. city. il. Theatre 6: 113, 134, My.'06.

Sommers, Charles B., playwright.
Portrait. G. Bk. Album 3: 1139, Je.'10.

Son of the people, A., drama by S. Michaelis.
Condemned. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 55: 440(4), Mr.10.'10.
Production at New theatre, N. Y. city, F.. 1910. N. Y.
Dram. 63: Mr.12.'10, 6(4). — il. Theatre 11: 98-9, 109, Ap.'10.
Review. il. Bookman 31: 144-6, Ap.'10.
Synopsis. G. Bk. Album 3: 1004-6, My.'10.

Sophocles, Greek dramatist, 496-406 B.C.
See Antigone.
See Drama, Greek Classic. — Tyrrell.
See Elektra.
See Oedipus Tyrannus.

Sothorn, Edward Hugh, actor, 1859-.
Elocutionary mannerisms of. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 55: 560(4), Mr.31.'10.
Portrait. Cent. 79: 561, F.'10. — Theatre 12: 53, Ag.'10. — (in group). G. Bk. Album 3: 9, Ja.'10.
Portrait as Antony. Hampton 24: 134, Ja.'10.
Portrait (with Julia Marlowe) in Jeanne d'Arc. Theatre 7: cover, Mr.'07.
Portrait as John the Baptist. Theatre 7: 32, F.'07.
Portrait (in group) as Macbeth. Theatre 12: 161, D.'10.
Portrait (with Julia Marlowe) as Pertruchio. Theatre 6: 107, Ap.'07.
Portrait as Rodion in The fool hath said in his heart there is no God. Theatre 7: 317, D.'07.
Portrait as Shylock. Theatre 6: 106, Ap.'06.
Reminiscences of stage life. G. Bk. Album 4: 368-70, Ag.'10.

Sothorn, Mrs. Edward Hugh. *See* Harned, Virginia.

Sousa, John Philip, composer, 1854-.
Through the year with Sousa; excerpts from operas, marches, miscellaneous compositions, novels, letters, magazine articles, songs, sayings and rhymes. . . . New York, T. Y. Crowell & co. (1910). 209 p. front. \$1.00. 10-20625
See Free lance, The.

Sousloff, La, dancer.
Portrait. Les. W. 111: 572, D.10.'10.

Spain, Elsie, actress.
Portrait. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 646, Ap.30,'10.

Speckled band, The, drama by A. C. Doyle.
Criticism. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 56: 1065(1), D.8,'10.

Production at Adelphi theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 932(1), Je.11,'10.

Production at Garrick theatre, N. Y. city. N. Y. Dram. 64: N.23,'10, 7(1).

Review. C. Hamilton. Bookman 32: 147(1), O.'10.

spell, The, drama by L. E. Shipman.
Production at Majestic theatre, N. Y. city. Theatre 7: xviii(1), N.'07.

Spendthrift, The, play by P. E. Browne.
Criticism. Collier's 45: My.7.'10, 34(1).

Notice. Harriet Quimby. il. Les. W. 110: 437(1), My.5.'10.

Novelization. Marshall, E: The spendthrift, by P. E. Browne; novelized from the play; illustrations from scenes in the play. New York, G. W. Dillingham company (1910). 333 p. \$1.50. 10-25791

Novelization of. C. W. Collins. G. Bk. Album 4: 929-50, N.'10.

Production at Hudson theatre, N. Y. city, Ap., 1910. N. Y. Dram. 63: Ap.23,'10, 7-8.

Scene from (picture). G. Bk. Album 4: 928, N.'10. — Hampton 24: 825(1), Je.'10. — Les. W. 111: 213, S.1.'10. — Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 834, Je.'10. — Theatre 11: 194, Je.'10.

Sketch. il. Met. M. 32: 538-9, Jl.'10.

Synopsis. G. Bk. Album 4: 98-9, Jl.'10. — Hampton 24: 824-5, Je.'10.

Spitter, Hermann, composer.
See Rajah's bride, The.

Spitfire, The, comedy by E. Peple.
Description. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 55: 881(1), My.12,'10.

Production at Lyceum theatre, N. Y. city, Ap.1910. N. Y. Dram. 63: My.7.'10, 8(1). — il. Theatre 11: 174-6, 193, Je.'10.

Sketch. il. Met. M. 32: 534-5, Jl.'10.

Synopsis. G. Bk. Album 4: 100-1, Jl.'10.

Spoilers, The, dramatized from the novel of R. Beach, by R. Beach and J. MacArthur.
Production at New York theatre, N. Y. city. il. Theatre 7: 93, xii-xiii, Ap.'07.

Spong, Hilda Frances, actress, 1875-.
The actress and her critics. G. Bk. Album 3: 609-13, Mr.'10.

Portrait. G. Bk. Album 3: 473, Mr.'10. — Theatre 6: 116, My.'07; 11: 204, Je.'10.

Spooner, Edna May, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 7: 215, Ag.'07.

Springtime, drama by B. Tarkington and H. L. Wilson.
Description. il. Met. M. 31: 532-3, Ja.'10.
Estimate and plot of. Everybody's 22: 273, F.'10.
Novelization of. P. E. Browne. il. G. Bk. Album 3: 481-507, Mr.'10.
Scenes from (pictures). Cosmopol. 48: 211, Ja.'10. — G. Bk.
Album 3: 449, 480, Mr.'10.
Synopsis. G. Bk. Album 3: 83-4, Ja.'10. — Hampton 24:
133(4), Ja.'10.

Stafford, Leigh, actress.
Portrait as Jocasta. Overland 56: 235, Ag.'10.

Stage directors. *See also Acting managers; Managers, theatrical.*
The stage director's work in production of plays. J: Emerson. G. Bk. Album 4: 378-84, Ag.'10.

Stahl, Rose (Mrs. W. Bonnelli), actress, 1875-.
Career of. pors. Theatre 7: 21-2, Ja.'07.
Portrait. G. Bk. Album 4: 691, O.'10. — Les. W. 111: 263, S.15.'10. — Theatre 6: 176, Jl.'06; 6: 298, N.'06; 7: cover. Jl.'07; 7: 308, N.'07. — (in group). G. Bk. Album 3: 693, Ap.'10.
Portrait (in group) as Patricia in The chorus lady. World To-day 18: 391, Ap.'10.

Standon, Harriet, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 12: 32, Jl.'10.

Stanford, Sir Charles, composer.
See Shamus O'Brien.

Strange, Stanilaus, dramatist.
See Chocolate soldier, The.
See Divorce.
See Girl in the taxi, The.
See Girl with the whooping cough, The.

Star brave, The, drama by Helen F. Sanders.
See Petalesharrow.

Starr, Frances Grant, actress, 1886-.
The Cinderella of the stage. pors. Ada Patterson. Theatre 7: 50-1, F.'07.
Portrait. Am. M. 70: 550, Ag.'10. — Burr Mc. 22: 59, Ja.'10. — Munsey 43: 275, My.'10. — Theatre 6: 176, Jl.'06; 7: 1, Ja.'07; 12: 95, S.'10.
Portrait in The rose of the rancho. Theatre 7: cover, Ap.'07.

Star-spangled banner.
Objectional burlesque on. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 55: 477(4), Mr. 17, '10.

Staunton, Virginia, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 11: 188, Je.'10.

Stayton, Frank, dramatist.
See Inferior sex, The.

Stein, Leo Walther, dramatist.
See Dramas in foreign language. — Stein.

Steinbach, Hattie L., actress.
Portrait. Theatre 11: 188, Je.'10.

Stengel, Mme. Guillaume. *See* Sembrich, Mme. Marcella.

Step-sister, The, drama by C: Klein.
Production at Garrick theatre, N. Y. city. il. Theatre 7: vii, xiii-xiv, N.'07.

Stern, Mrs. Leo. *See* Adams, Suzanne.

Stevens, Edwin, actor.
Portrait. Met. M. 33: 125, O.'10. — N. Y. Dram. 64: N.30,'10, 8.

Stevens, Emily, actress.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 48: 486, Mr.'10. — Les. W. 109: 653, D.30,'09. — Munsey 42: 736, F.'10. — N. Y. Dram. 64: Ag.27,'10, 5. — Theatre 12: 120, O.'10.
Sketch. O. Barry. G. Bk. Album 4: 1215-16, D.'10.
Stage history. por. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 230, 233, F.'10.

Stevens, Mme. Minnie Saltzmann, singer.
Portrait as Isolde in Tristan und Isolde. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 878, Je.4.'10.

Stevenson, Charles A., actor, 1850-.
Portrait. N. Y. Dram. 64: N. 2,'10, 5.

Stevenson, Robert Louis, author, 1850-94.
See Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde.

Stewart, Grant, dramatist.
See Caught in the rain.

Stewart, Mabel, actress.
Portrait. G. Bk. Album 4: 26, Jl.'10.

Stock companies.
Methods and operation of modern stock companies. C: L. Hertzman. G. Bk. Album 4: 441-8, Ag.'10.
Reno, Nevada. Playing "stock" in Reno. L. Curtis. il. Theatre 12: 46, 48, Ag.'10.

Stolen story, The, drama by Jessie L. Williams.
Criticism. Theatre 6: 286, N.'06.

Stone, Amelia, actress, 1879-.
Portrait. Theatre 7: 173, Jl.'07.

Stone, Fred Andrew, actor, 1873-.
Portrait. Les. W. 110: 187, F.24,'10. — (caricature). Les. W. 110: 418, Ap.28,'10.
Portrait (in group) in The old town. Hampton 24: 408, Mr. '10.

Stone, Mrs. Fred. *See* Crater, Aline.

Stone, Marmion, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 11: 181, Je.'10.

Stowe, Vera, actress.
Portrait. *Canad. M.* 34: 371, F.'10.

Straight road, The, drama by W. C. Fitch.
Production at Astor theatre, N. Y. city. *il. Theatre* 7: 31, 35, F.'07.

Stratton, Nellie, actress.
Portrait as Itti Sing in *Aladdin*. *Ill. Lond. N.* 136: 52, Ja.8.'10.

Strauss, Johann, 2d., composer, 1825-.
Portrait. *Graphic* 23: 51, Jl.9.'10.

Strauss, Oscar, composer, 1870-.
Portrait. *Craftsman* 17: 385, Ja.'10. — *Ill. Lond. N.* 137: 540, O.8.'10. — *Lit. D.* 40: 189, Ja.29.'10.
See Chocolate soldier, *The*.

Strauss, Richard, composer, 1864-.
Career of. *por. Theatre* 11: 103, Ap.'10.
Compared with Debussy. *H. Parker. No. Am.* 191: 521-6, Ap.'10.
Is he the evil genius of modern music. *por. H. Klein. Theatre* 6: 79-80, Mr.'06.
Music dramas of Richard Strauss. *H. L. Gideon. Forum* 43: 381-7, Ap.'10.
Notice. *por. W. Work (Lond.)* 15: 467, 472, Ap.'10.
Portrait. *Ill. Lond. N.* 136: 275, F.19.'10; 136: 425, Mr. 19.'10. — *Windsor* 33: 189, D.'10.
Portrait (in group with family). *Ill. Lond. N.* 136: 301, F.26.'10.
See Electra.
See Salome.

Strength of the weak, The, drama by Alice M. Smith and Charlotte Thompson.
Production at Liberty theatre, N. Y. city. *Theatre* 6: 140, Je.'06.

Strife, drama by J. Galsworthy.
↳ Criticism. *C. Hamilton. Bookman* 30: 461, F.'10. — *Hampton* 24: 272(4), F.'10.
Description. *il. Met. M.* 31: 816-17, Mr.'10.
↳ Estimate of. *il. Cur. Lit.* 48: 81-3, Ja.'10.
Plot of and excerpts from. *il. Cur. Lit.* 48: 537-45, My.'10.
Production at New theatre, N. Y. city. *Burr Mc.* 22: 121-3, F.'10. — *Forum* 43: 70-2, Ja.'10. — *il. Theatre* 11: 2-3, 9, Ja.'10.
Scene from (picture). *Am. M.* 69: 700-1, Mr.'10. — *Hampton* 24: 276, F.'10. — *Indep.* 68: 1032, My.12.'10. — *Les. W.* 109: 629, D.23.'09. — *Theatre* 12: 27, Jl.'10.
Synopsis. *G. Bk. Album* 3: 391-2, F.'10.

Strindberg (Johan), August, dramatist, 1849-.
See Creditor, The.
See Motherlove.

Strong, Austin, dramatist.
See Little Father of the wilderness, The.
See Toymaker of Nuremberg, The.

Struggle everlasting, The, drama by E. M. Royle.
Production at Hackett theatre, N. Y. city. il. Theatre 7: 290-2, 303, N.'07.

Stuart, Henry Robson. *See* Robson, Stuart.

Stuart, Leslie, (T. A. Barrett), composer.
See Captain Kidd.

Stuart, Ralph, actor.
Portrait in The spoilers. Theatre 7: 225, Ag.'07.

Studley, John B., actor, 1828-1910.
Obituary. N. Y. Dram. 64: Ag.20,'10, 9(4).

Such a little queen, play by C. Pollock.
Novelization of, by F. R. Toombs. il. G. Bk. Album 3: 257-95, F.'10.
Scenes from (pictures). G. Bk. Album 3: 225, 256, F.'10.

Sudermann, Hermann, dramatist, 1857-.
See Dramas in foreign language. — Sudermann.
See John the Baptist.
See Morituri.
See Roses.

Sullivan, Sir Arthur Seymour, composer, 1842-1900.
Portrait. Lit. D. 40: 189, Ja.29,'10.
See Ivanhoe.
See Mikado, The.
See Pinafore.

Sullivan, Daniel. *See* Sully, Dan.

Sully, Dan (Daniel Sullivan), actor, 1855-1910.
Obituary. por. N. Y. Dram. 64: Jl.2,'10, 11(4).

Summer Widowers, The, musical drama by A. B. Sloane and G. MacDonough.
Description of. il. Met. M. 32: 678-9, Ag.'10.
Group of the company (picture). G. Bk. Album 4: 681, O.'10.
Production at Broadway theatre, N. Y. city. N. Y. Dram. 63: Je.11,'10, 6(4). — il. Theatre 12: 3-4, Jl.'10.
Scene from (picture). Hampton 25: 526, O.'10.

Sunken bell, The, drama by G. Hauptmann.
Production at Lyric theatre, N. Y. city. Theatre 7: xiv, Mr.'07.

Suratt, Valeska, actress.
Portrait. Burr Mc. 22: 128, F.'10. — Cosmopol. 48: 764, My.'10. — G. Bk. Album 3: 452, Mr.'10. — Theatre 7: 68, Mr.'07.

Susan in search of a husband, drama by E. Presbrey.
Adapted from a story by J. K. Jerome.
Production at Liberty theatre, N. Y. city. Theatre 7: xiv-xv, Ja.'07.

Sutherland, Anne, (Mrs. F. Hartley), actress.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 48: 344, F.'10.

Sutphen, Mrs. Edson Webster. *See* Fremstad, Mme. Olive.

Sutro, Alfred, dramatist, 1857-.
Chat with. por. Theatre 6: 63, iv, Mr.'06.
See Builder of bridges, The.
See Fascinating Mr. Vandervelt, The.
See Price of money, The.

Swan, Mart, librettist.
See He came from Milwaukee.

Swartz, Jeska, opera singer.
Portrait. Theatre 12: 8, Jl.'10.

Sweet girl, The, operetta by H. Reinhardt.
Production at Irving theatre, N. Y. city, Ap., 1910. N. Y.
Dram. 63: Ap.30.'10, 8(t).

Swirsky, Thamara de, dancer.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 50: 68, D.'10.

Sylva, Mme. Marguerite, opera singer.
Portrait as La Tosca. Theatre 11: 61, F.'10.

Sylvestre, Armand, librettist.
See Griselidis.

Symonds, Emily Morse. *See* Paston, George.

Symons, A., translator.
See Electra.

Synge, John Millington, dramatist, 1871-1909.
See Deidre of the sorrows.
See Playboy of the western world, The.

Szamosy, Elza, Hungarian grand opera singer.
Portrait. Theatre 6: 303, N.'06. — (in Madam Butterfly). 6: 311, D.'06.

T

Taggart, Jack, actor.
Portrait. Theatre 6: 210, Ag.'06.

Talbot, Howard, composer.
See Arcadians, The.

Taliaferro, Edith, actress.
Portrait. Gd. House. 51: 703, D.'10. — N. Y. Dram. 64: O.12,'10, 5.
Portrait as Rebecca in *Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm*.
Hampton 25: 825, D.'10. — Theatre 12: 137, N.'10.

Taliaferro, Mabel ("Nell") (Mrs. F: W. Thompson), actress, 1887-.
Portrait. Burr Mc. 22: 124, F.'10. — Cosmopol. 48: 211, Ja.'10; 49: 481, S.'10. — Gd. House. 50: 237, F.'10. — G. Bk. Album 3: cover, Mr.'10. — Les. W. 109: 653, D.30.'09; 110: 437, My.5.'10; 110: 461, My.12.'10. — Munsey 43: 415, Je.'10. — N. Y. Dram. 63: Je.11.'10, 1. — Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 693, My.'10. — Theatre 12: 117, O.'10.
Portrait (in group) in *The call of the cricket*. Hampton 24: 826, Je.'10.
Portrait (in group) in *Springtime*. Everybody's 22: 125, Ja.'10. — G. Bk. Album 3: 449, Mr.'10; 3: 480, Mr.'10.
Portrait as Parthenia in *Ingomar*. Theatre 11: 153, My.'10.
Portrait as Pippa in *Pippa passes*. Theatre 7: 5, Ja.'07.
Portrait (with Earle Browne). Hampton 24: 129, Ja.'10.

Taming of the Shrew, The, comedy by W: Shakespeare.
Production by the Yale dramatic association at New Haven.
World To-day 19: 820-1, Ag.'10.

Tanguay, Eva, actress, 1878-.
Portrait (in group). G. Bk. Album 4: 241, Ag.'10.

Tanner, James T., librettist.
See Orchid, The.

Tantalizing Tommy, drama by M. Morton and P. Gavault.
Production at Playhouse theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 288(1), F.19.'10.

Tarkington, Newton Booth, author and dramatist, 1869-.
As dramatist. W. P. Eaton. Am. M. 71: 129, N.'10.
Portrait. Met. M. 33: 189, N.'10.
See Cameo Kirby.
See Getting a polish.
See Mrs. Jim.
See Springtime.
See Your humble servant.

Tatooed man, The, comic opera by V. Herbert and H. B. Smith. Production at Criterion theatre, N. Y. city. *il.* *Theatre 7*: 87, 90, Ap.'07.

Tauscher, Mme. H. *See* Gadski, Johanna.

Taylor, Mrs. Billie. *See* Mayhew, Stella.

Taylor, Charles H., dramatist. *See* Tom Jones.

Taylor, Deems, composer. *See* Echo, The.

Taylor, Julia Marie, actress. *Portrait.* *Theatre 7*: 170, Je.'07.

Taylor, Laurette, actress. *Portrait.* Burr Mc. 22: 401, My.'10. — *Cosmopol.* 48: 766, My.'10; 49: 482, S.'10; 50: 67, D.'10. — *Munsey* 43: 707, Ag.'10. — *N. Y. Dram.* 63: Ap.30.'10, 1. — *Pearson* (N. Y.) 23: 698, My.'10. — *Theatre 11*: 126, Ap.'10; 12: 89, S.'10. *Portrait* in costume. *Pearson* (N. Y.) 24: 648, N.'10. *Portrait* (in group) in *Alias Jimmy Valentine*. *Everybody's 22*: 556, Ap.'10. *Portrait* (with H. B. Warner). *Burr Mc.* 22: 315, Ap.'10.

Taylor, Thomas, dramatist. *See* Fool's revenge.

Teixeira de Mattos, Alexander Louis, translator, 1865-. *See* Blue bird, The. *See* Mary Magdalene.

Toja, play by H. Suderman. *See* Morituri.

Tempest, Marie Susan (Mrs. C. Cosmo Gordon-Lennox), actress, 1866-. *In Penelopy.* J. S. Metcalfe. *Life* 54: 916(4), D.23.'09. *Portrait.* *Munsey* 43: 711, Ag.'10. — *Pearson* (N. Y.) 23: 553, Ap.'10. — *Theatre 11*: 1, Ja.'10. *Portrait* (in group) in *Caste*. *Pearson* (N. Y.) 24: 95, Jl.'10. *Sketch.* *pors.* Ada Patterson. *Theatre 11*: 60-2, F.'10.

Tempest, The, drama by W. Shakespeare. Orem, Leonora. *Story of The tempest.* Ed. by W. F. Rocheleau. . . . Chicago, Orville Brewer publishing co., 1910. 48 p. \$0.08. 10-4799

Verulam ed. *The restoration of man's empire over nature.* Ed. by E. Reed. Text, "corrected and annotated from the viewpoint of Francis Bacon as its author." Boston, The Coburn press, 1909. 94 p. \$0.75. 10-4797

Temple, Olive, actress. *Portrait.* *Theatre 6*: 193, Jl.'06.

Templeton, Fay (Mrs. W. J. Patterson), actress, 1865-. *Portrait.* G. Bk. Album 3: 1128, Je.'10.

Tenant, Dorothy, actress.
Portrait. Am. M. 71: 128, N.'10. — Theatre 12: 196, D.'10

Tenth man, The, drama by W. S. Maugham.
Production at Globe theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 352(4), Mr.5.'10.

Scene from (picture). Ill. Lond. N. 136: 390, Mr.12.'10.

Ternina, Milka, opera singer.
Portrait. Theatre 6: 341, D.'06.

Terriss, Ellaline (Lewin) (Mrs. S. Hicks), actress, 1872-
Portrait. Strand (N. Y.) 39: 303, Ap.'10.

Terry, Ellen Alice (Mrs. J. Carew), actress, 1848-
Appearance at Hudson theatre, N. Y. city, as lecturer.
N. Y. Dram. 64: N.9.'10, 6-7.
Golden jubilee of. por. Theatre 6: 166, Je.'06.

Portrait. N. Y. Dram. 64: N.2.'10, 10.

Portrait as Beatrice. Windsor 33: 64, D.'10.

Portrait in The belle's stratagem. Cent. 79: 880, Ap.'10.

Portrait as Hermione. Windsor 33: 65, D.'10.

Portrait (in group) as Juliet. Windsor 33: 63, D.'10.

Portrait as Lady Macbeth. Windsor 33: 72, D.'10.

Portrait as Ophelia. Windsor 33: 67, D.'10.

Portrait as Mistress Page in Merry wives of Windsor. Ill.
Lond. N. 136: 537, Ap.9.'10. — Windsor 33: 71, D.'10.

Portrait as Portia. N. Y. Dram. 64: N.9.'10, 6. — Windsor
31: 733, My.'10; 33: 68, D.'10.

Portrait as Viola. Windsor 33: 70, D.'10.

Reflections on Shakespeare's heroines. por. il. McClure
36: 98-106, N.'10. — por. il. Windsor 33: 59-74, D.'10.

The woman and the actress. por. Ada Patterson. Theatre
7: 162-5, Je.'07.

Terry, Ethel Gray, actress.
Portrait. Burr Mc. 22: 223, Mr.'10. — Munsey 42: 884,
Mr.'10.

Terry, Frederick, actor, 1864-
Interview. por. N. Y. Dram. 64: N.23.'10, 6(4).

Portrait in The scarlet pimpernel. Theatre 12: 129, N.'10.

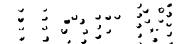
Portrait (in group) as Sebastian in Twelfth night. Ill.
Lond. N. 136: 568, Ap.16.'10.

Terry, Mrs. Frederick. *See* Neilson, Julia.

Terry, Muriel, opera singer.
Portrait. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 275, F.19.'10.

Terry, Olive (Morris), actress, 1884-
Portrait. Gd. House. 50: 238, F.'10.

Terry, Phyllis Neilson-. *See* Terson, Phillida.



Terson, Phillida (Phyllis Neilson-Terry), actress.
 Portrait. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 120, Ja.22,'10; 137: 28, Jl.2,'10; 137: 169, Jl.30,'10. — N. Y. Dram. 64: Jl.16,'10, 2.
 Portraits (in group) as Priscilla in *Priscilla runs away*. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 96, Jl.16,'10.
 Portrait as Viola in *Twelfth night*. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 57, Jl.9,'10. — (in group). Ill. Lond. N. 136, 588, Ap.16,'10.
 Her work as Viola in *Twelfth night*. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 586, Ap.16,'10.

Testa, Nancy (Boyer), actress.
 Sketch. por. N. Y. Dram. 63: Ja.22,'10, 1, 9.

Tetrazzini, Luisa, opera singer, 1874-.
 Portrait. Bk. News 28: 681, My.'10. — Cosmopol. 48: 550, Ap.'10. — Theatre 6: 233, S.'06.
 Portrait as Rosina in *Il barbiere di Siviglia*. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 67, Jl.9,'10.
 Portrait with Mr. Hammerstein. Lit. D. 40: 922, My.7,'10.

Teyte, Maggie, opera singer.
 Portrait. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 502, O.1,'10. .
 Portrait as Cherubino in *Le nozze di Figaro*. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 831, N.26,'10.

The O'Flynn, drama by J. H. McCarthy.
 Production at His Majesty's theatre, London. Criticism of. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 182(1), F.5,'10. — Sat. R. 109: 168, F.5,'10.
 Scene from (picture). Graphic 81: 209, F.12,'10.

Theatre. See also Actors and actresses; Children's theatre; Drama; Moving pictures; Opera; Theatre buildings; Vaudeville.
 The afternoon theatre. S. Burns. G. Bk. Album 3: 845-50, Ap. 10.
 The "all-star" fad. V. Fyles. Theatre 12: 127-8, xii, O.'10.
 "Amateur night," Origin of. R. Grau. Indep. 69: 851-2, O.2,'10.
 Call of the theatre. Edith Lyttelton. 19th Cent. 67: 1035-41, Je.'10. — Same art. Liv. Age 266: 140-5, Jl.16,'10.
 Curtain calls. Munsey 43: 412-21, Je.'10.
 Cut theatre rates for wage-earners. Survey 25: 282, N.19, '10.
 The "deadhead" and what he costs the theatre. Theatre 12: 94, 96, x, S.'10.
 Disagreement in tastes in London and New York. Munsey 43: 123-31, Ap.'10.
 Downfall of theatre trust. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 55: 880(1), My.12,'10.
 Dramatic values and a suggested solution. H. Trench. Sat. R. 109: 815-16, Je.25,'10.



Theatre — (*continued*).

Dramatic values as suggested by Mr. Trench. G: B. Shaw. Sat. R. 110: 13-14, Jl. 2, '10.

English and American audiences. F. Mills. G. Bk. Album 3: 885-90, Ap.'10.

Gross, Edgar. *Die ältere romantik und das theater.* Hamburg und Leipzig. L. Voss, 1910. 119 p. 10-20906

Hamilton, C. *Theory of the theatre and other principles of criticism* (review). *Indep.* 69: 484(1), S.1, '10.— *Theatre* 12: xi(1), Jl. '10.

Indelicacy on the stage. *Lit. D.* 41: 21-2, Jl. 2, '10.

Late dinner hour influence on attendence. *Lit. D.* 40: 704(1), Ap. 9, '10.

Reforming the theatre. C: M. Sheldon. *Indep.* 68: 756-8, Ap. 7, '10.

The rivals. *Theatrical trusts.* *Indep.* 68: 1356-7, Je. 16, '10.

Dr. Sheldon and the theatre. C. Andrews. *Indep.* 68: 971-3, My. 5, '10

Stage morals. A. Tassin. *Bookman* 31: 311-12, My. '10.

Summer shows. L. Binyon. *Sat. R.* 109: 818-17, Je. 25, '10.

Talk about the theatre. J. Forbes-Robertson. il. *Outlook* 96: 191-9, S. 24, '10.

The theatre for everybody. Marguerite Merington. *World's Work* 21: 13806-9, D. '10.

Theatrical ethics and managerial slanders. il. W: Winter. Harp. W. 54: S. 24, '10, 13, 20.

Theatrical management. M. Klaw. G. Bk. Album 3: 531-5, Mr. '10.

Theatrical mismanagement. W: Winter. Harp. W. 54: Ap. 2, '10, 9-10, 34.

The theatrical situation. W. Archer. *Fortn.* 94: 736-50, O. '10.

Theatrical stock and its dividends. G. Monmouth. *Bookman* 31: 276-81, My. '10.

Tricking the public. *Munsey* 43: 278-9, My. '10.

Turning theatrical failures into semi-successes. G: C. Jencks. *Theatre* 11: 118, 120, Ap. '10.

Two kinds of theatregoers. A. Dale. il. *Cosmopol.* 48: 755-60, My. '10.

Women as theatre-goers. W. P. Eaton. il. *Woman's Home C.* 37: O. '10, 13.

Theatre in America.

Authors' producing co., Plans of. C: Klein. G. Bk. Album 4: 1192-4, D. '10.

Theatre — (*continued*).

Boston. The amusement situation in the city of Boston; based on a study of the theatres for ten weeks, from November 28, 1909, to February 5, 1910. . . . Being a report prepared by the Drama committee of the Twentieth Century Club (Boston, 1910). 35 p. 10-11395

Business side of. R. Grau. G. Bk. Album 4: 1106-10, N.'10.

Chicago. To have two subsidized playhouses. il. Lucy F. Pierce. Theatre 6: 194-5, Jl.'06.

Chicago. New plays in. il. Theatre 12: 199, D.'10.

Chicago. New theatre. An art theatre in operation. il. V. Mapes. Theatre 7: 202, 204-9, 11, Ag.'07.

Chicago as a producing centre. il. Theatre 11: 178-80, vii, Je.'10.

Colonial theatres. V. Church. Theatre 11: 181-2, 184, Je.'10.

The mining camp theatre. Estelline Bennett. G. Bk. Album 3: 311-14, F.'10.

New York city. Mr. Conried and the proposed répertoire theatre. Theatre 6: 7-8, Ja.'06.

New York city. The endowed theatre. E: Goodman. Forum 43: 66-72, Ja.'10. — Theatre 6: 61, vi, Mr.'06.

New York city. New York's emancipation from London. Cur. Lit. 48: 656, Je.'10.

New York city. Season of 1909-10. W: Winter. Harp. W. 54: Ap.'10, 24, 30. — Munsey 43: 131-6, Ap.'10; 43: 423-5, Je.'10.

New York city. Plays of 1910. Munsey 42: 746-8, F.'10.

New York city. Plays promised for 1910-11. Theatre 12: 66-8, xii-xiii, S.'10.

New York city. Plays of 1910-11. C. Pollock. G. Bk. Album 4: 978-85, N.'10.

New York city. Season of 1910-11. W: Winter. il. Harp. W. 54: O.8.'10, 13, 24.

New York city. Sunday opening of theatres in. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 56: 705(4), O.27.'10.

Play tests. Munsey 42: 738-41, F.'10.

Plans for a national home for the theatre. Munsey 43: 269-77, My.'10.

Too many theatres for large profits. Munsey 42: 883-8, Mr.'10.

Wanted: more audiences. A. Dale. il. Cosmopol. 48: 615-20, Ap.'10.

Theatre in England.
England's "New theatre." il. Harp. W. 54: Mr.26.'10, 17.

First actresses in time of Charles II. Scene from Othello (picture). Ill. Lond. N. 136: 506, Ap.2.'10.

Theatre in England—(continued).

London. Covent garden. Portraits of principal singers at. Graphic 81: 606; Ap.30,'10.
London, Going to the theatre in. C. Hamilton. Bookman 31: 600-10, Ag.'10.
London's repertory theatre. Lit. D. 40: 594(1), Mr.26,'10.
London. Significant plays of the recent season. C. Hamilton. il. Bookman 32: 136-47, O.'10.
London. Terry's theatre. Presentation of Greek plays in Greek. Brief comment on. Ill. Lond. N. 135: 784(1). D.4,'09.
Origins of the English stage. il. Ill. Lond. N. 135: 916, 934, D.25,'09.

Theatre in the 18th century. Macbeth played in costumes of 1763. Scene from (picture). Ill. Lond. N. 136: 579, Ap.16,'10.

Theatre in Europe. See *Theatre in England*; *Theatre in France*; *Theatre in Germany*; *Theatre in Ireland*.**Theatre in France.**

Bordeaux, Henry. La vie au théâtre. Paris, Plon-Nourrit et cie, 1910. 438 p. fr. 3.50. 10-13454
Faguet, Emile. Propos de théâtre. 5 série. . . . Paris, Société française d'imprimerie et de librairie, 1910. 378 p. (Nouvelle bibliothèque littéraire.) 10-22143
Lecomte, Louis Henry. Histoire des théâtres de Paris. Le Théâtre de la cité, 1792-1807. Paris, H. Daragon, 1910. 300 p. front. 10-15376
Théâtre français, condition of, in 1885. G. H. Fisher. Nation 91: 629-30, D.29,'10.

Theatre in Germany.

The German emperor and the theatre. Fortn. 86: 1044-53, D.'09. — Liv. Age 264: 100-7, Ja.8,'10.
Berlin, The theatre in. E: Goldbeck. G. Bk. Album 4: 951-4, N.'10.
Things theatrical in Germany and England compared. Gertrude Kingston. 19th Cent. 66: 990-1007, D.'09.

Theatre in Ireland.

The Irish national theatre. D. MacCarthy. Sat. R. 109: 782-3, Je.18,'10.

Theatre in Japan.

To adopt western methods on Japan's stage. S. Matsui. Theatre 7: 250-2, S.'07.
Chrysanthemum in the Japanese theatre. il. Graphic 80: 857, D.18 '09.
Ibsen acted in Japan by Japanese players. Y. Noguchi. il. Theatre 11: 82-3, Mr.'10.
Ibsen in Japan. il. Cur. Lit. 48: 428-9, Ap.'10.
The Japanese stage. H: Austin. il. New Eng. M. 42: 659-67, Ag.'10.

Theatre in Mexico.

Account of. H. L. King. G. Bk. Album 3: 591-8, Mr.'10.
Players and playhouses of Mexico. S. Schell. il. Theatre
11: 31-2, Ja.'10.

Theatre buildings. *See also Opera houses.*

Denver, Col. Denver's municipal theatre. Lit. D. 39:
1182(4), D.25.'08.

Germany. Royal theatre, Hanover. il. Theatre 6: 203,
Ag.'06.

Germany. New Hof theatre, Weimar. R. Hartley. il.
Theatre 11: 190, Je.'10.

Minneapolis, Minn. Shubert theatre. il. W. Arch. 16:
D.'10.

Naming of theatres. W. W. Aulick. il. Theatre 11: 121-2,
Ap.'10.

New York city. Academy of Music, Historical account. il.
N. Y. Dram. 63: Je.18.'10, 11(4).

New York city. Brighton Beach, Coney Island. The New
Brighton theatre. il. Arch. & B. M. 42: 455-8, Ag.'10.

New York city. City theatre. il. Arch. & B. M. 42: 351-4,
Je.'10.

New York city. Columbia theatre. il. Arch. & B. M. 42:
218-20, Mr.'10.

New York city. Globe theatre. il. Arch. & B. M. 42: 213-
17, Mr.'10.

New York city. Herald Square theatre, Passing of. il. N. Y.
Dram. 63: Je.18.'10, 7(4).

New York city. Nazimova's Thirty-ninth Street theatre.
il. Arch. & B. M. 42: 348-50, Je.'10.

New York city. The New theatre. il. Arch. & B. M. 42:
81-91, D.'09.

New York city. The New theatre, Grand foyer and prome-
nade at (picture). Hampton 24: 135, Ja.'10.

New York city. New theatre projected. il. Theatre 6: 202-
3, Ag.'06.

Saginaw's municipal theatre. Collier's 44: Ja.15.'10, 12(4);
44: Ja.22.'10, 11(4).

Savannah, Ga. Burning of the Savannah theatre, Sept. 21,
1906. il. Theatre 6: v, N.'06.

Vienna. Hofburg theatre. il. Theatre 6: 203, Ag.'06.

Theatre. — Fiction.

Ophelia and the centre of the stage (story). L. C. Hall.
Collier's 45: My.21.'10, 15, 30.

The theatre: a school for discipline (story). Louise C. Hale.
Delin. 75: 487-8, Je.'10.

Theatre. — Stage. *See also Stage directors.*

Fortuny system of stage lighting. il. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 614,
O.22.'10.

Theatre. — Stage — (continued).

Stage decorations — a new branch of textile industry. A. H. J. Keane. *Sci. Am.* 103: 358(4), N.5.'10.
Scenic illusion, New art of. *il. Lit. D.* 40: 1224-5, Je.18.'10.
Curious stage illusion. *il. Sci. Am.* 103: 295(4), O.15.'10.
The limits of stage illusion. *Blackw.* 188: 551-6, O.'10. — *Liv. Age* 267: 587-91, D.3.'10.
Modern stage illumination. A. Neuberger. *il. Sci. Am. S.* 69: 244-5, Ap.16.'10.
The shape of the Shakesperean stage. C. F. T. Brooke. *Nation* 91: 575-6, D.15.'10.
Shakespeare and modern staging. H. Trench. *Sat. R.* 110: 198-9, Ag.13.'10.
The stage manager. G. C. Jenks. *Theatre* 11: 27-8, 30, Ja.'10.
Wallace, Charles William. *Globe theatre apparel.* . . . (London), 1909. 11 p. (Privately printed.) **9-31706**

Theatres.

International marine theatre. Frohman forestalled. *il. Graphic* 81: 249, F.19.'10.
Petra theatre in rock-hewn city of Petra. J. Shepstone. *il. Sci. Am.* 102: 220(4), Mr.12.'10.

Theatres in America.

Berkeley, Cal. Greek theatre at University of California. Production of Antigone. R. E. Renaud. *il. Sunset* 25: 331-6, S.'10. — Production of As you like it. *Sunset* 25: 227, Ag.'10.
Denver municipal theatre and concert hall. *Am. City* 2: 207-8, My.'10.
New York city. German theatre and its new manager. *il. C: H: Meltzer. Theatre* 7: 309-10, x, N.'07.
New York city. The Globe opens. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 376(4), Mr.'10.
New York city. The Hippodrome, "Jewel ballet" at (picture). *Am. M.* 70: 106, My.'06.
New York city. Hippodrome. Scenes from new spectacle at (pictures). *Theatre* 12: 111, O.'10.
New York city. The New theatre. *Everybody's* 22: 265-73, F.'10.
New York city. At the New theatre. *Collier's* 44: D.25.'09, 17(4).
New York city. The New theatre. *il. Craftsman* 17: 468-70, Ja.'10.
New York city. The New theatre and contemporary plays. C. Hamilton. *il. Bookman* 30: 456-64, Ja.'10.
New York city. New theatre, First annual banquet of founders. *il. N. Y. Dram.* 64: D.28.'10, 10-11.

Theatres in America—(continued).

New York city. New theatre. Criticism of its plays. Putnam's 7: 636-8, F.'10.

New York city. The New theatre: its aim and success. Outlook 94: 514-15, Mr.5.'10.

New York city. New theatre, Henry Miller's onslaught upon. Cur. Lit. 48: 318-19, Mr.'10.

New York city. The opening of the New theatre. il. G. Bk. Album 3: 184-9, Ja.'10.

New York city. The New theatre's one success. A. Klauber. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 693(t), My.'10.

New York city. New theatre. Plays presented. Munsey 42: 742-4, F.'10; 43: 280-2, My.'10.

New York city. The New theatre's status at end of first season. N. Y. Dram. 64: Jl.30.'10, 5.

New York city. The New theatre and its first season. Am. M. 69: 696-704, Mr.'10.

New York city. The New theatre. Results of the first season. il. Theatre 12: 26-9, Jl.'10.

New York city. The New theatre, A year at. W. P. Eaton. Atlan. 105: 689-96, My.'10. — Indep. 68: 1030-5, My.12.'10.

New York city. New theatre, The second season at. W. L. Phelps. Indep. 69: 687-9, S.29.'10.

New York city. The New theatre. The shrine of snobbery. A. Dale. il. Cosmopol. 48: 475-80, Mr.'10.

New York city. New theatre. Sunshine after clouds. il. Lit. D. 40: 813-14, Ap.23.'10.

New York city. The New theatre, The work of. Collier's 45: My.21.'10, 20.

New York city. The people's free theatre. W: Mailly. G. Bk. Album 3: 305-8, Je.'10.

Theatres in England.

Mr. G. K. Chesterton's toy theatre. il. E. Gorst. Theatre 12: 88-9, S.'10.

London. Drury Lane theatre. Behind the scenes. il. Graphic 81: 13, Ja.1.'10.

Repertory theatre, First chapter of. il. Graphic 81: 892, Je.18.'10.

Shakespeare theatres, old and new. il. Graphic 82: 579, O.15.'10.

Shakespeare's money interest in the Globe theatre. C. W. Wallace. il. Cent. 48: 500-12, Ag.'10.

Theatres in Europe.

Spain. Grand theatre, Cadiz (picture). Theatre 11: 90, Mr.'10.

Theatres, National.

Comment. H: A. Jones. Sat. R. 108: 662(t), N.27.'09.

Theatres, Open-air.

Denmark. Copenhagen. The new open-air theatre. il. Graphic 23: 175, Jl.30.'10. — W. Work (Lond.) 16: 315-16, Ag.'10.

Denmark. Copenhagen open-air theatre (picture). W. Work (Lond.) 16: 491, O.'10.

England. Criticisms of suggested theatre. il. W. Work (Lond.) 16: 487-91, O.'10.

Theatrical business.

Recent revolution in. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 55: 1014-15, Je.2.'10.

Theatrical syndicate, The

Comments on. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 55: 164(4), Ja.27.'10.

Equal profits between syndicate and independents. Munsey 43: 279-80, My.'10.

Overthrow of. Cur. Lit. 49: 551-2, N.'10.

Rise and fall of. W. P. Eaton. Am. M. 70: 832-42, O.'10.

Theft, play by J. London.

Text. New York, London, The Macmillan company, 1910. 272 p. 10-27056

Thief, The, drama by H: Bernstein.

Production at Lyceum theatre, N. Y. city. il. Theatre 7: 257-9, O.'07.

Third degree, drama by C: Klein.

Novelization. Klein, C: The third degree, a narrative of metropolitan life. . . . New York, G. W. Dillingham company (1909). 365 p. il. \$1.50 9-29769

Thomas, Albert E., dramatist.

Estimate of. por. W. P. Eaton. Am. M. 71: 121, 126, N.'10.

Portrait. Cur. Lit. 49: 193, Ag.'10. — Theatre 12: 81, S.'10.

See Her husband's wife.

Thomas, Augustus, playwright, 1859-.

Autobiographical. por. Outlook 94: 213-14, Ja.22.'10.

Portrait (in group). G. Bk. Album 4: 228, Ag.'10.

Work of. por. W: Winter. Harp. W. 5: O.8.'10, 13.

See Embassy ball, The.

See Harvest moon, The.

See Ranger, The.

Thomas, Brandon, dramatist, 1858-.

Portrait. N. Y. Dram. 64: N.16.'10, 6.

See Charley's aunt.

Thomas, Dorothy (Mrs. C. Rose), actress, 1882-.

Portrait. Theatre 7: 296, N.'07.

Thomas, Master Stephen, actor.

Costume picture as Tyltyl in The blue bird. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 25, Ap.'10.

Thomas, Theodore, 1835-1904.
Theodore Thomas orchestra. por. N. Fay. *Outlook* 94: 159-69, Ja.22,'10.

Thomas and the princess, play by Mrs. W. K. Clifford.
See Plays — Text. — Clifford.

Thompson, A. M., librettist.
See Arcadians, The.
See Tom Jones.

Thompson, Charlotte, dramatist.
Portrait. *Theatre* 6: 265, O.'06.
See Awakening of Helena Richie, The.
See Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm.
See Strength of the weak, The.

Thompson, Denman, actor and dramatist, 1833-.
Reminiscences of. pors. W: H. Walsh. *New Eng. M.* 43: 43-50, S.'10.
How he wrote *The old homestead*. por. E. R. Gaillard. *Theatre* 7: 294, 296, N.'07.

Thompson, Frederic W., manager.
Amusing people. *Coney Island*, N. Y. il. *Met. M.* 32: 601-10, Ag.'10.
Interview. por. *N. Y. Dram.* 64: Ag.6,'10, 5.
Portrait. *Cosmopol.* 49: 481, S.'10.

Thompson, Mrs. Frederic W. *See* Taliaferro, Mabel.

Thompson, Mrs. W. H. *See* Irving, Isabel.

Thorne, Charles J. Jr., actor.
Recollections of. por. Mrs. McKee Rankin. *Theatre* 11: 157-8, My.'10.

Three daughters of Monsieur Dupont, The, drama by E. Brieux tr. from the French by L. Irving.
Moral of. J. S. Metcalfe. *Life* 55: 767(4), Ap.28,'10.
Notice. Harriet Quimby. *Les. W.* 110: 418, Ap.28,'10.
Production at Comedy theatre, N. Y. city. *N. Y. Dram.* 63: Ap.23,'10, 7(4). — il. *Theatre* 11: 131, xxx, My.'10.
Remarkable play admirably acted. A. Klauber. *Pearson* (N. Y.) 23: 835-40, Je.'10.
Review. C. Hamilton. *Bookman* 31: 419-20, Je.'10.
Scene from (picture). *Hampton* 24: 829, Je.'10.
Synopsis. *Hampton* 24: 826-8, Je.'10.

Three of us, The, play by Rachel Crothers.
Criticism. *Theatre* 6: 316, D.'06.
Scene from (picture). *Theatre* 6: 333, x, D.'06.

Through a window, drama by Gertrude N. Andrews.
Premier, Los Angeles, Dec. 27, 1909. *Out West* 32: 39-42, Ja.'10.

Thunderbolt, The, drama by A. W. Pinero.
Production at New theatre, N. Y. city. W: Winter. Harp. W. 54: D.10.'10, 28-9. — J. S. Metcalfe. Life 56: 910(4), N.24.'10. — Nation 91: 479(4), N.17.'10. — il. Theatre 12: 163-4, 172, D.'10.
Scene from (picture). N. Y. Dram. 64: N.30.'10, 2.

Thurner, George, dramatist.
See Marriage of a star, The.

Thurston, Adelaide, actress.
Portrait. Les. W. 111: 213, S.1.'10. — Munsey 44: 404, D.'10.

Ticket speculators.
Hearing before N. Y. Board of aldermen, F., 1910. N. Y. Dram. 63: F.12.'10, 5(4).
Letter regarding, and reply. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 55: 165(4), Ja.27.'10.

Tiefland, opera by E. d'Albert.
Scene from (picture). Ill. Lond. N. 137: 588, O.15.'10.
Scene from (picture) and description. Graphic 82: 537, 544, O.8.'10.

Tiffany, Esther Brown, dramatist.
See Tocsin, The.

Tilkin, John. *See* Caryll, Ivan.

Tillie's nightmare, musical farce by E. Smith and A. B. Sloane.
Dancing dolls in (picture). Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 92, Jl.'10.
Notice. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 55: 922(4), My.19.'10.
Production at Herald Square theatre, N. Y. city. N. Y. Dram. 63: My.14.'10, 6(4). — il. Theatre 11: 174, 187, Je.'10.
Scene from (picture). Les. W. 110: 591, Je.18.'10.
Sketch. il. Met. M. 32: 540-1, Jl.'10.
Success of Marie Dressler in. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 94-5, Jl.'10.

Tilly, Vesta (Ball) (Mrs. W. de Greece), vaudeville singer.
Portrait. Am. M. 69: 844, Ap.'10.

Title mart, The, drama by W. Churchill.
Production at Madison Square theatre, N. Y. city. il. Theatre 6: 85-7, Ap.'06.

Toast of the town, The, drama by W. C. Fitch.
Production at Daly's theatre, N. Y. city. il. Theatre 6: 6, 15, xii, Ja.'06.

Tocsin, The, drama of the renaissance, by Esther B. Tiffany.
Text. San Francisco, P. Elder and company (c. 1909). 72 p. front. \$2.00. 9-32278

Tolstoi, Lyof Nikolaevich, author, 1828-1910.
See Anna Karenina.

Tom Jones, comic opera by R. Courneidge, A. M. Thompson, C: H. Taylor and E: German. Production at Astor theatre, N. Y. city. il. Theatre 7: 319, xv-xvi, D.'07.

To-morrow, children's play by Kitty Barne and D. W. Wheeler. Description. il. Graphic 82: 743, N.12.'10.

Tosca, costume picture. *See* Farrar, Geraldine.

Toscanini, Arturo, grand opera conductor. Portrait. Everybody's 22: 410(4), Mr.'10. — Nat'l. M. (Bost.) 34: 255, D.'10.

Townsend, Edward W., dramatist. *See* Certain party, A.

Townsend, Mrs. Stephen. *See* Burnett, Mrs. Frances H.

Toymaker of Nuremberg, The, play by A. Strong. Criticism. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 678(4), O.29.'10. Production at Playhouse theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 410(4), Mr.19.'10.

Tracey, Stella, actress. Portrait. G. Bk. Album 4: 922, N.'10.

Trask, Katrina (Kate Nichols Trask), dramatist. *See* Little town of Bethlehem, The.

Travers, Mrs. W. M. *See* Walsh, Blanche.

Tree, Sir Herbert Beerbohm (Herbert Beerbohm), actor-manager, 1853-. Characteristic story of. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 646(4), N.'10. Portrait. Graphic 80: 748, D.4.'09. — Ill. Lond. N. 136: 1 (sup.), Ap.9.'10. — N. Y. Dram. 62: D.18.'09, 5. — Strand (N. Y.) 39: 589, Je.'10. Portrait as Beethoven. Graphic 80: 748, D.4.'09. — Ill. Lond. N. 135: 794, D.4.'09. — Theatre 11: 7, Ja.'10. Portrait as Cardinal Wolsey in Henry VIII. Graphic 23: 253, S.3.'10. — Ill. Lond. N. 137: 389, S.10.'10. Portraits as Colonel Newcome. Theatre 6: 198, Ag.'06. Portrait as Fagin. Strand (N. Y.) 39: 131, Mr.'10. Portrait as Falstaff in Merry wives of Windsor. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 569, Ap.16.'10. Portrait as Hamlet. Windsor 31: 738, My.'10. Portrait in King Richard II. Graphic 81: 530, Ap.16.'10. Portrait as Malvolio in Twelfth night. Graphic 81: 531, Ap.16.'10. — Ill. Lond. N. 136: 568, Ap.16.'10. Portrait as Marc Antony in Julius Cæsar. Theatre 11: 202, Je.'10. Portrait as Nero. Theatre 6: 94, Ap.'06.

Tree, Sir Herbert Beerbohm—(continued).
Portrait (in group) as The O'Flynn. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 232, F.12,'10.

Sir Herbert Tree in Shakespeare. Sat. R. 109: 596-7, My.7,'10.

Tree, Lady (nee Maud Holt), actress, 1863-.
Portrait as Mrs. Insole in Grace. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 746, N.12,'10.

Tree, Viola (Beerbohm), actress, 1885-.
Portrait. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 306, F.26,'10.
Portrait in King Richard II. Graphic 81: 530, Ap.16,'10.

Trelawny of the Wells, play by A. W. Pinero.
Description and scenes. Graphic 81: 488, Ap.9,'10.
Production at Repertory theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 556(1), Ap.9,'10.

Trentini, Emma, opera singer.
Portrait. N. Y. Dram. 64: N.9,'10, 4.

Trevelyan, Hilda (Mrs. S. Blow), actress, 1879-.
Portrait as Miss Heseltine in A single man. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 880, D.3,'10.
Portrait as Wendy in Peter Pan. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 21, Ja.1,'10.

Treville, Mme. Yvonne de, opera singer.
Portrait. Harp. W. 54: Ja.1,'10, 15.

Trevor, Norman, actor.
Portrait (in group) as Captain Bernard O'Brien in Glass houses. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 994, Je.18,'10.

Triangle, The, drama by R. Hughes.
Production at Manhattan theatre, N. Y. city. il. Theatre 6: 103, xiii, Ap.'06.

Tristan and Isolde, music drama by R: Wagner.
Translated into English verse by R: Le Gallienne (review). Indep. 68: 532(1), Mr.10,'10.

Troutman, Ivy, actress.
Portrait. Munsey 44: 406, D.'10.—Theatre 12: 156, N.'10.

Troylus and Cressida, tragedy by W: Shakespeare.
Text, ed., with notes, introduction, glossary, list of variorum readings and selected criticism, by C. Porter and H. A. Clarke. (1st folio ed.) New York, T. Y. Crowell & co. (c. 1910). 272 p. 10-5041

Truax, Sarah (Mrs. C. S. Albert), actress.
Portrait. Theatre 6: 100, Ap.'06; 7: 200, Ag.'07.

Truesdell, Mrs. Frederick. See Hall, Laura Nelson.

Truth, The, comedy by W. C. Fitch.
Production at Criterion theatre, N. Y. city. il. Theatre 7: 301, 333, F.'07.

Tschaikowski, Peter Ilitch, composer, 1840-93.
See Pique Dame.

Tubb, Carrie, opera singer.
Portrait. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 502, O.1.'10.

Tully, May, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 6: 260, O.'06.

Tully, Richard Walton, dramatist.
See Rose of the rancho, The.

Tuohy, Joseph, actor.
Sketch of. G. Bk. Album 3: 1210-11, Je.'10.

Turnbull, Margaret, dramatist.
See Classmates.

Turner, Clara, actress.
Portrait. N. Y. Dram. 64: N.9.'10, 1.

Turner, Maidel, actress.
Portrait (in group). G. Bk. Album 4: 234, Ag.'10.

Turning point, The, drama by P. Gibson.
Plagiarisms of. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 55: 476(4), Mr.17.'10.
Production at Hackett theatre, N. Y. city, F., 1910. N. Y.
Dram. 63: Mr.12.'10, 6(4). — Theatre 11: xii-xiii, Ap.'10.

Turnour, Jules, clown.
Autobiography of a clown (extracts from). il. Cur. Lit. 49:
198-201, Ag.'10.

Twain, Mark (pseud.). *See* Clemens, Samuel Langhorne.

Twelfth night, drama by W: Shakespeare.
Production at His Majesty's theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N.
136: 586(4), Ap.16.'10.
Production at the New theatre. Collier's 44: F.26.'10,
9(4). — J. S. Metcalfe. Life 55: 244(4), F.10.'10. —
Munsey 43: 132-3, Ap.'10. — N. Y. Dram. 63: F.5.'10,
6(4). — il. Theatre 11: 67-8, 93, Mr.'10.

Scene from (picture). Hampton 24: 568(4), Ap.'10. — Harp.
W. 54: F.19.'10, 24. — Les. W. 110: 87, F.24.'10; 110:
336, Ap.7.'10.

Text, ed. with an introduction and notes by B. Kellogg. . . .
New York, C: E. Merrill company (1910). 160 p. front.
(Merrill's facsimile texts). \$0.25. 10-22288

Twiddle-twaddle, drama, by E. Smith and M. Levi.
Production at Joe Weber's theatre, N. Y. city. il. Theatre 6:
1, 31, vi, F.'06.

Twig of the thorn, The, an Irish fairy play by Marie J.
Warren.
Text. Boston, W. H. Baker and co., 1910. 96 p. 10-25823

Two merry monarchs, musical comedy.
Production at Savoy theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 136:
410(4), Mr.19.'10.

Production at Strand theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 136:
688(4), My.7.'10.

Two noble kinsmen, The, drama by J: Fletcher and W: Shakespeare.
 Text. (London?). Issued to subscribers by the editor of the Tudor facsimile texts, 1910. 88 p. 10-20729

Two orphans, drama by A. d'Ennery.
 Behind the scenes with *The two orphans*. Mrs. McKee Rankin. il. Theatre 11: 157-8, 160, xiv, My.'10.

Two women, drama by R. Hughes.
 Condemnation of. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 56: 1108(4), D.15.'10.
 Production at Lyric theatre, N. Y. city. Lea. W. 111: 641(1), D.15.'10. — N. Y. Dram. 64: D.7.'10, 7, 10.

Tyler, George C., manager, 1867-.
 Portrait. Am. M. 69: 415. Ja.'10. — N. Y. Dram. 64: Ag.20.'10, 5.

Tynan, Brandon, actor, 1879-.
 Portrait (in group) as Alfred Allmers in *Little Eyolf*. Theatre 11: 201, Je.'10.

U

Ulrich, Olive, opera singer.
 Portrait as Ketchen in *Hans, the flute player*. Theatre 12: 164, D.'10.

Under the greenwood tree, comedy by T: Hardy.
 Notice of play as given at Dorchester, Eng. Sat. R. 110: 639, N.19.'10.

Undertow, The, drama by E. Walter.
 Production at Harlem opera house, N. Y. city. Theatre 7: 145-6, Je.'07.

Unger, Gladys B., playwright.
 Portrait. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 588, O.15.'10.
See Decorating Clementine.
See Inconstant George.

Unwritten law, The, drama by L. Irving.
 Production in London. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 806(4), N.19.'10.
 Scene from (picture). Ill. Lond. N. 137: 830, N.26.'10.
 Scenes from (pictures) and brief description. Graphic 82: 843, N.26.'10.

Up and down Broadway, musical comedy by E. Smith, lyrics by W: Jerome, music by J. Schwartz.
 Production at Casino theatre, N. Y. city, July, 1910. N. Y. Dram. 64: Jl.30.'10, 10(4). — il. Theatre 12: 85, xiv, S.'10.
 Scene from (picture). Cosmopol. 49: 612, O.'10.

Upstart, The, comedy by T: Barry.
 Criticism. il. Theatre 11: 178-9, Je.'10. — World To-Day 18: 585, Je.'10.

Upstart, The — (*continued*).

A failure that deserved to succeed. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 645(4), N.'10.

Notice of. Harriet Quimby. Les. W. 111: 289, S.15.'10.

Novelization. C: W. Collins. G. Bk. Album 4: 481-500, S.'10.

Plot. Lucy F. Pierce. il. World To-day 19: 774-82, Jl.'10.

Production at Maxine Elliott's theatre, N. Y. city. N. Y. Dram. 64: S.10.'10, 6-7. — Theatre 12: 102, O.'10.

Urus, Herr, opera singer.

Portrait. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 275, F.19.'10.

V

Vacuum, The, play by P. Gibson.

Production at Hackett theatre, N. Y. city, Mr., 1910. N. Y. Dram. 63: Ap.2.'10, 6(4).

Valentine, Elizabeth, actress.

Portrait. Theatre 7: 117, My.'07.

Valentine, Gwendolyn, actress.

Portrait. Theatre 12: 152, N.'10.

Portrait as Water in The blue bird. R. of Rs. 42: 691, D.'10.

Valkyrie, The, opera by R. Wagner.

The Rackham illustrations (pictures). Ill. Lond. N. 137: 663, O.29.'10.

Valli, Valli, actress, 1882-.

Portrait. Am. M. 70: 271, Je.'10. — Burr Mc. 22: 131, F.'10.

— Cosmopol. 49: 227, Jl.'10. — Everybody's 22: 266, F.'10. — Gd. House. 50: 239, F.'10. — Les. W. 110: 55, Ja.20.'10. — Met. M. 32: 217, My.'10. — Munsey 42: 592, Ja.'10. — Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 97, Ja.'10. — Theatre 11: cover, Ja.'10; 11: 166, My.'10.

Van, Billy B., actor.

Portrait (in group). G. Bk. Album 3: 914, My.'10.

Van Alstyne, E., composer.

See Girlies.

Vanbrugh, Irene (Barnes) (Mrs. D. Boucicault), actress, 1872-.

Portrait. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 508, Ap.2.'10. — Strand (N. Y.) 39: 137, Mr.'10.

Portrait as Grace Insole in Grace. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 747, N.12.'10.

Portrait as Rose in Trelawny of the wells. Graphic 81: 489, Ap.9.'10. — Ill. Lond. N. 136: 508, Ap.2.'10.

Reminiscences. pors. Strand (N. Y.) 39: 302, 343-9, Ap.'10

Vanbrugh, Violet (Barnes) (Mrs. A. Bouchier), actress, 1865-.
Portrait (in group) as Lady Carteret in *Glass houses*. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 994, Je.18.'10.

Portrait (in group) as Portia. *Windsor* 31: 740, My.'10.

Van Buren, Mary, actress.
Portrait. *Theatre* 6: 179, Jl.'06.

Van Denmark, Harry, dramatist.
See *Along the Missouri*.

Vanderbilt, Gertrude, actress.
Portrait. *Burr Mc.* 22: 227, Mr.'10. — *Cosmopol.* 48: 616, Ap.'10; 49: 226, Jl.'10; 50: 68, D.'10. — *N. Y. Dram.* 64: S.10, '10, 4. — *Theatre* 11: 88, Mr.'10.
Portrait as Notta Sound in *The jolly bachelors*. *Everybody's* 22: 553, Ap.'10.

Vanderbilt cup, The, musical comedy by S. Rosenfeld, R. Peck and R. H. Bowers.
Production at Broadway theatre, N. Y. city. ill. *Theatre* 6: 57, xiii, Mr.'06.

Van Hoose, Ellison, opera singer.
Portrait. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 678, My.7.'10.

Van Krauss, Felix, opera singer.
Portrait as Gurnemanz in *Parsifal*. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 880, D.3.'10.

Van Monroe, Mrs. Dwight. *See* *Laughlin, Anna*.

Van Studdiford, Grace.
Portrait. *N. Y. Dram.* 64: N.16.'10, 5.

Vassar, Queenie (Mrs. J. Cawthorne), actress.
Portrait. *G. Bk. Album* 3: 687, Ap.'10.

Vaucaire, Maurice, dramatist, 1865-.
See *Hans, the flute player*.

Vaudeville. *See also* *Acting; Actors and actresses; Theatre; Pantomime*.
Decay of vaudeville. *Am. M.* 69: 840-8, Ap.'10.

Vaughn, Evelyn, actress.
Portrait. *Theatre* 7: 88, Ap.'07.

Veiller, Bayard, dramatist.
See *Primrose path, The*.

Venne, Lottie, actress, 1852-.
Portrait as Mrs. Malaprop in *The rivals*. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 536, Ap.9.'10. — (in group). Ill. Lond. N. 136: 536, Ap.9.'10.

Verdi, Giuseppe, composer, 1813-1901.
See *Aida*.
See *Otello*.

Vesin, Hermann, actor, 1829-1910.
Biographical account. por. *N. Y. Dram.* 63: Ja.1.'09, 3(1).
Obituary. por. *N. Y. Dram.* 63: Je.18.'10, 7(1).
Portrait. *Graphic* 81: 903, Je.18.'10.

Viardot-Garcia, Pauline, opera singer, 1821-1910.
 Critical article. *Spectator* 104: 881-3, My.28,'10.
 Obituary. *Mus. Cour.* 60: My.25,'10, 34(4).

Vice versa, comedy by F. Anstey.
 Scenes from (pictures). Ill. *Lond. N.* 137: 830, N.26,'10.
 Text. London, Smith, Elder & co.; Boston, W. H. Baker & co., 1910. 175 p. 10-30055

Victors, Estelle, actress.
 Portrait. *Les. W.* 111: 11, Jl.7,'10.

Viele, Herman Knickerbocker, dramatist.
See House of silence, The.

Village pastor, The, folk-play by M. Schmidt.
 Production at Irving place theatre, N. Y. city, My., 1910.
N. Y. Dram. 63: My.14,'10, 6(4).

Village Romeo and Juliet, opera by F: Delius, arranged from Gottfried Keller's novel.
 Review. *Graphic* 81: 268(4), F.26,'10.

Vincent, Ruth (Mrs. J. Fraser), actress and singer.
 Portrait. Ill. *Lond. N.* 136: 120, Ja.22,'10; 136: 275, F.19,'10;
 136: 353, Mr.5,'10.
 Portrait as Gretel in Hansel and Gretel. Ill. *Lond. N.* 136:
 464, Mr.26,'10; 136: 678, My.7,'10.
 Portrait in Veronique. *Theatre* 6: 12, Ja.'06.

Viola, costume picture.
See Anglin, Margaret.
See Marlowe, Julia.
See Neilson, Adelaide.
See Terry, Ellen.
See Terson, Phillida.

Virgin goddess, The, tragedy by R. Besier.
 Production at Adelphi theatre, London. *Theatre* 6: xiv(4), D.'06.

Virginia, tragedy by Marion F. Gilmore.
 Text. Louisville, Ky., J. P. Morton & company, 1910.
 79 p. \$1.00. 10-13453

Virginius, drama by S. Knowles.
 Revival at Lyric theatre, N. Y. city. *Theatre* 7: 289, N.'07.

Virtuous Octavia, The, drama.
See Drama, Early English. — (Brandon, S:).

Visiteur, Le, play by G: Numa.
 Description of. *il. Met. M.* 32: 680, Ag.'10.

Voltaire, Francois Marie Arouet de, dramatist.
See Dramas in foreign language. — Voltaire.

Vries, Henri de, actor.
 Work of. *pors.* Grace Whitworth. *Theatre* 6: 91-2, Ap.'06.

W

Wager, William, dramatist.
See Longer thou livest the more fool thou art, The.

Wagner, Richard, composer, 1813-88.
The mission of. J. Sohn, No. Am. 192: 657-70, N.'10.
Narrowing Wagner's niche. Lit. D. 40: 924-5, My.7.'10.
Wagner at rehearsals. N. Music R. 9: 344-6, Je.'10.
Where Wagner wrote Tristan. il. Musician 15: 655(1), O.'10.
See Rheingold, The.
See Tristan and Isolde.
See Valkyrie, The.

Waide, Carolene, actress.
Portrait (in group). G. Bk. Album 4: 700, O.'10.

Wainwright, Helen, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 6: 340, D.'06.

Walker, Ada Overton, colored dancer.
Portrait. Theatre 6: 224, Ag.'06.

Walker, Antoinette, actress.
Portrait. Burr Mc. 22: 406, My.'10. — Les. W. 110: 537, Je.2.'10. — Munsey 43: 268, My.'10. — Theatre 11: 105, Ap.'10.

Walker, Charlotte (Mrs. E. Walter), actress, 1878-
Portrait. Burr Mc. 22: 232, F.'10. — Cosmopol. 49: 84, Je.'10. — G. Bk. Album 3: 229, F.'10; 4: cover, Ag.'10. — Harp. W. 54: Ja.29.'10, 14. — Les. W. 110: 107, F.3.'10. — Munsey 42: 735, F.'10. — N. Y. Dram. 63: Mr.26.'10, 1. — Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 694, My.'10. — Theatre 6: 241, S.'06; 11: 52, F.'10.
Portrait in Just a wife. Am. M. 70: 415, Jl.'10. — Everybody's 22: 847, Je.'10. — Theatre 11: 123, Ap.'10.
Portrait in On parole. Theatre 7: 16, Ja.'07; 7: 201, Ag.'07.

Walker, Edyth, opera singer.
Portrait. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 275, F.19.'10; 137: 502, O.1.'10.
Portrait as Elektra. Graphic 81: 268, F.26.'10. — Ill. Lond. N. 136: 306, F.26.'10.

Walker, Florence, actress.
Portrait. Pearson (N. Y.) 23: 233, F.'10.

Walker, George W., colored actor.
Reminiscences by. por. il. Theatre 6: 224, i-ii, Ag.'06.

Wallace, Elizabeth, translator.
See Grandfather, The.

Wallace, Gen. Lewis, author, 1827-1905.
See Prince of India, The.

Wallack, John Lester, actor, 1820-88.
Edwin Booth's estimate of. pors. E. B. Bronson. *Theatre* 11: 162-4, 188, My.'10.
Memories of. pors. A. Wallack. *Theatre* 12: 6-8, Jl.'10.

Waller, Lewis (Lewis), actor, 1860-.
Portrait as King Henry V. Ill. *Lond. N.* 136: 605, Ap.23,'10.
Portrait (in group) as Captain Absolute in *The rivals*. Ill. *Lond. N.* 136: 536, Ap.9,'10.
Portrait (in group) as Benedick. *Windsor* 31: 742, My.'10.
Reminiscences. pors. il. *Strand (N. Y.)* 38: 611-19, Ja.'10.

Wallis, Bertram, actor, 1874-.
Portrait (in group) as The grand duke Sergius in *The Balkan princess*. Ill. *Lond. N.* 136: 422, Mr.19,'10.

Walsh, Blanche (Mrs. W. M. Travers), actress, 1873-.
Portrait. *Theatre* 6: 233, S.'06; 7: 203, Ag.'07.

Walsh, Mrs. Marie, actress, -1910.
Obituary. por. *N. Y. Dram.* 63: My.21,'10, 13(4).

Walsh, Sam, actor.
Portrait. Ill. *Lond. N.* 136: 646, Ap.30,'10.

Walter, Eugene, dramatist, 1874-.
Personal side. por. *N. Y. Dram.* 63: F.12,'10, 7(1).
Plays of. por. W. P. Eaton. *Am. M.* 71: 121-3, N.'10.
Portrait (in group). *G. Bk. Album* 3: 904, My.'10.
See Just a wife.
See Undertow, The.

Walter, Mrs. Eugene. *See* Walker, Charlotte.

Walter, Olive, actress.
Portrait. *Bkman (Lond.)* 38: 25, Ap.'10.
Portrait as Tytil in *The blue bird*. *Bkman (Lond.)* 38: 15, Ap.'10.

Wangel, Hedwig, opera singer.
Won from the stage by the Salvation army. *Lit. D.* 40: 144(4), Ja.22, 10.

Ward, Fannie (Mrs. J. Lewis), actress, 1875-.
Portrait. *G. Bk. Album* 3: 248, F.'10. — *N. Y. Dram.* 63: Ap.9,'10, 1.

Ward, Genevieve (Countess de Guerbel), actress, 1834-.
Portrait. *Windsor* 31: 745, My.'10.

Ward, Mary Augusta (Mrs. Humphrey Ward), author, 1851-.
See Marriage of William Ashe, The.

Ware, Helen (Remer), actress, 1877-.
An actress of the natural school. por. Ada Patterson. *Theatre* 11: 198, 200, vii, Je.'10.
Her experiences. *G. Bk. Album* 3: 431-6, F.'10.

Ware, Helen—(continued).

Portrait. Am. M. 70: 680, S.'10. — Les. W. 111: 263, S.15,'10. — Theatre 6: 340, D.'06; 7: 304, N.'07. — (in group). G. Bk. Album 4: 20, Jl.'10.

Sketch. por. N. Y. Dram. 63: My.14,'10, 1, 11.

Warfield, David, actor, 1865—.

My beginnings. pors. D. Warfield. Theatre 6: 41-2, F.'06.

off the stage. por. A. Bell. Theatre 12: 18, Jl.'10.

Portrait. Theatre 6: 330, D.'06; 7: 241, S.'07. — (in group). G. Bk. Album 4: 1125, D.'10.

Portrait in A grand army man. Theatre 7: cover, D.'07.

Warner, Anne (Anne Warner French), dramatist, 1869—.
See Rejuvenation of Aunt Mary, The.**Warner, Henry Byron (Henry Byron Lickford)**, actor, 1876—.

His impressions of America. G. Bk. Album 3: 1066-9, My.'10.

Portrait. Les. W. 110: 136, F.10,'10; 110: 537, Je.2,'10. — Theatre 6: 237, S.'06; 12: 29, Jl.'10; 12: 198, D.'10.

Portrait (in group) in Alias Jimmy Valentine. Everybody's 22: 556, Ap.'10.

Portrait (with Laurette Taylor). Burr Mc. 22: 315, Ap.'10.

Warren, Marie Josephine, dramatist.

See Twig of the thorn, The.

Warren, Rebecca, actress.

Portrait (in group) as Bettina in Beethoven. Theatre 11: 129, My.'10.

Warwick, Robert, actor.

Portrait (in group) in Glorious Betsy. Theatre 7: 157, Je.'07.

Watcher, The, drama by Cora Maynard.

Notice. il. Harp. W. 54: F.12,'10, 24.

Production at Comedy theatre, N. Y. city, Ja., 1910. N. Y. Dram. 63: F.5,'10, 6(1). — il. Theatre 11: iii, x-xi, Mr.'10.

Scene from (picture). Les. W. 110: 107, F.3.'10.

Watson, Evelyn, actress.

Portrait. N. Y. Dram. 64: O.5,'10, 12.

Watson, Harry, actor.

Portrait (in group). G. Bk. Album 3: 253, F.'10.

Portrait in The silver star. Everybody's 22: 265, F.'10.

Watson, Leona, actress.

Portrait. Cosmopol. 49: 479, S.'10. — G. Bk. Album 4: 1135, D.'10.

Watson, Lucile, actress.

Portrait. Theatre 11: 160, My.'10.

Way the money goes, The, play by Lady Bell.
Criticism. M. Beerbohm. Sat. R. 109: 233, F.19,'10. —
Spectator 104: 425(1), Mr.12,'10.
Production at Royalty theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 136:
370(1), Mr.12,'10.
Production at Stage Society theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N.
136: 288(1), F.19,'10.

Wayburn, Edward, stage director.
Portrait (in group). G. Bk. Album 3: 701, Ap.'10.

Wayne, Justina, actress.
Portrait. Theatre 12: 122, O.'10.

Webb, Amy (Mrs. Billy Reeves), actress.
Portrait. G. Bk. Album 4: 701, O.'10.

Weber, Alexander Otto, dramatist.
See Dramas in foreign language. — Weber.

Weber, Joseph, actor, 1867—.
My beginnings. pors. Theatre 7: 81-2, vii, Mr.'07.

Wedekind, Frank, actor and playwright, 1864—.
Sketch. pors. Bookman 30: 506-7, 509, Ja.'10.
See Awakening of spring, The.

Wehlen, Emmy, actress.
Portrait. Munsey 44: 405, D.'10.

Weidemann, Herr, opera singer.
Portrait. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 275, F.19,'10.

Weingartner, Felix, musical conductor.
Work of. por. Theatre 6: 81-2, Mr.'06.

Welch, James, actor, 1865—.
Portrait as James Gower in The man in the street. Ill.
Lond. N. 137: 967, D.17,'10.

Welcome to our city, farce by G. V. Hobart.
Criticism. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 56: 478(1), S.22'10.
Production at Bijou theatre, N. Y. city. N. Y. Dram. 64:
S.14,'10, 12(1).

Wellman, Emily Ann, actress.
Portrait. Les. W. 111: 213, S.1,'10. — Theatre 12: 39,
Ag.'10.
Portrait as Frieda in The cheater. Everybody's 23: 704,
N.'10.

Wells, Charles, actor, -1910.
Portrait. N. Y. Dram. 64: Jl.16,'10, 10(1).

Wendell, Jacob, Jr., actor.
Portrait. Am. M. 69: 702, Mr.'10. — N. Y. Dram. 64:
S.21,'10, 5. — Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 523, O.'10. — Theatre
11: 170, My.'10; 12: 152, N.'10.

Werther, opera by J. E. F. Massenet.
Production at His Majesty's theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N.
136: 878(1), Je.4,'10.

West, Harry, actor.
Portrait (with his wife). G. Bk. Album 3: 921, My.'10.

West, Mrs. Harry. *See* Gardner, Amelia.

Westley, John, actor.
Portrait as Coventry Petmore in *The upstart*. Theatre 11: 178, Je.'10.
Portrait (in group). G. Bk. Album 4: 688, O.'10.

Weston, Lucy, actress.
Portrait. G. Bk. Album 3: 456, Mr.'10.

Weston, Sadie, actress.
Portrait. Munsey 43: 416, Je.'10. — Theatre 11: 192, Je.'10.

Weyman, Stanley John, author and playwright, 1855—.
See Count Hannibal.

Wharton, Mrs. Edith, author.
See House of mirth, The.

What every woman knows, drama by J. M. Barrie.
Novelization. "Maggie Wylie." il. 'Ladies' H. J. 17: F.'10, 7-8, and following issues.
Scene from (picture). Les. W. 109: 629, D.23.'09.

What happened to Jones, farce by G. H. Broadhurst.
Text. New York, S. French (etc., etc.), 1910. 107 p.
(French's standard library edition.) 10-27628

What the public wants, drama by A. Bennett.
Criticism. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 132, Je.'10.
Scenes from (text). il. McClure 34: 301-15, Ja.'10,
and following issues.

Wheat, Lawrence, actor.
Portrait. G. Bk. Album 3: 1147, Je.'10. — (in group).
G. Bk. Album 3: 897, My.'10.
Sketch of. G. Bk. Album 3: 1114-15, My.'10.

Wheatley, Jane, actress.
Portrait. Munsey 43: 124, Ap.'10.

Wheeler, D. W., playwright.
See To-morrow.

Wheelock, Joseph, Jr., actor, -1910.
Obituary. N. Y. Dram. 63: F.5.'10, 8(1).

When knights were bold, farce by C. Marlowe.
Production at Criterion theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 110, Ja.22.'10.
Production at Garrick theatre, N. Y. city. il. Theatre 7: 274, xvii, O.'07.

Where children rule, play.
Review. Graphic 80: 884, D.25.'09.

Where there's a will, farce adapted from the French by M. Campbell.
Criticism. il. Hampton 24: 697-700, My.'10.

Where there's a will—(continued).

Production at Weber's theatre, N. Y. city, F., 1910. N. Y.
Dram. 63: F.19,'10, 6(1).

Synopsis. G. Bk. Album 3: 1008, My.'10.

Whip, The, drama by C. Raleigh and H. Hamilton.

Production at Drury Lane theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 136: 516(1), Ap.2,'10.

Scene from (picture). Graphic 81: 432, My.26,'10.

Whirlwind, The drama by H. Bernstein.

Notice. Harriet Quimby. Les. W. 110: 336, Ap.7,'10.

Outline of. il. Met. M. 32: 398-9, Je.'10.

Production at Daly's theatre, N. Y. city. J. S. Metcalfe.
Life 55: 620(1), Ap.7.'10.—N. Y. Dram. 63: Ap.2,'10,
6(1).—Theatre 11: 134, xxv, My.'10.

Review. C. Hamilton. Bookman 80: 418-19, Je.'10.

Synopsis. G. Bk. Album 3: 1246-7, Je.'10.

White flame, The, play by L. North.

Text. Los Angeles, The Golden press. 1910. 117 p.
10-3623

White man, The, drama by E. M. Royle.

Production at Lyceum theatre, London. Ill. Lond. N. 137:
168(1), Jl.30,'10.

White sister, The, drama by F. M. Crawford and W. Hackett.

Description. il. Met. M. 31: 541, Ja.'10.

Scene from (picture). Cosmopol. 48: 207, Ja.'10.

Whitehill, Clarence E., opera singer.

Portrait. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 502, O.1.'10; 137: 916, D.10.'10.

Sketch. por. Mus. Cour. 60: Mr.19.'10, 1, 31.

Whitesides, Walker, actor.

Portrait. Theatre 7: 268, O.'07.—(in group). G. Bk.
Album 3: 235, F.'10.

Whitmore, Vida, actress.

Portrait. Les. W. 111: 263, S.15.'10.

Whitney, Alfred Carpenter, dramatist, 1881-.

See Pontiac.

Widower's houses, drama by G. B. Shaw.

Production at Herald Square theatre, N. Y. city. Theatre
7: 90, xii, Ap.'07.

Widow's might, The, drama by E. Day.

Scene from (picture). Cosmopol. 48: 200, Ja.'10.

Wied, Gustave, playwright, 1854-.

Portrait. Bookman 30: 509, F.'10.

Wiegand, Johannes, dramatist.

See Dramas in foreign language. — Wiegand.

Wiers-Jenssen, H., dramatist.

See Witch, The.

Wiggin, Kate Douglas (Mrs. G. C. Riggs), author and dramatist, 1857-. Sketch. por. A. Gibson. il. Bkman (Lond.) 38: 149-58, Jl.'10.
See *Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm*.

Wilber, Mabel, actress. Portrait (in group). G. Bk. Album 3: 918, My.'10.

Wilcox, Ella Wheeler, author, 1855-. *See* *Mizpah*.

Wilde, Oscar O'Flahertie Wills, dramatist, 1856-1900. *See* *Importance of being in earnest*, *The*. *See* *Mr. and Mrs. Daventry*. *See* *Salome*.

Willey, Sara King, dramatist. *See* *Dante and Beatrice*.

Wilhelm, C., dramatist. *See* *Ship ahoy*.

Will Shakespeare of Stratford and London, drama by Margaret C. Munn. Text. New York, Dodd, Mead and company, 1910. 351 p. 10-12756

Willard, Edward Smith, actor, 1853-. Portrait as *The man who was*. Theatre 6: 29, F.'06.

Williams, —, composer. *See* *Girlies*.

Williams, Bert A., colored comedian, 1875-. The greatest comedian the negro race has produced. por. B. T. Washington. Am. M. 70: 800-4, S.'10. Sketch. por. Theatre 6: 224, Ag.'06.

Williams, Fritz, actor, 1865-. The actor as a human being. G. Bk. Album 3: 863-7, Ap.'10. Portrait. G. Bk. Album 4: 676, O.'10.

Williams, Hattie, actress. Portrait. G. Bk. Album 3: 3, 15, Ja.'10. — Theatre 7: 24, Ja.'07.

Williams, Jessie Lynch, dramatist. *See* *Stolen story, The*.

Williams, Lottie, actress. Portrait (in group). G. Bk. Album 3: 1148, Je.'10.

Williamson, C. N. and A. M., authors. *See* *Lucky star, A.*

Willner, A. M., dramatist. *See* *Dollar princess, The*.

Wilson, Flora, opera singer. Portrait. Theatre 11: 166, My.'10.

Wilson, Francis, actor and dramatist, 1854-. Interview. por. N. Y. Dram. 64: Jl.9.'10, 5(4).

Wilson, Francis—(continued).
Portrait. *Les. W.* 110: 35, Ja.13,'10; 110: 336, Ap.7,'10.—
Lit. D. 41: 861, N.12,'10.
Portrait as Montague Sibsey in *The mountain climber*.
Theatre 6: 83, Ap.'06.
Portrait (with little Miss Davis) in *The bachelor's baby*.
Hampton 24: 404, Mr.'10.
Portraits (in groups) in *The bachelor's baby*. *Met. M.* 32:
262-3, My.'10.
See *Bachelor's baby*, *The*.
Wilson, Harry Leon, dramatist, 1867—.
Portrait. *Met. M.* 33: 189, N.'10.
See *Cameo Kirby*.
See *Getting a polish*.
See *Mrs. Jim*.
See *Springtime*.
See *Your humble servant*.
Wimperis, Arthur, playwright.
See *Arcadians*, *The*.
See *Balkan princess*, *The*.
Winter, Mrs. Jefferson. *See* *Leslie, Elsie*.
Winter, William, dramatic critic, 1836—.
Portrait. *Harp. W.* 54: Ap.2,'10, 9.
Reply to attack published in *New York Dramatic Mirror*.
por. *W: Winter*. *Harp. W.* 54: S.24,'10, 13, 20.
Sketch. *Munsey* 42: 820-26, Mr.'10.
Winter, Winona, actress, 1888—.
Portrait. *G. Bk. Album* 4: 699, O.'10.
Winter's tale, The, drama by W: Shakespeare.
Production at New theatre, N. Y. city. *G. Bk. Album* 3:
1042-3, Je.'10.—*J. S. Metcalfe*. *Life* 55: 620(4), Ap.7,
'10.—*Munsey* 43: 421-2, Je.'10.—*N. Y. Dram.* 63:
Ap.9,'10, 6(4).—*Outlook* 94: 784-5, Ap.9,'10.—*Theatre*
11: 133, 143, 145, xxv, My.'10.
Scene from (picture). *Indep.* 68: 1034, My.12,'10.
Wintner, Helene, actress.
Portrait. *Theatre* 6: 290, N.'06.
Wishing ring, The, play by O. Davis.
Production at Daly's theatre, N. Y. city. Ja., 1910. *N. Y.*
Dram. 63: Ja.29,'10, 7(4).
Witch, The, drama adapted from the Danish of H. Wiers-
Jenssen by H. Hagedorn.
Estimate of. *il. Everybody's* 22: 698, 702, My.'10.
Notice of production. *il. Burr Mc.* 22: 396-7, My.'10.
Production at New theatre, N. Y. city, F., 1910. *J. S.*
Metcalfe. *Life* 55: 382, Mr.3,'10.—*N. Y. Dram.* 63:
F.26,'10, 6(4).—*il. Theatre* 11: 99-100, Ap.'10.

Witch, The—(continued).
Review. il. Bookman 31: 143-5, Ap.'10.
Synopsis. G. Bk. Album 3: 1003-4, My.'10.

Witherspoon, Herbert, opera singer, 1873-.
Portrait. Sunset 25: 424, O.'10.

Wodehouse, Pelham Grenville, author and dramatist, 1881-.
Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 39: 73, N.'10.

Woffington, Peg, actress.
Portrait by A. Pope. Graphic 82: 23, Jl.2.'10.

Wolf, Hugo, composer, 1860-1903.
Newman, E. Hugo Wolf (review). No. Am. 191: 569-70, Ap.'10.

Wolff, Pierre, dramatist.
See Lily, The.

Wolsey, Cardinal, costume picture.
See Tree, Sir Herbert Beerbohm.

Woman's way, A, drama by T. Buchanan.
Plot. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 450(4), S.24.'10.
Production at Comedy theatre, London. Acad. 79: 827-8, O.1.'10.
Scenes from (pictures). Ill. Lond. N. 137: 540, O.8.'10.

Wood, Hickory, pantomimist.
See Humpty-Dumpty.

Wood, Marjorie, actress, 1887-.
Portrait. Burr Mc. 22: 289, Ap.'10. — Theatre 7: 160, Je.'07. — (in group). G. Bk. Album 4: 20, Jl.'10.
Sketch of. G. Bk. Album 3: 874-5, Ap.'10.

Woodruff, Henry, actor, 1870-.
Portrait. Theatre 6: 180, Jl.'06.
Portrait in Brown of Harvard. Theatre 7: cover, My.'07.
Portraits. G. Bk. Album 4: 1141, D.'10.

Woods, Louise, actress.
Portrait. Cosmopol. 48: 344, F.'10.

Worthing, Frank, actor, 1869-1910.
Portrait. Am. M. 70: 679, S.'10.

Wright, Fred, Jr., actor.
Portrait (in group) in Our Miss Gibbs. Cosmopol. 50: 70, D.'10.

Wright, Huntley, actor, 1868-.
Portrait. Theatre 7: 281, O.'07.

Writing on the wall, The, drama by W. J. Hurlbut.
Novelization. Marshall, E: The writing on the wall; a novel on Olga Nethersole's play by W. J. Hurlbut. New York, G. W. Dillingham company (1909). 350 p. il. \$1.50. 10-1230

Wyndham, Sir Charles (Culverwell), actor and manager, 1837-.
Portrait. New Eng. M. 41: 763, F.'10.

Wyndham, Olive, actress.

Portrait. G. Bk. Album 4: 452, S.'10. — Munsey 43: 413, Je.'10; 44: 403, D.'10. — N. Y. Dram. 64: D.14,'10, 8. — Theatre 11: 170, My.'10.

Sketch of. O. Barry. G. Bk. Album 4: 539-40, S.'10.

Wynne, Beatie, actress.

Portrait. Cosmopol. 50: 66, D.'10. — G. Bk. Album 4: 23, Jl.'10; 4: cover, N.'10. — Theatre 12: 88, S.'10.

Wynne, Gwendys, actress.

Portrait (in group). G. Bk. Album 3: 23, Ja.'10.

Y

Yankee girl, The, comic opera by G. V. Hobart and S. Hein. Description of. J. S. Metcalfe. Life 55: 324(1), F.24,'10.

Outline of. il. Met. M. 32: 260-1, My.'10.

Production at Herald Square theatre, N. Y. city, F.. 1910. N. Y. Dram. 63: F.19,'10, 6(1). — Theatre 11: xi, Mr.'10.

Scene from (picture). Hampton 24: 566(1), Ap.'10.

Yapp, Cecil, actor.

Portrait. Pearson (N. Y.) 24: 523, O.'10. — N. Y. Dram. 64: O.12,'10, 8. — Theatre 12: 101, O.'10.

Portrait as The cat in The blue bird. Harp. W. 54: O.29,'10, 20. — R. of Rs. 42: 694, D.'10. — Theatre 12: 132, N.'10.

Sketch of. O. Barry. G. Bk. Album 4: 540-2, S.'10.

Yarmouth, Earl of (G: F. A: Seymour) (Eric Hope), actor and dramatist, 1871-.

Portrait (in group). Ill. Lond. N. 137: 451, S.24,'10.

Yavorskaya, Mme. Lydia (Princess Bariatinsky), actress. Portrait. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 880, D.3,'10.

Portrait in Rosamond. Ill. Lond. N. 137: 966, D.17,'10.

Portrait (in group) in La dame aux camelias. Ill. Lond. N. 135: 854, D.11,'09.

Her work in La dame aux camelias. Ill. Lond. N. 135: 784(1), D.4,'09.

Yeomans, Mrs. Annie (Griffiths), actress, 1835-.

Portrait. N. Y. Dram. 64: Jl.16,'10, 7(1).

Portrait as Mrs. Sophie Adams in The echo. Theatre 12: 106, O.'10.

Sketch. pors. Harriet Quimby. Les. W. 111: 297, S.22,'10.

Yorke, Mrs. Oswald. See Russell, Annie.**Yorkshire tragedy, A**, drama.

See Drama, Early English. — Yorkshire tragedy. A.

Young, Sir Charles L., dramatist.

See Jim the penman.

Young, Mrs. George W. *See* Nordica, Lillian.

Young, James, actor.
Portrait. *Les. W.* 111: 669, D.22,'10.

Young, Rida Johnson, dramatist.
Portrait. *Theatre* 6: 264, O.'06.
See Boys of Company B.
See Brown of Harvard.
See Lottery man, The.
See Naughty Marietta.
See Ragged Robin.

Young Fernald, comedy.
Criticism. *Ill. Lond. N.* 137: 526(4), O.8,'10.
Description and scenes from (pictures). *Graphic* 82: 544, O.8,'10.

Young Turk, The, musical play by M. and A. Hoffmann.
Production at New York theatre, N. Y. city, Ja., 1910.
N. Y. Dram. 63: F.12,'10, 8(4).

Your humble servant, drama by N. B. Tarkington and H. L. Wilson.
Comment on. *Munsey* 42: 891-2, Mr.'10.
Production at Garrick theatre, N. Y. city. J. S. Metcalfe. *Life* 55: 129(4), Ja.20,'10. — *N. Y. Dram.* 63: Ja.15,'10, 5(4). — *il. Theatre* 11: 37, F.'10.
Scene from (picture). *Everybody's* 22: 557, Ap.'10.
Sketch. *il. Met. M.* 32: 122-3, Ap.'10.
Synopsis. *G. Bk. Album* 3: 522(4), Mr.'10. — *Hampton* 24: 409-10, Mr.'10.

Ysbrand, tragicomedy by F. van Eeden.
Text. Authorized translation from the Dutch. With photographs of the author and the original American cast. (*Lawrence? Kan.*) *Journal print* (1910). 82 p. 10-3376

Yzdra, tragedy by L. V. Ledoux.
Text. New York and London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1909. 174 p. 10-1157

Z

Zangwill, Israel, dramatist, 1864-.
See Melting pot, The.

Zenatello, Giovanni, opera singer.
Portrait. *Theatre* 7: 113, My.'07; 7: 350, D.'07.

Zerola, Nicola, opera singer, 1876-.
Biographical sketch. *pors. Mus. Cour.* 60: Ja.12,'10, 1, 15.
Portrait. *Cur. Lit.* 48: 84, Ja.'10.
Portrait as Otello. *Mus. Cour.* 60: Mr.9,'10, 30.

Ziegfeld, Mrs. Florens, Jr. *See* Held, Anna.

Ziegler, Francis J., translator.

See Awakening of spring, The.

See Creditor, The.

See Motherlove.

Zucchi, Signor, opera singer.

Portrait as The sergente in Il barbiere di Siviglia. Ill.
Lond. N. 137: 66, Jl.9.'10.

Zwink, Johann, of Passion play.

Portrait as Judas. Theatre 12: 44, Ag.'10; 12: 148, N.'10.

363

LIBRARY

APR 9 1964



